

---

**First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am**

---

**MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS**

1  
**Australian medallic issues**, Edward VIII, fantasy crown, 1936, in cupro nickel (38mm) obverse, bust of Edward VIII left, reverse, sitting kangaroo facing left (Bruce XM3a), also Edward VIII, proof fantasy sovereign, 1936, (.375 gold, 5.3gm, 22mm) with similar obverse and reverse as the crown (Bruce XM4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$100

2  
**George VI**, florin, 1944S and shilling, 1944S. *In case, both ex mint roll, full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3  
**Edward VII - George VI**, threepence, 1910 ; penny, 1925; florin, 1931; crown, 1937. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

4  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, threepence, 1959; sixpence, 1958; florin, 1957. *The florin toned, uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (3)

\$100



5\*  
**Edward VII**, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, 1910. *Florin cleaned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,000

6

**Elizabeth II**, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1957. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

7

**Edward VII - George VI**, crowns, 1937 (4); florin, 1927 Canberra; shillings, 1910 and 1935. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

8

**George V**, pennies, 1919 (2), 1919 dot below, 1920 plain, 1920 dot below (extremely fine), 1920 dot above; also Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claws (Ottawa). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

9

**George V - George VI**, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee; crowns, 1937 (4). Also, Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

10

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1942S (2), sixpence, 1961 (2), threepence, 1959, fifty cents, 1966 (2) and China, milled cash. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



part

11\*

**George V**, pennies, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1913, 1919 dot below, 1934; halfpennies, 1911 (2), 1914H (2). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

12

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1964; sixpence, 1958; shilling, 1927, 1963; florin, 1927 Canberra, , 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; crown, 1937 (Unc); fifty cents, 1966. *In 2 x 2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

13

**George VI**, threepence - florin (two of each), 1944; sixpence and florin, 1945 (two of each); florin, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1960; crown, 1937. Also USA, silver mint three coin set, 1976. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

14

**Edward VII**, threepences, 1910 (4); Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1953 (18). *Threepences all with mount marks, very good - very fine.* (22)

\$100

- 15  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (27), 1912H - 1964, incomplete; halfpennies (20), 1912H - 1964, incomplete, and described in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine*. (47)  
\$150
- 16  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1916-1963, florins, 1910, 1918M, 1923, 1924, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 R.V. (2), 1954, 1957, 1959, 1960 (2); shillings, 1911 (2), 1913, 1917M, 1921 star (2), 1927, 1934, 1961; sixpences, 1910, 1911, 1921 (2), 1922, 1925-7, 1956, 1959 (2), 1962 (4), 1963; threepences, 1910 (9), 1917-1919M, 1921 (2), 1921M (2), 1922 (2), 1924, 1925, 1927 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936, 1960, 1963. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (58)  
\$250
- 17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, face value pre 1946 \$0.15; post 1945 \$5.15 including florins, 1951 Federation Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (17); silver fifty cents, 1966 (27). *Poor - extremely fine*. (61)  
\$300
- 18  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set with varieties, includes, 1925, 1946, excludes, 1930. Also, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.77) (8); two dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1985) (R.89). *In a blue Numis album, with slip case, fine - uncirculated*. (81)  
\$150
- 19  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes, halfpennies (8); pennies (6); sixpences, 1943, 1945, post (4); shillings, 1917, 1940, 1944, 1950, 1960 (3); florins, 1931, 1934, 1936; crowns, 1937 (2); fifty cents, 1966 (13); mixed date fifty cents (12); mint five dollars, 1988. Also a small mix of world base metal minors. *In an album, good - uncirculated*. (approx 85)  
\$200
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (31); shilling, 1927 (nearly uncirculated); threepences (27), pennies (6, including extremely fine - uncirculated 1927, 1942I, 1943, 1944); halfpennies (24, including red uncirculated 1941); 1943, rimmed blank two dollars. *Fair - uncirculated*. (90)  
\$500
- 21  
**Elizabeth II**, RAM mint rolls, one dollars, 2009, 2010; fifty cents, 2010; twenty cents, (unofficial wrap) 2001, 2010; pre decimal, florin, Royal Visit 1954; Complete 20 Cent Type Collection 1966-2001, Millennium Coin and Medal Collection 1999-2000, Australian two dollar note and two dollar coin 1988, Australian one dollar note and one dollar coin 1984; catalogues, Mint Issues (January 1995-November 2012) (86); USA, proof set, 1990; USA, mint set, 1990. *In packs and cases of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (98)  
\$130
- 22  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, mixed date pre 1946 threepences - florins (approx 200g); post 1945 (360g). *Good - very fine*. (approx 100)  
\$250
- 23  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date pennies (36); mixed post 1945 threepences, (7); mixed post 1945 sixpences (6); florin, 1927 Canberra, 1951; mixed fifty cents (21); mixed dollars (5); a small selection of base metal minors (mostly Australian decimal); Sunday Telegraph, token, "One Year to Go" (19). *Housed in a metal box, very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 100)  
\$60
- 24  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, set, missing 1917, 1925, 1930-32, 1946, in a Dansco album; mixed fifty cents (30, includes one 1966); proof dollar, 1984; proof one ounce kookaburra, 2001; proof five dollars, 2000; Bicentennial Australia Day medallion, 1988, with stamps, in folder by Stokes. Also Great Britain mint set, 1988. *Fine - FDC*. (approx 105)  
\$100
- 25  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, threepences and sixpences, date sets, includes 1964 threepence but missing 1922/21. *In Dansco Supreme album, poor - uncirculated*. (108)  
\$150
- 26  
**George V - Elizabeth II**; halfpennies (6); pennies (38); post sixpences (3); post shillings (7); florin 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; crown, 1937 (2); Christmas Pudding silver coin pack, by Sherwoods; mixed twenty cents (21); mixed fifty cents (12); mixed two dollars (6). Also a small amount of world travel money. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 110)  
\$100
- 27  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1911-1964, in an album, missing, 1925, 1930-32, 1946; mixed fifty cents (30, inc one 1966); proof dollar, 1984; proof one ounce Federation privy mark kookaburra, 2001; proof five dollars, 2000 (Phar Lap, with phone card); Australia day Bicentennial medallion, by Stokes, 1988, with First Day cover, 1988; Great Britain, mint set, 1988. *Very fine - FDC*. (approx 110)  
\$100
- 28  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mostly threepences, sixpences; Great Britain crowns, 1890 and 1935. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 120)  
\$150
- 29  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1919-1964, pennies 1922, 1933-6; halfpennies 1919, 1921, 1926 (die crack), 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936 (2), later dates include varieties some in 2x2 holders described. *Very good - uncirculated*. (126)  
\$100
- 30  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1927 (2), 1936 (8), 1947, 1948 (14), 1949 (5), 1950 (28), 1960 (7), 1961 (9), 1963 (12), 1964 (8); sixpences, 1951 (4), 1951PL (14), 1962 (20). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (132)  
\$180

31

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1926, 1927 Canberra (3), 1931, 1934, 1940, 1941 (4), 1942 (10), 1943 (6), 1944 (11), 1945 (2), 1946 (approx 22), 1947 (36), 1951 (3), 1952 (5), 1953-1963 (approx 29). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 135)

\$400



part

32\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepences and sixpences collections, each coin in 2x2 holder in binder album, some above average, 1917M, 1919M good extremely fine, extra 1919M in place of 1916M threepences; 1921 and 1922 sixpences good extremely fine, 1927 and 1928 nearly uncirculated; plus 34 extra sixpences. *Very good - uncirculated*. (142)

\$750

33

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin, twenty cent - fifty cents, assorted issue with mis-strikes and varieties, includes fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1979, 1982 double bar; historic medallions, Commonwealth of Australia 50 years (C.1951/6), Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co (4). *Housed in a 35mm slide case, good - uncirculated*. (147)

\$120

34

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914-1966, assorted silver issues, fifty cents, 1966 (5); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1942S, 1946, 1947 (3), 1952, 1954RV, 1959; shillings, 1917M, 1954, 1961; sixpence, 1914, 1919M; threepence, 1951PL, 1958 (2), 1962, 1964 (3); New Zealand, Great Britain, Canada and USA (total 17), a 14 carat gold watch case Swiss made (15g) and bulk pennies and halfpennies, all in a sweets' tin. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$300

35

**Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1955 (14), 1957 (7), 1961 (42); sixpences, 1960 (28), 1962 (18), 1963 (17); shillings, 1960 (14), 1961 (10), 1963 (6). *Uncirculated*. (156)

\$350

36

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes, mixed pennies and halfpennies (approx 600g); post 1945 threepences (6); pre 1946 sixpences (4), post 1945 (48); post 1945 shillings (17); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1946-47, 1954, 1957; fifty cents, 1966 (2). *Good - very fine*. (approx 160)

\$100

37

**George V - Elizabeth II**, includes, halfpennies (11); pennies (66, inc replica, 1930, 1937, 1946); threepences, pre (6); post (11); post sixpences (3); post shillings (3); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1941, 1943-45, 1951 Jubilee, 1952-53; crowns, 1937-38 1954 Royal Visit, 1954, 1958-59, 1960 (2); mint ten dollars, 1985-86; specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991; proof silver five dollars, 2000 (Paralympics); miniature World War II medal set (General Campaign). Also a small amount of world coins and medalets, mostly base metal. *Good - FDC*. (approx 160)

\$250

38

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed decimal, notes (\$46 face) mixed farthing including silver noted, 1888 florin (worn), coin tubes, roll wrappers, booklets. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$100

39

**Elizabeth II**, mint fifty cents commemoratives mostly 1977, 1981, proof Bradman five dollars, M.R. Roberts medalets, money boxes, pennies, halfpennies, training notes, NZ coin note set, empty Supreme album, 2x2 holders packs (2), proof dollars 1984 (3). *Fair - FDC*. (approx 250)

\$150

40

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, post 1946 (6), also 1951 Jubilee (3) and 1954 Royal Visit (8); shillings, 1911-1945 (25), 1946-1963 (27); sixpences, 1921-1945 (18), 1946-1963 (69); threepences, 1910-1944 (approx 86), 1947-1963 (approx 125). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 367)

\$300



part

41\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, a collection of crowns to halfpennies, each coin in 2x2 holders in a binder album, missing only 1930 penny and 1914 sixpence, includes duplicates (1923 halfpenny corroded); proof sixpence 1958 and two tokens (A97, 292), some better than average. *Fair - uncirculated*. (373)

\$2,000



42

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes, mixed halfpennies (65); pennies (48); pre threepences (48); post threepences (44); pre sixpences (44); post sixpences (25); pre shillings (17); post shillings (18); pre florins (14); post florins (29); fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1969, 1970. Also a small quantity of Great Britain and New Zealand twentieth century mixed copper. *In an album, good - extremely fine.* (approx 380)

\$200

43

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed bagged halfpennies and pennies (approx 1.9kg); in an album, mixed date halfpennies (30); pennies (34); shillings, 1910, post 1945 (17); fifty cents, 1966 (5), other dates (5); five dollars, 1990; in a box, carded dollar, 2000 (2); mint sets, 1975, 2001; mixed world, mostly base metal minors (approx 780g); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (6); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser; "Renniks Australia Coins and Decimal Notes" by Dion Skinner. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$150

44

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed halfpennies (133) mixed pennies (1.15kg); mixed pre 1946 threepence - sixpence (approx 275g); post 1945 (approx 80g). *Includes Dansco and Hedo Albums, fine - very fine.* (approx 400)

\$200

45

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, press-in album with halfpenny, penny, threepence and sixpence collection also album of threepence varieties, including 1925 and 1946 pennies, plus fifteen sheets of 2d stamps. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$350

46

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (24); pennies (172); threepences (pre, 39; post, 23); sixpences (pre, 36; post, 34); shillings (pre, 8; post, 7); florins (pre, 24 [inc 3 1927 Canberra]; post, 15); crowns, 1937, 1938; fifty cents, 1966 (9). Also, a small amount of lower denomination decimals. *In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 410)

\$300

47

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, florins, including 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (13), other pre 1946 (14), post 1945 (13); shillings, pre 1945 (10), post 1946 (17); sixpences, pre 1945 (34), post 1946 (14); threepences, pre 1945 (31), post 1946 (17); pennies, key dates (61); halfpennies, (24); also Great Britain, USA and other countries, mostly base metal (approx 182). *All housed in green coin album, good - very fine.* (approx 434)

\$220

48

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, halfpenny (21), penny (140) includes 1925, threepence - florin, crown, 1937 (2), fifty cent, 1966; together with world coins, minor issues, France, Fiji, Great Britain, including crown, 1965 (2) in plastic holders; Greece, Italy, New Zealand, Singapore, Spain, USA, including one ounce silver American Eagle dollar, 1989 in case of issue. *Last coin uncirculated, otherwise poor - very fine.* (approx 450)

\$200



part

49\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1988, collection in red plastic album, pre decimal complete except for 1930 penny and 1922/1 overdate threepence, includes few Western Australian medals 1929 silver and bronze; Perth Mint one ounce silver cased. A much better than average collection with 1923 halfpenny (very fine), 1911 shilling (nearly uncirculated), 1910 florin (nearly extremely fine), 1946 dot shilling (nearly uncirculated). *Very good - uncirculated.* (505)

\$2,500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

50

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917-1963, florins, including 1927 Canberra (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), other post silver (approx 150); shillings, high silver (40), post silver, (5); sixpences, high silver (19), post silver (80); threepences, high silver (approx 60), post silver (approx 120); decimal, fifty cents, 1966 (extremely fine to nearly uncirculated) (14). *All pre decimal poor - extremely fine.* (approx 492)

\$400

51

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection of florins to halfpennies, each coin in 2x2 holder in three binder albums, minus 1932, 1934-35 florins, 1933 shilling, 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny, includes extra penny set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (529)

\$800

52

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1966, silver fifty cents 1966 (5); florins 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1928, 1936, 1940 (2), 1941, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944S (2); later (13); shillings 1915H, 1916M (3), 1917M (3), 1920M, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1936 (2), 1939, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S (2), 1943S (2), later (13); sixpences 1926, 1934-6, 1942, 1942D, 1947S, 1945, later (31); threepences (1.1kg or approx 750). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 850)

\$500

53

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mostly pennies with some halfpennies (approx 5kg). *Good - very fine.* (approx 5kg)

\$50

54

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915-1964, pennies (7kg) and halfpennies (1.5kg), missing key dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8.5kg)

\$80



55

**Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes, mixed halfpennies and pennies (approx 950g); mixed one and two cents (approx 1.8kg); mixed date mint dollars (11); mint five dollars, 2000 (Judo). Also a small quantity of world coins, some containing silver (mostly New Zealand, United Kingdom and USA). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 1400)

\$150

56

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date halfpennies (approx 3.6kg) and pennies (approx 13kg). *Sorted into date batches by collector; good - extremely fine*. (approx 1800)

\$180

## MIS-STRIKES



part

57\*

**George V**, halfpennies, 1922 metal flaw, perforated flan, 1928, raised die flaw to right of F in obverse, 1933 and 1934 lamination metal flaws. *Lacquered, extremely fine*. (4)

\$80

58

**George V**, 1918I penny, struck with die axis at 20 degrees; **George VI**, 1942 Bombay missing I mm; 1943Y. slightly off centre; also three damaged outside the mint. *Good very fine; very fine; fine*. (6)

\$100

59

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1917M thick die break from emu tail; 1926 cracked flan; 1942D clipped or bitten flan; 1943 struck against another coin reverse incuse on obverse; 1957 die cud at 9 o'clock. *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$100



part

60\*

**George V - George VI**, pennies, rimmed blank, 1920, 1942I lamination metal flaws, 1952A, rusted dies (2), 1941K. G. ghosted or clashed dies, 1943Y clashed dies; weak die settings, 1942, 1943, 1948. *Lacquered, fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$200



part

61\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1922 reverse die breaks; 1922, 1949, 1956 metal flaw perforations; clipped or bitten flans, 1936, 1943I, 1951, 1956Y and 1964. *Lacquered, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

62

**George V - Elizabeth II**, planchet lamination flaws, sixpence 1961; threepence 1947, 1958; pennies 1942I, 1944Y., 1945Y., 1962, 1964; halfpenny 1929 damaged outside mint. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

63

**George V - Elizabeth II**, various error coins including florin, 1953; shillings, 1950, 1961; sixpences, 1953, 1954, 1963; threepences, 1947, 1948 (2); halfpennies, 1919, 1925, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948Y., 1951Y., 1953, noted varieties including die cracks, cud errors, planchet flaws, bitten flans and other assorted errors. *Stored in a small binder with full description of each error; fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$120

64

**George V - Elizabeth II**, various error pennies, 1915, 1919 dot below (2), 1920, 1924 (2), 1926, 1927, 1931, 1935, 1938, 1941 (2), 1942Y., 1943, 1943Y. (2), 1943I (2), 1950Y., 1953, 1958Y., 1959, 1959Y., 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964, noted varieties including die cracks, cud errors, planchet flaws, bitten flans, filled dies, upsets, and other assorted errors. *Stored in a small binder with full description of each error; fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$160

65

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1913-1964, minor varieties, die cracks, planchet flaws for halfpennies (10), pennies (120), threepences (3), sixpences, shillings (3), florins (3), each described in 2x2 holder in one binder album, includes 1925 penny. *Very good - extremely fine.* (140)

\$200

66

**George V - Elizabeth II**, minor varieties, flaws with off centre strikes (threepences 11; sixpences with plain and part plain edges 10) all written up in homemade pages in album (173 threepences, 72 sixpences). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (245)

\$500

67

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1942Y. and 1948Y., struck off centre by ten percent with part raised 'lip' rims. *Fine or better.* (2)

\$60



part

68\*

**George VI**, halfpennies, twenty percent off centre strikes, 1943, 1946, 1948; blob flaw on tail 1946; blank. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120





part

69\*

**George VI**, pennies, die cuds, 1941K.G., 1941, 1943 (2), 1944Y. *Lacquered, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



70\*

**George VI**, penny 1946, partial brockage on the obverse. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

71\*

**George VI**, pennies 1948, 1951 and 1952, five to ten percent off centre strikes, each with high 'lip' rims. *Brown and red extremely fine; good very fine; red and brown nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



72\*

**George VI**, threepences, 1949 and 1950, struck off centre by twenty percent. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



part

73\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1943S, 1946 slight off centre strikes, slipped in collar, plain edges, 1955. *Second coin partial brockage at edge, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



74\*

**George VI**, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1952, struck off centre by five percent, raised lip and plain edges, partly on first. *Toned, nearly uncirculated, the sixpence rare.* (3)

\$480





part

75\*

**George VI**, shillings, 1952, slipped in collar, struck twenty percent off centre plain edge; another five percent only with full milled edge. *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$110



part

76\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, off centre strike, slipped in collar with plain edges 1952, 1953 and 1961; raised lip partially milled edge, 1954. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



77\*

**George VI**, florins, 1946 and 1947, ten percent off centre strikes, slipped in collar, plain edges. *Heavily toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



part

78\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1943 weak die setting only 3 of date visible; 1948 similar very weak setting, 1964 oil filled weak centre of date; 1949 and 1953 double entered obverse legends. *Fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$100



part

79\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, off centre strikes five to fifteen percent, 1944Y, 1948, 1949, 1952A, 1962 fifteen degree rotation, 1964. *Lacquered extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

80

**George VI**, florin, 1951 Jubilee; Elizabeth II, florin, 1963, penny, 1964, planchet flaws. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$80



81\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1954 struck twenty percent off centre; 1961 die flaw (clash) on Queen's neck; 1964 three extra curls under coifure. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



82\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1962, re-entered BETH II and nose doubled, granular fields. *Softly struck, extremely fine*.

\$80

83

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1964, struck off centre from 5 o'clock to 10 o'clock with raised lip on reverse. *Traces of mint red, some tone spots, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$70



84\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1961 with lamination peel on reverse from 7 o'clock diagonally to 3 o'clock. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



85\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962, struck slightly off centre with partial raised lip at top and a raised metal flaw, partly milled edge. *Scratch on obverse appears to be caused during manufacture, extremely fine*.

\$100

86

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences 1962, 1963, and penny 1958, struck off centre by five - ten percent, the second with plain edge, the third with high 'lip' rim. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$70



87\*

**Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1954 fifteen percent off centre, bronze lip part milled edge; 1961 similar but plain edge from collar slip. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



88\*

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1966; two cents 1972, struck off centre by ten percent. *Red and brown uncirculated*. (2)

\$80







part

89\*

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1966, incomplete flan clip or bite; five cents 1983 and 1989 clipped flan; 2005 slight off centre strike, slipped in collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

90

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1967, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2006; twenty cents, 1981; two dollars 2001, all with faults caused outside of the mint. *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$40



91\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, reverse only, obverse blunt shape for incorrect die setting or brockage blank interference. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

92

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1969 with raised plain edge (22.25mm); blanks in aluminium bronze, possibly five dollars (38mm; 28.14g) and two dollars (19.5mm; 6.73g); also USA, five cents, possibly 1996 with severely flattened surface especially at edge. *The first and last possibly done away from mint, otherwise the last poor but with mint lustre, the rest extremely fine*. (4)

\$50



93\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2007, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degree rotation. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,200



part

94\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1999, struck with obverse for the one dollar coin. Sold with a circulated coin of the same date from the ten cents obverse die where the legend is one mm further away from the rim. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500



95\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known*.

\$2,000



96\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with the obverse die used for the ten cents coins giving a double rim. *Contact marks on obverse and reverse, good fine*.

\$450

97

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Fine/good fine*.

\$400

98

**World error coins**, includes Argentina, ten centavos, 1954 struck out of collar with doubling of rim; Brazil, two hundred reis, 1938-42 struck on small cutting of blank; Germany, Weimer Republic, one reichspfennig, 1934A partially filled die error, three reichsmark, 1929F small blank clip error; Great Britain, farthing, 1919 error on blank, penny, 1938 rim error; India, British, half pice, 1901 cud errors, quarter anna, 1883 obverse upset about 20 percent; Southern Rhodesia, penny, 1943 metal flaw on reverse; USA, one cent, 1920S small cud error. *Stored in a small binder with full description of each error, nearly fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$300



## MINT ROLLS

99

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated.*

\$320

100

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1960. *Re-rolled, ex Reserve Bank, uncirculated.*

\$320

101

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1962. *Re-rolled, ex Reserve Bank, uncirculated.*

\$320

102

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1980 (9), five cents, 1980 (15), all in RAM wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$100

103

**Elizabeth II**, mint rolls, five cents, 1980 (2), 1981, 1988; ten cents, 1980; twenty cents, 1981; fifty cents, 1977, 1982 (2). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

104

**Elizabeth II**, RAM mint rolls, ten cents, 1985; five cents, 1982, 1988, another date unknown as no obverse showing, probably 1982; two cents, 1978 (4), 1980, 1981 (3), 1982, two others with date unknown as no obverse showing, probably 1978 and 1980; one cents, 1980 (4), 1981 (9), 1982 (3), 1985, another date unknown as no obverse showing, probably 1978. *A few rolls with part loose paper at one end and the 1982 five cents roll with spotting at one end, otherwise uncirculated.* (33)

\$300

105

**Elizabeth II**, Armaguard rolls, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2), 2003 Australia's Volunteers (6), 2005 'Coming Home' WWII 60th Anniversary (4). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

106

**Elizabeth II**, RAM, fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee, 1981, 1982 Games; in Rural Bank wrapper, 1982 Royal Wedding (2); in plain wrapper, 2000 Royal Visit. *The Rural Bank wrappers with pen markings, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

107

**Elizabeth II**, plain wrapper rolls, fifty cents, 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2003 Australia's Volunteers (4), 2005 Remembrance 60th Anniversary WWII (4), 2016 Decimal Currency 50th Anniversary. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

108

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988. *In Royal Australian Mint wrappers.* (2)

\$100

109

**Elizabeth II**, Armaguard rolls, one dollar, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Kingsford Smith large head type, 1999 Year of Older Persons, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2001 Year of Volunteer, 2001 type unknown as obverse showing at both ends. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

110

**Elizabeth II**, RAM rolls in commemorative wrappers, one dollar, 2009 Centenary of Aged Pension, 2010 Girl Guides (2); fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day; twenty cents, 2011 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

111

**Elizabeth II**, security company rolls, one dollar, 2016 type unknown as obverse showing at both ends; fifty cents, 1991 Decimal Currency 25th Anniversary, 1994 Year of Family (narrow date), 1995 Weary Dunlop, 2016 Decimal Currency 50th Anniversary (2); five cents, date unknown as reverse showing at both ends. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

112

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 2018, Armistice Centenary coloured coin. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

113

**Elizabeth II**, plain wrapper rolls, 2000 Millennium, 2001 Victoria Federation issue (5, one wrapper loose), 2001 Centenary of Federation (3, all wrappers loose), 2002 Year of Outback, 2004 Primary Student Design (2); also plastic tubes for 1982 Games (19 coins), 2000 Millennium (19 coins), 2003 Australia's Volunteers (20 coins). *Uncirculated.* (12 rolls + 58 coins in tubes)

\$220

## DECIMAL COINS

114

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966. *In custom red case with 'Australian Decimal Coins / 14th February 1966' in gilt blocked lettering on inside lid, uncirculated.*

\$120

115

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966, one cent - fifty cents in blue card. *All sets with tape along top edge, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

116

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (2); also £sd/\$ Changeover Souvenir sets, 14th February, 1966 (sets of six each of mixed date pre-decimal coins and 1966 coins) (2 sets, one red wallet, one blue wallet). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4 sets)

\$120

117

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, one cent - fifty cents in blue card. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 118 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1966 (card, 2), 1969; silver medal pair, First Papal Visit 1970 in case of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)   | \$70  |
| 119 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, (green BP wallet) 1966, 1970, 1976, 1980, 1986 (2), 1987 (4), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 (3), 1994, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (23)   | \$320 |
| 120 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, (black wallet) 1966, (red leather case) 1966, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2002 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (26)   | \$440 |
| 121 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, (green BP wallet) 1966, 1970 (2), 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (27)   | \$350 |
| 122 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1970 (2), 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1986 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997 (2), 1999, 2002 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (22)   | \$260 |
| 123 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1970 (2), 1972, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001 (2), 2002 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (25)   | \$350 |
| 124 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1973, 1975, 1979, 1980-1983, 1990 (4). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (11)  | \$190 |
| 125 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1973, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981, 1982, 1983 (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (14)  | \$150 |
| 126 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1975, 1986, 1987 (2), 1990, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2008, Themed Baby Series, 1993, (without medallion) 1995. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (12)   | \$180 |
| 127 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (5), 1991, 2000 (4). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (12)   | \$190 |
| 128 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (4), 1983 (4), 1984 (4). <i>The card outers, spines and corners of the 1984 sets with signs of wear, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (15)   | \$200 |
| 129 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1994; medal, proof silver, QEII Silver Jubilee Visit, with stamp bearing date of her arrival 7 March 1977; Great Britain, proof silver two pounds, commemorative 1989 (2); Hungary, mint set, 1989. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (11)   | \$120 |
| 130 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984 (3), 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (6), 1988 (4), 1989 (3). <i>The 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow plastic, uncirculated</i> . (20)  | \$200 |
| 131 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985-1988, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2009, 2012. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (17)  | \$270 |
| 132 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985-1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2007, 2008, 2012. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (17)  | \$270 |
| 133 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985-1992, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999-2001, 2005, 2008, 2012. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (17)   | \$270 |
| 134 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 (5), 1986 (8), 1987 (10), 1988 (8). <i>The 1986 card inner with water damage, uncirculated</i> . (31)  | \$300 |
| 135 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1988, 2002 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2); mint one dollar, 1993 Landcare in BBC folder (2); Kangaroo Series, frosted one ounce silver one dollar, 1996 cased with certificate; philatelic numismatic covers, 2003 QEII Coronation Golden Jubilee, 2011 Dame Nellie Melba, 2011 RMC Duntroon; Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces two dollars, 1996, specimen silver one ounce five dollars. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the 1988 mint set pack cover with some damage, otherwise uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14) | \$180 |
| 136 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1989 (8), 1990 (8). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (16)  | \$400 |
| 137 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1989 (2), 1990, 1992-1995, 1997-2005, 2010, 2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (18)   | \$280 |
| 138 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990 (10). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (10)  | \$300 |

|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 139 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990 (3), 2001 (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)  | \$250 |
| 140 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990 (3), 1991 (6). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)   | \$150 |
| 141 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990-1992, 1993 (2), 1994-1999, 2006, 2007, Themed Baby Series, 1994, 2001. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)  | \$270 |
| 142 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)   | \$150 |
| 143 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991-1999, 2001, 2003. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)   | \$150 |
| 144 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991-2000, 2002, 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)   | \$190 |
| 145 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991 (5), 1992 (5), 1993 (2), 1994. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)   | \$250 |
| 146 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, (baby set) 2001, 2002, 2004 (2); mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1990 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)  | \$270 |
| 147 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1992 (10), 1993 (6). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)  | \$400 |
| 148 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1995 (3), 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)   | \$250 |
| 149 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint set, 1997; mint one dollars, 1993S (2), M (2), BBC (3) Landcare (7); 1995S Waltzing Matilda (4); 1996S Henry Parkes (3); 1997C Kingsford Smith (5); 1998C Florey (7); 1999C (8), S (3), M (3), B (3) Last Anzacs (17). <i>In packs of issue, one 1999 pack with sticky tape at edge and one with a foxing spot, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (44)  | \$280 |
| 150 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 2004 (3), 2005 (3), 2006 (4). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)   | \$250 |
| 151 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint set, 2006; proof silver five dollars, Bradman 2001, Commonwealth Games 2002; proof five dollars, Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002; mint five dollars, Bradman 2001; proof silver one dollar, Pope John Paul II 2005; mint one dollar, Korean War 2003; Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce, Australian Kookaburra 2002; Square Penny Concept Set (missing 1911 penny); book, Australians at War, by Peter Cochrane, published by the Australian Broadcasting Corporation 2001. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10) | \$140 |
| 152 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 2007 (3), 2008 (3), 2009 (3), 2010 (2), 2011 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)   | \$250 |
| 153 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, Baby Gumnut, 1993 (4), 1994. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)   | \$150 |
| 154 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, Baby Gumnut, 1995 (2), 1996. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)   | \$150 |
| 155 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, Themed Baby Series, 1995, 2007 (3), 2010, 2012. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)   | \$130 |
| 156 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, Themed Baby Series, 1997, 2007, 2010, 2013. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)   | \$150 |
| 157 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, Themed Baby Series, 2000, 2006, 2007 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)   | \$100 |
| 158 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint Australian Wedding Coin Collection sets, 2002, 2014. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$100 |
| 159 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint Australian Wedding Coin Collection set, 2003; New Zealand, proof set, Crested Penguin 2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)   | \$80  |
| 160 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i>  | \$500 |
| 161 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>  | \$520 |
| 162 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>  | \$500 |
|     | Ex Mark Marshan Collection.  |       |



|  |         |  |         |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| 163<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, Royal Wedding 1981. <i>Uncirculated.</i>   | \$500   | 177<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, Pride of Australia Series, 1989, 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)   | \$1,000 |
| 164<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>Uncirculated.</i>   | \$500   | 178<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold coin one hundred dollars, 1997, floral emblem. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>   | \$600   |
| 165<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>  | \$450   | 179<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (4), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)  | \$120   |
| 166<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, 1983. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$1,000 | 180<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (4) Commonwealth Games; 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4), 1991 (4) 1992 (4), 1993 (4) State series, 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In packs and wallets of issue, the 1985 to 1988 coins with soiled outer covers, uncirculated.</i> (37)  | \$450   |
| 167<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, 1983. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$1,000 | 181<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, State series, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000; Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994 (2); proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra Series, (square) 2003; medallions, Australian Commemorative Bicentennial 1988 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12) | \$130   |
| 168<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>                                   | \$450   | 182<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (3), 1992, 1994, 1996 (5), 1998, 2000, 2002 (2), 2003, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Sydney to Athens 2004, Commonwealth Games 2006 (2), Duyfken 2006; Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar, Year of the Monkey 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (23)  | \$170   |
| 169<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, Commonwealth Games Brisbane 1982. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)                        | \$1,000 | 183<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (2), 1990 Anzac (4); two dollars, 1988 (6), 2004, 2006 (4), 2007, 2008, 2012 Remembrance Day (25 in Armaguard bag and 20 loose, total 45); one dollar, 1988 Bicentennial, 1994M Dollar Decade, 1996M, B, A Parkes (3), 2001 Year of Volunteer (33); also proof one dollar, 2000 (no case, this coin ex proof set as none issued individually). <i>A few extremely fine, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (103)  | \$250   |
| 170<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)   | \$1,000 | 184<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac; mint two dollars, 2012C Remembrance Day; mint fifty cents, 2008 Scouting (2), 2010 Melbourne Cup, 2011 National Service (4); mint twenty cents, 2010 Lost Soldiers of Fromelles (6). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)  | \$90    |
| 171<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>   | \$450   |  |         |
| 172<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)  | \$1,000 |  |         |
| 173<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1987, 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)  | \$1,500 |  |         |
| 174<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 (2), 1994. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10) | \$5,000 |  |         |
| 175<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, Arthur Phillip 1987. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>  | \$500   |  |         |
| 176<br><b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, Pride of Australia Series, 1989, 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)                   | \$1,000 |  |         |

- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2, in Westpac packs); mint one dollars, 1994C, S Dollar Decade (2); 1997S, Dual Set Kingsford Smith (2); 1998S (3), M (3), B (3), A (3) Florey (12); 2000C (6), S (6) Olympihlex (12); 2000C HMAS Sydney II (2); 2001 RAAF (3); 2001 Navy (5); 2001C (6), S (5) Army Centenary (11); 2002 C, S, M (4), B Year of Outback (7); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (3); mint fifty cents, 2006 Weightlifting; Perth Mint, Kookaburra square proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (63)  
\$420
- 186  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, together with subscriber's medallion. *Coins in official album, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$140
- 187  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and Bronze Sports Coin Collector's Series album, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and twenty eight enamel mascot medallions and one bronze subscriber's medallion. *In official Limited Edition album, uncirculated.* (57)  
\$140
- 188  
**Elizabeth II**, one ounce fine silver frosted five dollars, 2014 The Victoria Cross for Australia. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)  
\$600
- 189  
**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1988-2002 (5), one dollars, 1984-2002 (30), fifty cents, 1966-2002 (48), twenty cents, 1966-2002 (51), ten cents, 1966-2001 (37), five cents, 1966-2002 (37), two cents, 1966-2002 (26), one cents, 1966-1991 (26); medals, Ballarat Gold Museum in silver, Mary MacKillop in base metal 1992. *All held in 2x2 holders and each in plastic sleeve within a black ring binder folder, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (262)  
\$200
- 190  
**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1990/2012, mixed dates, each coin in 2x2 holder all in pocket book album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (48)  
\$100
- 191  
**Elizabeth II**, mint specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1997, 2003, 2009, 2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$100
- 192  
**Elizabeth II**, mint specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1994 (2), 1996, 1998, 1999. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$120
- 193  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993-1999. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$140
- 194  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993-1999. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$140
- 195  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one ounce one dollars silver kangaroo, 1993 (7), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998. *On cards of issue, uncirculated.* (14)  
\$220
- 196  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one ounce silver one dollars Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994, 2003, 2008; specimen one ounce kookaburra, 2008 (missing outer packaging); mint set, 1994 (2); proof five dollars, 1996 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$100
- 197  
**Elizabeth II**, mint specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2003, (Sydney Fair) 1994, (Sydney Fair) 1995, (gilt) 2003, (gilt) 2004, (gilt) 2006. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$140
- 198  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 1995; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000; mint fifty cents, 1966; Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth ounce, The Australian Koala 1993; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, The Australian Kookaburra, 1994; PNC, Bradman 1997; Canada, mint silver five dollars, Canada Silver Maple 2000 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$180
- 199  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$120
- 200  
**Elizabeth II**, frosted silver one ounce one dollars, Gold Plated Silver Kangaroo Series, 2003-2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$180
- 201  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984 (5), 1993 (3), 1997; mint ten dollars, 1988; mint set, 1989; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (missing outer box); proof ten dollars, 1982 (2, missing outer box and certificates); proof set, 1981, 1988; Bicentennial Commemorative medallion, 1988; Great Britain, proof set, 1990. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)  
\$150
- 202  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollars, mob of roos reverse, 1984 (2), 1995, 1998 (5), 2004 (3), 2005 (8), 2006 (5); commemoratives, 1986 Year of Peace (12), 1988 Bicentennial (15), 1993 Landcare (7), 1996 Parkes (5), 1997 Kingsford Smith (5), 1999 Older Person, 2000C Sydney II, 2001 Centenary of Federation (40), 2001 Year of Volunteers (16), 2007C Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2008C Coat of Arms; two dollars, 2001. *All un-packaged coins, mostly uncirculated.* (129)  
\$190

- 203  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollars, 1984, 1985 (both well circulated), and commemoratives 1986-2006 (15); fifty cents, 1970 Cook; twenty cents, 1967-2007 (19, noted 2x1967 and 1968 EF), commemoratives 1995-2015 (297, with a large number of 2001 Centenary of Federation State issues [204], 2001 Bradman [21] and 2003 Australia's Volunteers [53], and others [19]); ten cents, 1976-2003 (6); five cents, 1976-1999 (6). *Good - uncirculated.* (294)  
\$150
- 204  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1984, 1992-2010, mixed quantities of assorted mint marks and dates, includes Ocean Series coloured coins (8); together with three coin set, 2001 Australian Defence Force; four coin sets, 2010 100 Years of Australian Coinage, 2011 (2) Ram's head; five coin sets (2) mixed dates. *On cards, or in folders and packs of issue, uncirculated.* (total 387 coins)  
\$650
- 205  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, an assortment (1988-2011) (82). *The 1988 dated coins in plastic sleeve, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (82)  
\$150
- 206  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1984 (3), 1993 Landcare C(5), S(5) Royal Easter Show, BBC Hardware (5); five dollars, 1988 (3) Parliament House; Perth Mint, Holey Dollar & Dump set, 1988 (4), 1989 (4). *In folders and packets of issue, some outer card covers soiled, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$120
- 207  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, Landcare 1993, Dollar Decade 1994, Watzing Matilda 1995, Parkes 1996, Florey 1998, Last Anzacs 1999, Olympilex 2000 (2), HMAS Sydney II 2000, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000, Army 2001, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Korean War 2003, Eureka 2004, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Gold Coast Collection (set of seven) 2018. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$100
- 208  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1996C, S, M, B, A Henry Parkes (5); 2001C Army; 2003 Vietnam (3); 2004E Eureka, pre-struck (2); 2008C Arms Centenary, general issue (2); mint five dollars, 2000 Athletics; philatelic numismatic cover, 2001 Centenary of Australian Army; also Building a Nation Together, 1988, in silver (25mm) (C.1988/300), with certificate of presentation 'On behalf of the Premier, The Hon. Peter Dowding M.L.A. and the Government of Western Australia in Celebration of Australia's Bicentenary 1788-1988'. *In packets of issue, the last with metal flaw on rim, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)  
\$110
- 209  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed date mint dollars (5); mint five dollars, 1990; silver mint ten dollars, 1988, 1990, 1992; mint sets, 1985, 1988; proof half ounce kookaburra, 2002; Great Britain, crown, 1980. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$100
- 210  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2000, Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120
- 211  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$140
- 212  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$300
- 213  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000, Australian Defence Forces (three coin set) 2001, Army 2001 (3), Airforce 2001, Vietnam 2003, Gallipoli 2005B, G, M, S. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)  
\$100
- 214  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000; PNCs, Australia Remembers 1995 (5), Bass and Flinders 1998; medallions, an assortment from 1932-1992 in base metals, including Sydney Harbour Bridge (38mm) (C.1932/3), Vietnam Memorial (67mm) 1992, (total 10)). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)  
\$150
- 215  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000 (10), Australian Defence Forces (set of three) 2001 (2), Vietnam for Service 2003 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)  
\$750
- 216  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative one dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation (40), 2001 Outback (53), 2003 Women's Suffrage (48), 2005 End of WWII 60th Anniversary (79). *All unpackaged coins, mostly uncirculated.* (220)  
\$400
- 217  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2003C (7), S (2), M, B (4) Korean War (14); 2003 Vietnam Veteran; 2004C (4), E (4), S (4), M (4), B (4) Eureka Stockade (20); 2005C (5), G, S, M, B Gallipoli (9); 2007C (2), S (2), M (2), B (2) Sydney Harbour Bridge (8); 2008M Coat of Arms; 2009C, M, B Citizenship (3); 2010 Fred Hollows; 2010C, and 4 coin packs of C,S,B,M (2 packs) Centenary of Australian Coinage (1 + 2 packs); 2011 P counterstamp, and 4 coin pack of C,S,B,M (Ram's Head (1 + pack); 2012 4 coin pack of C,S,B,M Wheat Sheaf. *Six of the Korean packs are marked and the Coat of Arms pack has bends, otherwise uncirculated.* (63)  
\$190
- 218  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative one dollars, 2003 Australia's Volunteers (37), 2007 APEC (72), 2008 Scouting (85), 2010 Girl Guides (16). *All unpackaged coins, mostly uncirculated.* (208)  
\$300



- 219  
**Elizabeth II**, mint carded dollar, 2005; mint dollars, four coin set, 2010 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (7), 1990 (2), 1996 (9). *Uncirculated*. (21)  
\$100
- 220  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation of States and Territories, twenty coin collection 2001. *In official album, uncirculated*. (20)  
\$100
- 221  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative twenty coin collection, 2001 Centenary of Federation, State & Territories. *In a folder, uncirculated*. (20)  
\$100
- 222  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin collection of twenty and fifty cents, 2001. *In RAM binder album of issue, uncirculated*. (20)  
\$80
- 223  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation of States and Territories, twenty coin collection, 2001; Sydney 2000 Olympic coin collection, twenty eight mint five dollar coins in official album; mint five dollars, 2000; Olympic Torch relay, pin album. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (50)  
\$150
- 224  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin collection of one dollars and fifty cents, 2001; one dollars, 1999-2001 (80). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100)  
\$100
- 225  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative fifty cents, 1970 Cook (6), 1981 Royal Wedding (2), 1982 Games (3), 1991 Decimal Currency 25th Anniversary, 1995 Weary Dunlop (2), 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2001 Centenary of Federation (10), 2001 Centenary of Federation Victoria issue (17), and Tasmania issue (32), 2002 Outback (52), 2005 Remembrance 60th Anniversary WWII (19), 2005 Secondary Students (179); non-commemorative issues, 1976, 1978, 1999, 2006. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (328)  
\$220
- 226  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative fifty cents, 1970 Cook (13), 1977 Jubilee (20), 1981 Royal Wedding (28), 1982 Games (65), 1988 Bicentennial (25), 1991 Decimal Currency 25th Anniversary (6), 1994 Year of Family (5), 1995 Weary Dunlop (10), 1998 Bass & Flinders (50), 2000 Millennium (11), 2000 Royal Visit (5), 2001 Centenary of Federation (10), 2001 Centenary of Federation Victoria issue (79), and Norfolk Island issue (20); non-commemorative issues, 1969 (3), 1971 (3), 1972, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981, 1983 (2), 1984, 1996 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (367)  
\$250
- 227  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee (5), 1981 Royal Wedding (10), 1982 Games (3), 1988 Bicentennial (5), 1991 Decimal Currency 25th Anniversary (5), 1994 Year of the Family, 2000 Royal Visit, 2001 Centenary of Federation State issues for NSW (51), ACT (34), Queensland (43), Norfolk Island (44), Northern Territory (34), West Australia (3), South Australia (33), Tasmania (14), 2003 Australia's Volunteers (38), 2004 Primary Student Design (29), 2010 Australia Day, 2014 AIATSIS, 2016 Decimal Currency 50th Anniversary; non-commemorative issues, 1971, 2004 (3), 2006 (3), 2011. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (364)  
\$240
- 228  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, mint fifty cents collection of sixteen coins, mint fifty cents, 2005 Secondary School Student Design Competition, mint five dollars, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay. *Stored in official album, uncirculated*. (1 set)  
\$140
- 229  
**Elizabeth II**, The Anzac Spirit 100th Anniversary Series, set of fifteen on cards, issued between 2014-2018, each coin portrays a major event involving the Anzacs over a one hundred year period, also nine extra coin cards; Anzac Remembered War Heroes coin collection 2015, set of fifteen; Anzac to Afghanistan coin collection 2016, set of fourteen; mint five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990; medal, 60th Anniversary of end of WWII for service to Australia in bronze 1945-2005; Perth Mint, 2003 Silver Kookaburra Australians at War specimen quality coin and medallion privy tribute series of one silver two ounce coin and one medallion and miniature war service medal. *In packs, cases and folders of issue, uncirculated*. (15)  
\$200
- 230  
**Elizabeth II**, Complete Twenty Cent Type Collection 1966-2001 (set of fourteen), Centenary of Federation Collection 1901-2001 (set of twenty coins and medal) by Sherwood; world banknotes, mostly from Brazil and in poor condition (18). *Both collections in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)  
\$50
- 231  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, type set 1966 to 2013 (ten coins); Federation 2001, twenty and fifty cents in Sherwood folder; Millennium set five cents to two dollars (thirteen coins and medals) in Sherwood folder. *Uncirculated*. (55)  
\$100
- 232  
**Elizabeth II**, Legends of the Anzacs Medals of Honour collection, 4x25 cents and 10x20 cents, 2017, on individual cards and in the official storage album. *Uncirculated*. (14 coin set)  
\$60
- 233  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 2005 Remembrance 60th Anniversary WWII (59), 2011 Royal Wedding (17). *Stored in four plastic coin tubes, uncirculated*. (76)  
\$80

|     |   |       |
|-----|---|-------|
| 234 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , PNCs, 1997-2011, an assortment including Bradman 1997, Australian Legends 2000, World Heritage Sites 2005, Australian Open 2005, Lunar Series, 2007, 2008, 2009, Remembrance 2008, 150 Australia Post 2009, Burke and Wills 2010, The President's Cup 2011; coin and stamp booklet, Royal Visit 2006. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (41)  | \$180 |
| 235 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (7)  | \$50  |
| 236 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (41)   | \$200 |
| 237 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (51)   | \$220 |
| 238 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated</i> . (60)  | \$500 |
| 239 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (19); proof five dollars twin set, 1990 ANZAC commemorative; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (3). <i>Good - FDC</i> . (lot)   | \$150 |
| 240 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (20); assorted date fifty cents (20); mint one dollars, 1984 (9); mint five dollars, 1988 (7), 1990 (4). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (60)   | \$200 |
| 241 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (12); PNC's mint fifty cents first day cover packs, 1998, 2002 (2), 2003 (2); mint one dollar first day cover packs, 1999, Australian Legends, 2000 (2); Victoria Cross, 2000 (2), one hundred years of service, 2001; carded mint one dollars with a variety of mint marks and years (28); type set of mint dollars, 1984-99 (14); proof one dollar, 1988, in perspex (2); mint five dollars, 1988; florin, 1954 and one dollar, 2001 with stamps, federation pack, 2001 (2); mixed date loose mint fifty cents (24), mixed date loose one dollars (4). <i>Extremely fine - FDC</i> . (approx 100) | \$200 |
| 242 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (146), 1970 (84). <i>In an album, very fine - uncirculated</i> . (230)  | \$650 |
| 243 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (10); a mixture of one cent to fifty cents of various dates and grades. <i>In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (248)  | \$100 |
| 244 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1970 (30); Engelhard, mint one ounce fine silver bars (2). Also, mixed Lunar Park tokens (8). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (40)   | \$60  |
| 245 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1977-2000. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (342)  | \$170 |
| 246 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1981-2003. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (approx 299)   | \$150 |
| 247 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint twenty cent coin collection portfolio (2); mint twenty cents, 2018 (14) (ANZACS Remembered) all carded in official folder; mint fifty cents, 2015 (Australia at War), all carded in official folder; mixed date carded mint fifty cents (32); mint carded mixed date dollars (28); mint carded mixed date two dollars (11); mint sets, 2001, 2007, 2010; proof set 2015 (missing outer box). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (93)  | \$250 |
| 248 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , a variety of decimal coinage (1969-2007), two dollars, (approx 13); one dollars, (approx 92); twenty cents, (approx 440); ten cents, (approx 37); five cents, (approx 37); two cents, (approx 14); one cents, (approx 340). <i>Good - nearly uncirculated</i> . (approx 1973)   | \$220 |
| 249 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, mint silver two ounce two dollar kookaburra, 1992; one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1990, 1992 (2), 1993 (5); one ounce one dollar, Dragon, 2000. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)  | \$180 |
| 250 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen strikes of the silver two ounce two dollar kangaroo, 1992 with Holey dollar privy mark, 1993 (4) with Dump, Whale, Port Phillip kangaroo and Emu privy marks; 1994 with gold George V privy mark, 1997 with crown privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated</i> . (7)   | \$250 |
| 251 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen strikes of the silver two ounce two dollar kangaroo, 1992 with Holey dollar privy mark, 1993 (4) with Dump, Whale, Port Phillip kangaroo and Emu privy marks; 1994 (2) with gold Queen Victoria and George V privy marks. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated</i> . (7)   | \$250 |
| 252 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, The Australia Kookaburra Series with Privy Marks, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated</i> . (4)   | \$180 |
| 253 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series with Privy Marks, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated</i> . (4)  | \$180 |

- 254  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1995, 1996, 1997, 1997 with Crown privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$140
- 255  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen Perth Fair silver two ounce Australian Kookaburra and silver two ounce medallion set of two, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series with Privy Marks, 1997 (2), 1998 (2); specimen silver one ounce one dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series with Privy Marks, 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$230
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen Perth Fair silver two ounce Australian Kookaburra and silver two ounce medallion set of two, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 258  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen Perth Fair silver two ounce Australian Kookaburra and silver two ounce medallion set of two, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 259  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australians at War, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras (5) with medallion and miniature medal replicas. *In case of issue with certificate 337, uncirculated.*  
\$400
- 260  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990 (2), specimen, 1991 (2); mint ten dollars, 1991; mint set, 1991 (2). *In original packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$120
- 261  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Honor Mark Collection, specimen silver one ounce coin with USA state quarter privy and coin, set of five, 2000. *In packets of issue, set number 225, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$140
- 262  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Silver Millennium Coin Collection, 2000, containing, silver Millennium coin (lunar design), kookabura, Lunar dragon, kangaroo dollar, all dated 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$100
- 263  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, State Houses of Parliament Series, 2001, framed images of VIC, NSW WA, SA, TAS, QLD state houses, all inset with 1oz silver dollars pertaining to each state floral emblem, (60cm x 47cm). *Extremely fine.* (6)  
\$300
- 264  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra and Koala Series, (two coin set) World Money Fair 2011 (6 sets). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (6 sets)  
\$260
- 265  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, International Coin Fair Release (set of one hundred) 2012. *Each in a capsule and all housed in purpose built holder, uncirculated.*  
\$2,000
- 266  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Koala Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, International Coin Fair Release (set of one hundred) 2012. *Each in a capsule and all housed in purpose built holder, uncirculated.*  
\$2,000
- 267  
**George V**, 1918 Perth sovereign, coin and World War I poem set in frame by Perth Mint for Remembrance Day 2000, certificate number 0491. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$450
- 268  
**Australia's First Victoria Cross Tribute**, Perth Mint, framed composition (275x370mm), commemorating Lieutenant Neville Reginald Howse, including story sheet, imitation Victoria Cross and proof two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra with Victory Cross Privy Mark 2000. *Certificate number 0899, FDC.*  
\$80
- 269  
**Navigators and Explorers Tribute Series**, Perth Mint, framed composition (275x370mm) including map, stamp and silver bar (27g) commemorating Matthew Flinders. *Certificate number 0034, uncirculated.*  
\$80
- 270  
**Navigators and Explorers Tribute Series**, Perth Mint, framed composition (275x370mm) including map, stamp and silver bar (27g) commemorating Nicolas Baudin. *Certificate number 0018, uncirculated.*  
\$80
- 271  
**World banknotes**, including Australia (R.7, 13, 17, 26, 30a (2), 34b, 47, 49, 60, 63, 509a, a set of 18 of 20 facsimile private notes), Great Britain (6), New Zealand (2), Canada (4), Japan (3), Singapore (2), Fiji (2), Europe (9), postcards (8), ephemera (4); all in banknote album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (68)  
\$600



## DECIMAL PROOFS



272\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, plain edge. *In case of issue, toned nearly FDC.*  
\$900

273

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second case and with original outer slip cover as issued, FDC.*  
\$250

274

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second case and with original outer slip cover as issued, FDC.*  
\$250

275

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in second case. *FDC.*  
\$200

276

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in second case. *Nearly FDC.*  
\$180

277

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second case of issue, the fifty cents toned, FDC.*  
\$150

278

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In first case of issue, coins toned, the two, ten, twenty and fifty cents with handling marks, nearly FDC.*  
\$100

279

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*  
\$160

280

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 - 1976. *With handwritten dates on all foam outers, FDC. (8)*  
\$450

281

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1990, 1989, 1993, 1994, 1998, 1999. *In cases of issue, FDC. (12)*  
\$280

282

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1980, 1982, 1988, 1989, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2005. *In cases of issue, FDC. (13)*  
\$380

283

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2001, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC. (13)*  
\$350

284

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1977, 1979, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1987, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1999, 2002, 2006. *The 1977 without case, otherwise in cases of issue, FDC. (14)*  
\$340

285

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1974. *In case of issue, no foam outer or certificate, otherwise FDC.*  
\$80

286

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1998, 1999. *Three with outer boxes missing, otherwise in cases of issue, FDC. (8)*  
\$220

287

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (3); Great Britain proof sets, 1970, 1971. *In cases of issue, FDC. (5)*  
\$50

288

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *One 1979 set with double bar, one 1983 set in blue export box, handwritten dates on all foam outers, FDC. (12)*  
\$150

289

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978 (3), 1979 (4), 1980 (6). *In case of issue, FDC. (13)*  
\$150

290

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1995, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (13)*  
\$350

291

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983; proof ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; together with fifty cents, 1966 (30). *Very fine - FDC. (35)*  
\$220

292

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983, 1985-1987, 1995, 1996. *In cases of issue, FDC. (10)*  
\$150

|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 293 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984-1995. <i>The 1985 to 1987 sets with handwritten dates on outer boxes, FDC.</i> (17)   | \$300   |
| 294 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2). <i>The first four sets with handwritten dates on outer covers, one 1987 and both 1988 sets with damaged outer covers, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$120   |
| 295 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 2000, 2002, 2004. <i>Three with outer boxes missing, otherwise in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)   | \$280   |
| 296 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 1993, 1995. <i>FDC.</i> (8)  | \$250   |
| 297 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989-1991, 1995-2001, 2006, 2007. <i>Outer box missing for 1996, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)  | \$500   |
| 298 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989 - 2011. <i>FDC.</i> (23)  | \$1,200 |
| 299 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990. <i>FDC.</i> (4)  | \$120   |
| 300 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991, 1994-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)  | \$360   |
| 301 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991-1996, 2002-2005, 2010, 2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)  | \$420   |
| 302 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof Baby coin sets, 1995 (4), 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$250   |
| 303 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1997; proof silver ten dollars, Sydney Mint (gold plated) 2005; proof silver one dollars, Melbourne Mint 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$100   |
| 304 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 1999, 2001-02; Centenary of Federation, proof set, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$300   |
| 305 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2001, 2002 (Baby set), 2003 - 2014, 2016 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (16)  | \$350   |
| 306 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2003, 2006, Themed Baby Series, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$100   |
| 307 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2003; proof silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage Series (set of six) 1994-1996; PNCs, Bradman 1997 (3), QEII Coronation Jubilee 2003, Eureka 2004. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)  | \$120   |
| 308 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets 2003, 2008. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200   |
| 309 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets 2003, 2004, 2005. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$270   |
| 310 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year set 2004; proof silver five dollars, 150 Years of Steam Railways 2004; proof five dollars, Women's Enfranchisement 1994; proof silver one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Subscription Series, Anniversary Penny 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5) | \$150   |
| 311 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets, 2005-2007; proof holey dollar and dump set, 1989; proof one ounce silver dollar, 1998 (2). <i>The Holey Dollar and Dump set missing outer case, all others in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)  | \$200   |
| 312 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets 2006, 2007. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$180   |
| 313 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year set 2010; proof set, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$130   |
| 314 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1988, coin fair issue. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>   | \$70    |
| 315 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$150   |
| 316 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 Bicentennial, 1989, 1991. <i>The 1989 case and card outer damaged, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$170   |
| 317 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of two) 1994, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (three sets)  | \$120   |

|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 318 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (missing outer box), 1989 (2 [boxes damaged]), 1990 (2). <i>In original cases, FDC.</i> (5)  | \$100 |
| 319 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (2, one with error certificate stating '1981 Brisbane Commonwealth Games' and with Erratum slip stating correct title should be '1982 Brisbane Commonwealth Games'), 1990, 1991, 1997 - 2000 (Total ASW 28.61oz). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 cases damaged as usual and a few marks on 1997 case, otherwise FDC.</i> (9) | \$700 |
| 320 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$110 |
| 321 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the cases and cardboard covers of the 1989 sets damaged, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$180 |
| 322 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$150 |
| 323 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2). <i>In cases of issue, all cardboard outers damaged, the 1989 case top lid and base damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)  | \$250 |
| 324 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-1991, 1995, 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$440 |
| 325 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1989; proof holey dollar and dump set, 1989; proof five dollars, 1989 twin set; proof silver ten dollars, 1986-87, 1992; proof set, 1970 (missing outer foam and cert), 1988, 1989. <i>FDC.</i> (9)  | \$150 |
| 326 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one set with damaged outer box. FDC.</i> (4)  | \$200 |
| 327 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1995. <i>One with damaged case, otherwise as issued with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$140 |
| 328 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$150 |
| 329 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, The Royal Ladies 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$120 |
| 330 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, The Royal Ladies 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>   | \$120 |
| 331 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, The Royal Ladies 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$120 |
| 332 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>   | \$120 |
| 333 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$170 |
| 334 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$170 |
| 335 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$180 |
| 336 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, The Explorers, part 1, 1993 (2), part 2, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$300 |
| 337 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$350 |
| 338 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1994, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$140 |
| 339 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1994; Perth Mint, specimen one ounce one dollar, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994; Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Moby Dick 2013, Flying Dutchman 2013. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)  | \$140 |
| 340 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$180 |
| 341 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$300 |
| 342 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1998, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$240 |



|     |  |       |     |   |       |
|-----|--|-------|-----|---|-------|
| 343 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$180 | 356 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, Aviation Series, 2009, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with stands and certificates, FDC.</i> (2)   | \$200 |
| 344 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$170 | 357 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, Aviation 2010 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$140 |
| 345 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1997, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200 | 358 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection 1988, Melbourne Coin Fair (McD N/R PT 2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i>  | \$90  |
| 346 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1998; proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)                      | \$150 | 359 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i>   | \$90  |
| 347 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 Milestones, 1999 Memories, 2000 Monarchs. <i>In cases of issue with certificates. FDC.</i> (3)   | \$200 | 360 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, Melbourne Coin Fair Issue 1988 (McD N/R PT2). <i>In folder of issue (some discolouration on blue ribbon), uncirculated - FDC.</i>  | \$80  |
| 348 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (2), 2002, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)  | \$250 | 361 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)  | \$180 |
| 349 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1999, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200 | 362 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collections, 1988. <i>In folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)   | \$160 |
| 350 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2000, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200 | 363 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collections, 1988. <i>In folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)   | \$160 |
| 351 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2000, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200 | 364 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)   | \$100 |
| 352 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2001 Federation, 2004 20 Years of the Australian Dollar. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first set with small tear on outer cardboard cover, FDC.</i> (2) | \$180 | 365 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman, 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bimetal gold and silver (0.27 oz gold, 0.16 oz silver). <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0522, FDC.</i> | \$400 |
| 353 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2002, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$240 | 366 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman, 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bimetal gold and silver (0.27 oz gold, 0.16 oz silver). <i>In case of issue with certificate number 1712, FDC.</i> | \$440 |
| 354 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2003, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$200 |     |   |       |
| 355 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>  | \$220 |     |   |       |

367

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 2001, proof twenty coin collection. *In case of issue, but without certificate and booklet, FDC.*

\$220

368

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$220

369

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200



370

**Elizabeth II**, fine gold proof set, 2010, six coins with Vladimir Gottwald obverse, struck in .999 fine gold to Commemorate Australia's Numismatic Centenary (3.65oz). *In case of issue with certificate, set number 00108, FDC.*

\$5,500

371

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$550

372

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

373

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

374

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

375

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983. *In cases of issue, the cardboard outers with graffiti, FDC. (2)*

\$1,050

376

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, 1985. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

377

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. *In case of issue with certificate, the outer card cover with graffiti, FDC.*

\$500

378

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984, 1985. *In cases of issue, the first coin with handwritten date on outer cover, FDC. (2)*

\$1,050

379

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985 and 1993. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

380

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, Embarkation of First Fleet 1987. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

381

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,050

382

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, Arthur Phillip 1987. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

|                             |   |         |     |  |       |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----|--|-------|
| 383                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$1,050 | 395 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1988 (4), 1991, 1992, 1993; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1992. <i>In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)   | \$130 |
| 384                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1988, 1990, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)                       | \$1,500 | 396 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1995-1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)  | \$160 |
| 385                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)                             | \$1,000 | 397 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1988, 1990-1992; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990-1993. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)  | \$150 |
| 386                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991, 1992. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$1,050 | 398 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; 1985 - 1987, 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1989, 1990 State series; 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1982 with damaged cardboard box, FDC.</i> (14)   | \$220 |
| 387                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991, 1993. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$1,050 | 399 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coins, silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985-1987, 1989, 1991-1993 State series, 1988 Bicentenary; aluminium bronze, five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; 1990 Anzac set of two coins; 1992 Space; 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; two dollars, 1988; aluminium bronze, one dollar 1984; silver dollar, 1993; Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988, 1989. <i>In cases of issue, the 1982 ten dollar and 1984 one dollar with graffiti on card outers, the 1987 ten dollar card outer soiled inside, FDC.</i> (18) | \$250 |
| 388                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems of Australia 1996. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>                                  | \$800   | 400 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 Bird series; proof silver piedfort 1989, 1991. <i>In cases of issue, the outer covers of one 1989 and 1993 standard and 1991 piedfort soiled, FDC.</i> (9)  | \$200 |
| 389                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$600   | 401 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, (piedfort) 1991-1994, (standard) 1989-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)   | \$190 |
| Ex Mark Marshan Collection. |   |         | 402 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2) Birds of Australia. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1989 and one 1990 with damaged cardboard outer, FDC.</i> (11)  | \$200 |
| 390                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1999. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>  | \$600   | 403 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2) Birds of Australia. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)   | \$200 |
| Ex Mark Marshan Collection. |   |         |     |  |       |
| 391                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics issue, containing 10g pure gold. <i>In case of issue, without certificate, FDC.</i>                   | \$550   |     |  |       |
| 392                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fifty dollars, trimetallic issue in gold, silver and copper, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>       | \$400   |     |  |       |
| 393                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one fifth ounce twenty five dollars, Kangaroo at Sunset 2009, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)                         | \$800   |     |  |       |
| 394                         | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, Centenary of Scouts Australia 2008, Kangaroo Series, 2010 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3) | \$600   |     |  |       |



|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 404 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2) Birds of Australia; piedfort issues, 1991, 1992, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)   | \$150 |
| 405 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1990; proof silver one dollars, Commemorative 1994, Subscription Series, 1997, 2000; mint one dollars, 1994 (2), 2001. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)  | \$100 |
| 406 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1990, 1991 (2); Birds of Australia series (Piedfort), 1990 (2), 1991 (2); (Standard), 1990 (2), 1991 (2); proof sets, 1988, - 90, 1991 (2); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989 (2 of each). <i>In original cases with certificates, FDC.</i> (19)  | \$200 |
| 407 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1991-1994; proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, Finale Centenary of Federation 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (5)  | \$160 |
| 408 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$130 |
| 409 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$130 |
| 410 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$130 |
| 411 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$130 |
| 412 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996 also (set of two) 1996, Landmark Series, Snowy Mountains (set of two) 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)  | \$120 |
| 413 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of four) 1994-1995, Landmark Series, Harbour City 1997, Melbourne 1998, Snowy Mountains 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4 sets)  | \$120 |
| 414 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Birds Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1994; proof bimetal ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollars, 1997 Old Parliament House, 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump; proof silver and selectively gold plated fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2007 SAS. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)  | \$220 |
| 415 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)  | \$150 |
| 416 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of two, 1994; proof five dollars, 1994; mint five dollars, 1988 (7), 1990, 1994; mint fifty cents, 1966 (in loose wrapper) (20), 1970, Australian 50 cent Collection, 1966-1991, (set of seven); pre decimal, Australian Pre Decimal Coin Collection, halfpenny to crown (1937), (set of seven). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (34) | \$200 |
| 417 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, 1995, piedfort (set of four) 1995-1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$100 |
| 418 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, (piedfort) set of four 1995-1998, (standard) set of four 1995-1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2 sets)   | \$160 |
| 419 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species Series, 1995-1998; Birds of Australia Series, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)  | \$160 |
| 420 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, (piedfort) 1995-1998, (standard) 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$120 |
| 421 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, (piedfort) 1996-1997, (standard) 1995, 1996, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)   | \$100 |
| 422 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, Harbour City 1997, Victorian Capital 1998, Snowy Mountains 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$80  |

- 423  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, Snowy Mountains 1997; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2004, 2007; proof silver one dollar, Kingsford Smith 1997; mint fifty cents, 1970. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$80
- 424  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 1999 (Past), 2000 (Present), 2001 (Future). *In display case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$200
- 425  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium Series, Present (2000), Future (2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 426  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, Mixed Metal Commemoratives Series, Adelaide Pound (gilt) 2002, Pattern Sydney Mint Sovereign (gilt) 2003, Sydney Mint Sovereign (gilt) 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$130
- 427  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Sydney to Athens 2004, State Government NSW 2006, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007 (2); proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, Anzac 75th Anniversary (set of two) with no outer box 1990, Year of Space 1992, 2002; mint five dollars, Year of Space 1992. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)  
\$150
- 428  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, Parliament House 1988, The Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Set, (set of two) 1990, Year of Space 1992, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000, Battle of Sunda Strait 2002, Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002, Rugby World Cup (gilt) 2003, AFL (gilt) 2003, Year of the Surf Lifesaver 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)  
\$160
- 429  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998, 1999 State Government series; 2004 (2) Centenary of Tasmania, Sydney to Athens; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; 1994 (2) Enfranchisement of Women; 1998 Flying Doctor; selectively gold plated five dollars, 2004 AFL. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)  
\$250
- 430  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 (2), 1998, Anzac 75th Anniversary (set of two) 1990; mint five dollars, 1994, 1996 (2), Flying Doctor with phone card 1998, Sydney Olympic Sports 2000 (7). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)  
\$120
- 431  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars two coin sets, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary. *In cases of issue.* (4 sets)  
\$120
- 432  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, The Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Set (set of two) 1990 (2), Bradman 2001; mint five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990, Year of Space 1992, Flying Doctor (with phonecard) 1998, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004; PNCs, (7). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$120
- 433  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics, set of eight. *In jarrah timber case, FDC.* (8)  
\$200
- 434  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, one ounce, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 012567, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 435  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, one ounce, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 003690, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 436  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, one ounce, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 005338, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 437  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, one ounce, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (16)  
\$400
- 438  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympic Coin Series 2000 (2), Rugby World Cup (gilt) 2003, Sydney to Athens 2004, 150 Years of Steam Railways in Australia 2004, The Ashes 2007, Centenary of Rugby League 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$180
- 439  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Complete Millennium Hologram Finale Series, Federation Centenary 2001, Year of the Outback 2002, Australia's Volunteers 2003, Adelaide to Darwin 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$150
- 440  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002, Commonwealth Games 2002, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Anniversary State Government Series, NSW 2006, Tasmania 2006, Victoria 2006, SA 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 441  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, QEII Accession 2002, Anniversary QEII Coronation 2013; proof one dollars, State Proof Set, NSW 2001; mint one dollars, State Uncirculated Set, NSW 2001 (3 sets); Perth Mint, specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, Year of the Horse 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)  
\$100

- 442  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002; mint five dollars, New Parliament 1970 (4), Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (9), Year of Space 1992 (4), Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (2), Bradman 1996 (3), Flying Doctor with phonecard 1998 (2), Rugby World Cup 2003, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (27)  
\$160
- 443  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, AFL (gold plated) 2004; mint one dollar, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000; Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Australia's First Steam Train 2004. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)  
\$100
- 444  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Adelaide to Darwin 2004 (2), State Government NSW 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$110
- 445  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Sydney to Athens 2004, Steam Railways in Australia 2004, Queen's Baton Relay 2006, Melbourne City of Sport 2006, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, The Ashes 2007, Rugby League 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$150
- 446  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Adelaide to Darwin 2004; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, (with F12 Privy Mark) 2009, (with F15 Privy Mark) 2010 (2); specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, (with F15 Privy Mark) 2010; proof silver one dollars, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, 2010 (2); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kangaroo Series, (high relief) 2010 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)  
\$170
- 447  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2013-14 (Triangular coins); proof one ounce silver five dollars, 2016; two coin set, 2009, 2011. Also carded mint dollars, 2011-12 (Perth Mint). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$100
- 448  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Anzac Centenary 2015; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Centenary of Australian Coinage 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)  
\$70
- 449  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$120
- 450  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 1992-1999. *Two with outer boxes, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$130
- 451  
**Elizabeth II**, proof coins, silver two dollars, 1988 (4); aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 (3); silver ten dollars, 1989 (2) kookaburra; silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 Bird series; mint five dollars, 1988 (3) 75th Anniversary Anzac. *In cases of issue, outer boxes slightly soiled, the piedfort coins in a plush lined wooden case, lid insert loose and tear in green liner, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$250
- 452  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce silver roo dollar, 1996; proof silver dollar, 2010 one hundred years of Australian Coinage; Baby proof set, 2000; proof set, 1998; mint sets, 1973, 1988 and 1991. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$100
- 453  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo 1999; specimen silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994-1999. *In packs and case of issue with certificate.* (7)  
\$150
- 454  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 2001; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1994 (2), 1999, 2002. *In packs and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$130
- 455  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2003, 2005, 2010, Kangaroo at Sunset F12 Privy Mark 2009; proof silver one dollars, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, 2010 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$130
- 456  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Kangaroo at Sunset with F15 Privy Mark 2010; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1995, 1996, 2004 (2), (gold plated) 2004, 2011. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 457  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Kangaroo Series, 2011; frosted silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1996, 1997; frosted one dollars, Australian Artist Series, 2007 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$80
- 458  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 459  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996, Old Parliament House, 1997, New Parliament House 1998, Majestic Images 1999, Proclamation 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$100



- 460  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 2003-2010. *First item without outer box, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$300
- 461  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996-2000, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989, Commemorative Series, 1984 (2), 1993-1999; mint one dollars, a variety of commemoratives from 1993-1999. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (36)  
\$280
- 462  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Prince William 21st Birthday 2003, Golden Pipeline 2003, Australian Open 2005, Centenary PGA Championship 2005, Prince Harry 21st Birthday 2005, FIFA World Cup Germany 2006, QEII 80th Birthday 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 463  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$150
- 464  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (6); proof five dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver five dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics (3); proof ten dollars, 1989, Birds of Australia (piedfort); also mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)  
\$150
- 465  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992, Barcelona Olympics, coin fair version. *Case internally damaged, otherwise FDC.*  
\$100
- 466  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 1992 Barcelona Olympics (3); mint one dollars, 1992 Barcelona Olympics in RAM Olympics satchels (3). *In cases and packs of issue, the proof cases badly damaged, the proof coins with consecutive certificate numbers 1732-4, the coins uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$80
- 467  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, Commemorative (Sydney Fair) 1994, Commemorative 1994, (Sydney Fair) Waltzing Matilda 1995, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Florey 1998, Last Anzacs 1999, 2001 (2), 50 Years of Television (Special Release) 2006, 100 Years of Australian Coinage (ANDA Release) 2010, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010; mint one dollars, Kingsford Smith 1997S, Last Anzacs 199A, B, C, M, S, 90th Anniversary Anzacs (two coin set) 2005, The Ashes 2007C, Master Mintmark 2009C (2), 100 years of Australian Coinage 2010C, (four coin set) 2010C; mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers 2010; medallions, Commemorative Australian Endangered Species (set of six) 1992 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (26)  
\$180
- 468  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 1992-2004; mint one dollars, Landcare 1993C (5), Kingsford Smith (dual set) 1997C (2 sets), The Last Anzacs 199C (2), M (2), S (2), (dual set) 1999C (2 sets), Olympihlex 2000C (2), S (2), HMAS Sydney II 2000C (2), S (2), Vietnam for Service 2003C (2), Korean War 2003C (2); mint fifty cents, Primary Student 2004. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (41)  
\$240
- 469  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 2000 (4); proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollars, 1995, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2007 (2), 2008; mint one dollars, 1995-2007 (26); mint fifty cents, 1970 (4). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (44)  
\$200
- 470  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 1997 Kingsford Smith; 1998 Florey (3); 1999 Last Anzacs (2); 2000 Sydney II; 2001 Army Centenary; 2002 Year of Outback; 2003 Korean War; 2004 Eureka Stockade; 2005 Gallipoli; 2010C Australian Coinage Centenary with P privy mark, ANDA release; 2011C Ram's Head. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)  
\$250
- 471  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollars, 2000-2005, 2006 (2), 2007, 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$150
- 472  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollars, 1984, Two Coin Year Set Series, Burke and Wills 2010, Australian Wool 2011; mint one dollars, 1984, (five coin set) 1984-1992, 1988 (2), 1993C (3), M (5), 1994C (2), M, S, 1995B, C (2), S, 1996A, B, C (5), M, 1997A, B, C, (dual set) (2), C, M, S, 1998A, B (2), C, M, S, 1999A (2), B, C (2), (dual set), M, S, Olympihlex 2000C, S, HMAS Sydney 2000C (3), S, Airforce 2001C, Navy 2001 (2), 2002B, C (2), M, S, 2003B, C, M, S, 2004B, C, E, M, S, Gallipoli 2005C, ANZAC 90th Anniversary (two coin set) 2005, Ocean Series, 2006 (2), 2007 (4), Commonwealth Games 2006C, 50 Years of Australian Television 2006B, C(2), M, S, TV (2), The Ashes 2007C, Australian Peacekeeping 2007C, Harbour Bridge 2007B, C, M, S, Rugby 2008C, International Polar Year 2008C, Original Coat of Arms 2008C (3), Inspirational Australians 2009C, 2010C, Australian Citizenship 2009C, Two Coin Year Set Series, Burke and Wills 2010 (2), Australian Wool 2011, 100 Years of Australian Coinage (four coin Privy Mark Set) 2010 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (110)  
\$180
- 473  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, 2000; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, 1987, 1989. Also, mint one ounce roo dollars, 1999-2001, mint ten dollars, 1988. *In cases and packs of issue, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$100

474

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 (2); proof silver dollar, 1993; proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997, 2002 (2), 2005 (3); proof silver ten dollars, famous coin series, 2002 (Adelaide pound [2]), 2003 (Sydney Mint sovereign [2]), 2003 (Holey Dollar and Dump [2]), 2005 (Sydney Mint half sovereign). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$200

475

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold Australian Nugget, quarter ounce, 1999. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$420

476

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, 50th Anniversary QEII Accession 2002 and Coronation 2003, Primary School Student Design Competition 2004, Secondary School Student Design Competition Commonwealth Games 2006, Royal Wedding 2011; mint fifty cents, Australian 50 cent Collection (set of seven) 1966-1991, 1982 (9), 2004, Royal Visit 2006, Commonwealth Games 2006, QEII 80th Birthday 2006, 2007, 2009, Melbourne Cup 2010, Royal Engagement 2010, 2011; mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers 2010, The Ashes 2011. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$150

477

**Elizabeth II**, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, two coin set, Royal Collection 2006; Royal Wedding 2011. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$180

478

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, stamp and coin set, Beijing Olympics 2008 (2); Mongolia, silver fifty tugrik, 1976 (KM.37); Seychelles, silver ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20a); medal, Great Britain, gilded silver Queen Mother Tribute (24.46g; 38mm) 2002. *In cases of issue, some with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$80

479

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1987, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *Nearly FDC.*

\$3,500

480

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget proof set of three, gold one twentieth, one tenth and quarter ounce nuggets, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$800

481

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget proof set of three, gold one twentieth, one tenth and quarter ounce nuggets, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 0358, FDC.*

\$800

482

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, 1992, 1993; one twentieth ounce five dollars, 1991, 1992 (2). *In wallets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$750

483

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997; one twentieth ounce five dollars, 1992, 1993. *The 1997 cased, the others in wallets of issue, all with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$1,000

484

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce Australian Nugget, 1991; Great Britain, mint gold Britannia one tenth ounce, 1987; Turkey, Mahmud II (1808-1839), gold quarter zeri mahbub AH1223/3 (KM.605). *Mostly in packs of issue with certificates, extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$340

485

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce, gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990, (three coin set). *In case of issue with certificate 01285, FDC.*

\$200

486

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof Family of Precious Metals Coins, 1991, includes, one ounce silver kookaburra, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one twentieth ounce gold nugget. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

487

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof sets, 1991-1997, with one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7 sets)

\$1,000

488

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce gold nugget/kangaroo, 1993. *In wallets of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$250

489

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation case, with certificate number 4238, FDC.*

\$420



490\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one ounce (Eureka Stockade) nugget 2004. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 148, FDC.*

\$2,000



491\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars with sapphires, Treasures of Australia 2007. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000



492\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars with opals, Treasures of Australia 2008. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000



493\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars with diamonds, Treasures of Australia 2009. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000



494\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars with gold nuggets, Treasures of Australia 2010. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000

495

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

496

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Millennium Issue, View of Earth, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2000. *In black presentation case, with certificate number 7004, FDC.*

\$460

497

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Millennium Issue, Gregorian Calendar, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2001. *In presentation case with certificate number 7324, FDC.*

\$460

498

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bimetal (.285oz gold, .346oz silver) twenty dollars, Floral Emblems 2001. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 4742, FDC.*

\$480

499

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Series, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .24oz silver) twenty dollars, Coronation 2003. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

500

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump Series, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$100

501

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce, Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (3); proof silver ten dollars, 1986. *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$120

502

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1990, Australian Kookaburra, 1993; specimen silver one ounce five dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1990; RAM, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 1993. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (5)*

\$110

503

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

504

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

505

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate number 0858, FDC.*

\$750



|     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 506 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0578, FDC.</i>   | \$750 |
| 507 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one, two, ten ounce and one kilo kookaburra, 1994. <i>In case of issue with certificate of authenticity number 0565, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$850 |
| 508 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one, two, ten ounce and one kilo kookaburra, 1995. <i>In case of issue with certificate of authenticity number 0671, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$850 |
| 509 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1991. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>   | \$200 |
| 510 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce kookaburra, 1991, 1992, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$750 |
| 511 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)  | \$350 |
| 512 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce ten dollars, The Australian Kookaburra 1993 certificate number 1407. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>  | \$200 |
| 513 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1991 (2), 1992 (6) one with Adelaide pound privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)   | \$300 |
| 514 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1991, 1996; specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra series, 1999; specimen silver one ounces, Lunar Series, 2009 (3), Australian Koala Series, 2010, 2011, Panda 2011 (2). <i>Kookaburra series in cases of issue with certificates, others in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10) | \$260 |
| 515 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1992, 1993; proof silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1990, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$120 |
| 516 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series, 1993-1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$140 |
| 517 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1993 (2) one with Sydney Mint sovereign privy mark, 1994 (2) one with Edward VII privy mark, one with George V privy mark, 1995 with WWII privy mark, 1996 with Johanna privy mark, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)  | \$300 |
| 518 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994 1995 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)  | \$140 |
| 519 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra proof silver one and two ounce collection 1994, certificate number 236; New Zealand, proof silver one dollar, QEII Silver Jubilee 1977; Western Samoa, proof silver one dollar, Olympic Games 1976. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)   | \$100 |
| 520 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1997, privy mark series (penny [2], threepence). Also, masterpieces in silver proof set, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$150 |
| 521 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 2000, Victoria Cross commemorative, framed by the Perth Mint with a replica Victoria Cross to commemorate Australia's first Victoria Cross, to Lieutenant Neville Reginald Howse, set number 407/1000. <i>FDC.</i>  | \$100 |
| 522 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces two dollars, Australian Peacekeepers (set of five) 2005. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 538, FDC.</i>   | \$200 |
| 523 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra 1990, Antarctic Territories Issues, Mawson Station 2004, Leopard Seal 2005, Edgeworth 2006; proof silver half ounces, Australian Kookaburra, 2002, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)   | \$200 |
| 524 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce five dollar kookaburra, 1990 (2), 1991 (3); mint one ounce five dollar kookaburra, 1991 (3). <i>In wallets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)  | \$180 |
| 525 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1992 (2); proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)   | \$100 |

- 526  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1992 (3), 1993 (3); mint one ounce one dollar kookaburras, 1994 (2) with Commonwealth Games privy mark. *In wallets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$180
- 527  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar and Dump 2001, Golden Jubilee Themes, Accession 2002, Coronation 2003, Royal Visit 50th Anniversary Florin 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 528  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Millennium Issues, Cleopatra's Needle 2001, Anniversary First Moon Walk 2004, End WWII 2005, Australia on the Map 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 529  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, QEII Golden Jubilee 2002, 21st Birthday Prince William 2003, Royal Visit 2004, Moon Walk 2004, Eureka Stockade 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$120
- 530  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Golden Pipeline 2003, 50th Anniversary Florin 2004, Australian Special Air Service (coin, stamp and PNC set) 2007, 90th Anniversary of End of WWI 2008, Australian Olympic Team 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$120
- 531  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 100 Years of Rotary (stamp and coin set) 2005 (2), Australian Kangaroo High Relief Series, 2010 (2), 2012, Koala High Relief 2012, Kookaburra High Relief 2012, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$160
- 532  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Figures of Note Series 2006, proof silver one ounce one dollars, set of five including figures of QEII, Macarthur/Farrer, Banks/Chisholm, Greenway/Lawson and Kingsford Smith/Hargrave. *In presentation case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$130
- 533  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Discover Australia Series, Uluru 2006, Melbourne 2006, Adelaide 2007, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, Dingo 2011, Tasmanian Devil 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 534  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Figures of Note Series including Elizabeth II, Chisholm, Farrer, Lawson and Hargraves (gilt) 2006 (5); specimen silver one ounce one dollars, The Australian Kookaburra Series, 1999 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$160
- 535  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar coin, medallion and badge set, HMAS Sydney - KSK-8 Kormoran 2008. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*  
\$120
- 536  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, set of five coins 2010. *In case of issue with certificate number 1859, FDC.*  
\$100
- 537  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, set of five coins 2010. *In case of issue with certificate number 4650, FDC.*  
\$100
- 538  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Celebrate Australia Series, Brisbane ANDA 2010, Adelaide 2010 (2), Canberra ANDA 2010, Melbourne ANDA 2010, Tasmania 2010, Perth ANDA 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 539  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Celebrate Australia Series, Sydney ANDA 2010, Tasmania 2010, Canberra ANDA 2010, Adelaide 2010, Heard Island Melbourne ANDA 2011, Brisbane ANDA 2011, Shark Bay Perth ANDA 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 540  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Winter Team 2010 (2), Centenary of Australian Commonwealth Coinage 2010 (2), Shanghai World Expo Series, Shanghai Cityscape 2010, Panda and Koala Mascot 2010 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 541  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Map Shaped Coin Series, Kookaburra 2012 (3), Emu 2012, Platypus 2013 (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$270
- 542  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of Dog, proof silver two, one and half ounce, (three coin set) 2006. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$100
- 543  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver three coin set with two, one and half ounce coins, Year of the Dog 2006. *In case of issue with certificate number 0307, FDC.*  
\$500

|     |   |       |
|-----|---|-------|
| 544 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, (set of seven) 2008-2014. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>   | \$280 |
| 545 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, Year of the Mouse 2008, Ox 2009, Tiger 2010, Rabbit 2011, Dragon 2012, Snake 2013, Horse 2014. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i> | \$140 |
| 546 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Ox, proof, gilded, coloured and bullion one ounce silver four coin type set collection, 2009. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 962, uncirculated - FDC.</i>                    | \$120 |
| 547 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit, proof, gilded, coloured and bullion one ounce silver four coin type set collection, 2011. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 760, uncirculated - FDC.</i>                | \$120 |
| 548 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, Year of the Rabbit 2011, Dragon 2012 (3), Snake 2013, Horse 2014 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>                          | \$140 |
| 549 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon, proof, gilded, coloured and bullion one ounce silver four coin type set collection, 2012. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 424, uncirculated - FDC.</i>                | \$120 |
| 550 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, Year of the Dragon 2012 (3), Snake 2013 (2), Horse (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>  | \$140 |
| 551 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, Year of the Dragon (3), Snake 2013 (3), Horse. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>   | \$140 |
| 552 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver three coin set with two, one and half ounce coins, Year of the Snake 2013. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0793, FDC.</i>  | \$200 |
| 553 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Snake, proof, gilded, coloured and bullion one ounce silver four coin type set collection, 2013. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0030, uncirculated - FDC.</i>                | \$120 |
| 554 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Lunar Series II, Year of the Dragon (3), Snake 2013 (3), Horse 2014. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>  | \$140 |
| 555 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver three coin set with two, one and half ounce coins, Year of the Horse 2014. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0103, FDC.</i>  | \$200 |
| 556 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver three coin set with two, one and half ounce coins, Year of the Horse 2014. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0104, FDC.</i>  | \$200 |
| 557 | <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Horse, proof, gilded, coloured and bullion one ounce silver four coin type set collection, 2014. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0797, uncirculated - FDC.</i>                | \$120 |



## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



558\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 258). *Rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



559\*

**Voyage of the Coquille**, 1822, in bronze (51mm) by Andrieu, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperney (MH 189). *Dark brown, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$800



560\*

**Convict token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny, the obverse with a cross through the portrait of George III, the reverse is shaved smooth and around the top and bottom edge is a decorative laurel pattern and curved below this at the top is inscribed, 'Dear Father and Mother', below this is an 8-pointed star above six lines of text, 'Keep this/as an Emblem/of Love, and/Gratitude/from your unfortunate/daughter', and curved around the bottom above the laurel, 'Sarah Phillips'. *Good - very fine.*

\$7,000

There were five people named Sarah Phillips who were sent to Australia as convicts after 1797. They are as follows, (1) Sarah Phillips (AKA Fanny Phillips and also Frances Phillips) arrived at Van Diemen's Land on board the Eliza on 3 November 1829 (sentence Life); (2) Sarah Phillips arrived at Van Diemen's Land on board the Majestic on 1 October 1838 (sentence 7 years); (3) Sarah Phillips arrived at New South Wales and then Van Diemen's Land on board the Mary on 3 June 1823 (sentence 7 years); (4) Sarah Phillips arrived at New South Wales on board the Indispensable in February 1809 (sentence 7 years); (5) Sarah Phillips (AKA Ratcliffe, English and Blake) arrived at New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land on board the Lord Sidmouth on 7 September 1822 (sentence 7 years).



561\*

**Ballarat Agricultural Society Exhibition**, Sept 1859, in silver (45mm), with suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Five Fat Ewes/1st Prize/Awarded to/D Swan Esqr'. *Suspension broken, a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

The first annual exhibition was held by the Ballarat Agricultural Society on 27-28 October 1859. The above medal was awarded for Class 20 - Five Fat Ewes - to Mr D.Swan of Burrumbeet. The reported comments regarding this award were, 'This too was a fine clean pen, and with their heavy glossy fleeces, told a tale of what may yet lie in store for the district. We need not say that the prize was readily enough given also in this case.' For this inaugural event only 21 silver medals were awarded.

On 19 June 1861 at a public meeting at Swan's Bridge Hotel, Burrumbeet Mr D.Swan was elected to the committee to manage the farmers' commons for Burrumbeet and Windermere.



562\*

**Port Phillip Farmer's Society in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi**, inscribed "Blood Mare/2nd Prize/awarded to/Mr H.Power/Annual Exhibition 1860". *Edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 835).



563\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, (1871), in silver (45mm), by J. Hogarth for G. Crisp, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, '2nd Prize/To/ Saml Wilson/Two Rams/2 tooth shorn as lambs/Jerilderie/1871'. *A few very small edge nicks and some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895) was born in Ireland and moved to Victoria in 1852. He worked with the Acclimatization Society by experimenting with ostrich farming and the breeding of Angora goats. He also donated thirty thousand pounds to the University of Melbourne to build a hall and in 1879 the foundation stone was laid for the Gothic Wilson Hall which was destroyed by a fire in 1960. He was knighted in 1875 and became the owner of the largest sheep holding in the world. He purchased Ercildoune homestead in 1873 and retired to England in 1881. He died at his home in Grosvenor Square, London on 11 June 1895.

564

**Agricultural Society Of New South Wales**, undated (1874), Practice with Science, in bronze (89mm), by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse, 'Barrett & Co./Aerated Waters/and process of Manufacture/(CLASS) 476/1874'; Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC in date, unnamed; Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm), by H.Stokes, edge impressed, 'Mrs H.D.Gant, Melbourne - Hair Work.'. *The first cleaned of oxidation, good, the second with edge nicks and bumps and surface marks, otherwise good fine, the last with many edge nicks and bumps and surface marks, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

Barrett & Co, was an English firm with an aerated water works set up in extensive premises nearly opposite the Exhibition Building at Redfern, Sydney, NSW and was awarded a medal in Section 7, Class 476 - fermented drinks and aerated waters.

Mrs H.D.Gant was an Artist in Hair, operating from premises in Toorak Road, South Yarra, Victoria.



565\*

**Intercolonial Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in silver (70mm) by Stokes and Martin, Melbourne, edge impressed 'L.A.Moody'. *With edge nicks, cleaned, extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$450



566\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *One small carbon spot, a few rim nicks, some scuffing in reverse field, otherwise dark toned extremely fine.*

\$120

567

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *Toning and some light oxidation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80





568\*

**Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, (1877), in silver (44.5mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed 'Thoroughbred/Mare/2nd Prize/F.Meredith/1877'. *Some edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Held on 30 August 1877 this was the second annual show under the auspices of the Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society.



569\*

**Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, (undated), in silver (45mm), with suspension ring, edge inscribed 'First Prize, Four - Furrow Plough', winner's name erased from reverse. *Edge bruise on obverse, dark toned, very fine.*

\$100

570

**Agricultural Society Of New South Wales**, (1878), in bronze (89mm), by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Sydney/Jam Preserving Coy/For Best Collection of/Fruits & Syrup/Sydney 1878'. *Edge bumps and nicks, a few spots of oxidation, otherwise fine.*

\$50



571\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in bronze (75mm) by H.Stokes, edge impressed 'P.Raguet Et Cie, Troyes-Hosiery'. *A few small carbon spots, toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Troyes is a town in the Grand Est region of northeastern France with many medieval buildings.

572

**Industrial Exhibition Tasmania, 1883**, in silver (22mm) (C.1883/5), holed in crown and pierced suspension hole at top over edge; Coronation Medal/Western Australia, 1911, in silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23), ring suspension; 29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3), type with W.J.A. on obverse and AMOR on reverse, ring suspension; Souvenir of Liverpool Camps medal in bronze (24x27mm), uniface with ring suspension; Amalgamated Society of Carpenters & Joiners badge (23x28mm), with ring top suspension (Smith 33); also Italy, Michelangelo 88 Years Old, undated, in gilt (34.9mm), a copy of original design by Leone Leoni, obverse, Michelangelo bust right, reverse, Michelangelo as a blind man, holding water flask and staff being led to the right by a guide dog representing Faith. *Good - good very fine.* (6)

\$50



573\*

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia, (1884)**, in bronze (70mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded September 1884 to S.Berriman for Cheese'. *In Wyon case of issue, some surface marks and edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

In the Class 191, Tooram cheese 2cwt not restricted to South Australia, won by S.Berriman, the judges noted, 'was equal to the best colonial (cheese) we have ever tasted.'





574\*

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia**, (1886), in bronze (70mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to Saunders Cohoun & Co. for Bacon, September 1886'. *In Wyon case of issue, this with some spotting on lid lining and clip-latch not working, the medal extremely fine.*

\$150

A report from the show stated that all the various classes for pork were well filled with superb exhibits and those of the 'Boo-bec' brand by Saunders, Cohoun & Co, Mount Gambier considered excellent.

See also lot 576.



575\*

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm), (C.1887/5), by E.A. Altmann, Melbourne, unnamed. *Some dark toned areas, nicks and small scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100





576\*

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia**, (1888), in bronze (70mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to Saunders, Cohoun & Coy. for Cheese, September 1888'. *Some oxidation on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

Saunders, Cohoun & Coy of Mount Gambier were awarded this medal for their cheese but in addition, they were the pioneers in the business of factory curers and in fact when they exhibited their rolled bacon and mutton hams at the Adelaide Show in September 1888 the judges were so astonished and unbelieving at the quality that they withheld first prize until a company representative went before a Justice of the Peace and made an affidavit that the meat was cured in South Australia.

See also lot 574.



577\*

**Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne**, 1888, in silver (51mm) (C.1888/8), by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on edge 'P.P. Mast And Co.' *A few minor edge nicks and some small marks on fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

P.P. Mast and Co was a company based in Springfield, Ohio, USA that supplied agricultural implements and machinery, and dairying and farm equipment.



578\*

**Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888**, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Stokes & Martin, edge impressed, 'Swansea Safety Fuse Co.' *In case of issue, this with some damage, and with official card describing medal design, medal toned and with minor edge nick, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

This medal was awarded in the Minerals and Mining Appliances Section of the Exhibition.

579

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia, (1890)**, in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to (name erased) for Champion Boar - Sept Show, 1890'. *Edge nicks and small bump, very fine.*

\$100



580\*

**Aboriginal breast plate**, small and thin handcrafted brass in crescent shape with neck cord attached at each end, with a few decorative inscribed markings and impressed name, 'KING OF PURFLEET'. *Fine.*

\$500

Purfleet is an aboriginal reserve in the Greater Taree region on the New South Wales mid-north coast's Great Lakes District about 300 kilometres north of Sydney. It was previously the site of an Aboriginal managed reserve, originally known as Sunshine Station, that was established by the Aborigines Protection Board in 1900. The original inhabitants of the Great Lakes district in this area were the Biripi, one of several tribes of the Worimi People, who lived in the area between Tuncurry, Taree and Gloucester.



581\*

**NSW Prisons**, hat badge, unidentified period or usage, in bronze (52.5x49mm), slider on reverse, no maker, possibly a trial striking. *A few small marks on enamel, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



582\*

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia**, (1898), in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to W.D. Crozier for Combing Merino Ram (1 ½ and under 2 ½ yrs) Sept 1898'. *Edge nicks, scratches on rim and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120





583\*

**The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia**, (undated), in silver (69mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To Joseph Grundy For Champion Lincoln Ram - Sept 1904.' *Edge nicks and scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

A news report in The Register, Adelaide, Thursday 12 August 1909, page 7 on the death of Joseph Grundy reads as follows.

The south, particularly Second Valley, has lost one of its most esteemed residents in Mr. Joseph Grundy, who died on Monday. The deceased was the eldest son of Mr. Joseph Grundy, formerly of Lincolnshire, England, who landed in this State in 1853, and finally settled in Second Valley, where he had purchased 900 acres of land in 1867, when his son Joseph was only six years old. He was educated at St. Peter's Collegiate School, and on the death of his father took over the estate. He considerably enlarged the freehold property. He quickly became one of the best known and most popular pastoralists in the south, whose judgment of sheep and horses was greatly valued and sought after for shows. For many years he was President of the Yankalilla, Myponga, and Rapid Bay Agricultural Society. His breed of Lincoln sheep were well known throughout the State, and for five succeeding years he carried off the first prize at the Adelaide Shows with his Lincoln rams. He was a keen sportsman and athlete. For about 20 years Mr. Grundy held the position of Chairman of the Finnis Vale Institute, served a term of years in the Rapid Bay District Council, and was deputy returning officer for the Electoral District of Alexandra. It was greatly due to his energy that the large hall at St. James's Church, Delamere was built, and he was Church Treasurer for many years.



584\*

**The Royal Agricultural Society Of Victoria**, (1904), prize medal in silver (35mm), by S&M, reverse inscribed, 'Mohonga Co/1904' and edge inscribed, '3rd . Prize, Shorthorn Bull I Year Old'. *A few very small edge nicks, otherwise extremely very fine.*

\$120

Mohonga Co operated from an estate comprising 175,000 acres of freehold land in the Riverina. In the 1904 season it sheared 145,000 sheep with 76 Wolseley machines operating. It also bred shorthorn cattle.



585\*

**British education award to Australian**, Board of Education for Proficiency in Science, (1907), in bronze (38mm), edge inscribed, 'Samuel T. Farnsworth Applied Mechanics. 1907.', with Board of Education, South Kensington case. *Case toned and with some marks, medal extremely fine.*

\$80

Samuel Thomas Farnsworth, born 25 August 1886 at Derby in England, the son of naval commander Ronald Thomas Farnsworth. He came to Australia in 1912 and served in the AIF in WWI. He joined the Water Board in 1928 and was appointed Chief Engineer in 1935. In 1938, as Engineer-in-Chief of the Metropolitan Water Sewerage & Drainage Board he proposed the development of the full supply potential of the Warragamba River through the construction of the Warragamba Dam. Preparations for the construction began in 1942 but unfortunately Samuel did not see its completion in 1960 as he died in 1948.

**Bravery Award to Policeman  
Shot Attempting to Arrest a Thief**



586\*

**Queensland Police Medal For Merit (GVR)**, edge inscribed, 'Sergeant Peter Lynch No.353'. *No ribbon, edge bumps and heavy contact marks on rim around naming area on rim, otherwise fine.*

\$3,200

Awarded Police Medal for Merit and also the King's Police Medal on 14 May 1914. The two medals were awarded, - 'in recognition of bravery displayed in endeavouring to arrest a thief named Beck, at Nundah, on the night of 17th March, 1913, when Beck fired from a revolver, without warning, and the revolver-bullet lodged in Lynch's thigh, where it remains. The injury was a serious one, and has seriously interfered with the Sergeant's general health. Beck was arrested next day, and was subsequently sentenced to five years' imprisonment.'

Peter Lynch, labourer, entered Queensland Police Force on 04Feb1891 at age 26; to Constable 04Feb1891; to Beenleigh 07Jun1893; to Southport 22Dec1897; to Ipswich 26Jul1901; to Nundah 24Dec1906; to Senior Constable 17Dec1910; to Sergeant 01Apr1913; to Rosalie 29Jul1913; to Roma 15Jan1914; superannuated 16Sep1914 at age 60 on recommendation of the Commissioner of Police who gave a glowing account of his service; appointed Temporary Guard at Fanny Bay Gaol 25Feb1921; later became a mounted constable in the Northern Territory; his son Anthony Peter Lynch was appointed Constable in Northern Territory Police 01Feb1928; Peter Lynch appointed Acting Pound Keeper at Darwin Pound 20Jun1928; Retired as a Constable with Northern Territory Police 31Aug1928; Died 26Apr1941 at Glengowie Private Hospital, Red Hill, Brisbane, Queensland.

With Queensland Police Service Record and copy of Commissioner's recommendation letter and copy of the award citation.



587\*

**Anzac In Eternal Remembrance, 1914-18**, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1). *In original Anzac Medal case, some pencil markings on inside base, the medal toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



588\*

**Capt. Lieutenant Von Mucke**, Emden 1914; Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Chr.Lauer Nuernberg (MH 431). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Von Mucke escaped from Keeling Island, having destroyed the wireless station, on Emden II and reached Hodeida.

**First Ever Presentation of  
Victorian Police Gold Valour Badges  
(Lots 589 and 590)**



589\*

**Victorian Police Gold Valour Badge**, undated (1916), in 9ct gold and enamel by Bridgland & King, with 9ct gold and enamel suspension brooch bar, reverse of medal inscribed, 'Const Downes/5860'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$6,500

Only 22 gold badges awarded.

The above badge was issued at the first public presentation of gold valour badges which had been instituted in 1916. The presentation was made to 17 police officers by the Chief Secretary, Mr McLeod MLA at Russell Street Barracks on 26 September 1916 with about 250 Constables on parade and in attendance was the Chief Commissioner, Mr A.G.Sainsbury and leading officers of the police force.

When presenting the gold badges Mr McLeod said they were a reward for valour. He said men at the front were receiving VCs for deeds not more worthy, perhaps, than some that were performed by the police, and the Government in adopting the innovation felt that a suitable medal should be given to members of the force when exceptional determination, valour, or devotion to duty was exhibited. He eulogised the marked bravery of several constables who had recently faced desperate armed criminals and succeeded in arresting them.

Constable W.Downes along with Constables F.Bresnan and J.Walsh were each recommended for gold badges for displaying great courage and determination when they arrested John Lane, George Rankin and Ernest Watson on 6 May after an exciting chase in the city of Melbourne. The recommendation was made by Inspecting Superintendent L.Gleeson. The constables saw the three men behaving suspiciously in Flinders Lane and followed them. John Lane fired a revolver but nobody was injured. The chase then became exciting with civilians joining in including one soldier who had been wounded at the Gallipoli landing. The three men were captured and then recognised as desperate young criminals who were suspected of having broken into many shops in Melbourne on Saturday afternoons.

John Lane was charged with having shot with intent to murder, with having a housebreaking implement in his possession, and with warehouse breaking. On the charge of having shot at Constable Downes with intent to murder Lane was committed for trial at the Supreme Court. At the trial Constable W.Downes gave evidence regarding the pursuit and capture of Lane. In addition to the revolver, he said a jemmy was also taken from Lane's pocket when he was arrested.

See also lot 590 for award to Constable F.Bresnan for same incident.



590\*

**Victorian Police Gold Valour Badge**, undated (1916), in 9ct gold and enamel by Bridgland & King, with 9ct gold and enamel suspension brooch bar, reverse of medal inscribed, 'Const Bresnan/6068'. *In case, good very fine and rare.*

\$6,500

Only 22 gold badges awarded.

Francis Bresnan, an engine driver, was born 14 July 1893 at Dunbulbalane (on the Nine Mile Creek about 200km north-northeast of Melbourne), Victoria. He was appointed as a Foot Constable to the Victorian Police Force on 17 December 1914 and discharged as a Constable on 1 November 1923 after 'Refusing Duty' during the police strike, along with many other constables, as recorded in Victoria Police Gazette 13 December 1923. Up until this time his conduct was recorded as good. As well as being awarded the Gold Valour Badge he was also highly commended on 18 March 1918 for stopping at great personal risk a bolting horse in Elizabeth Street, Melbourne on 4 March 1918. The horse had freed itself from a van to which it had been attached and bolted out of Little Bourke Street and collided with another vehicle.

See previous lot for details of the presentation of the Gold Valour Badge and the incident for which it was awarded.

With research.

See also lot 589 for award to Constable W.Downes for same incident.



## Bravery Award to 'Bill Proudfoot', AFL and Collingwood Football Club Legend



591\*

**Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal, (1918),** with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'William/Henry Proudfoot/23.12.18', in a period case. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Citation: William Henry Proudfoot, Russell Street, Melbourne, Senior Constable of Police, aged 53 years, who risked his life in stopping two runaway horses at the corner of Swanston Street and Bourke Street, Melbourne, on December 23, 1918. The horses, attached to a light delivery wagon, were belting out of Swanston Street into Bourke Street, when Proudfoot saw them. He immediately sprang forward and seized the bridle of the near-side horse, and forced the team away from a tram-car, fully loaded with passengers, missing it by inches. He guided the horses between the tram and other vehicles, and pulled them up at the rear of the tram-car, after hanging on to them for 30 to 40 yards.

Bill Proudfoot was a police constable but he was also a Collingwood Football Club legend. Born on 11 June 1866 at Kilmore, Victoria he grew to be a very large young man, standing at 184cm and weighing about 101kg. In 1888 while working as a labourer he applied to join the Victorian Police Force and was appointed Constable on 2 July 1888. Over the ensuing years he was promoted to Senior Constable 16.9.1914, Sergeant 2nd Class 18.11.1919, Sergeant 1st Class 5.12.1921, Sub-Inspector 12.1.1924, Inspector 24.2.1925 and Superintendent 14.1.1926. During his service he was posted as follows, Russell Street 2.8.1888, Collingwood 5.4.1889, Kyneton 18.10.1897, Russell Street 20.9.1900, Collingwood 10.10.1900, Clifton Hill 16.2.1903, Echuca East 6.5.1910, Mitcham 23.4.1912, Russell Street 16.9.1914, Clifton Hill 12.1.1920, Russell Street 13.3.1924, Fitzroy 2.7.1924, South Melbourne 7.2.1925, No.3 Div (charge) 23.2.1925, Shepparton 5.10.1925, Central District 26.1.1926, and then he retired 11.6.1926 having reached age 60 and being superannuated. Bill died 11 January 1931 while licensee of the Walls Club Hotel, Werribee.

Bill Proudfoot was a legend of Aussie Rules, playing for the Collingwood Football Club (the Magpies). In the club's first game played at Victoria Park on 7 May 1892 Bill kicked the Collingwood team's second goal. Even in his football games Bill Proudfoot proved to be a lifesaver. On one occasion in a match played against North Melbourne in 1896, angry fans stormed the field to attack the umpire after their team lost to the Magpies. Fortunately for the umpire Bill Proudfoot, a giant of a man, stepped in and shielded the umpire whilst himself taking the bulk of the vicious blows from the fans. The umpire was left relatively unscathed but Proudfoot absorbed so many blows that he collapsed when he reached the dressing room. One of the observers to the melee stated that he thought the umpire would almost surely have been killed if it was not for the heroic intervention of Proudfoot.

Bill Proudfoot only played a nominal number of games during the last few years of his career because the Chief Commissioner of Police decreed that police officers were not allowed to play football. When this happened, Bill was subject to allegations that he was playing, made by a series of letters written by an anonymous person. It was suspected that the writer had a personal grudge against Proudfoot or indeed against the Collingwood Football Club. When the writer complained about Proudfoot not doing his police duties he made a big mistake because Bill Proudfoot was regarded as an exemplary police officer and even rose to the rank of Inspector.

Bill Proudfoot's last game with Collingwood was played against St Kilda in 1906. He had played a total of 190 games. He was Captain in 1898 and part of 1899 and again in 1901; Vice-Captain in 1897; and a Life Member. He also played in VFL representative matches in 1894 (Intercolonial match), 1899 and again in 1902 (v Ballarat).

With a large amount of research.

592

**Australia for the Australians, bi-metal medalet (C.W/4).** *Heavily worn, very good and rare.*

\$100



594\*

**M(inors) C(ampbell) F(ootball) C(lub)**, (1923), prize medal in 9ct **gold** (3.38g; 27mm), pin-back (pin missing) with loop for safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'M/C.F.C./1923/Pres,d, By/L.Sale/Won By/J.Carter/Best Back'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

J.Carter was a member of the Minors team at Campbell Football Club in Rockhampton, Queensland.

See lot 593 to family member, probably a brother.



595\*

**L(eichhardt) R(owing) C(lub)**, (1925), brooch in 15ct **gold** (3.57g; 55x9mm), with garnet at left side end and a pearl at the opposite side, pin-back, with safety chain (missing pin), reverse inscribed, 'Miss D Harris 1925.' *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Miss D.Harris was a member of the Leichhardt Rowing Club Entertainment Committee in 1925.

593\*

**Rowing medals**, R(ockhampton). R(egatta). A(ssociation)., (1922), in 9ct **gold** (4.98g; 24x29mm), with loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'R.R.A./28.10.22/Trial Fours/G.Carter/Stroke.'; W(ide). B(ay). Regatta, (1923), in 9ct **gold** (3.95g; 26mm), with scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'W.B.Regatta/Trial Fours/1923/G.D.Carter (Str)'; B(undaberg) R(owing) C(lub), (1923), in silver with **gold** centre piece (33x35mm), with loop suspension and also pin-back (pin missing), reverse inscribed, 'B.R.C. 1923/Trial Fours/G.D.Carter/Stke.'; W(ide) B(ay) R(owing) C(lub), (1927), prize medal in 9ct **gold** (2.96g; 30.5x32mm), ring top suspension (ring top missing), reverse inscribed, 'W.B.R.C./Regatta/16.4.27/Junior Fours/Won By/G.D.Carter (Str)'. *Apart from the missing pin and loop as mentioned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

See lot 594 to family member, probably a brother.





part

596\*

**Students Society I.L.A.** (Institute of Incorporated Accountants) of N.S.W., prize medal in 9ct **gold** (7.22g; 27.5x36mm), by A&C Ltd (Angus & Coote), obverse inscribed, 'EHS', reverse inscribed, 'J.G. McLaren Medal/Dec.1927/Intermediate Law/Won by/Edmund H. Swift'; also a Swift family heirloom being a mourning ring in 18ct **gold** (7.4g), features a wide floral patterned band and around the centre is a black enamelled band with gold Gothic lettering, 'IN MEMORY OF', inside the band is inscribed, 'James Swift, Ob, 27 Mar, 1818 At, 58'; a brass block with an incuse coat-of-arms at the base for stamping a seal, features a shield with chevron between three springing stags and at the crest is a rampant stag; Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937, both medals unnamed as issued but attributed to Edmund Harold Swift, and both in official boxes of issue with miniatures. *The last two medals and miniatures uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$800

Entitlement to 1935 Jubilee Medal and 1937 Coronation Medal to Edmund Harold Swift, civil servant, confirmed.

Edmund Harold Swift was born at Balmain on 5 April 1893, the son of J.H.Swift of Mirfield, Yorkshire, England. He was educated at Sydney High School and Sydney University and was a fellow of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants. He commenced working with the Public Works Department as a junior clerk in 1910 rising through the ranks. Some of the positions he held included Under Secretary of the Department of Public Works 1934-36, Special Administration Officer of the Health Department 1936-38, Auditor-General 1942-49 and was also on the Board of Control of the United Dental Hospital of Sydney from 1942 and was Chairman of the Public Accountants Registration Board of NSW. Edmund Swift died of a heart attack on 12 November 1949 at only 56 years of age at his residence in Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW. His funeral service was held at St Bede's Church, Drummoyne and then at the Northern Suburbs Crematorium.



597\*

**W(ide) B(ay) R(owing) C(lub)**, (1927), prize medal in 9ct **gold** (3.27g; 30.5x32mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'W.B.R.C./Regatta/16.4.27/Junior Fours/Won By/J.M.Steele (Bow)'. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

The W.B.R.C. Regatta was held on the Mary River at Wide Bay, Queensland on Saturday 16 April 1927. The Junior Fours rowing event was won by the team from Leichhardt Rowing Club comprising J.M.Steele (bow), S.Jones (2), T.Randle (3), G.D.Carter (stroke) and S.Ryan (cox).



598\*

**H(amilton). M(otor). C(ycle). Club**, award medal, 1928, in 15ct **gold** (8.22g; 27x35mm), voided design of the side view of an Harley Davidson motor cycle engine with engraved features and a star set with a small diamond (approx 4 pt), with pin-back and also two safety chains and a small loop for suspension, reverse inscribed, 'W.R.C.Turner/Winner/Point Score/H.M.C.Club/1928'. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Hamilton is a suburb of Newcastle, NSW.





599\*

**Handcrafted fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 4.9g, 23x29mm) with scroll suspension, plain oval disc with overlay of a lyre in centre of obverse, a coiled rope border, all within a gold oval border, reverse engraved 'Presented by the/Melbourne Banjo Club/ to/M. Bollen Esq/1st Prize over 15/30th December 1929'. *Surface scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



600\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, undated, in brass plate (45x17mm), possibly a prototype for a badge, on reverse in relief, 'Regd Design'. *Some spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine and possibly unique.*

\$50

601

**Federation of Camera Clubs**, N.S.W., award medal in bronze (74x58mm), features an aboriginal standing left and holding a boomerang and spears and with a clump of Australian fauna behind; Australian Photographic Society, award medal in silvered bronze (78x53mm); both unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 680).



602\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.**, Royal Easter Show, 1937, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/H.I. Jones'. *In original Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd fitted case, this with foxing and scuffing, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$250

This bronze commemorative medal was awarded to H.I. Jones for the winning challenge bitch, ch. Hounslow Judy, in the Fox Terriers (Smooth) category. H.I. Jones' same dog also was awarded a medal presented by Kennel Club (England) for best sporting terrier dog or bitch.

603

**City of Camberwell**, lapel pin in **gold** (9ct, 5.8g, 21x25mm), inscribed on reverse 'Councillor/G.W. Raven/J.P./Elected. 25th August 1938'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



604\*

**H.J. Heinz Company**, Established in 1869, Faithful Service Medal in 9 carat **gold** (22.92g) awarded to Alan I. Hanson, 1938-1948. *With ring suspension, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

Ex J.P. Melick Collection, from a Spink Australia, Sale (lot 655).

**AFL Carlton Football Club Player James Park**  
**KIA in New Guinea**

James Park's playing records stands as 128 games for Carlton in the years 1932-40, premierships player and Victorian representative player in 1938. For many years at Princess Park change-rooms there was hanging on the wall a photo of Jim Park, wearing his number 26 guernsey, making a chest mark after planting his left foot firmly on the back of his Melbourne team opponent, Eric 'Tarzan' Glass, and with his right leg outstretched as he leaps high in the air.



605\*

**WWII Tribute Medal**, 1939-45, in silver (57mm) (C.F/4), by K.G.Luke, reverse inscribed, 'Supreme Sacrifice/Lt. J.W.Park/1939-45'. *In Amor Ltd, Sydney case, some dark tone marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

James William Park, clerk, born 14Feb1910 at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.12Mar1941 (VX51193) at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic. while serving as a Lieutenant (V55820) in militia, 22Bn; Emb.10Apr1941 for Middle East; RTA 10Mar1942; Emb.13Oct1942 with 2/6 Inf Bn to NG; attending 17 Aust Inf Bde Jungle Warfare Course in NG 26Oct-01Nov1942; KIA 09Feb1943 at Wau, NG; buried 1 mile west of Wau 16Feb1943; Re-buried at War Military Cemetery 21Jun1943; Re-buried at Lae War Cemetery 09Feb1945; Commemorated on the Roll of Honour at Tatura, Vic.

James Park played Aussie Rules for the Carlton Football Club making his debut in 1932 in the 4th round match against Hawthorn at Princes Park. In 1933 he played at centre half-back until the team captain, Frank Gill, was injured and so Park relocated to the last line of defence. When Gill returned from injury, Park moved to the pocket and was an outstanding success. In 1938 Jim Park was a member of the Victorian state team and also was a key element of Carlton's sixth Grand Final victory. Wearing the number 26 guernsey, he turned out for his last game when Carlton played Footscray at Princess Park in the final round of 1940. He then volunteered for overseas war service in March 1941.

James Park was killed leading his men into action in defence of an airfield at Wau in New Guinea and as a tribute to him, one minute's silence was observed for 'Gentleman Jim' as he was known, on 8 May 1943 before the commencement of the first match of the season between Carlton and Richmond at Princess Park. A lone bugler then played the last post. In a further tribute to him, The Sporting Globe Football Annual reported as follows. 'Jim Park had the admiration of officials, players and supporters alike at Carlton, for he played the game hard and fairly. He asked no quarter from anyone and he gave none. Yet with all his battling, he was scrupulously fair - a gentleman on and off the field.'



paer

606\*

**Masonic jewels**, includes Royal Arch Chapter I.P.Z. jewel in 9ct gold (tot wt 25.24g), with pin-back ribbon suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Ex Comp. F.E.L.Grayson/By/The Members/Hiram Royal Arch Chapter/No 10./1948', in case of W.Beynon, jeweller, Brisbane; Rose Croix 18th Degree jewel, no ribbon; Rose Croix 18th Degree collar in purple woven cloth with gold and silver bullion embroidered design. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$700

Together with Installation booklet of Adolph Hertzberg Lodge No.225 and inside with handwritten invitation to Bros Frank E. and C.W.Grayson, 19th April 1938; Coorparoo Lodge No.80, Hymnal booklet of 24pp.

Frank Edgar Lancelot Grayson, born 31May1900 at Warwick, Qld; in 1925 was a school teacher transferred from A.T. New Farm to A.T. Central Technical College and in same year was physical culture instructor of the Technical Boys High School team which won the Cameron Shield for physical culture; matriculated in 1927 at Senior Public examination; received Arts Degree from Queensland University in May1940; Frank Edgar Lancelot Grayson B.A. received Honorary Commission and appointed Flying Officer in Citizens Air Force 18Aug1941; served in RAAF under service no.273839; Disch.22Nov1945 as Flight Lieutenant ex 1 Engineers School; Died 04Mar1964 at Brisbane, Qld.





part

607\*

**Numismatic Association of Victoria**, Annand Smith & Co, 1949 in silver antique finish by Stokes & Sons (C.1949/5); Centenary of the Opening of the First Steam Railway in Australia, 1954, in silver (38.6g) by Stokes & Sons, edge numbered 17 (C.1954/14) also one in lead; Centenary of the G.P.O. Melbourne, 1959 (2), in silver (37.4g) and bronze by K.G.Luke, edge numbered 52 and 12 (C.1959/4); Centenary of the Melbourne International Exhibition Building, 1980, in bronze, by Stokes Ltd (C.1980/33); Centenary of Scouting in Australia, 2008 (3) in silvered bronze, bronze and gilt (all 52mm); together with Australia Bicentenary, 1988, in bronze (69mm oval) (C.-). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

608

**Separation 1851 Federation 1901**, in bronze (58mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1951, minted by Pinches for Numismatic Association of Victoria. (C.S/2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

609

**Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations**, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, with ribbon and PARTICIPANT pin-back suspender. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$40

## Award for Rescuing a Dog From a Disused Mine Shaft at Ballarat, Victoria



610\*

**Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bronze Medal**, (1952), with FOR HUMANITY pin-back ribbon suspender, edge inscribed, 'V.Frost.1952', in case of issue, and with framed certificate dated 21st February 1952. *Case with some surface loss, certificate with some age toning, medal uncirculated.*

\$1,200

The Bronze Medal of the Society awarded to V.Frost for his courage and humanity in rescuing a dog from a disused shaft at Ballarat, Victoria, on June 9th 1951.

Mr Frost of Nerrina, a suburb of Ballarat in Victoria, was lowered on a rope down an 80ft disused mine shaft at Nerrina to rescue a small Australian terrier. The medal and framed citation were presented to him by Mr G.Sutton, President of the Victorian S.P.A. at the Ballarat Branch.

With basic research.



611\*

**South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Inc.**, Royal Adelaide Exhibition, 1952, in 9 carat gold (32mm) (21.15g), reverse inscribed 'Austral Sheet Metal Works Ltd'. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$450

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 33 (lot 2523 part), and Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1180).



612

**Melbourne 1956 Olympics**, officially approved car badge with crest of City of Melbourne above Olympic rings, in chrome and enamel (115x100mm) by H.R.Hobson Pty Ltd, Melbourne. *Some spotty toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



part

613\*

**Numismatic Association of Victoria**, 25th Anniversary, 1971, in silvered bronze, by Stokes & Martin (C.1971/12); 50th Anniversary, 1996 (2), in silver (27.3g) and gilt bronze; 60th Anniversary, 2006 (3) in bronze, silvered and silver finish; ANZAC, 50th Anniversary, 1965 (2) in silver (37.3g) and bronze by K.G.Luke, edge numbered 6 and 248 (C.1965/2); 60th Anniversary of the Administration of Papua by the Commonwealth of Australia, 1962 (2) silvered and bronze (C.1962/2) edge numbered 11 and 59, 50th Anniversary of First England - Australia Flight, 1969, in bronze, by Stokes Ltd (C.1969/10); ANZAC, 75th Anniversary, 1990 (3) (51mm) in silver (62.9g), bronze and gilt, edge numbered 014, 008 and 008. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$220



614\*

**Winegrowers**, uniface medal in bronze (64mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1962. *Spotting on obverse, very fine.*

\$150

615

**Stations of the Cross**, Christ carrying the cross, uniface medal in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1963. *Some spotting on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr John Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1321).

616

**Numismatic Association of Victoria**, Australian Explorers series, James Cook, 1967, in silver (58.8g) (C.C/1) edge numbered 46; George Bass, 1968, in silver (64.4g) (C.G/2) numbered 81; John Oxley, 1969, in silver (64.5g) and bronze (C.J/1) numbered 23 and 6; Charles Stuart, 1970, in silver 965.1g) and bronze (C.C/4) numbered 55 and 104; Sesquicentenary of the Issue of the Holey Dollar and Dump, 1963, in silver (37.8g) (C.G/5) numbered 196; Australia Bicentenary, 1988 (2) in bronze and bright bronze (169mm oval) numbered 59 and 69; Annand Smith box medal (2), 1999, numbered 04 and S4; Numismatic Society of South Australia, 1992, NAA Coin Fair, in bronze (51mm). *The Explorer medals in cases, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$220

617

**New South Wales**, State Literary Award in silver (70mm)(127.4g); similar but Premier's award in silver (70mm; 130.6g) by Amor. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Amor Archive (Noble Numismatics Sale 56)



618\*

**Captain Cook**, 200th Anniversary, 1970 in .750 fine **gold** (44mm; 32mm) by Matthey Garrett Pty Ltd (c1970/36,7). *In case of issue with certificate no 1313, FDC*. (2)

\$3,250



lot 619 part



619\*

**Pope Paul VI**, Episcopal Conference in Australia, 1970, proof medals in **gold** (2) (18ct, 54.7gm, 44mm; 23.5gm, 31.5mm) edge impressed 0905. *In plush case of issue with certificate, FDC*. (2)

\$3,000



620\*

**Pope Paul VI**, Visit 1970 in .750 fine **gold** (44mm, 31mm) by Matthey Garrett Pty Ltd (c1970/52,3). *In case of issue with certificate No 402 and purchase invoice 2/10/70, FDC*. (2)

\$3,250





621\*

**Queen Elizabeth II**, Royal Tour, 1970 in .750 fine **gold** (38mm) by Matthey Garrett Pty Ltd (C.1970/59,60). *In case of issue with certificate No 391, FDC.* (2)

\$4,000

622

**Captain James Cook**, 200th Anniversary of Norfolk Island, 1974 in silver and bronze (57mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1974/10). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



623\*

**Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd**, centenary medal 1975, in 18 carat **gold** (28g) C.1975/6. *Uncirculated and rare, 230 struck.*

\$1,100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from I.S.Wright.

624

**The Australian State Medals**, set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each) issued by Stokes, 1976. *In a frame with slip case and certificate of authenticity, FDC.* (6)

\$100

625

**Masonic Lodge Walhalla**, Centenary jewel 1976, in gilt and enamel, emblem affixed to ribbon, '700EC/69VC' (Lodge numbers pre and post 1889), by Blashki; Masonic lapel badge in gilt, pin-back. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

The Walhalla Lodge founded in 1877 in the historic town of Walhalla in Victoria is the oldest lodge building still in use in Victoria. The building was erected in 1866 as the home of the Wesleyan Chapel until it was purchased by the Freemasons in 1877.

With research.

626

**Prize and commemorative medals**, Mudgee Wine Show, (1980), (62mm), cast in silvered bronze, inscribed, '1980/Class 7/Medium Dry White/Botobolar'; another in bronze, unnamed, both with suspension loops, the first with ribbon; New South Wales Amateur Athletic Assn, in silvered (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'State C'ships/5M.Novice C.C.C./R.Vagg/25M.4S'1st/5.7.'58', another in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'State C'ships/5M.Novice Teams Race/R.Vagg/19 Pts./1st/5.7.'58'; (NSW), Metropolitan Water Sewerage & Drainage Board First Aid Award 2nd Team, undated, in silvered (62mm), reverse inscribed, 'Robyn Campbell'; Sydney Teaching College, Jones Memorial Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); Phillips Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. Fragar Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm), obverse, all medals with bust of individual named on medals, the first with legend 'Jones Memorial' and marked for maker, 'Amor', the second with legend, 'Sydney Teachers College Phillips Medal' and the last with legend, 'S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. Fragar Medal', reverse, all identical with open wreath and 'Awarded To', all unnamed; Victorian College of Agriculture and Horticulture, (VCAH) DUX medal, undated (c1989), in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed; Victoria Commemoration of Coronation of King George VI, 1937, in gilt (31mm), with suspension loop; G.D. & G.F. Dean Celebrating 25 Years of Service, 1983, in gilt and another in bronze (40mm) (2); NAA International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, by The Numismatic Society South Australia Inc, in bronze (51mm); New Zealand, Wellington Age Groups sports medal, undated, in silvered bronze, unnamed, with neck ribbon; also a small gilt tie-pin featuring an enamelled disc (11.5mm) in which are the stars of the Southern Cross, by Amor, Sydney. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$110

627

**Australian International Coin Fair**, Sydney, 1988, Official Commemorative medal, in sterling silver struck at the Royal Australian Mint Canberra for the NAA (63mm, 5 troy ounces) (C.1988/20). *In original case, FDC.*

\$100





628\*

**Australian International Coin Fair**, Sydney 1988, Official Commemorative Medal struck at the Royal Mint Canberra for the NAA, in sterling silver (63mm, 5 troy ounces) (C.1988/20). *In original case, FDC.*

\$100

629

**Bicentennial Commemorative Series**, 1988, proof silver medallion collection, set of six medallions in .925 sterling (tot wt 426g, 50mm). *In presentation case with certificate number 02057, FDC.*

\$200

630

**Australian Bicentennial**, 1988 commemorative medallion set, six sterling silver medallions (each 71g and 50mm diameter) with certificate number 02242; Australian Reserve Forces 200th Anniversary 2000, silver one ounce medallions with certificate numbers 064 and 065 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3 cases)

\$220



631\*

**Numismatic Association of Victoria**, Fiftieth Anniversary, 1996, medallion set of three in **gold** (18ct, 39.9gms, 39mm), sterling silver (39mm) and gilded bronze (39mm), all impressed on edge 001. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$650



632\*

**Coca Cola sovereign**, 1997 in .9999 fine **gold** (7.4g, 20mm). *In case with certificate OS736, uncirculated.*

\$420

633

**Royal Agricultural Society of NSW**, medal in recognition of move to Homebush Bay, 1998, in bronze (57x45mm), cased; Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, The "Kevin Bourke Memorial Perpetual Trophy" medal, 2003, in bronze (51mm), unnamed; another identical for Sydney Futures Exchange Trophy medal, 2005, in bronze (51mm), unnamed; R.A.S. of N.S.W. Steward medal with enamelled 1948 emblem affixed to ribbon; another for Superintendent with 1990 on suspender; another for Superintendent with 1991 on suspender. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

634

**The Patina Collection**, twenty one retrospective medallic patterns made as seven sets of three in sterling silver, golden alloy and copper with designs inscribed either for Australia or New Zealand, with obverses of Queen Victoria, Edward VII, George V (two types) and Edward VIII (three types including New Zealand). *All housed in wooden case on two trays with certificates, uncirculated.*

\$250

Similar sets including this set were sold by Spink London at auction.

635

**Private Victor Stanley Jones**, undated, in copper (50mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, uniformed bust of Jones, reverse, details in 13-lines of Jones, first Australian volunteer KIA; Sir Neville Howse VC, undated, in copper (60mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, half figure of uniformed Howse holding pith helmet, reverse, 10-line details of Howse; 100th Anniversary, Australian Light Horse, 2003, in copper (60mm), obverse light horse trooper three quarters left, reverse, uniformed facing bust of General Sir Harry Chauvel; 60th Anniversary Attack on Darwin, 2002, in oxidised cupro nickel (38mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, air gunners in bunker firing at enemy aircraft, reverse, 6-line inscription; also Great Britain die struck replicas of scarce Boer War tribute medals, Kimberley Medal 1899-1900; Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Medal 1900-02. *The last with a small edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

636

**Sesquicentenary of the first V.C.**, 1856-2006, in bronze (40mm) by the MCC. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

637

**Medals and medalets**, 1877-1929 (22) plus RHA swimming award in bronze (51mm) George Hamilton Murray, February 1960. *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

638

**Australia and world medals and tokens**, 1897-2004, mostly Australia, includes issues in silvered, bronze, cupro nickel and white metal, also noted India Princely States, Travencore, four cash, undated (1906-35) (KM.47). *Very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$100

639

**Various commemorative and prize medals**, Victoria, Centenary Show, 1934 in yellow bronze (Camperdown Show); 150th Anniversary 1938 in silver plate (57mm) by Amor; S.A. Comforts Fund WWI in bronze (51mm) by Stiles; Memorial Hospital 1947 by A. Meazros in yellow bronze (39mm); Eucharistic Congress 1928 in silver plate (39mm) by Amor; A.M.Martin medal in bronze (39mm) by Stokes "Leaving French", 1926; Shooting medal in silver plate (48mm) by Stokes "Hospital Shot", 1951; Queen Victoria Jubilee 1887 in white metal (39mm); Visit of President of Israel November 1986 in bronze (50mm) by the Royal Australian Mint. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$350



part

640\*

**Collection of modern medals**, includes a large selection of Australian Numismatic Society issues (29) including a few numbered member medals and six with pre-decimal coin inserts as centrepiece; Charles and Diana Royal Wedding medals by M.R.Roberts (10); James Hardie 1000 issues from 1981 (4), 1986, 1987; Holden 40 Years, 1988; Sydney Tower Centrepoint, 1981; The Women's Hospital Crown Street Sydney, 1983, in **gold** (marked 9C; 5.72g), with ring top suspension; Sunshine Coast Tourist Dollar; also Silver Jubilee of QIIR/Royal Visit to Australia, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13), only 100 minted. *Mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$250

641

**Various surf life saving and sporting related medals**, includes Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion, reverse inscribed, 'E.Turton/14.12.31'; Intermediate Star, reverse inscribed, 'N.K/1952'; another but smaller size, reverse inscribed, 'M.A./2.12.66'; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Proficiency Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Q/382/R.G.D.Arnold/7.1.56'; Central Coast Junior Surf Life Saving Association, Central Coast Branch Championship award medal in bronze (41.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; Swimming prize medal in white metal (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Tennis prize medal in aluminium (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Athletics, High Jump prize medal in cupro nickel (40mm), no maker, unnamed; Tug-of-War prize medal in bronze (32mm), no maker, with suspension loop, unnamed; also Great Britain, The Life Boys of the Boy's Brigade badge; Russia, European Cup Leningrad, 1973, Participant Medal in bronze (60mm), unnamed. *Mostly very fine.* (11)

\$60



642\*

**Master and Engineer's Association**, silver and blue enamel union badge (Smith 453), by Miller and Morris Sydney. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$140



part

643\*

**Enamel badges and medals**, includes Queensland Rifle Association Medal, in silvered (26mm), with scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'G. Coy./9th A.I.R./1905'; Gallipoli/Patriotic Day Cunnamulla, 1915, in silvered (this worn off) (25mm) (C.1915/6); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, enamel badge (29x21mm), pin-back; Victorian Tourist Bowlers Vic-NZ, 1936, enamel badge (30x22mm), pin-back; Richmond Central State School Old Boys Association, in enamel and gilt (24x31mm), ring top suspension; AS (A School ?) enamel badge (34x29mm), with motto 'Pariter Pax Bello', lug fittings, by Stokes & Sons Melb; The British Red Cross Society, enamel lapel badge (18mm), pin-back. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

644

**Enamelled badges and tinnies**, a large selection including Royal Agricultural Society, Legacy, Bowling Clubs, Volunteer Corps, Royal Flying Doctor, Red Cross, Sailor's Day, Anzac, Equestrian, Australian Jockey Club, League's Clubs, also a quantity of United Nations tin badges, and various other types including Federated Storemen's & Packers Union of Aust 1941-1942 member's badge no 1850. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (149)

\$100

645

**Badges**, an assortment, mostly Australia and USA, 1970s -80s, mainly of a political nature. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1.5kg)

\$60

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

646

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Fine.*

\$600



647\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$500



648\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3623).

649

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*

\$600



650\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

651

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Contact marks, very good.*

\$450



652\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Has been cleaned and brushed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$720

653

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Die break through date - Victoria, fine.*

\$500



654\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 1947).

655

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Scratch on Queen's neck, nearly very fine.*

\$600





656\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



660\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$300

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



part

657\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly fine/good fine.*  
(2)

\$850

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, in 1980.



661\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

662  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$250

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



658\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Surface hairlines, underlying frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

663  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 (2) and 1877 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,200

664  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1872 and 1877 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$1,250

665  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1875 and 1877 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250

666  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,650

667  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250

668  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 and 1879 Sydney, 1874 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250



659\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859, with wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Somewhat tooled and polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1336).

669  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 and 1877 (3) Sydney. *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,700



670\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$850

671

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,650

672

**Queen Victoria**, 1875, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,250

673

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 (2) and 1877 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250

674

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,250

675

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200

676

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1881 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$850



part

677\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney, 1884 Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

678

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 (2) and 1879 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,250

679

**Queen Victoria**, 1877, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250

680

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 (2), 1878 and 1883 Sydney. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,700

681

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 (2) and 1879 (2) Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,650

682

**Queen Victoria**, 1877, 1879 and 1885 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,250



683\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878, 1879 and 1884 Sydney. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,250

684

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and 1887 Sydney. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$850



685\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 and 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$850



686\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$1,300

687

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$650



part

688\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$850



689\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Graffito scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1336).

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

690

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1886 Melbourne, 1879 Sydney. *Very good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300

691

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



692\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



693\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

694

**Queen Victoria**, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881 and 1882 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,550



part

695\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876, 1880 no BP, 1881 no BP and 1882 Sydney. (McD.158e, 160a). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,700

696

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1877, Melbourne, 1904 London, and 1926 Pretoria. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



697\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$550



698\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection.





part

699\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne (McD.165a, 167, 169c). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300

700

**Queen Victoria**, 1883, 1884 and 1885 Sydney. *Good fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$1,300

701

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 and 1894 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$850

702

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$450

703

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 and 1892 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$850

704

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1886, 1889, 1893 and 1911 Sydney, 1907 Melbourne, 1918 Perth. *In Australian Bullion Company case, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$2,700

705

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 and 1889 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$850

706

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney and 1892 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200



707\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

708

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1889 Sydney, 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$850

709

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne, 1892 Sydney. *Good fine.* (2)

\$800

710

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne, 1892 Sydney. *The 1891 Melbourne and 1892 Sydney with scratches in the obverse field, the 1892 Melbourne buckled, very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200

711

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 (2) and 1892 (2) Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,600

712

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 (3) Melbourne and 1892 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,600

713

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne, 1892 (2) Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,600

714

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 (2) and 1892 (2) Sydney. *Good - very good.* (4)

\$1,600

715

**Queen Victoria**, 1894, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,350

716

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Melbourne, 1901 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

717

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

718

**Edward VII**, 1902 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

719

**Edward VII - George V**, 1902 Melbourne, 1911 Sydney, 1919 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300

720

**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne, 1907 Perth (2). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,300

721

**Edward VII**, 1904 Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,300

722

**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne and Perth, 1905 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,300

723

**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne, 1905 and 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,300

- 724  
**Edward VII**, 1904 (2) Melbourne, 1904 (2) Perth. *Fine - very fine*. (4)  
\$1,750
- 725  
**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne (2) and Perth (2), 1905 Sydney (2). *Very good - very fine*. (6)  
\$2,600
- 726  
**Edward VII**, 1904 and 1907 Perth. *Very good - fine*. (2)  
\$850
- 727  
**Edward VII**, 1905 Melbourne, 1905 and 1908 Perth. *Good fine - very fine*. (3)  
\$1,350
- 728  
**Edward VII**, 1905 and 1908 Sydney, 1907 Perth. *Very good - very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300
- 729  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne, 1907 Perth. *The first coin with edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, very good - fine*. (2)  
\$850
- 730  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne, 1907 (2) Perth, 1908 Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (4)  
\$1,750
- 731  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Perth. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (2)  
\$850
- 732  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Perth. *Fine - very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300
- 733  
**Edward VII**, 1907 and 1908 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)  
\$900
- 734  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Perth. *Extremely fine*.  
\$400



- 735\*  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1909 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)  
\$850

- 736  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Scuff marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.  
\$450
- 737  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Housed in case, uncirculated*.  
\$380
- 738  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.  
\$400
- 739  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney, 1917 Perth. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)  
\$950
- 740  
**George V**, 1912 Sydney, also half sovereign, 1912 Sydney. *Black adhesive, very fine*. (2)  
\$600
- 741  
**George V**, 1913 Perth, 1914 Melbourne and Sydney. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300
- 742  
**George V**, 1913 and 1914 Perth, 1914 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300
- 743  
**George V**, 1913 and 1914 Perth, 1914 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300



- 744\*  
**George V**, 1914 Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)  
\$1,300
- 745  
**George V**, 1914 Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)  
\$1,300

746  
**George V**, 1914 Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,300

747  
**George V**, 1914 Perth. *Countermarked under King's neck, good very fine.*  
 \$450

748  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *In Gallipoli Year Gold folder, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$450

749  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)  
 \$800

750  
**George V**, 1917 Perth and small head, 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$900

751  
**George V**, 1917, 1918 and 1930 Perth. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$1,350

752  
**George V**, 1917 Sydney, 1907 and 1914 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
 \$1,350

753  
**George V**, 1918 Sydney, 1930 Perth. *Good very fine.* (2)  
 \$900

754  
**George V**, 1923 Perth, 1925 Sydney, 1926 Melbourne. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$1,350



755\*  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$400



756\*  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$900

757  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$900

758  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
 \$1,350

759  
**George V**, 1918 Melbourne, framed by the Perth Mint to commemorate one hundred years of Rememberance, displaying the poem "In Flanders Fields" by Colonel John McRae, set No. 72/1,111. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600

760  
**George V**, Perth mint framed set of seven Royal Mint branch mints 1911, London, 1911 Ottawa, 1911 Melbourne, 1918 Perth, 1913 Sydney, 1918 Bombay, 1928 Pretoria. *In frame no 61/250, uncirculated.* (7)  
 \$3,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



761\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885, Melbourne. *Nearly fine, scarce.*  
 \$500  
 Ex Neal Archer Collection.



762\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good fine.*  
 \$300

763  
**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, with JEB (McD.38). *Brushed, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$250

764  
**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney. *Very fine.*  
 \$220

765  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne, 1900 Perth. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$450

766  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Fine.*  
 \$200

767  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)  
 \$850



|     |  |         |   |   |         |
|-----|--|---------|---|---|---------|
| 768 | <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Sydney. <i>Very good</i> . (4)  | \$800   | 782   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903 Sydney; George V, 1914, 1915 Sydney, 1912 London (2)(jeweller's copies). <i>Second scratched, fair - very fine</i> . (5) | \$1,000 |
| 769 | <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Sydney. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (4)   | \$800   | 783   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 Melbourne; George V, 1911 Sydney. <i>Good fine</i> . (2)   | \$400   |
| 770 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900 and 1903 Sydney, 1900 Perth. <i>Poor - very good</i> . (3)                             | \$650   | Ex Mark Marshan Collection.   |   |         |
| 771 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900, 1906 and 1912 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (4)                   | \$800   | 784   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 (2) Sydney, 1909 (2) Melbourne. <i>Very good - good fine</i> . (4)   | \$800   |
| 772 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900 (2), 1906 and 1910 Sydney. <i>The 1906 with dark tone, very good - very fine</i> . (4) | \$800   | 785   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 (2) and 1910 (2) Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (4)   | \$800   |
| 773 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900 (2) and 1906 (2) Sydney. <i>Very good - good fine</i> . (4)                            | \$800   | 786   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1908 Melbourne. <i>Very good - nearly very fine</i> . (2)   | \$450   |
| 774 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900 Sydney (2), 1909 Melbourne (2). <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (4)                     | \$800   | 787   | <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1908 Melbourne, 1912 Sydney. <i>First coin with scratch on King's neck, fine - very fine</i> . (2)                 | \$450   |
| 775 | <b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1900, 1906 and 1910 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fair - good fine</i> . (4)                   | \$850   |  |   |         |
| 776 | <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1902, 1912 and 1915 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (4)                    | \$850   |   |   |         |
| 777 | <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1902, 1906, 1910 and 1915 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (5)                   | \$1,000 | 788*  | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1908 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Scratches on first, otherwise extremely fine</i> . (2)   | \$450   |
| 778 | <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1902 (2) and 1912 (2) Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (5)                       | \$1,000 | 789   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1908 Sydney; George V, 1911 Sydney. <i>Very fine; good very fine</i> . (2)  | \$450   |
| 779 | <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1903 and 1911 Sydney, 1911 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (3)                         | \$700   | 790   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1909 Melbourne. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (4)   | \$800   |
| 780 | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903 and 1906 (3) Sydney. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (4)  | \$850   | 791   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - good fine</i> . (5)   | \$1,000 |
| 781 | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903, 1906 (2) and 1910 (2) Sydney. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (5)                                       | \$1,000 | 792   | <b>Edward VII</b> , 1909 (3) Melbourne, 1910 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (4)  | \$800   |

793

**George V**, 1911 Perth. *Very fine*.

\$250

794

**George V**, 1911, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$650

795

**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$850

796

**George V**, 1912 and 1915 Sydney, 1912 London. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$650



797\*

**George V**, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$900



lot 798 part



798\*

**George V**, 1912, 1915 and 1916 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$900

799

**George V**, 1912 (2) and 1915 (3) Sydney. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$1,000

800

**George V**, 1912 (3) and 1915 (2) Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$1,000

801

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250

802

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

803

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine*.

\$250

804

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$850

805

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$600



part

806\*

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$1,000

807

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$1,000

---

**Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm**

---

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**



808\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, specimen halfpenny and penny, 1929 in cupro-nickel by the Melbourne Mint. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500



809\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen halfpenny, 1929, in cupro nickel. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$550

810

**Territory of New Guinea**, Tul Tul badge in copper, no maker's name on back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



lot 811

811\*

**South Pacific Games**, Port Moresby, 1969, in silvered bronze (33mm), with suspension loop, obverse, Games logo, reverse, map of New Guinea and Papua; another, undated, in silvered bronze (33mm), with suspension loop, identical reverse to previous medal but with native woman on obverse. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

With research and photo images.

812

**Papua New Guinea**, proof one hundred kina, 1975 FMP (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

813

**Papua New Guinea**, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975, obverse, Independence, reverse, Bird of Paradise (KM.9). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

814

**Papua New Guinea**, proof ten kina, 1977 coin and stamp pack (2); mint set, 1975, all by Franklin Mint; mint sets, 1995 (2) by Royal Canadian Mint. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60



815\*

**St John Ambulance Papua New Guinea Golden Jubilee Medal**, 1957-2007, in case of issue together with a matching miniature, both with brooch pin fittings on ribbon. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

With research.



## NEW ZEALAND



816\*

**George V**, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex J. L. Miller Collection.



817\*

**George V**, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Mirror-like fields, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



818\*

**George V**, halfcrown, 1933. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



819\*

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very fine.*

\$100

820

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1937, 1940, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1963. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

821

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 - 1967; crowns 1949 (2); halfcrowns 1933, 1934 (5), 1935 (3), 1940 (7), 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1943, 1944 (4), 1945 (2), 1946 (2); florins 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1935 (3), 1936 (3), 1937 (4), 1941 (3), 1942, 1943 (3), 1944, 1945 (2), 1946 (3); shillings 1934, 1935 (2), 1937, 1940-3, 1945 (2), 1946, 1953 (2); sixpences 1933, 1935, 1936, 1941-4, 1945 (2), 1957 (2), 1965 (2); threepences 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (3), 1937, 1941, 1942 (5), 1943 (5), 1944, 1946 (3), 1950 (5), 1956 (2) and Bahamas mule two cents (1967) each in 2x2 holder, all in red binder album, one 1944 halfcrown extremely fine, three 1942 threepences are one dot variety. *Very good - extremely fine.* (170)

\$400

822

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1944-1965, halfpenny - crown, missing Waitangi crown, includes threepence, 1935; florin, 1936; halfcrown, 1940. *Housed in a red Hendo album, very good - extremely fine.* (188)

\$200

823

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, proof dollars 1980 (cased)(2); halfcrown 1942; florin 1964; shillings 1955, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963; sixpences similar range of dates, threepences larger run of dates from 1939, some with die breaks, a packet of minor errors, clipped flan errors in 2x2 holders, box of fifty cents 1967 dot above 1 in date (about ten) and a bag of Australian pennies. *Very good - FDC.* (approx 150)

\$150

824

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953, in Wayne Raymond - USA card holder. *Some handling marks on obverse of crown and some toning to most other coins, good extremely fine - FDC.*

\$90

825

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982, 1985-88 (missing outer covers, except 1987); proof silver dollar, 1984-85; mint sets, 1968, 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$150



826\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1941, partial brockage of obverse or struck coin with blank against the reverse. *Fine.*

\$100



827\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1952, reverse brockage. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

828

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, striking weakness and mistreated coins, florins, 1950, 1961 (missing 1); shillings, 1942, 1963, missing ZEALA on reverse; sixpences, 1962, 1965; halfpenny, 1965 (pickled). *Fair - fine*. (7)

\$100



part

829\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1967, missing J in JB on the reverse, sold with normal issue with JB. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

830

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1967, undersized (2), clipped, blank and normal; two cents, 1967, normal (2), blanks (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

831

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1967 clipped; another weak obverse (oil filled die), 1975 compressed rim, 1980 multiple struck reverse blocked only slightest shape; ten cents, 1967, bevelled reverse rim; normal, 1978 plain edge and blank. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



part

832\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1978, clipped, 1980, filled die; fifty cents, 1967 clipped; slipped collar, broad obverse rim, half plain edge, 1979, blank, 1978 clipped, 1973 blocked or laminatic error. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

833

**Elizabeth II**, dollar, rimmed blank, two dollars, 1990 part security edge, another no security edge, blanks with full security edge. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



834\*

**Blueskin Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, 1872, handcrafted award medal in silver (48mm) with suspension ring, by Telfer, plain silver disc with ornate wreath surround, engraved both sides, on reverse 'Awarded to/Wallace/for best/Thoroughbred Entire'. *Some scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$1,000

835

**Richard W. Pearse** Engineer and Aviator, Museum of Transport & Technology, issued 1972, in silver (42mm; 35.52g) (M&P 1972/3B die 2), by The Waitangi Mint. *In case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



836\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

837\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7, 8). *Second with die cuts on rims, fine; first good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

838\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch pennies, 1866 (A.7)(2); Anderson, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9); Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.23); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.35 (holed), 36 (2)). Except for A.35, *good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

839

**Andrew**, John & Co., Melbourne penny 1860 and halfpenny 1862 (A.11, 14); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$100



840\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$220

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



841\*

**Caro, J & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62), die axis at 90 degrees. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

842\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *The last lacquered, otherwise nearly extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

843

**Coombes**, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76); E. De Carle & Co, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

844

**Day & Mievile**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Waterhouse, R.S.Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.607). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100





845\*  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (R.130). *Slight pitting on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



846\*  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *Brushed of patina, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

847  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland penny and halfpennies (3)(A.130, 131). *Fair - very good.* (4)

\$80

848  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland pennies (3) and halfpennies (3), 1858 (A.130, 131). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$280



849\*  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



850\*  
**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Surface dents either side, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

851\*

**Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Hurley, J & Co., Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277); Mason, Struthers & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.355)(2); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.389); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *The last corroded but scarce, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

852\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165 (2), L.322i); plain letters by Lampard nos 322K (2), 322M (2), 322N lacquered restrike die axis normal; 322n (4), all at 90 degree die axis except for the restrike. *Very good - good very fine and several scarce to rare.* (11)

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



853\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.249, 253). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



854\*

**Holland and Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263). *Some red, mostly grey patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



855\*

**Hurley, J. & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Traces of red on the first, extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



856\*

**Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



857\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



858\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Slightly clipped flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



859\*

**Marks, Morris**, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.





part

860\*

**Milner and Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.377, 378 (2), 379, 380, 381, 382, 383). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



861\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



862\*

**Pratt**, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443) countermarked H (grate) shape once on obverse, twice on the reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100

863

**Pratt**, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445)(3); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); Union Bakery Company, penny, undated (A.588); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609). *The last lacquered, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



864\*

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

865\*

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch halfpennies, undated (A.451). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, the last with A.H.Baldwin tickets identified as A452.





part

866\*

**Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies**, undated (Lampard nos 341c (3), 341d, 341e, 341f (2)). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

867\*

**Sommerville, M.**, Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497 (4), 498, 500 (2)). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



868\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia kangaroo & emu penny, undated (A.571). *Uneven brown with hints of red, good extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 964).



869\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, kangaroo and emu Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571), upset 180 degrees. *Very fine*.

\$100



870\*

**Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



871\*

**Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



872

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



873\*

**Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Evenly toned, edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



874\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Weak on right side legend, otherwise toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$780

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



875\*

**Hogarth and Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) dies upset to 180 degrees. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 522).

876

**New Zealand issues**, as per Andrews numbers, 152, 161, 165, 311, 359, 591, 605 (Melbourne), and 1791 brass imitation guinea. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

877

**Various issues**; as per Andrew's no's, A82, 105, 123, 237, 287, 345, 356 (3), 395, 409, 461, 464, 549, 586, 617, 638, 650 (4), 651, 667. *Fair - very fine.* (23)

\$250

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

878

**Communion tokens**, New South Wales Sydney, St George's Free Church Castlereagh St, undated (c1934) struck in nickel, square with cut corners, (W. & W.N.4, G.R.W.40, C.1149); Kiama, stock token manufactured in Scotland, 1843 (W. & W.N.15, G.R.W.57, C.6496); Portland Head, Ebenezer Church, 1974, 150th Anniversary commemorative in bronze (W. & W.N.19); Victoria, Flemington & Kensington, Presbyterian Church, in nickled brass, undated (struck by Stokes 25th May 1887) (W. & W.13, G.R.W.15, C.2284). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lots, 281, 287, 292 and 326).



879\*

**SMS Emden**, canteen token (1914), fifty pfennig in brass. *Oxidised obverse, otherwise fine or better.*

\$100



880\*

**SMS Emden**, canteen token for 200 pfennig. *Good fine and rare.*

\$300



881\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000





882\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800



883\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$400



884\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200



885\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Uncirculated.*

\$180



886\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, one penny. *Toned brass, some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



887\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, one penny. *Very fine.*

\$100



888\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *Spotted, otherwise original mint bloom, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

889

**George VI**, 1937. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$130

890

**George VI**, 1937. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

891

**George VI**, 1937. *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$200



892\*

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200





part

893\*

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Nearly uncirculated. (2)**

\$200



894\*

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Nearly uncirculated. (2)**

\$200

895

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Good extremely fine. (2)**

\$200

896

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Extremely fine. (2)**

\$200

897

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Extremely fine. (2)**

\$150

898

**George V, 1937 (obverse toned), 1938. Good very fine. (2)**

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

899

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)**

\$150

900

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Good fine - very fine. (2)**

\$150

901

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - very fine. (2)**

\$150

902

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - good fine. (2)**

\$150

903

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Hairlines, nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)**

\$130

904

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Second coin polished, fine - very fine. (2)**

\$130

905

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Second coin polished, fine - very fine. (2)**

\$130

906

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - very fine. (2)**

\$120

907

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - very fine. (2)**

\$120

908

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - very fine. (2)**

\$120

909

**George VI, 1937, 1938. Very good - fine. (2)**

\$100

910

**George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. Very fine. (3)**

\$150

911

**George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. Very good - fine. (3)**

\$150

912

**George VI, 1937 (2), 1938 (2). Very good - good fine. (4)**

\$250

913

**George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)**

\$200

914

**George VI, 1937 (4), 1938 (4). Some surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better. (8)**

\$400

915

**George VI, 1937 (7), 1938. Fine - good very fine. (8)**

\$250



part

916\*

**George VI, 1938. Extremely fine or better. (2)**

\$240



part

917\*

**George VI, 1938. Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)**

\$300



part

918\*

**George VI, 1938. Extremely fine or better. (4)**

\$400

919

**George VI, 1938. Light tones, extremely fine. (4)**

\$400

920

**George VI, 1938. Nearly extremely fine. (4)**

\$350

921

**George VI, 1938. Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)**

\$300

922

**George VI, 1938. Very fine.**

\$100

## FLORINS



923\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Very fine.**

\$150



part

924\*

**Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912, 1914H, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M and 1919M. Fine - good very fine. (7)**

\$600

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.

925

**George V - George VI, 1911, 1927 Canberra (2), 1931, 1933, 1936, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945. Very fine - good extremely fine. (12)**

\$200





part

926\*

**George V, 1912 and 1914H.** *Obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise good fine/very fine; very fine/nearly fine. (2)*

\$120

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts with their tickets.



927\*

**George V, 1914.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



928\*

**George V, 1914, 1916M, 1917M and 1919M.** *Good fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$200



929\*

**George V, 1915 and 1915H.** *Nearly fine; scratched, good very fine. (2)*

\$120

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



930\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Slight toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$480



931\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$320



932\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine with peripheral gold tone and frosty mint bloom.*

\$250





933\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Slight toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



934\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

935

**George V**, 1917M, 1927, 1931, 1936. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

936

**George V**, 1923 and 1925. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$500

937

**George V**, 1925 and 1926. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$180



938\*

**George V**, 1926. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

939

**George V**, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine; Very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

940

**George V**, 1927 Canberra and 1936. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

941

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The first with nearly three clear steps, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



942\*

**George V**, 1928 and 1936. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



943\*

**George V**, 1931. *Uneven cloudy grey toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



944\*

**George V**, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



945\*

**George V**, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$200

946

**George V**, 1932. *Very good.* (2)

\$300

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



947\*

**George V, 1934.** *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



953\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



948\*

**George V, 1934.** *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



954\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

949

**George V, 1934 and 1936.** *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$280

950

**George V, 1934 and 1936.** *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$180



955\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Extremely fine.*

\$270



956

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

951\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



957\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



952\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

958

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Some light surface handling marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$280



959\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Harshly brushed to clean, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



960\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$250



961\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Reverse with partial soft strike, good very fine.*

\$250

962

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Hairlines and very minor edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

963

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$200

964

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

965

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*

\$150



966\*

**George V**, Melbourne Centenary florin 1934-35, Foy and Gibson envelope. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.Cox Collection.



967\*

**George V**, 1935. *Dusty, good extremely fine.*

\$200



968\*

**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

969

**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





970\*  
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



977\*  
George VI, 1939. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



971\*  
George V, 1936. *Has been rubbed, otherwise well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$150



978\*  
George VI, 1945. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

972  
George V, 1936. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

979  
George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

973  
George V, 1936. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

980  
George VI, 1940. *Fine - good extremely fine. (42)*

\$300

974\*  
George V, 1936. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$100



975\*  
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

981\*  
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942 (3), 1944S (left of centre), 1953 (4). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$100



976\*  
George VI, 1938, 1941, 1943S. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

982  
Elizabeth II, 1956. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

983  
Elizabeth II, 1958. *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$500

984  
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated. (10)*

\$500



part

985\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1916M, 1922-8, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1936-1963, each coin in 2x2 holder in album, includes extra 1927 Canberra (2), 1933, 1936 (2), 1939, 1942S (2), 1942, 1943S (2), 1944S, 1946, 1953, 1954R.V., 1954, 1959, 1960, 1962 (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (60)

\$850

986

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$250

987

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, assorted dates, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915H, 1919M (2), 1918M (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (4), 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 (3), 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1931 (2), 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936-1938 (2), 1939 (2), 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943, 1943S (2), 1944, 1944S (2), 1945, 1947, 1954 R.V., 1957, 1958, 1959; fifty cents, 1966 (2), 2007, all in 2x2 holders in pocket book album. *Good - uncirculated*. (54)

\$500

988

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1956, assorted dates sorted by year in clip seal bags, most are .925 fine silver, sold with owner's list. *Fair - very fine*. (82)

\$500

989

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, assorted years, each coin in 2x2 holder in coin album, much duplication, missing key dates, (pre 1946)(81). *Fair - extremely fine*. (180)

\$900

## SHILLINGS



990\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



991\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

992

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good very fine*.

\$100

993

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120



994\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$280

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



995\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



996\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, good very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

997\*

**George V**, 1911 and 1916M, die axis 20 degrees. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$120



998\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$450



999\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$550



1000\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Good very fine*.

\$150

1001

**George V**, 1925. *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$120

1002

**George V**, 1925. *Four coins cleaned, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$250



1003\*

**George V**, 1933. *Fine*.

\$250



1004\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



1005\*

**George V**, 1935. *Good extremely fine; partly toned, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$320

1006

**George VI**, 1938 (2), 1939, 1940, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$180



part

1007\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1948, 1957 and 1960. *Choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

1008

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (8)

\$500





part

1009\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, missing 1912, 1913, 1918M, 1922, 1934, 1936, includes extra 1914 (4), 1925, 1926 (2), 1933 (2), 1935, 1946 dot (4), each coin in 2x2 holder in coin album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (56)

\$650

1010

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, assorted dates with much duplication, missing key dates, each coin in 2x2 holder all in one album, pre 1946 (92). *Fair - extremely fine*. (200)

\$450

1011

**Elizabeth II**, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (41)

\$250

## SIXPENCES



1012\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

1013

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$220



1014\*

**George V**, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$380



1015\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

1016

**George V**, 1919M, 1920M, 1921, 1927 and 1936. *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$80



1017\*

**George V**, 1922. *Good very fine*.

\$100

1018

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, assorted dates, each coin in 2x2 holder, plus florins 1927-1954 (27). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (200)

\$300

## THREEPENCES

1019

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Slight edge bruise on reverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100



part

1020\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

1021

**Edward VII**, 1910. *'Saddle' on emu's back, very fine*.

\$100

1022

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$100



1023\*

**George V**, 1911 and 1916M. *Very fine/extremely fine; polished, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

1024

**George V**, 1911, 1912 (2), 1916M (3). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150

1025

**George V**, 1911, 1912 (2), 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1927 and 1936. *Nearly very fine.* (9)

\$100



part

1026

**George V**, 1914, 1916M and 1917M. *Nearly very fine/good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1027

**George V**, 1917M. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$130



part

1028\*

**George V**, 1917M, 1919M, 1921 and 1927. *Rubbed, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

1029\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Faint die break, rim to emu tail die state, extremely fine/good extremely fine; good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1030

**George V**, 1919M. *Some toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



1031\*

**George V**, 1919M and 1921M. *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1032\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Scratch through band of crown, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1033

**George V**, 1921, 1921M (4), 1922. *Toned, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



1034\*

**George V**, 1923. *Toned good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$220



part

1035\*

**George V**, 1924 (2), 1926, 1927, 1936; **George VI**, 1943, 1947 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$280

1036

**George V**, 1926 (5), 1927 (4), 1928 (3), 1936 (4). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$350



part

1037\*

**George V**, 1927 (2) and 1934. *Extremely fine or better, obverse scratch on the second, below the shoulder.* (3)

\$100

1038

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Good fine.*

\$50



part

1039\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, plus extra 1918M, 1927, 1934/3 (3), 1951PL, 1955, 1949 off centre, 1961 weak nose, also sixpences, 1928, 1938, 1942-43D, 1946, 1948, 1951, 1951PL, 1957-63, each in 2x2 holder in album. *Some threepences above average, very good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$400

1040

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, assorted dates, each coin in a 2x2 holder, all bound in a coin album (90 pre and 102 post). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (200)

\$200

1041

**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

1042

**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

## PENNIES

1043

**George V**, 1911; **George VI**, 1938. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



part

1044\*

**George V**, 1911, 1912H (cleaned), 1917I, 1918I, 1919 dot below, 1923, 1924 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929, all London die except for two Calcutta Mint coins. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$300



1045\*

**George V**, 1912H, 1915, 1915H. *Toned extremely fine; good very fine; and extremely fine.* (3)

\$320



part

1046

**George V - Elizabeth II**, various dates and varieties as follows, 1914, 1916I (nearly extremely fine), 1919 dot below (2), 1920 Indian die (2), 1920 Indian die double dot (3), 1921 Indian die (extremely fine), 1924 London die (good extremely fine), 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 (3, one very clear), 1934 (3), 1948 (streaky uncirculated), 1962, 1963, each in 2x2 holder in album. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$300



1047\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Traces of red, brown, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1048

**George V**, 1924, filled four variety, 1925, London die, plain die state. *Very fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1049\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, even brown patina, good very fine*.

\$300

Ex IAG Sale 82 (lot 465).



1050\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N variety die state, result of a die clash on the reverse, very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$300

1051

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Q die state, nearly very fine*.

\$100

1052

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Q die state, nearly very fine/very fine*.

\$70

1053

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Q die state, nearly very fine*.

\$70



part

1054\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Q die state, lacquered, very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$150

1055

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, another horizontal short line on neck, good fine; very fine*. (2)

\$180

1056

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, two Q die state, good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$300

The last from M.R.Roberts with his ticket.

1057

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946. *The first with small edge mark as struck, otherwise both very fine*. (2)

\$150

1058

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946; together with New Zealand, florin, 1934. *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150



1059\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Brown patina, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

1060\*

**George V**, 1931 dropped 1 (2), 1933 (3), 1934 (2), 1935 (3), 1936. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (11)

\$300



1061\*

**George VI**, 1941. *Red uncirculated*.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 3254).



1062\*

**George VI**, 1942I, 1942I missing the I. Red and brown uncirculated; brown good very fine and scarce in this condition. (2)

\$180



part

1063

**George VI**, 1946. Lacquered, otherwise good very fine. (4)

\$200

1064

**George VI**, 1946. Very fine or better. (5)

\$180

1065

**George VI**, 1946. Nearly very fine - good very fine. (6)

\$240



1066\*

**George VI**, 1949. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

1067

**George VI**, 1952. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

1068

**Elizabeth II**, 1955, 1956 (2). The 1955 and one 1956 with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$200



1069\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1956. Full original mint red, faint finger print on obverse, choice uncirculated.

\$100

1070

**Elizabeth II**, 1956 (2), 1957 (2). Mint red, uncirculated. (4)

\$220

1071

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1930, another set, missing all three key dates and others, in two press-in albums. Very good - uncirculated. (144)

\$150

1072

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny sets, with extra 1963 (10), 1964 (22), each coin in 2x2 holder in binder album, missing 1948Y and 1949 in one. Very good - uncirculated. (185)

\$400

1073

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, two sets missing 1925 and 1930, each coin in 2x2 holder in one binder album plus extra 1964 (16). Very good - uncirculated. (192)

\$150

1074

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948 (4), 1964 (11) and 1964 Perth (3). Uncirculated. (18)

\$120

1075

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates, each coin in 2x2 holder all in album. Cleaned, otherwise very good - extremely fine. (200)

\$50

1076

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948-1964. A few cleaned but mostly with mint red, mainly extremely fine - gem uncirculated. (149)

\$100

1077

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, an assortment of dates arranged into date batches by collector. Good - very fine. (approx 12.50 kg)

\$100

1078

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed dates sorted into date batches by collector. Good - extremely fine. (approx 18kg)

\$180

## HALFPENNIES



1079\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, old cut on cheek, otherwise good fine.*

\$600



1080\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks either side, medium brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$600



1081\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks either side, fine.*

\$550



1082\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1083\*

**George V, 1923.** *A few pin-hole marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



1084\*

**George V, 1923.** *Porous surface, corroded, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



part

1085\*

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** in press-in album, includes extra 1920, 1924, 1925 and 1928. *The 1923 'pinched' at base, otherwise good very fine with peripheral die breaks either side, fine - uncirculated.* (66)

\$700



part

1086\*

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** a better than average collection in press-in album with extra 1915H (2), 1929, 1930 (3), 1931, 1933, 1934, 1939, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1951PL (2), 1961 lumps on neck, 1964. *The 1923 rubbed and polished, otherwise very good/fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1255 except for 1923).



part

1087\*

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** complete date collection in press-in album. *The 1923 even brown, six pearls, nearly very fine; others very good - nearly uncirculated.* (64)

\$700



1088

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, complete in press-in album. *The 1923 corroded and cleaned, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (64)

\$250

1089

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, three collections, first two missing 1923, last missing 1914H, 1918I, 1923 and 1930. *Very good - uncirculated.* (180)

\$120

1090

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates, much duplication, missing 1923, in 2x2 holders in one album. *All cleaned of patinas, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (200)

\$50

1091

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964. *Many with mint red, good - uncirculated.* (240)

\$50

1092

**George V - George VI 1914**, 1918I, 1925 (2), 1928 (2), 1930 (4), 1931 (3), 1939 kangaroo, 1942 (2), 1942Y., 1952A. (170). *The first cleaned, one 1942 with small edge cut, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (187)

\$80

## PROCLAMATION COINS



1093\*

**Brazil**, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1730M (Minas Gerais) (27.95 g), (KM.139). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$5,000



1094\*

**Brazil**, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1732M (Minas Gerais) (28.56 g), (KM.139). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$5,000



1095\*

**Brazil**, Joseph I, gold 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1757 R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (14.14 g), (KM.172.2). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1096\*

**Brazil**, Maria I, six thousand four hundred reis or half Johanna, 1789R (Rio) (KM.218.1). *Obverse with surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



1097\*

**Brazil**, Maria I, gold 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1800R Rio de Janeiro Mint, (14.30 g), (KM.226.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1098\*

**Brazil**, John as Prince Regent, gold 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1809R (14.35 g), (KM.236.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1099\*

**Colombia**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, Nuevo Reino Mint, 1797JJ (27.03 g), (KM.62.1). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,800



1100\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Fields heavily polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$500



1101\*

**Great Britain**, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Uncirculated and the popular First Fleet year, scarce thus.*

\$1,250

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



1105\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Obverse with golden and blue grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1102\*

**Great Britain**, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1792 (S.3729). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1355).



1106\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746, 3749). *Both coins with grey tone, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



1103\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Fields heavily polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$780

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1045).



1107\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Traces of mint red, dark grey brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$380



1108

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown and red, small old area of verdigris on part of King's hair, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1104\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3745, 3748). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200





- 1109\*  
**Great Britain**, George III, halfpenny, 1799, and farthing, 1799 (S.3778, 9). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$120

Ex R.B.Egelton Collection, the first from Status International, Sale 181 (lot 2789), the second from Klaus Ford, 2005.



- 1110\*  
**India**, Dutch India, Masulipatan, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold three swami pagoda, c.1646-1747, Struck at Pulicat mint under Dutch control, (3.39 g), obv. three standing deities, all crowned, representing Venkateswara and his two wives, rev. convex and granulated, (Scholten 1247 [p.142, Plate XV]). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2059).



- 1111\*  
**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold star pagoda (1740-1807), (3.38 g), (KM.303). *Small overall flan, extremely fine.*

\$300



- 1112\*  
**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda, undated (1740-1807), three half figure deities, 13mm (3.40 g) (KM.304). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



- 1113\*  
**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda (1810), (2.96 g), (KM.356). *A modern striking from copy dies, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

- 1114  
**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *A modern striking from copy dies, uncirculated.*

\$200



- 1115\*  
**India**, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, milled issue, perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to left, (12.36 g), (Pr.62, KM.103.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

- 1116  
**India**, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, vertical milling, Calcutta Mint, Year 19 type, issue of 1793, (12.44 g), (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



- 1117\*  
**India**, British, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type silver rupee, yr 19 (1793-1818), Calcutta Mint (KM.99; Pr.157). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

- 1118  
**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1773 MF (upside down), Mexico City Mint (KM.106.1). *Graffiti on neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



- 1119\*  
**Mexico**, Charles III, eight escudos, 1800FM (27.02 g), (KM.159). *Flat in centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800



1120\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1808TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.110). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$150



1124\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht Province, silver three gulden, 1794 (KM.117). *Attractively toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



1121\*

**Netherlands**, West Freisland, silver gulden, 1748 (KM.97.4). *Face not struck up, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



1125\*

**Portugal**, John V, four escudos (or peca), 1745 (KM.221). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1122\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver one gulden, 1764 (KM.97.5). *Good very fine, with several field knocks.*

\$100



1126\*

**Portugal**, Maria and Peter III, gold four escudos (peca), 1782 (14.32g), (KM.281). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1123\*

**Netherlands**, West Freisland, silver gulden, 1765 (KM.97.5). *Very fine.*

\$120



1127\*

**Spain**, Carlos III, four escudos, 1788M (Madrid) (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine.*

\$900



## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

### OUTSTANDING W.J.DAVIS, VIRGIL BRAND, JOHN J.FORD HOLEY DOLLAR 1813



1128\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, countermarked on each side in a circle surrounding a central hole (16mm) pierced through a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1809 T.H. (Mira-Noble 1805/22, die 1/6: A/2). *Well struck countermarks, extremely fine, host coin very fine or better and attractively toned bluish grey with darker highlights, weakness at 5 o'clock during manufacture, a most attractive holey dollar with a long provenance.*

\$225,000

Ex W.J. Davis Collection, Sotheby's 1901 (lot 693); Dr Hubert Peck Collection, Sotheby's 29 October 1920 (lot 172); Virgil M. Brand Collection; John J. Ford Collection in 1954, Stacks 13 January 2004 (lot 793) and Coinworks in June 2015.



## OUTSTANDING FIFTEEN PENCE DUMP 1813



1129\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Well struck and centred, extremely fine or better, traces of the centre of the reverse of original eight reales on the obverse, slight old filing of rim at 6 o'clock on the reverse, old carbon oxidation spot on the reverse, otherwise a most attractive dump, among the finest dozen known.*

\$50,000

From Coinworks June 2015.

## A WELL STRUCK FIFTEEN PENCE DUMP 1813



1130\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Well struck, full denticles on the obverse, nearly so on the reverse, traces of the reverse of the centre of eight reales on the obverse, light grey tone with dark oxidised tone to lower right of crown, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company, previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd, London with their envelope.



1131\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of centre of reverse of eight reales on the reverse, H very sharp and very rare in this die combination, slightly off centre on right obverse, otherwise attractive blue, golden brown and grey toned, good very fine and very rare thus.*

\$25,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87B (lot 2031), Coinworks and later Sale 108 (lot 1245).



1132\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4) (5.20g, 19.5x1.8mm). *Rough punch marks on top right of crown and top centre of date, otherwise an excellent example of this crudely made variety, sometimes referred to as a contemporary counterfeit, extremely rare, one of the finest known of this die pairing.*

\$4,200

Ex Ken Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1388).



1133\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4). *Even excessive wear, nearly fair and extremely rare.*

\$3,200

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1134\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Very fine*.

\$8,000



1135\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine*.

\$7,500



1136\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine*.

\$7,500



1137\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine*.

\$7,000



1138\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Otherwise very fine*.

\$7,000



1139\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine*.

\$7,000



1140\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine*.

\$6,500





1141\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Obverse slightly weak on rim, slight flaw in edge at 8 o'clock on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$6,500



1142\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Flattened rim at 11 o'clock on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$6,500

#### W.J. TAYLOR'S KANGAROO OFFICE PORT PHILLIP



1143\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, half ounce, 1853, restrike in copper with plain edge. *Considerable evidence of die rust on both sides, otherwise red and brown uncirculated or as struck by Stokes, a tell tale die break across the rim at 4 o'clock, probably struck after 1973.*

\$1,800



1144\*

**(Port Phillip)**, Kangaroo Office (38mm) restrike in brass in a collar, plain edge, by W.J.Taylor, coinage die axis or 180 degrees, prominent die cud at 4 o'clock on the reverse, probably struck in mid 1970s. *Carbon spotted areas, otherwise uncirculated or as struck and extremely rare.*

\$1,800

#### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1145\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$1,500



1146\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Obverse and reverse with surface marks, nearly fine.*

\$750



1147\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine, some peripheral mint bloom, surface marks.*

\$2,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1148\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$750



1149\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500





1150\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$650



1156\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



1151\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$880

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1152\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1153\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Mirror-like, has been cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1154\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1155\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$720

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1257).

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1157\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2036).



1158\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1159\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1163\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Cleaned, mirror-like fields, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1160\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500



1164\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Tiny ding on reverse in crown, die also clashed, smaller ding behind neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1161\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1165\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



1162\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



# IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1166\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW in relief (McD 118a).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$600

1167  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Flan flaw, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1168\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$620

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1169\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1170\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 1322).



1171\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.127). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Downies Sale 289 (lot 1350) and Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 1323).



1172\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria (McD.127a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



1173\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$850



1174\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 and 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,100

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1175\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Neal Archer Collection.





1176\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Obverse with die break through date, good very fine.*

\$650



1181\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



1177\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney (McD.139). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1182\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$580

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1302 part).

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1178\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1183\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1184\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1179\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1185\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1186\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Uncirculated.*

\$950

1180\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne (McD.153). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1187\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Choice uncirculated.*  
\$1,300



1193\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,300



1188\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$700



1194\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Obverse minute hairline, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
\$480

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982 (\$175).



1189\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$600



1195\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
\$450

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1190\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne (McD.171). *Uncirculated.*  
\$750

1196  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
\$450

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1191\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Uncirculated.*  
\$800



1197\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
\$450



1192\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Uncirculated.*  
\$800



1198\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*  
\$400



1199\*  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1204\*  
**George V**, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1200\*  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1205\*  
**George V**, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1201\*  
**George V**, 1914 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1206\*  
**George V**, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1202\*  
**George V**, 1914 Perth and 1914 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$850



1207\*  
**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$570



1208\*  
**George V**, 1926 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$950



1203\*  
**George V**, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1209\*  
**George V**, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Some toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,600





1210\*

**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,500



1214\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1211\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the Jim Rutherford/Max Stern hoard.



1212\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1423).



1213\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Slight bend diagonally possibly from being mounted, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



1215\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia.



1216\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Proof-like, gem uncirculated with minute surface marks, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, private purchase from Rare Coin Company, 10.01.11 (\$5,000).



1217\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
 \$300



1218\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Good very fine.*  
 \$400



1219\*  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Perth. *Good very fine.*  
 \$400



1220\*  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Very fine.*  
 \$350

1221  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3726).

1222  
**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS

#### VERY RARE EARLY GEORGE V PROOF HALFPENNY



1223\*  
**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny 1924. *Deep iridescent or lilac and streaky red brilliance, otherwise FDC and very rare.*  
 \$7,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.



1224\*  
**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin 1927 Canberra Commemorative. *Most attractive blue and iridescent toning, choice select uncirculated.*  
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 2000).





1225\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Obverse toned, mostly red, reverse brilliant, nearly FDC and rare, only 100 struck.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.

### BRILLIANT RED GEORGE VI PROOF HALFPENNY



1226\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1227\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny toned, otherwise nearly FDC. (5)*

\$500



1228\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1229\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Slightly spotted, nearly FDC.*

\$180





1230\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof halfpenny, 1961, 1963. *Dark red brown; nearly full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$200



1231\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slight toning, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$500



1233\*

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

1234\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

## CROWNS

## FLORINS



1232\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1235\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1236\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1241\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1237\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Toned, even wear, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1242\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 149 part).



1238\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Some mint bloom, scratch above king's ear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1243\*  
**George V**, 1918M. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1239\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Full white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1244\*  
**George V**, 1923. *Olive and gold toned frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1240\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Frosty mint bloom, reverse die flash, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1245\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Original subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700





1246\*

**George V, 1925.** *Gold and brown toned frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1247\*

**George V, 1926.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1248\*

**George V, 1927.** *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1249\*

**George V, 1927.** *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1250\*

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Three steps show, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.*

\$80



part

1251\*

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *The fourth with three clear steps, choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$400



1252\*

**George V, 1928.** *Full mint bloom, weak strike on star, light toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



1253\*

**George V, 1928.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1254\*

**George V, 1931.** *Full original subdued satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1255\*  
**George V, 1931.** *Even subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1256\*  
**George V, 1932.** *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$200



1257\*  
**George V, 1934.** *Toned, specimen-like reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1258\*  
**George V, 1934.** *Original sealed specimen-like surface, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1259\*  
**George V, Melbourne Centenary, 1934-35.** *Obverse toned, reverse full mint bloom, uncirculated, wreath flat, in original presentation box with typed letter from T.S. Nettleford dated 1935.*

\$750



1260\*  
**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

With a Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin (very fine).



1261\*  
**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Well struck up wreath, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1262\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1267\*

**George V**, 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1263\*

**George V**, 1935. *Original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,700



1268\*

**George V**, 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1264\*

**George V**, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,700



1269\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1265\*

**George V**, 1935. *Dusty tone, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1270\*

**George VI**, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1266\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full original mint bloom with golden highlights, unfortunate rim mark on obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



1271\*

**George VI**, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300





1272\*  
**George VI**, 1947. *One with mirror-like obverse, uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$60



1273  
**George VI**, 1952. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

## SHILLINGS



1274\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lustrous, uncirculated.*

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.

\$350



1275\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.

\$400



1276\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Nearly extremely fine.*

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.

\$200



1277\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1278\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Peripheral toning, frosty mint bloom, reverse fully toned, uncirculated.*

\$600



1279\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Frosty matte mint bloom, relief more polished grey cameo effect, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1280\*  
**George V**, 1921 star. *Has been cleaned and lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



1281\*  
**George V**, 1921 star. *Obverse hairline scratch, cleaned and slight re-toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$700



1282\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100





1283\*

**George V, 1933.** *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$700



part

1288\*

**George VI, 1943; Elizabeth II, 1956 (2).** *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$120



1284\*

**George V, 1935.** *Proof-like or mirror-like fields with clear evidence of die polishing lines or striations, an original near gem uncirculated.*

\$700



1289\*

**George VI, 1944.** *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$180



1290

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1950, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961.** *Choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$400



## SIXPENCES



1291

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1285\*

**George VI, 1938, 1940 and 1941.** *The first toned, uncirculated; the third uncirculated, other lightly toned good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

1292\*

**George V, 1912.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1286\*

**George VI, 1939.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1293\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Attractive blue grey and gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1287

**George VI, 1942, 1943S and 1944.** *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



1294\*  
**George V**, 1921 and 1936. *Uneven dark grey toning, extremely fine; mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$200



1295\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300



1296\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$250

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1297\*  
**George VI**, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943S and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$200

part

## THREEPENCES



1298\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Well struck, lightly toned, gem uncirculated.*  
 \$180

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



1299\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Peripheral tone, uncirculated.*  
 \$60



1300\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Nearly full mint bloom, hairline die break rim to scroll under emu, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1301\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1302\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Well struck, light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1303\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*  
 \$200

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1304\*

**George V, 1914.** *Light golden brown tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$380

Private purchase from Jaggards, March 1993.



1305\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 514).



1306\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Attractive iridescent toned, uncirculated.*

\$300



1307\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1308\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Toned with iridescent mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1309\*

**George V, 1921M.** *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1310\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



1311\*

**George V, 1924.** *Mirror-like reverse, toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1312\*

**George V, 1924.** *Die break at 8 o'clock on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1313\*

**George V, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1936.** *First toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$220



1314\*

**George V, 1926.** *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000).





1315\*

**George V**, 1927. *Golden toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



1316\*

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine and rare in this state.*

\$380



1317\*

**George V**, 1935. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1318\*

**George V**, 1936. *Golden brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1319\*

**George VI**, 1942, 1942D (3), 1942S (3), 1943D (3), 1943S (2). *First very fine, others uncirculated - choice uncirculated.*

(12)

\$240

## PENNIES



1320\*

**George V**, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



1321\*

**George V**, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red, obverse carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1322\*

**George V**, 1919. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with dot below penny and halfpenny.



1323\*

**George V**, 1919 dot below scroll. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with 1919 plain penny and halfpenny.



1324\*

**George V**, 1922 London die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1325\*

**George V**, 1925 London die, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Even brown patina, minor rim nicks, otherwise well struck extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$1,500



Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 4948.

In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.



1326\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$280



1327\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, with even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,000

Private purchase c1976.





1328\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,500

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.



1329\*

**George V**, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Old scratches behind King's ear, also on base of crown and on shoulder; otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



1330\*

**George V**, 1931 dropped 1, London die. *Hints of red on the reverse, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200





1331\*

**George V, 1933.** *Attractive brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1332\*

**George V, 1934.** *Subdued full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 847).



1333\*

**George VI, 1939.** *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1334\*

**George VI, 1940.** *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1335\*

**George VI, 1940 K.G.; 1941Y.** *Uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$500



1336\*

**George VI, 1941 K.G.** *Attractive brown and red nearly uncirculated, hairlines on neck of king, otherwise a choice example of this scarce issue.*

\$400

Private purchase from Klaus Ford with his holder.



1337\*

**George VI, 1941 K.G.** *Traces of red on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



1338\*

**George VI, 1942I.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated one of the finest known.*

\$250



1339\*

**George VI, 1942I.** Full original mint red, uncirculated and scarce as such.

\$200



1344\*

**George VI, 1943I.** Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.

\$100



1340\*

**George VI, 1942I.** Finger mark on obverse, otherwise red uncirculated.

\$100



1345\*

**George VI, 1943I.** Nearly full mint red, uncirculated. (2)

\$200



1341\*

**George VI, 1942I.** Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$100



1346\*

**George VI, 1943I,** large denticles, as in 1942. Purple brown, nearly extremely fine or better and rare as such.

\$150



1342\*

**George VI, 1942I.** Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$100



1347\*

**George VI, 1943Y.** Unusually red, uncirculated.

\$100



1343\*

**George VI, 1942I,** missing I mm. Good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$100





1348\*  
**George VI**, 1944Y., close and far dot. *Some toning, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1352\*  
**George VI**, 1947. *Uncirculated, one with streaky tone.* (2)

\$100



1349\*  
**George VI**, 1945Y. *Streaky tone, and other dark tone areas, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1353\*  
**George VI**, 1948. *Uncirculated, one with mirror-like reverse.* (2)

\$100



1350\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Practically full mint red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1354\*  
**George VI**, 1949. *Mirror-like obverse, uncirculated.*

\$100



1351\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Purple, red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1355\*  
**George VI**, 1949. *Mirror-like, uncirculated.*

\$100





1356\*  
**George VI**, 1949. *Mostly red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1359\*  
**George VI**, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1357\*  
**George VI**, 1950, 1951. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1360\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1358\*  
**George VI**, 1951PL. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

1361\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1956 (2), 1959-63, extra 1960, all Perth Mint. *Uncirculated, some red.* (9)

\$100



part

1362\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1955. *Full brilliant red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1365\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1958. *Red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1363\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1956. *One with attractive black tone, other full red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1366\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1959. *Uncirculated, one full red but carbon spot.* (2)

\$100



part

1364\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1956 (3), 1958, also halfpenny, 1959. *Practically full mint red, uncirculated and scarce thus.* (5)

\$200

## HALFPENNIES

1367

**George V**, 1927, 1936 (2). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1368\*

**George V**, 1919. *Red uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket for this and both varieties of the penny.





1369\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die break on the reverse at an early stage, nearly eight pearls, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,800

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.



1370\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1371\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks either side, reverse with corrosion around '9' in date, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$650



1372\*

**George V, 1923.** *Part scuffing on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$550



1373\*

**George V, 1924.** *Brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 905).



part

1374\*

**George VI, 1938, 1939 first reverse.** *Red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1375\*

**George VI, first reverse 1939; second or kangaroo reverse.** *Brown and red uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



## STAMPS



1376\*

**New South Wales**, 1852 1d carmine, on medium bluish medium wove paper, as a RH corner strip of 4 with fine margins, brilliant colour, includes the variety 'WALES' for 'WALES' error, (SG 45, cf.44c); together with an accompanying letter from the Inspector of Stamps to the Governor and reply where he approves this issue of stamps. *Mint, unused without gum, probable expert treatment to remove foxing of paper.*

\$4,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, March 19, 1976, with their description, the lot also includes a Royal Philatelic Society, London Expert Committee certificate, No.47,899 stating that it is genuine, dated 1 April 1959.



part

1377\*

**New South Wales**, an extensive collection of 'diadems' housed on loose leaves, stored in a green spring-back album, 1d orange-vermillion 1856 and shades, imperforate (SG 107-109), joined pairs (7, including an unused pair), a trio, singles (22) and a another on cover De 8, 1859; perforated 12, 1d orange red 1860 (SG 130-131) and shades, a block of 4 (dated Sp 14, 1860), 6 joined pairs and 17 singles; perforated 13, scarlet and shades, 11 singles and a cover No 29, 1862; worn plate issues 1d pale red, a pair on cover dated 5 Jan 1862, another pair and 4 singles; 2d imperforated a vertical strip of Die II strip of 3 (pm NSW) but originally use was for Queensland; a single recess issue with a certificate from the RPS London, Dec 22, 1950 (not a lithograph); 1860 perforation 12 and shades, strip of 3, 3 pairs and 46 singles, many others with described retouches; 3d green and shades, perforation 12, 1860 issue, joined pairs (2) one with reversed 3 watermark, singles (25); 1872 issue watermark 6, joined pair, 7 singles and a cover to NZ dated 28 Jan 1874; perforation varieties various shades some watermark 10, joined pair, singles (23), assorted issues to 1908 mint/unused pairs (5) and blocks of 4 (12), singles (6), used block of 4, strip of 4, a trio, pairs (4) and singles (3), one dated 2/8/12; watermark 10 unused/mint, block of 4, a pair and 4 singles; 5d green 1860, mint with certificate RPS London. 23 July 1957, various printings and perforations used (40) and mint (4) joined pairs, mint blocks of 4 (2), mint block of 6 and mint singles (15); 1855 imperforate issue corner unit (SG 88) fine used (illustrated), others imperforate mint (2) and a joined pair mint (illustrated) possibly later proofs; 6d used fawn - various colours from 1860 singles (36); 8d from 1860, perforated 12, used (2, one with RPS London certificate 8 Mar 1946), (SG 150); others from 1862 various colours and shades (19) and a joined pair, some interesting perf. and watermarked varieties; 1/- carmine and shades, used joined pairs (7), strip of 4 and another strip of 3, and used singles (17), and other items. An extraordinary accumulation described by a collector over 50-60 years ago. *Mint and used, some rare.* (100s)

\$2,000



part

1378\*

**New South Wales**, Government Railways, Official issues, 1891-1915, 2d (2, one faded), 4d, 5d (faded), 6d (3, shades) & 1/- between #1503 & #1508, some variation in the "OS" Overprint, condition variable, very scarce, (8); another 1891-1915 6d red with OS overprint inverted, a few pulled perfs at lower-left, boxed '211', the cancel of Bourke, rare (illustrated); together with a selection of decimal Government Railways stamps with large OS overprint type II for 1,2,3,5,7 and 40 cents, type III with 1,10, 20 and 50 cents; type IV with large serifs OS overprint for 1,2,3,5,8,10 (2),20, 30, 40, 50 cents and 1 dollar. *Used*. (31)

\$250

Ex Prestige Auction of 1/12/2007, lot 370 (realised \$125) being the first group of 8 and also 371 (realised \$240) the illustrated item.

1379

**Queensland**, a group of Post Office postcards with red words 'Queensland, Commonwealth of Australia' in two lines from various country towns, many as advertisement cards on the reverse, all c.1911-1914. *Fine, used*. (28)

\$100

Ex Charles Leski Auctions Sale 224 (lot 210).



1380\*

**South Australia**, 1886-96 'POSTAGE & REVENUE' Perf 11«-12« £10 bronze (SG 206b), mss cancel removed, regummed, with a Royal Philatelic Certificate (1993). *Fine*

\$300

Ex Ed Williams, where it was sold for \$420 in Prestige Auction of 12/6/2010, lot 513.

Prestige comment was this is an attractive "unused" spacefiller, most cleaned fiscals have had faked cancels added.



1381\*

**South Australia**, "POSTAGE" 9d rosy lake, block of 20 (4x5) all perforated "SA" (SG 286) several rows with multiple "SA" others with singles. *Mint, lightly toned*. (20)

\$150



1382\*

**Victoria**, 1854 (June), lithographed by J.S. Campbell, 3d 'half length' blue, retouched under C of Victoria as a joined vertical pair SG 24, 24a, retouch from position 17, normal from position 23, imperf., (CV £188), with butterfly cancels, with very good margins. *Fine used, very scarce as a pair*. (2)

\$250

Ex C.R. Deane Collection, ex Status 29.8.2013 for \$559 and previously from the Perry Collection,

Includes a Rodney A. Perry certificate of Opinion dated 1/8/2006, No. 185221.

1383

**Western Australia**, a collection of issues with much duplication, issues from 1863, multiples of issues from 1885, includes a few Commonwealth issues with W/A perforations and a range of Postal Fiscal stamps mostly 1d issues, and a few 3d and a 6d. *A few mint, mostly used*. (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Tasmanian Stamp Auctions (lot 618).

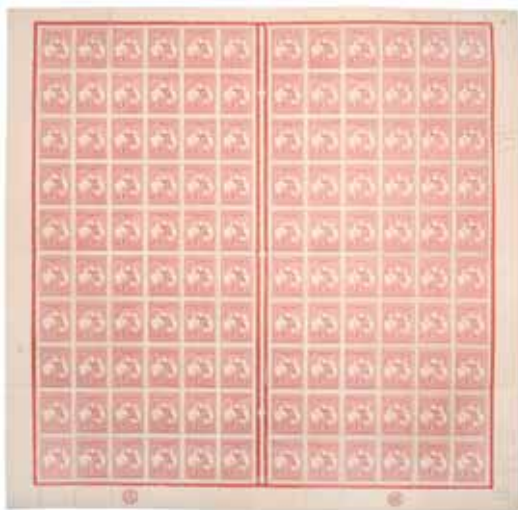


1384

**Australian States**, perfins, New South Wales 4 x 1d shield, 11 x 2d QV (including a block of 6) and 3d green all perf. OS/NSW (type A); 1/2d to 4d (11 stamps, 4 diff. values) all perf OS (type B); OS/NSW type B on 49 x 1d shield, 4 x 2 1/2d QV, 15 x 4d Cook, 4 x 5d laureate, 3 x 8d lyre and 5 x 1/- roo, 4 x 1/2d green QV, 24 x 2d QV, 10 x 3d green, 11 x 6d orange; South Australia 15 long Toms 3 different values to 1/- all perf "SA", 9d Long Tom perf. "OS" and 1d QV "OS"; 10 x 1/2d GPO, 16 x 1d, 18 x 2d, 1 x 5d all perf "SA"; Tasmania, perf "T" on pictorials 25 x 1d, 19 x 2d, 3d, 5 x 4d, 5d and 2 x 1/2d tablets; perf "OS" on pictorials, 4 x 1d, 3 x 2d, and 1/2d, 4d, 6d; Victoria, perf "OS" on 7 x 1/2d, 150 x 1d, 50 x 2d, 17 x 3d, 2 x 1 1/2d, 7 x 4d, 5 x 5d, 7 x 6d, 3 x 9d, 4 x 1/-, 2 x 2/- and a 2 1/2d; perfins on Great Britain, KGVI perf. "NZ" (13 with 9 holes), QEII perf "NZ" (11 x 8 holes); Australia, 1981 \$2 wallaby track used vertical pair perforated "VG" 4th head posn E. top stamp punched twice. *Range of postmarks an interesting collection of perfins, used, some scarce.* (lot)

\$200

Lot includes invoice and lot numbers of the detailed description.



1385\*

**Australia**, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate H, perforated small OS. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,500

A condition report is enclosed. A second sheet, very clean with a couple of tone spots on the gum side near the top of the sheet. Unhinged, some separations on the selvedge only at the bottom. A few pencil annotations on the right hand selvedge. Includes CA monogram corner strip of 3 and JBC monogram strip of 3. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.

1386\*

**Australia**, 1d kangaroo, 1st watermark, red, die I large OS perforation, 2 (two) perforation blocks of 6 (six) as corner blocks with CA and JBC monograms on base, together with a base selvedge on a die II large OS perforation block of 4, (SG O2, O2d, cf. ACSC 2(C)z, and 2(C)zb, 3ba). *MUH with some minor gum toning.* (16)

\$2,000



part





part

1387\*

**Australia**, 1d kangaroo, 1st watermark, red, die I large OS perforation block of 4 and die II small OS perforation block of 4, (SG O2, O17d, ACSC 2ba, 3bb). *MUH, large OS one stamp with attached paper and stain.* (8)

\$100



part

1388\*

**Australia**, 4d kangaroo, 1st watermark, orange, a horizontal joined pair (illustrated), and two singles both lightly hinged and minor edge tone, (SG 6, ACSC 15A). *MUH, two mint.* (4)

\$150



part

1389\*

**Australia**, 5d kangaroo, 1st watermark, chestnut, large OS perforation, a block of 4, from Die II, and a normal single, (SG 8, O7, ACSC 16A, 16ba). *Mint, regumed, single has a light crease.* (5)

\$400



1390\*

**Australia**, 6d kangaroo, 1st watermark, ultramarine, a block of 4, from Die II, (SG 9, ACSC 17A). *MUH.* (4)

\$600



1391\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, 1st watermark, grey and pink, variety broken tail ACSC 47(V)e, (SG 14, ACSC 47A). *Mint hinged with deep colours and good margins.*

\$600

With a certificate from Briefmarkenprüfstelle, Basel, Switzerland, Nr. 47d-1 of 21 June 2003.



1392\*

**Australia**, £1 kangaroo, 1st Wmk., brown and ultramarine, SG 15 (CV £2,000). *Used, postmarked Queensland.*

\$350

Ex C.R. Deane Collection.



1393\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose (SG 16, ACSC 55A). *Mint, hinged with deep colours.*

\$10,000



1395\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, 1st Wmk., black and rose, SG 16 (CV £3,000). *Fine used, as a CTO, postmarked Melbourne.*

\$900

Ex C.R. Deane Collection.



part

1396\*

**Australia**, 9d kangaroo, 2nd watermark, violet, 3 (three) singles, one with RH side selvedge (illustrated), from Die II, (SG 27, ACSC 25A). *MUH, one single off centred perforation. (3)*

\$600



1397\*

**Australia**, 2/- kangaroo, 2nd watermark, light brown, (SG 29, ACSC 36A). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$1,000



1394\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose, broken tail variety (SG 16, ACSC 55[V]e). *Mint, hinged with deep colours.*

\$12,000

With two certificates, one from Peter Holcombe, Luzern, Switzerland, No. 9140/94 April 20th 1994 and another from Briefmarkenprüfstelle, Basle, Switzerland, Nr. 55d-1 of 18 June 2003 (both illustrated).

1398\*

**Australia**, 2/- brown kangaroo, 2nd watermark, (Die II), SG 29. *Mint, with light hinge remain.*

\$200



1399\*

**Australia**, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, indigo and other shades, small OS perforations, 2 (two) blocks of 4 (one illustrated), and one single with RH side selvedge, (SG O44, ACSC 11b). *MUH.* (9)

\$400



1400\*

**Australia**, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, blue-indigo, a large upper LH corner block of 16, (SG 36, ACSC 11A). *MUH.* (16)

\$300



part

1401\*

**Australia**, 3d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, olive, a block of 6 with LH side selvedge (illustrated), and two singles, one from Die I lightly hinged, other Die IIB pale olive green, (SG 37, 37e, ACSC 13E, 14D). *MUH, both singles mint. hinged.* (8)

\$200





1402\*

**Australia**, 1/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, die IIB ('Harrison' Plates), blue green, OS perforation as 2 (two) blocks of 8, one with LH side selvedge, the other with upper LH corner selvedge (SG O48b, ACSC 33ba). *MUH*. (16)

\$800



1403\*

**Australia**, 1/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, blue green, watermarked sideways, (SG 40ba, ACSC 33aa). *MUH with gum lightly toned*.

\$100



1404\*

**Australia**, 2/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, maroon, (SG 74, ACSC 38A). *MUH with good colour; gum tone*.

\$100



1405\*

**Australia**, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and chrome, (SG 42, ACSC 44A). *MUH, minor gum disturbance with good colour; well centred*.

\$300



1406\*

**Australia**, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and yellow, (SG 42, ACSC 44C). *Mint with good colour; well centred*.

\$350



1407\*

**Australia**, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and yellow, (Die II), SG 42. *Mint, with light hinge remain*.

\$150



1408\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, block of 4 with RH selvedge, grey and pink, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours and strips of two tone gum patination*. (4)

\$3,000



1409\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, (Die II), SG 43. *MUH with side selvege attached.*

\$500



1413\*

**Australia**, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey (SG 75). *Used.*

\$100



1410\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, perforated OS/NSW, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours and well centred.*

\$700



1414\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, purple black and rose (SG 45b, ACSC 56C). *Very fine used.*

\$1,500



1411\*

**Australia**, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue (SG 44, ACSC 52A). *Regumed, mint hinged with good colour.*

\$2,000



1415\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, 3rd Wmk., black and rose, SG 45 (CV £2,250). *Used.*

\$750

Ex C.R. Deane Collection.



1412\*

**Australia**, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue (SG 44). *Used with telegraph usage and two pinholes.*

\$100



1416\*

**Australia**, specimens of the £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue as a joined vertical pair (SG 44s, ACSC 52Ax). *MUH with several short perfs, good colour and rare as a joined pair.*

\$2,000



part

1417

**Australia**, 6d kangaroo, small multiple watermark, chestnut, a lower strip of 3 with selvedge at base, a block of 4 (four); 2 (two) Ash imprint pairs of stamps (N over A) and a single stamp; together with a gutter block of 6 (six) stamps perforated OS (illustrated), and a single perforated OS, (SG 107, O114, ACSC 22A, 22b). *MUH*. (17)

\$250



1418\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pale pink, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, well centred, with selvedge attached to lower edge.*

\$750



1419\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pink, joined horizontal pair, variety weak ear and tail on the RH stamp, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, reasonably well centred.* (2)

\$1,500



1420\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, small multiple watermark, black and rose (SG 114, ACSC 57A). *Fine used, one short perf.*

\$200

1421

**Australia**, 2/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, maroon, 2 (two) blocks of 4 one with LHS selvedge, other with top selvedge, and one single, together with 2 (two) imprint blocks of 4 (four) by John Ash, N/A, N/N one of each (SG 134, ACSC 40A, 40(1)z and 40(2)z). *MUH, one stamp is mint, all with good colour.* (17)

\$250



1422\*

**Australia**, 5/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and yellow-orange (SG 35, ACSC 46A). *MUH, with good colour, a corner piece with selvedge.*

\$450



1423\*

**Australia**, 10/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and pink, (SG 136), one (illustrated). *Fine off centred, used.* (2)

\$100



1424\*

**Australia**, £1 kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey (SG 137). *Fine used.*

\$100





1425\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose an imprint pair by John Ash, (SG 138, ACSC 58A). *Mint hinged with original gum, good perfs and deep colours.*

\$8,000

ACSC claim that there are only 30 imprint pairs extant.



1426\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose (Die II), SG 138. *MUH, well centred, superb corner piece.*

\$4,000

Item from the Post Office Archive Sale.



1427\*

**Australia**, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose (SG 138, ACSC 58B). *Fine used.*

\$150



1428\*

**Australia**, specimen set of 10/- to £2 kangaroos C of A watermark, (SG 136s-138s). *MUH. (3)*

\$120

1429

**Australia**, KGV 1d red, die 2, rough paper, disturbed gum (stuck to Hagner), SG 21d; kangaroo, 1/- 2nd wmk., SG 28. *Mint. (2)*

\$100

Ex Wing Comdr. John Burley from the Rod A. Perry Auction Galleries Auction Sale 85 (18th December 1980) lot 185 and 245 (Paid \$90 + \$420).

1430

**Australia**, KGV, 1d green, 1924 issue on large multiple watermark study group on two album leaves, (SG 82 and a-d), includes 'Harrison' imprint block with varieties RA joined (SG 82d, ACSC 78(4)j) and ferns (SG 82d, ACSC 78(4)ia) also un a pair, another imprint strip of 4 variety no stop after Printer a horizontal block of 12 (6x2) with variety 'dot before 1' and thin left frame (ACSC 78(3)m and o); another block of 4 with variety 'thin one penny' (ACSC 78(4)l), others with flaw under neck (ACSC 78(4)h), secret mark (ACSC 78(4)d). *MUH, mint. (39)*

\$300

Ex Sydney Stamp Auctions, (lot 282).

1431

**Australia**, KGV, 1d green, 1924 issue of no watermark study group on three album leaves, (SG 83 and some varieties), includes 'Harrison' imprint block, blocks of 4 (4 two are corner blocks), 6 and 8, also two pairs, and 12 singles, flaws include 'run N flaw, corner dot, neck flaw, roos tongue, secret mark, RA joined, NY joined', etc., (mostly as ACSC various varieties), these (50) all MUH, mint, together with a album leaf of used single watermark 1914-1920 issues as colour varieties for 1/2d (3), 1d red (2), 1d green, OS perf, 4d (5), 5d (2). *MUH, mint and used. (63)*

\$200

Ex Sydney Stamp Auctions, (lot 282).

1432

**Australia**, KGV issues, various including 1d green, John Ash imprint block of 4 CofA watermark, another 1 1/2d brown block of 4 partial imprint block, 2d/1 1/2d O/P imprint blocks (2, one with partial imprint), a range of singles various watermarks, noted small mult. set to 5d mint (8). CofA watermark set to 1/4 mint, 5d CTO; others various watermarks to 5d/4 1/2d. *MUH, mint, one CTO. (52)*

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

1433\*

**Australia**, KGV, a mixed group mostly as blocks, includes 2nd watermark 1d sage-green, block of 4 (SG 76); 1 1/2d green vertical pair, one with variety error PENCf (SG 61), large multiple watermark 1 1/2d black brown (SG 51) lower LH corner unit; small multiple watermark 1d green, block of 4 and 2 pairs (SG 95), C of A watermark 1/2d orange block of 4 (SG 124), 1d green block of 4 (SG 125), 1 1/2d red-brown John Ash imprint block of 4 (SG 126, ACSC 93(1)za) (illustrated), 5d orange brown singles (3). *MUH and mint.* (30)

\$150



part

1434\*

**Australia**, collection on leaves of KGV OS perforated issues, watermark crown/A, 1/2d green (6, including block of 4) (SG O38), 1/2d orange (block of 4) (SG O66); 1d violet (block of 6) (SG O67); 1d red, 1d green, 4d olive yellow, 4d ultramarine, 4d violet (3, including a vertical joined pair), 4 1/2d violet (joined pair); 5d brown, all the above mint, *MUH*; a large accumulation of used perforated OS from 1/2d - 5d, various colours and mostly crown/A watermark (175) a few with faults. some scarce; "T" perfins KGV (34); 3d G/NSW on C of A (52); OS/NSW perforations on Crown/A watermark (28); VG perforated KGV various watermarks (34); private perfins (7); oddments (16) on large Hagner sheet as mostly KGV but includes 2d red joined pair KGV with inverted OS perforation and inverted watermark. *Mint, MUH and used.* (lot)

\$200

Ex Status International auction 23rd October 2002 (lot 2800, cost \$550 +)

1435

**Australia**, KGV issues with OS overprint, C of A, blocks of 4 of 5d, 3d, 1d, 1/2d, small multiple watermark 4d (SG O126); CTO blocks of 4, 3d, 1/2d; singles 6d kangaroo small multiple (2) (SG O127); 2d (1), 4d (2) all small multiple, 1/2d (2), 1d, 3d (3) all CofA watermark. *MUH, mint and CTO.* (39)

\$150

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.



part

1436\*

**Australia**, in a small stock book, mint kangaroo denominations set, with extras, 1/2d - 2/- mostly 3rd wmk. noted 3rd wmk 2/- (2) (both illustrated), lot includes a C of A Specimen set of (3) to £2 kangaroo, 3d kookaburra M/S, AIF and Peace sets as imprint blocks and Papua New Guinea 10/- and £1 both Specimens, several with paper tone spots. *Mint, MUH.* (63)

\$200

1437

**Australia**, assorted KGV and kangaroos perforated as OS and OS/NSW, together with various pre-decimal G/NSW to 1/4, W/A, T and odd company perfin, also a quantity normal postage issues; all housed on Hagner sheets, stamp cards and small paper sheets, also two part envelopes OS perf on KGV, together with New South Wales OS overprints (18), noted OS perf. kangaroos for 5/- 2nd wmk., 2/- (3) and 5/- OS 3rd wmk., 5d small and large OS; together with small grey albums (2) one with mostly decimal perfins the other with an extensive range of KGV including 1d red with shades (160+) values to 1/4. *Used.* (100s)

\$100





1438\*

**Australia**, 1928 Melbourne Exhibition stamp design by Mr. E. N. Broad, London, the submitted design for the 1 1/2d as an original drawing (183x155mm) depicting a kangaroo within the map of Australia highlighting Canberra with wattles above value tablets, and enclosed as "Enbee 1928 No.2". *In black and white ink, as new.*

\$1,000

The National Library of Australia using the Argus newspaper Friday 27 July 1928 comments on this.

"Stamp Design Competition".

Mr. R. A. Harrison (was) first. Three of the first five successful competitors in the stamp design competition conducted by the committee of the International Philatelic Exhibition are Victorians. More than 100 designs were submitted from all parts of Australia, Great Britain, France, India, South Africa, and the United States, and five of the first seven successful competitors were Australians. (The awards were announced yesterday.

Mr. R. A. Harrison, of the Government note printing branch, Fitzroy, obtained the First award—a gold medal. His design embodied the King's head. The second place was taken by Mr. H. Perry, of Venusstreet, Caulfield, with a koala design, for which a silver medal was given. The third award (bronze medals) was shared by Mr. E. N. Broad, 50 Treen avenue, Barnes, England, and Mr. E. M. Horne, Tyne street, Gilberton (S.A.). The design submitted by Mr. Broad was of the King's head, and that submitted by Mr. Horne had as its base the kangaroo. The cockatoo design of Mr. J. Trevor, Nar-nar-goon, was highly commended. The designs of Mr. F. H. Burrell, sixth avenue, Joslin E. Adelaide (kangaroo and wheatfield), and of Mr. H. W. Barr, Nasik road, India (allegorical). Special bronze medals will be awarded to the three last-mentioned competitors. All the successful designs have been sub-mitted to the Postmaster-General's department with a view to possible adoption for use as Australian stamps. Should any design be accepted the author will be granted a premium of £25. It is considered possible that each of the first three or even four designs may be adopted.

Mr. Harrison, the winner, also won the competition conducted in 1926 for the Canberra stamp, and both he and Mr. H. Perry, the second prize winner, are officers of the Government note and stamp printing branch. Mr. Broad is on the staff of a firm of stamp printers in England, and Mr. Barr is the manager of the Indian Government printers. The judges of the competition expressed appreciation of the high average quality of the designs.

The judges were:—Mr. P. T. Berry, Chairman; Mr. James Murray (representing the Postmaster-General), Mr. John Ash (technical representative), Mr. J. S. Macdonald (representing Australian artists) and Mr. A. A. Rosenblum (honorary secretary of the International Philatelic Exhibition). The exhibition will be held at the Town Hall in October and November."

Mr. Broad submitted this design as his second entry in this competition. The owner paid many years ago \$2000 for this drawing.



1439\*

**Australia**, 6d sepia, 1931 Airmail service, overprinted OS as an imprint block of 6, (SG 139a, ACSC 13zd). *Centre stamp mint, others MUH.*

\$150

Ex Rodney Perry Auction 145 (lot 957) at a cost of \$290.



part

1440\*

**Australia**, 5/- bridge, MUH (SG 143) (illustrated); together with 2d as pairs of each variety, and 3d pair. MUH for all except 3d pair with a very light hinge remainder, 5/- with bottom selvage as part of imprint block. *MUH, mint.* (7)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection, lot includes original invoice for \$391 for this set in May 2015.



part

1441\*

**Australia**, 1932 Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, set to 5/-, (5/- illustrated, toned, mint with tiny thin) all with side selvage attached. *MUH.* (4)

\$250





part

1442\*

**Australia**, 1932 Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 5/- used, together with mostly MUH 1d engraved (3), 1/- South Australia (5), 1/- Mitchell (5), 9d 150 years (2), 1/- Victoria Centenary (2). *MUH, mint and used.* (18)

\$200



1443\*

**Australia**, 1932 5/- Bridge, well-centred 'CTO', (CV \$350). *Fine used.*

\$80



part

1444\*

**Australia**, 1935 Anzac 1/- plate 2, corner piece (illustrated), other Anzac 1/- (2), (2), 2d South Australia, broken mast variety, 2/- 1935 Jubilee (4), 5/- robes (SG 176) MUH, Navigators 10/- (2), £1 (2), decimal \$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$4 (2). *MUH and mint.* (19)

\$150

1445

**Australia**, various kangaroos some as perfins (including private perfins), mostly as 'OS', 'OS/NSW', together with various groups of Australian perfin issues, also short sets of kangaroos with extras to 1/-, various watermarks, 1d kangaroo block of 4 large OS perf, used, small OS perf set to 2/- 3rd wmk., 5/- bridge private issue perfin; similar for 3rd wmk. 10/- kangaroo, 1d red pair with T perf. with plate B on edge. *Mostly used a few mint.* (100s)

\$200

1446

**Australia**, kangaroo stamps as perfins, an extraordinary accumulation of issues mostly with counterfeit usage of issues with perforations purporting to be 'OS, VG, T, OS/NSW, W/A', some as varieties reversed letters etc, noted 2 x £2 kangaroos C of A 'VG' mint/MUH, quantities of 5/- and 10/- robes (26), 4 x £1 Robes 'W/A', arms set MUH 'G/NSW' etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$600

1447

**Australia**, KGV and a some later, stamps as perfins, an extraordinary accumulation of issues mostly with counterfeit usage of issues with perforations purporting to be 'OS, VG, T, OS/NSW', some as varieties reversed letters etc, noted arms, navigators as perfins, a good range of 1d reds, many MUH as perfins 'OS', 1/4 (9) 'OS', 5/- bridge perfin 'VG' some kangaroos £1 blue and brown (2) 'OS', some KGV as NWPI issues as perfins 'OS'; a few Australian State issues as perfins, a few covers, 5/- (6) kangaroos 'OS' mint/MUH, quantities of KGV, 'OS' etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$600

1448

**Australia**, KGV, KGV and QEII stamps as perfins, an extraordinary accumulation of issues mostly with counterfeit usage of issues with perforations purporting to be 'OS, VG, T, OS/NSW, W/A', some as varieties reversed letters etc, noted 4 x 5/- bridge 'OS/NSW' navigators to £2 (2) 'G/NSW', 13 x £1 Robes 'G/NSW' 5 x £1 Robes 'T', many robes issues are mint, also other commems from 1930s perforated, noted arms £2 used, not perfins (25) also £1 etc; paintings 'VG' (49) etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$800

1449

**Australia**, various definitive series, zoological series and commemorative issues, 1937-1965, mostly in blocks of four or more, some with imprints, also a strip of 3. *Some with hinge mark and some with lines on gum caused by storage in photo album, but mostly MUH.* (over 90 blocks)

\$100

1450

**Australia**, pre-decimal MUH issues from 1940 - 1965, a large quantity and accumulation, with many as blocks, much duplication, a few as sheets, noticed birds to 3/- in blocks of 4 some as multiples, 2/- Cobb, some imprints blocks eg 1/3 cow, 2/- art, 2/6 aborigine, 1951 50 years set and many others, sheet of 80 of 5d and 2/3 Anzac, booklet panes; KGV imprint blocks of portrait to 1/4; coils etc. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1451

**Australia**, pre-decimal mostly MUH on standard approval cards (70), some as imprint blocks, much duplication with values to 2/3, mostly c.1948-1965. *MUH.* (approx 250)

\$80

Ex Harmers, Sydney Auction Sale (lot 532).

1452

**Australia**, pre-decimal used (some with original invoices), includes 1/4 KGV CofA (15), various others 1/2d - 1/4 (set of 8), arms 10/- (approx 50), £1 arms (approx 50), extras strip of 3 £1, £2 single; high FV pieces of 1940-1950s on pieces, noted 6x5/- cattle on piece, 1913 6d kooka, KGV OS perf. issues and as O/P to 5d, 5/- robes used imprint block; KGV, p.14 small multiple set to 1/4. *Used.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.



part

1453\*

**Australia**, a collection housed in two Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' blue albums No.2898, as used issues from 1913-1965 for Volume I and a decimal collection from 1966-1982; the pre-decimal includes a good range of kangaroos, noted to 1/- 1st watermark, large issues OS 1d, 4d and 6d, small OS 1/2d, 2d and 2 1/2d, a range of OS/NSW for 1st watermark, engraved 6d kooka, 2nd watermark to 1/-, an extensive range of KGV 2nd watermark with extras by SG number, and (6) OS KGV, 3rd Watermark Kangaroos to 5/- (17), OS perf. to 2/- (11), a good range of other KGV rough paper other watermarks, etc. including OS, G/NSW etc. (140), later kangaroos include C of A watermark £1 and £2 kangaroos (both illustrated); commemoratives appear complete to 1960s and includes 5/- bridge (illustrated), also robes and arms sets; decimal issues used nearly complete, a few others etc. *Used*. (100s)

\$600

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1454

**Australia**, pre-decimal mostly MUH on standard approval cards (98), some as imprint blocks, much duplication with values to 2/-, mostly c.1928-1957, noted 3d Airmail with plate numbers 1-4 attached to each stamp, 3d kooka (9), 1936 South Australia set, *Mint some MUH*. (approx 350)

\$100

Ex Harmers, Sydney Auction Sale (lot 530) for some of these cards.



part

1455\*

**Australia**, incomplete collection housed in two Stanley Gibbons clip-lock folders fitted with Seven Seas hingeless leaves placed with slip covers, a mixed collection of scattered pre-decimal and decimal issues to 1990, noted 5/- bridge (illustrated) with bottom selvege (mint). *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.



part

1456\*

**Australia**, nine albums (spring back or stock book) containing pre-decimal and decimal stamps (including some used [in stock book] and a few booklets), decimal (FV approx. \$100), noted FDC cover to navigators to £2 on several covers, MUH pane of 25 Xmas 1971, 1930 KGV O/P's in blocks of 4, 1/6 McCracken imprint block, many 1930s commems. mint and used, robes 5/- imprint block, 1/- Ash imprint block, lyre bird (illustrated), 1942 2 1/2d booklet, etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$250



part

1457\*

**Australia**, Post Office postal cards, George V 1911 facing head design 1d, (1 mint, 2 used) (P1); 1d kangaroo (1 mint, 3 used) (P24); 1d red KGV (1 used, 1 mint) (P27); similar (1 mint, 2 used (one without dot after 1/2d) (P28, P28f); Three halfpence on 1d red (2 mint, 2 used) (P48); another with overprint on obsolete stock (1 used) (P50 CV \$1500) (illustrated). *Mint and used*. (17)

\$700

1458

**Australia**, Post Office postal cards, George V, 1 1/2d red brown (5 used, 1 mint) (P27); similar 1d violet (1 mint, 3 used) (P56); 1d green (6 mint, 4 addressed, 3 used) (P63); three halfpence on 1d green (1 used) (P66); another with 1d green and fixed with 1/2d orange (1 mint, 1 used); 1 1/2d red brown, short admonition (1 mint, 5 used) (P67); similar long admonition (3 used) (P68) (illustrated). *Mint and used*. (31)

\$200

1459

**Australia**, Post Office postal cards, George VI, 1/2d red brown (2 used, 6 mint) (P70); similar 2d mauve (2 mint, 2 used) (P72); 3d green (1 mint) (P74); QEII, 3d green (2 mint, 2 used) (P75-6); 3d revalued to 4d green (1 used, 1 mint) (P78); several above with additional stamps for value of 4d (3 used); various stamped to order envelopes, from KGV 1d red (ES 14) to QEII values to 20c some with several duplications (62). *Mint and used.* (81)

\$200

1460

**Australia**, FDCs (approx 90); stamp cards (30) various coins \$5, \$1 (3) in packs medallion set etc.; used stamps off paper, folders unused sheets, etc. *Mint used.* (100s)

\$100

1461

**Australia**, 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold medallists, offset printed sheets with 18 x joined panes of sheets for the digital technology with platypus corner stamp, with backing sheets were interleaved and sold together that were not intended by the issuing authorities; lot includes the Olympic Games M/S, and single panes as M/S for all medal winners in a separate 20 page display book; together with the Official Spectator Guide to the games. *MUH and offset backing sheets rare as such.* (lot)

\$500

Australia Post used world first technology to issue postage stamps of the Australian gold medal winners at the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games.

By arrangement with SOCOG a digital image taken at the medal presentation ceremony was sent to Fuji Xerox at Mascot, New South Wales where it was combined with a pre-designed frame format under the auspices of an Australia Post official. Once accepted this was then transmitted to Fuji Xerox document printers in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Canberra where a limited quantity of pre-perforated sheets were used to print the 'digital' stamps.

Black backing sheets were interleaved as part of this production process and as they contained an offset image, were NOT supposed to be issued to collectors. Each state's sheet bore an identifying animal logo at bottom right (NSW is a platypus). Stamps were then despatched to 69 selected post offices throughout Australia for sale from noon the day after.

The same image was transmitted to SNP Ausprint in Melbourne where similar sheets (with a different identifying logo) were printed for normal distribution and available on the second day after production.

These sheets were purchased at the Olymphilex stamp & collectibles exhibition post office at Centrepoin in Sydney and the appropriate sport pictogram postmark applied once to each sheet. (Richard Peck 2002)

1462

**Australia**, collection of Post Office Packs, first day covers, and first day of issue covers, mostly 1970s-1990s, also a large number of Great Britain Post Office Packs and first day covers as well as some covers from New Zealand and the Pacific Islands and some posted envelopes. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$300

1463

**Australia**, Post Office packs c.1970-2000, (approx 300). *MUH.* (approx 300)

\$150

1464

**Australia**, Australia Post, booklets, c.late 1990-2010, (FV \$522). *MUH.* (approx 50)

\$250

1465

**Australia**, in a large cardboard box, various collection in two clip lock albums and a large stockbook, albums with Australia part collections either mint or used, together with post office packs and post office books on special issues, noted Navigators Specimen set, Xmas 1971 pack, MUH Xmas sheet of 25 stamps; an accumulation of hingeless decimal Seven Seas leaves with MUH decimal to 1970s including navigators set etc; quantities of FDC, and other covers, a large used Lighthouse stockbook with quantities of mint and used world, including St. Vincent, Southern Rhodesia including 1947 1d Royal Visit sheet of 60, Grenada mint sheet QEII, Royal visit 1947 sets, South Africa used duplicates, GB lots from KGV-QEII, Canada MUH and used, 1937 Coronation sets, France used, Australia KGV used, Malta, Ceylon, lots of other British Commonwealth, Orange Free State (22), South West Africa multiple sets and blocks, A collection of stamps of Space Exploration in a New Age Stamp Album, etc, some useful pickings throughout. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1466

**Australia**, Australia Post year books 1981-2003, together with (2) sets in slipcase of Australian Bicentennial Collection (5 folders in slipcase). *MUH.* (25)

\$400

1467

**Australia**, Australia Post year books 1981-2005, 2007. *MUH.* (26)

\$400

1468

**Australia**, Australia Post Yearbooks, assorted years from 1982 (21), theme sets (8), 1976 Olympics album (few stamps), World Wildlife covers collection in album 1976, Silver Jubilee 1977 Collection in album; FDC's for cities (unopened as mailed), all in two heavy cartons. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

1469

**Australia**, Post Office year books 1983-1985, 1987, 1989-1901, 1903-2004, together with the Australian Bicentennial Collection folder with three booklets, the 2000 Olympic Games M/S set of 10, with gold medal winners in folder; all in two containers, together with some used Australia and world, MUH sheets from selected foreign countries etc. *MUH.* (lot)

\$400

1470

**Australia**, Australian Post Year Books, 1985-1987, 1990. *MUH.* (4)

\$60

1471

**Australia**, Australia Post year books (8), 2001, 2002, 2004 (2), 2005-2008, together with approx \$150 - \$200 FV of stamps on sheets and loose all c.1990s, together with approx 100+ FDCs c.2000s. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$250



1472

**Australia**, MUH decimal, mostly as sheets of stamps in the 30s-40s cent range, (FV \$1095+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$400

1473

**Australia**, MUH australian decimal mostly in sheets or part sheets with values to \$10 but strong on the 18c, 20c and 22c issues, some stored in two old stock books, (total FV \$680). *MUH*.

\$300

1474

**Australia**, mint sheet folder of MUH decimal values from 1c to \$1, mostly as full sheets, includes some AAT types c1970-1980s, (FV \$700). *MUH*. (100s)

\$300

1475

**Australia**, c1980-1996, assorted sheets and part sheets, 1c, 5c, 18c to 60c, FV \$500. *MUH*.

\$250

1476

**Australia**, 1982-2017, assorted sheets and part sheets, 22c, 27c, 60c, 65c, 75c, together with stamp packs (15) includes Justice League (2), Star Wars, Ford Australian Classics (2), Disney (2), FV \$440. *MUH*.

\$220

1477

**Australia**, assorted decimal MUH, recent issues with values to \$10, mostly recent issues, (FV \$425+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$160

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1478

**Australia**, stock book of Chinese manufacture with MUH decimal with most values from 18c - 45c, many in sheet form, total FV (\$256+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$120

Ex Monsignor Wayne Peters Collection.

1479

**Australia**, decimal, lighthouse album with of blocks (1978), Australia Post Yearbooks (17), two albums with mini sheets 1970 on, also Norfolk Island and Solomon Islands, all in large cartons. *Used, CTO, MUH*. (100s)

\$350

1480

**Australia**, decimal and pre-decimal in three albums, a used mixed collection in a Seven-Seas simplified stamp album, noted mint Specimen set of arms, most commems (no 5/- bridge) etc., a stock book of blocks etc of AAT, Australian pre-decimal and early decimal, another stock book with used and some 1950s New Zealand singles and block, quantities of decimal mostly as blocks stored in glassine envelopes, a few post office packs including 1971 Xmas pack; additional stock books of world stamps and others in packets, covers also noted China, Chinese stamps of the Yangtze Three Gorges book with stamps, old catalogues etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

1481

**Australia**, and several other countries stored in eleven (11) cliplock albums on Seven Seas album leaves, including one album Australia 1913-1990 mostly used, another album with mostly MUH, some used 1990-2003, another mostly MUH 2004-2011 and another MUH 2012-2015 these both incomplete but good representation of issues of this period, AAT album with MUH from, 2006-2014, some earlier mint and used; albums of Christmas Island incomplete to 2014, another album of Cocos (Keeling) Islands incomplete to 2014 Great Britain mostly QEII used, and group of Norfolk Island part sets on leaves; another album of New Zealand with MUH issues from 1991-1997; lot also includes Australia Post year book 1994, 2005, special publications White Ensign (2), Australians under fire, booklets with stamps, Pastoral Era, Rush for Gold, Boomtime and First Australians. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$250

1482

**Australia**, Australian Antarctic Territory (AAT) stamp collection, housed in clip-lock folder mounted on Seven Seas hingeless leaves, 1957-1992 with extras on Hagner sheets, FDC covers from bases of 1980 etc (36). *Most appear to be MUH, some used*. (lot)

\$80



part

1483\*

**Africa**, selected stamps on sheets and Hagner cards from Sierra Leone including 6d lilac (SG4), 2/- and 5/- QV (SG 51, 52, CV £120), 5/- EVII, etc; British Bechuanaland, sets and part sets from QV various as O/P on GB stamps mint and used, short sets of KGV - 1966; Swaziland, KGV short set and set to £1, Independence set 1968 to 2r etc; Gambia, various sets QV to 1/- with duplication, KGV short sets, KGV set to 4/- etc; British East Africa Company issues including 2,3 and 4 rupees; British Somaliland QV O/P 12 annas, 1 rupee, Kenya Uganda Tanganyika, various including 1938 10/- (3) (SG 149), 1960 QEII 10/-, 20/-, 1922 3/- and 10/- specimens (SG 90s, 94s) etc on leaves including Tanzania, Zambia and Uganda issues to 1970; Tanganyika, 1922 5/- mint, 10/- used watermark sideways (SG 87 CV£400) (illustrated), set to 3/- (SG 74-85); Southern Nigeria, QV part sets to 1/- mint; St Vincent, QV 1d, 4d, 6d used, and others including Yemen and Seychelles QV 36c / 45c and 48c Specimen (SG 27, 7s). *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1484

**Ascension**, a small collection on leaves and Hagner sheets, noted extra 5/- and 10/- KGVI (SG 46, 47a), O/P on St. Helena KGV (5) (SG 1-3, 5 and 9); several 1924 series to 1/- (8); KGV pictorials (5), KGVI set to 10/- with extras mint, QEII set to 5/- used, others sets etc to 1970, a Hagner sheet of mostly QEII issues of St. Helena with part sets to 1982; Bahamas, collection on album leaves and Hagner sheets, noted 3/- specimen (SG 61s), 2/- and 3/- (SG 131-2), 5/- KGV (SG 88), 1942 Columbus set to one pound with extras, QEII set to 5/- (SG 201-214); Bermuda, QV to 1/- (4) and ship set to 1/- (7); Bechuanaland on three leaves from 1937; Leeward Islands, QV sets several as plate blocks of 4 or vertical pairs (SG 1-5), QV O/P of 1d (3) (SG 17-19), KEVII partial set to 5/- (6), 1935 Jubilee, 1948 Wedding in blocks of 4; 1954 QEII set to \$4.80 (SG 126-140), together with various Judicial and Specimen issues QV-KGV (7); Trinidad & Tobago War Tax issues various types (20) mint and used; British Guiana, on leaves or Hagners assorted issues and part sets from 1862, noted two sets including 60c, 96c and \$1 KGVI (SG 315-317); Jamaica, KGVI part as blocks of 4, single set to 5/- sets, St. Lucia KGVI set to 5/-; Dominica 1903 series 1/d - 6d (7) and a few singles from other countries. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

1485

**Ascension**, various issues including SG 1, 1934 issues to 1/- (SG 21-28), 1935 Silver Jubilee set with extras, 1937 Coronation, 1938 various issues to 1/-, Victory, Royal Silver Wedding including 10/-, UPU set, Coronation set. *Mint, hinged for all except, extras (3) used.* (39)

\$100



part

1486\*

**Austria**, 1948 set of Provincial costumes, 3 groschen - 10 schilling, complete set including 1 schilling red (SG 1126 CV £130) (illustrated), (SG 1108-1144). *Fine mint with minor hinging.* (37)

\$70

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, 9th March 2013 (lot 1150).



lot 1487 part



1487\*

**British Commonwealth**, collection in a brown Lighthouse album with issues from various countries with a good range of pickings, many are KGVI but also some QV - KGV and QEII noted range of issues from Bahamas, Aden, British Honduras, Cape of Good Hope (include 1d triangles (2), one on blued paper other illustrated; Cook Islands, British Solomon Islands SG 60-72 (CV £85), Cyprus, Fiji, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Gold Coast including 1938 set to 10/-, India QV issues, Monserrat, QEII 1953 set to \$4.80 (no 48c), selected 1953 Coronation, British East Africa issues, noted KEVII 2 rupees used SG 27 (illustrated), British South Africa Company, Orange Free State, Natal, Norfolk Island, Western Samoa, Tristan da Cunha, Papua, Territory of New Guinea, Kenya Tanganyika and Uganda, Trinidad & Tobago, Trinidad, Johore, Tonga, Transvaal, Virgin Islands, Zululand, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$260

1488

**British Commonwealth**, in four albums one in a KA-BE hingeless album, containing Nauru stamps, a few issues mint to 1935, but relatively complete from 1935-1986 including M/S these almost MUH, another stock book of similar issues from Nauru from 1935-1980s as singles, blocks, M/S, special uses etc; a large stock book of MUH issues from Samoa, blocks, M/S, issues 1973-1986; another stock book of PNG, MUH issues mostly in blocks of 4, 1970s-1980s. *A useful accumulation, almost all MUH, a very few used.* (100s)

\$120

1489

**British Commonwealth**, mounted on stock book leaves, an almost complete collection of KGV 1935 Silver Jubilee issues these mint, a similar set of 1937 Coronation set including Newfoundland mostly mint, together with Fiji issues of QEII pre-decimal c.1960 £1 (block of 4 and 3 singles), similar for 10/- (SG 309, 310), decimal to \$2 (SG 391-407) and some others; as short sets of Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tonga, Ross Dependency and NZ Government Insurance, Bahamas 1965 and 1967 sets to £1 and \$3' issues of QEII Great Britain and Provincial issues, Hong Kong 1962 set to \$20, with additional block of 4 of the \$20 (SG 210); a few issues of Iceland and Iran are added. *MUH, mint.* (approx 700)

\$500

1490

**British Commonwealth**, a incomplete collection of issues in a small stock book, containing KGV Silver Jubilee stamps of 1935, a wide range of issues with duplication, mostly mint a few as blocks or pairs, many are used. *Mint and used.* (approx 250)

\$100

1491

**British Commonwealth**, 1937 Coronation set complete as pairs or blocks housed in Stanley Gibbons Coronation album, some issues with paper toning, mint/MUH; covers from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, FDCs including 1937 Coronation (2), Peace (4), UPU (1), Registered covers KGV 1922 (3), KGVI cover 1951 issues to 5/-. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$80

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions 9th March 2013 (lot 2343) for Gilbert and Ellice issues.

1492

**British Commonwealth**, Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands, a small collection of various countries housed in two blue albums, one album including Pitcairn Islands mint/MUH 1940-late 1970s, appears complete, noted 1949 wedding set, 1957, 1964 definitive sets, Tokelau Islands to O/P for decimals; Tonga, mint scattered issues, 1938 20th anniv. noted (SG 81), also 1964 set, other partial sets, 1962 Emancipation, 1963 circular coinage stamps, 1966 airmail etc O/P, 1967 O/P; second album includes, Fiji used to 1954 from 1937, includes a few of the 1938 series, various issues of 1954 to £1, mint scattered from 1938-1967, others value to £1; other sets from Niue, Christmas Island, mint and used, Gilbert and Ellice issues, Kiribati MUH issues to early 1980s, specimen issues included, a few M/S; together with an envelope containing other issues to be inserted into the collection. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



1493

**British Honduras**, KGV \$5 purple and black on red, (SG 110, CV £275). *Fine mint.*

\$100

1494

**British Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands**, a quantity of post office packs, FDCs etc from Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, AAT, Christmas Island, Fiji, quantity of sets on large Hagner sheets and a stock book as a collection of issues from Christmas Island, Nauru, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and some Pitcairn Islands; an empty cliplock hingeless album Seven Seas type for Norfolk Island. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1495\*

**British Solomon Islands**, on a hagner sheet, canoes 1907 set (7) most struck down on sheet, 1908 set (11) some with toned gum, (SG 1-17). *Mint.* (18)

\$120



part

1496\*

**British Solomon Islands**, 1908-1960, sets on approval cards, includes 1908 set to 5/- (SG 8-17), KGV 1913 set SG 18-21, 1914 set to £1 (£1 illustrated), 1922 set to 10/-, Silver Jubilee set, 1937 Coronation, 1939 set to 10/- (SG 60-72), 1940 Postage Due set of 8 to 1/6, together with booklets for 4/-, 11/- and £1 (SG SB1, 2, and 4a). *MUH and mint hinged.* (lot)

\$250

Ex Status International Auctions Sale 294, 31.1.2013 (lot 529).



1497\*

**British Solomon Islands**, 1914-1923, 10/- green and red/green, (SG 37); £1 purple and black/red (SG 38), both watermark Mult. crown /CA, (CV £345). *MUH.* (2)

\$200

Ex Status International Auction, Sale 199, 21 September 2001 (lot 3161).



part

1498\*

**British Solomon Islands**, on a part hagner sheet, KGV 1914-1923 basic set to £1, (no shade varieties), (SG 22-38 CV £425), (5/-, 10/- and £1 illustrated). *Mint.* (14)

\$150



part

1499\*

**British Solomon Islands**, 1922-1931, specimen set 1/2d green - 10/- green and red/green, (SG 39s-52s), watermark Mult. crown/ scrip CA, (CV £400). *Fine, mint light hinge.* (15)

\$250

Ex Status International Auction, Sale 199, 21 September 2001 (lot 3166).





part

1500\*

**Brunei**, collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, issues from 1906, (SG 11, 12, 16 [CV £75], 22 [CV £130] illustrated); 1907, (SG 24 [joined pair]. 26, 27 [CV £95], 29); 1908 set 1c-\$5 (SG 38-48, [missing 30c, 50c shade, \$5]); 1916 5c (5 including block of 4), 8c (SG 49-50); 1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition O/P (17), 1c - \$1 used (CV £200), (\$1 illustrated), with extras varieties a few mint (SG 51-59), 1924-1937 set with extras (20) (SG 60-78, no 63); 1947 incomplete set (25), values to \$10 including a block of 4 \$10 (SG 79-92, missing several low values); issues of 1949 Jubilee, UPU, 1952 set to \$2, 1954 set to 50c, FFH and others incomplete to 1971. *Mostly used a few mint.* (lot)

\$250

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1501

**China**, 1878, 3 candarins perf. 12.5, yellow colour, (SG 3a, CV £2300). *Mint and rare.*

\$100



1502\*

**China**, 5 ca. yellow ochre on pelure paper wide printing (4 1/2mm apart), (SG 6, CV £20000). *Mint, rare.*

\$1,500



1503\*

**China**, cover to Shanghai, fixed with 5c on 5 ca, olive yellow, bar cancel (SG 41). *Used.*

\$200



1504\*

**China**, 1897, revenue stamp used for postal purpose, 1c on 3c deep red, (SG 88, CV £375). *Fine used, rare.*

\$100



part

1505\*

**China**, Specimen enlarged printings of 1894 series for 1/2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, 5c, 10c, 20c, 30c, 50c, \$1, \$2 and \$5 on a large sheet, printed on red lined paper with 'Imperial Chinese Post' label attached, (cf,SG 96-107). *Mint.*

\$800



part

1506\*

**China**, plate block printing of the two cents (SG 151) as a sheet of 30 stamps (18 upright, 12 inverted), imperforate. *Mint.*

\$200

1507

**China**, dragon set, no watermark 1900-1910 series 1/2c - 10c with extras of colour changes, noted 7c offset (SG 121-123, 125, 127, 151-152, 154-155). *Mint.* (9)

\$100

1508

**China**, a small collection mounted on old album leaves, noted used 1897 - 1933 various part set issues to \$5 mostly junk, reaper and Classic Hall issues, 1912 commemorating revolution to 16c (SG 242-248), commemorating the Republic 1c - 50c (SG 254-262) 50c scarce, others commems (SG 257-260, 362-365, 372-374, 376-378, 380-382); Martyr surcharges etc, People's Republic noted (SG 1456, 2030-1), China O/P on Hong Kong and Germany, Postage Dues 1904 1/2c to 10c, 1c brown (SG D168), other Postage Due c.1913-5, 1932. Mostly used, a few mint. (*approx.* 200)

\$100



part

1509\*

**China**, a collection housed in a blue Edelweis stock book, containing issues from 1909 in mixed condition with much paper toning, (SG 165-167) (2 sets used); mint sets of commems (SG 357-360, 362-365, 372-375, 380-383, 440-443, 448-0451) the \$1 values scarce; Martyrs set mint, 1941 thrift set, 1944 war refugees relief fund M/S (SG MS730, CV £325 each) (2, both with spotting) (illustrated) set of singles; set (SG 606-615, extras some blocks of 4); 50th anniv. (SG 740-744), death of Sun Yat-sen (SG 746-751) also as blocks of 4; Pres. Lin set (SG 768-773), 1945 inflation issues surcharges including (SG 825-829, cf. SG 830-885), 1946-7 issues (SG 906-915, 942-946, 951-971 etc, 1032-1043, assorted issues as O/P 1948-9 of SG 1049-1151), Postage dues issues; used sets of 1913-1933 to \$2; Japanese issues for Taiwan, noted 1945 set imperf. with O/P to 10y (SG 1-9); Chinese Province issues (SG 26-40); North-East China (Yang NE1-16, NE 17-29, some as imperf. pairs, NE44-50, 60-63 (2 sets), 64-67, 69-72, 79-82, 93-95); 1947 Mao set (Yang NE83-92); others O/P; also most (Yang NE139-155), (SG NE286-289, 293-297 are reprints etc), NE 290-292 p.14, (2 sets); People's Republic, (SG 1401-1411), (1456-8); 1946 Antung (Yang NE239-245, additional with O/P: Siman, (Yang 319, 320-325 etc); Port Arthur, Dairen and Kwangtung Areas, some with off centred O/P, noted (Yang AD53-54, 56-57, 63-64, 66). *Mint, MUH, used, some with paper tone.* (100s)

\$2,000

1510

**China**, various covers, 2 x 10th Anniversary of Govt. in Nanking, 18 April 1937 fixed with (SG 389, 411, 448, 454); 2 x 41st Anniversary of the People's Liberation Army date stamped 1968 9.15 and 1969 1.17; other covers one registered fixed with 1932 10c (SG 415); another cover with junk 10c (type SG 297), another fixed with gate of Heavenly Peace 1952 (SG 1622); another interesting cover from Shanghai 1948 fixed with (SG 1002, 1034, 1051, 1054, 1055 (3), 1074); another very large piece fixed from Tainan (Taiwan) 2.7.47, to Johannesburg South Africa with 35 stamps as blocks and singles, noted Taiwan as a Chinese Province including (SG 10, 11, 12, 13 (2), 15-18, 20 (9), 21 (2), 22, 23 (4), 25 (6), 29, 36, 40); letter card 3c O/P as a ration card; and a 1949 document fixed with a \$10,000 stamp numbered duty stamp. *Used, some scarce.* (lot)

\$200





part

1511

**China**, on old stock containing stamps of China, noted used Hall of Classics issues for \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20 (SG 328-332 last with CV £450 illustrated), 1948 Central and South China 1948 set mint (SG CC21-26 CV £95), Victory set North China in blocks of 4, and many multiple singles stamps (SG NC17-24, CV £150 per set of singles) and a few used, "Unit" stamps of 1949 as blocks of 4 (SG 1211A-1214A, CV £440); lot also includes a few issues from Straits Settlements, India, Brunei; multiple examples of SG NE56, NE57 (1 example only), assorted Mao issues including N-E China People's Post (SG NE133-136), Shanxi-Suiyuan Border (SG NC238, 240, 241) and others also quantities of the Martyrs issues for various denominations and many with over-prints; also two covers (9x\$1, other 3x\$1, \$5 with O/P 'Hwa Pei' for Japanese Occupation of North China. *Mostly mint, a few used, some scarce.* (100s)

\$500

1512

**China**, a collection of mostly blocks and part sheets of Chinese Republican stamps stored in 37 glassine envelopes noted 1943 Provincial Surcharges Martyr type 20c on 13c Honan, Hupeh, Kwangsi, Shensi, Kansu, Kweichow (SG 690a, 690d, 690f, 692a, 692c, 693d), 20c on 17c Kwangsi (SG 697a). 20c on 21c Hunan, Kansu (SG 694b, 694d) and many others, issues on Sun Yat-Sen 20c on 16c Kansu, West Szechwan (SG 691c, 691i), etc, also 50c on 16c East Szechwan perf. 13 (SG 689Bi), Shensi perf. 13 (SG 698Bh), both scarce; also 50c on 16c with obliterated original surcharge for Kwangtung part sheet of 50, (SG 701Ah) scarce, etc, and a vertical pair of \$20 with upper perf. a double perf. on a small stock card. *Mint, MUH.* (many 100s)

\$500

Stored in a Michael Rogers, Florida folder.

1513

**China**, in a blue Universal stock book, an extensive range of issues of the overprints of 50c on 16c for various provinces as singles and blocks and a whole sheet, many identified (SG 689B) with various perforations (100s), other issues for Kansu etc, (SG 701A), noted Martyr types for 20c on 13c, on 17c, on 21c, on 28c, 1c on 1/2c (various SG 622-4), various CNC surcharges, on loose sheets and (11) cards, many varieties, noted Brunei 8c on piece with Japanese O/P (SG J9, CV £900), some in packets from other dealers, trials on rice paper of O/P only on cards, perfins with O/P. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$800

1514

**China**, East China, 1949 Victory \$1-\$10 (5 values), in imperforate blocks of 4 (SG EC344-348). a limited printing issue. *Mint.* (4x5 = 20)

\$100



part

1515\*

**China**, printed sheets of Mao issues commemorating 1949 28th anniversary of Chinese Communist Party. no gum imperforate sheets of 35 stamps each of \$10, \$20 and \$50 (part illustrated), (SG NC327B-NC329B, CV £2000). *Mint.* (105)

\$200



part

1516\*

**China**, accumulation of issues with duplication on seven Hagner sheets, Republic and Communist issues including O/P issues, noted a specimen sheet with printed labels of the 1947 50th anniversary of Directorate General of Posts (SG 985-989), also noted \$20000 on \$10000, unissued SG 1431 (SG 1431 CV £725) and 8f orange-red perf.12.5 (SG 1650a CV £500); (last two both illustrated). *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$300





part

1517\*

**China**, an interesting collection stored in a green Lighthouse stock book, noted a range of Local overprint issues of Manchukuo of 1936 and 1944, some as blocks, pairs etc a few with the Nationalist sun as part of the overprint, O/P in various colours (red, green, purple, blue etc) noted as Chu Kia Kan, Chu Ho, Hu Ho, Chan Chun Chen, Hu Lan, Sze Fang Tai, Yen Show, lot also includes perfin of the junk and reaper series of 1913 (12), lot also includes China \$2 (SG 305 CV £600) (illustrated) also several unlisted denominations and colours of 1942 - 1946 Sun Yat-sen issues (\$2 blue joined vertical pair, \$2 brown purple, \$10 red brown part imperf., airstamp O/P on 1/2 cent General Teng K'eng unlisted type, sets of the Martyrs mint with extras; includes several Municipal Posts of Treaty Ports, including Ichang 15 cand. (2) mint (CV £110 each), another 3 mce used (CV £120), 2 cand O/P, Nanking used, Wuhu and O/P on Kewkiang, Chinkiang with 5c O/P (SG D40 £100); others of Junk series with O/P in 1927 for Machuria (Kirin and Heilungkiang) to 50 cents mint, Air mails of 1932 in large blocks of 10 used with O/P revaluations, (SG 820-824); assorted dragon stamp issues of 1885; Shanghai Postage dues mint O/P, etc. *Mostly mint, some used a few with paper toning, contains many scarce items.* (100s)

\$1,000



part

1518\*

**China**, an extraordinary accumulation and collection stored in a green Importa Edelweis stock book, noted several rare varieties (SG 69a imperf between horizontal pair cat. £225) (illustrated), Taiwan revaluation surcharges (5) including \$1000/30c grey (SG S4), Japanese occupation, 5th and 7th anniversary North China political Council as upper blocks of 4 (SG 194-197, 204-208); 20th anniversary of death of Sun Yat-Sen (SG 746-751 cat £40) and some as blocks of 4 (CV £130); Manchukuo O/P, 1941 issues to \$20 (SG 583-598 noted 17c block of 4 SG 590 a block of 4) and a quantity of other issued mint and used, Memory of Pres. Lin Sen set (SG 768-773), other commems, noted M/S of North East China Peoples' Republic, 10th anniversary of war with Japan (MSNE 178 cat £750) (illustrated); 1944 War Refugees part set with duplication, cut diagonally of 2c issues postally used for 1c on piece (2) for Foochow (SG 134) (cat £500) (illustrated); North East China People's Post sets (2) (SG NE133-136 perf and imperf sets, CV £250) and most issues from (SG NE 145-157, 174-177, 189-198, 202-204, 205A-206B, 210-212, 233-235, 312, 314) and others to 1950, perf and imperf.; also (SG NE 137-144); China (SG 1401-1404, 1408-1411), many normal issues with O/P some in blocks, noted (SG CC179A-184B, two sets both perf and imperf.), lot includes many issues of China Peoples' Republic, noted Mao set (SG 1432-1435 cat £425), 1945 Victory over Japan (SG NC 17-24). *Mostly mint some with paper toning, contains many scarce items.* (100s)

\$1,500



lot 1518 part



part

1519\*

**China**, East China People's Post, Seventh Anniversary of Shandong Communist Postal System, \$5, block of 10 with large character O/P (obliterate Japanese flag), imperf. at top two stamps in block (SG EC325var.); North China People's Post, O/P \$12 on \$200 carmine (3), (SG NC260); others (12), uncertain portraying Wang Mang spade money various denominations; Local post Kewkiang O/P 1/2, 1 and 2 cents, last as vertical pair (illustrated) (SG 18-20); China Republic, set of Marshall hang Tso-lin posted at Harbin (SG 372-375) 4 and 109 cent with red O/P for Manchuria (SG 21-24); Manchuria, Kirin and Heilungkiang. Mausoleum set with O/P 1929 (SG 29-32) used (SG 32 illustrated); together with covers from Hong Kong (10) c.1970s-1980s. *MUH, mint and used.* (35)

\$180

Ex Hong Kong Stamp & Coin Dealers Association, (lot 531); last lots from Philas House Sale 110, 9 March 2013 (lot 2278).



1520\*

**China**, South West China, People's Post with O/P on \$100 carmine with busts of Zhu De, Mao Tse-tung and troops, hand surcharge on marching by the PLA, (Yang LSW 52). *Mint (no gum).*

\$100



1521\*

**China**, 15th Anniversary of People's Republic, M/S 150x114 mm, featuring the three issues as a triptych, (SG MS2215a CV £5000). *Mint and rare.*

\$750



1522\*

**China**, 1967 Mao's thought 8f set of 2 se-tenant strips and single, SG 2343 - 2353, (CV £6400). *MUH.* (11)

\$500

1523

**China**, various M/S, 1976-1979 (SG MS2781, 2834, 2865, 2922), (SG CV £1725). *MUH.* (4)

\$400



1524

**China**, food coupon collection, housed in red folder with an extensive range of issues 1955-1992, with a diverse range of values. *Mostly extremely fine some better, mostly different.* (382)

\$200

Ex Status International Auctions Sale 263 (lot 769).

1525

**China**, various sets on show cards, 1963 Panda set of 3 (SG 2116-2118) used; 1972 Physical culture (SG 2480-2484, CV £140); 1974 gymnastics (SG 2549-2554 CV £80); 1974 UPU (SG 2567-2569); 1977 11th congress (SG 2736-2738); 1978 Army and people, animal husbandry (SG 2753-4, 2794-6); 1978 birds (SG 2847-9), 1984 birds (SG 3311-3). *MUH unless stated.* (36)

\$100



part

1526\*

**China**, People's Republic issues on show cards, including 1971 tennis set of 4 (SG 2466-2469, CV£130); 1972 table tennis part set of 3 (SG 2489-2491 CV£ 66); Wang Chin-hsi hero (SG 2493 CV £50); 1972 merchant shipping set of 4 (SG 2485-2488, CV £250, illustrated); 1973 set of 12 Archaeological treasures (SG 2537-2548); 1974 various issues National day (SG 2584 CV £60); Mao directives (SG 2585-2587); Fair (SG 2588); Albania liberation (SG 2589-2590); doctors (SG 2570-2573, 2653-2656). *MUH.* (39)

\$250

1527

**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, a collection stored in a stock book and in glassine envelopes; Christmas Island, a collection stored in two stock books and glassine envelopes; Samoa, a small lot in a stock book etc, together with six (6) empty stock books. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$150

1528

**Falkland Islands**, an accumulation in a spring-back stamp album with various issues from Queen Victoria - 1977, includes Dependencies South Georgia, on loose sheets and Hagners, noted 1938 set to 10/-, 1952 set KGVI with extras including some used to 10/-, part set of 1933 centenary, QEII 1960 set to £1; cover with copies of 5/- & £1 1933; wedding pair, blocks of QEII issues etc; together with various issues of Tristan Da Cunha on leaves and St. Helena. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection



1529\*

**Fiji**, imperforate plate proof of 2d grey KGV (cf.SG 233) printed on watermark 10 SG for Ireland. *MUH and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Status International Auction Sale 220 (lot 3050).

1530

**Fiji**, a large black stock book containing issues of pre-decimal and decimal stamps from 1890s in mixed condition but mostly KGVI - QEII, lot has duplication throughout, issues are all grouped together, noted scarce blue cane, decimals issues in quantities with values to \$1. *Mostly used, some mint.* (approx 1,000)

\$60





part

1531\*

**Fiji**, covers including FDC 13/3/1950 fixed with 10/- and £1 (SG 266a, 266b) (illustrated); another FDC 5/4/1938 fixed with 1/2d and 1d (SG 249, 250); ordinary covers a) Suva - London fixed with 4 x 5d KGV (SG 236); 3 (three) covers one registered all each to Berks, UK fixed with 6 x 3d Coronation and 1 1/2d (SG 232); registered cover as a FDC, 10 Fe 41, fixed with 2 x 2 1/2d/2d map (SG 267). *Used*. (7 covers)

\$100

Ex Phoenix Auction Melbourne, Auction 17, 2012 (lot 74).



1532\*

**Germany**, 1948 American Zone, local issue on 1, 2, 3 and 5 Dm 'Dove of Peace' with overprint with multiple images of horns, (5 DM illustrated), the issue of 18 June 1948, currency reform, (MiA1/11-A1V/11 CV 1000 Euros; SG (cf.p54 lower values only, 1 - 5 Dm not listed). *MUH*. (4)

\$400

Has been expertised by Schlegel A BPP.



part

1533\*

**Gibraltar**, a collection housed in a Davo album in a slipcase, with an extensive range of issues from 1886-c1982, 1886 overprint set mint with faults except for 2d used, 1886-7 set to 1/- (no 6d), mint and used, 1889 set of 7 mint, 1889-1896 set mint to 5 pesetas, mint and used Edward VII set mint and used to 2/- with additional 8/- mint, 1904 set similar to 2/-, 1907 set to 1/-; George V 1912 set to £1 mint (missing 1d and 2 1/2d), 1921-1927 set mint (4/- used), (missing 1 1/2d and 3d), complete mint/MUH from 1931-1974 and other issues missing a few sets to 1982, noted a block of 6 of £5 also includes M/S and a few postage dues. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$1,000

Ex Velvet Collectables (lot 635).

1534

**Gilbert & Ellice Islands**, 1911 set 1/2d - 1/- overprints on Fiji, used; also Pandanus Pine set mint and used (illustrated) this postmarked for Butaritari Island, (SG 1-11); oddments mostly mint including 1935 Jubilee set, KGV set 1/- to 5/- and £1 1948 wedding commem. *Mint and used*. (26)

\$150

The Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate was established in 1892 in the Central Pacific Ocean, named after the first two island groups that were declared part of the new territory. More islands were added later including Butaritari one of the group that made up sixteen islands in the Gilbert group.



1535\*

**Great Britain**, 1840 1d Black, imperforated, the worlds 1st postage stamp (4); (2) with red Maltese Cross cancel, (2) with black Maltese Cross cancel. *Used, all with faults, thin, or cut in two with repair or cuts into edge of stamps*. (4)

\$200

1536

**Great Britain**, cliplock album of used issues including 1d black of 1840 (damaged), together with 1841 (4) 1d and 2d, various perf. and wmk. issues of 1d and 2d of 1854-7 (9), a range of different plate numbers as a collection of 1858-1879 series (62) a few scarce (many extras in envelope), includes 1/2d (7) including two on letters both from Carlisle 1874, 1877, noted 4d (SG 66), 2 1/2d plate 1 and 14 (SG 139, 141), selected EVII with duplicates; together with loose stamps in envelopes in quantity, 1948 Olympics, QEII defs., UPU; together with another cover album of GB (106) as mostly FDCs from 1948-1974 several earlier, one a flight cover London-Singapore 1933. *Together with an accumulation of various Royal Wedding issues of 1981, blocks, singles M/S etc, all MUH.* (approx 500)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

1537\*

**Great Britain**, 1841-50s bulk selection on 2 album pages of 1d Red imperf. (30) (some on blued paper, 2x2 as joined pairs); 2d blue 1841 (3, one illustrated) one on piece damaged with 1d imperf issue; 1d Red (16) and 2d Blue perf, a range for plate no. Post Office numerals and cancels; also includes 1/- (plate 14) (SG 163 CV £160); also SG 172, and (5) 1937 Coronation used. *Used, variable condition.* (57)

\$100

1538

**Great Britain**, a large red Briefmarken stock book containing issues of pre-decimal stamps from 1850s in mixed condition, lot has duplication throughout, issues are described with SG numbers, noted scarce SG 82, 84, 152, 153, 178, 193, 263, also quantities of castles, and a useful lot of perfin from QV - QEII. *Used.* (1,000s)

\$120



part

1539\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria 1883 series, 1 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 6d, and 9d, (SG 188-191, 194-195), (CV £2,500). *Fine mint, several with trace of perf tone.* (6)

\$500



1540\*

**Great Britain**, 1884 high value issue, one pound (£1) uncoloured letter in corners, wmk. three imperial crowns, SG 185 (CV £2,800). *Fine used, rare.*

\$500

Ex C.R. Deane Collection.

This stamp from NZ Stamp Auction 20.7.1999 for \$740.



part

1541\*

**Great Britain**, a carton containing extensive issues of Great Britain from 1d blacks 1840 (2), one from Stanley Gibbons (cost £375) of Plate 3 with 4 full margins on card (SG 2) (illustrated) the other with red Maltese cross cancellation (3 full margins), quantity of 1d reds 1841-1850s some on dated pieces and error varieties, 2d 1841 (2) also Govt Parcels; issues of KGV colour varieties Mint-MUH to 1/- (SG 351-429), others on Hagner cards, including Edward VII with much duplication mint to 1/- including inverted wmk. etc; KGVI 10/- both colours, £1 all mint; accumulation of Jersey and Guernsey etc, also FDC and post office packs, amny useful pickings, mint sets of Heligoland and Ionian Islands. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

1542

**Great Britain**, a carton containing a Schaubek stamp album of leaves fitted to backing strips for each stamp from 1953 used mostly from 1953-1960, from 1960-1974 complete (appear MUH); cliplock folder with Hagner sheets of MUH and used GB, from 1988-1990s with multiples of castles and commems used; together with two cliplock folders of selected FDCs from 1960s-2002; and two folders of first and third Annual St. Patrick Day Covers. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1543

**Great Britain**, in a large box, together with MUH issues of Jersey, Isle of Man and Guernsey on album leaves together with booklets (7) etc, also Great Britain first Day Covers including a cliplock album of issues, stamps on large parcel pieces, Post Office cards and similar from the Isle of Man, together with Royal Wedding 1981 FDCs from many world countries includes M/S, 21st birthday of Princess Diana (approx 60); together with booklets from Alderney (10); Red Cross Centenary cover from Tristan da Cunha, 1 Fe 84. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



1544\*

**Hong Kong**, 5 dollars surcharge on \$10 QV purple/red Postal Fiscal issue, (SG F9 CV £375). *Superb mint*.

\$120



part

1545\*

**Hong Kong**, KGVI set 1c to \$10, includes all colour types including \$10 green and violet (paper gum toned) (illustrated), (SG 140-162, CV £1100). *Mint*. (23)

\$250

1546

**Hong Kong**, KGVI set 1c to \$10, includes all shade and perf. types mint, missing mint and used the \$10 green and violet, also 25c bright blue mint, \$2 both types mint, but includes additional examples as used to \$5, (SG 140-160, 162, high CV). *Mint, used*. (33)

\$100



part

1547\*

**Hong Kong**, MUH 1941 centenary of British occupation, 2c - \$1 (SG 163-168); 1946 Peace pair (SG 169-170); Royal Wedding \$10 fine used (SG 172 CV £130) (illustrated); QEII 1964 mint set 5c - \$20 (SG 196-210 CV £160). *MUH, mint and used*. (23)

\$100



part

1548\*

**India and Pakistan**, used collections of each country stored in two albums, noted Edward VII 10 rupees, 1911 KGV 10, 15 and 25 rupees, 1926 5 and 10 rupees, 1929 air mail, 1931 Inauguration of New Delhi, Silver Jubilee, KGVI to 25 rupees, also noted Ghandi 10 rupees (SG 308, illustrated), other issues to 1962, noted OHMS and Service, surcharges one rupee on 15 and 25 rupees KGV, KGVI to 10 rupees; Pakistan collection from 1947, few complete sets, oddments etc to 1960s. *Used*. (100s)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1549

**Ireland**, 1794-1864, a collection of various pre-stamped covers, envelopes used for postal purposes all stored in a leather bound spring-back album, sections of bishop markings, Circular Year date stamps, etc., a fine selection includes 'IRELAND', named stamped postal issue stamped with city stamping includes Limerick, Loughill, Cork, Belfast, Mullingar, Galway, Hillsboro, Newport Tip, Randal Stn, Derry, some issues are "Post Paid" or "Paid At" pmks, "Mid-Day Mail", "Sunday", "ATF", "Late Mail", all with various postmarks, a fascinating group, all are neatly mounted on exhibition pages with textual additions and references (all text in German). *Mostly fine*. (35 items)

\$600

Ex John Jackson Collection and acquired from H.Berger of Schiers, Switzerland. Each page suitably inscribed, and priced in Swiss Francs.

1550

**Ireland**, 1757-1864, a collection of various postal covers and sealed letters for postal purposes, some with detailed descriptions, 1757 to Belfast from Dublin with circular postmark EF/24; 1796 via Donaghadee to Edinburgh with circular stamps NO/1 in red, OC/27/96; partial cover, Dublin to Tullow August 20, 1830 with Dublin "Crown/Free" stamp; to Cheltenham dated 1840; another Feb 7, 1840, Villatoo to Dublin; Carlow to Lisburn Post Paid dated My 11 1840; similar from and to Ballymona Au 13 1844; Mr 20 1844 Paid at Gort to London with various stamps; Craine to Ballymony, Ja 12, 1849; another similar to Ballymona, Ju 29, 1847. A fine selection includes some with city stamping. An interesting group. *Mostly fine*. (10 items)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection as purchased from various dealers.





part

1551\*

**Ireland**, 1877 envelope from Dublin to Bombay, India franked 8d plate 1 (SG 156 CV £600), with Dublin '186' duplex date stamp, routed by Brindisi on verso Sea Post Office F cds; another 1858 wrapper to Marseille franked two 4d (SG 66 CV £210 for single stamp) tied by Dublin '186' duplex date stamp, London transit cds on verse. *About fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection and both from Cover Story, 6 Cecil Court, London (stamp dealers).



part

1553\*

**Ireland**, stamps of Great Britain with use in Ireland, 2d imperf with full margins on cover from Limerick Jul 1, 1850; 1d red brown from Waterford Au 19 1848; another Newtown Au 9, 1845; 1d perf My 3, 78 from Dungannon; 6d plate 17 on cover Dublin to Melbourne, De 29 1881 arrived Fe 6, 82 (illustrated); together with stampless letters January 1800, others of 1812, 1821, 1825, 1827, 1832, 1836; and a penny post cover with embossed stamp from Cribberten Oc 11 1841 with various stampings. *Some interesting issues, used.* (13)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



1552\*

**Ireland**, Pre-stamped and Queen Victoria cover, with a 1d black on cover with red Maltese cross postmark from Castle Pollard to Dublin with red Maltese cross cancelation and diamond postmark, 4M Oc 22 40 (1840). *With four full margins, fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection and previously from Status International Auctions Sale 223 (lot 3622).



part

1554\*

**Ireland**, stamps of Great Britain with use in Ireland, mostly with 1d red imperf (2) issues noted 1845 letter from Banbridge (Co Down) to London (SG 8) with receiving handstamp of Laurencetown/Banbridge, with diamond shape handstamp Ap 25 1845; others from Dublin to Castle Douglas (My 22 1852); 1d reds perf., Dublin to Cahirconlish Ju/21/56; others Belfast to Leeds My/30/1859; others dated 1860, 1863 (Too Late, 2 x 1d), 1878 for 3d (3x1d) Ballymote to Tobercurry; 1/2d Postcard Monkstown Ja 10/77 to London. *Mostly fine, some interesting issues.* (8)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1555\*

**Ireland**, stamps of Queen Victoria used in Ireland, noted 5/- (2) (SG 180); 2/6 (SG 178), 1/- plate 5, plate 6 (3) (SG 117); 6d plate 11 block of 4 (Gort My 31, 72) (SG 122a) (illustrated); 4d (SG 66), 3d plate 8 and 9 (SG 103), others SG 190, 208, F19. *Generally fine used.* (14 items)

\$150

1556

**Ireland**, Queen Victoria, an extraordinary collection of Postal stationary on leaves, all described, includes PO postcards, letter envelopes all fixed with impressed stamps portraying Queen Victoria (approx 100), together with impressed stamps cutouts from post cards, together with other issues QV to KGV as stamp covers; also early date stamps c.1840-1850s together with a collection of stamps as cutouts from letters from different Irish towns, includes an interesting postcard from Siberia to Ireland 1904. *Used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1557\*

**Ireland**, extensive collection of used in a Lighthouse hingless Eire album, with some additional duplicates added as well, issues from 1922 (SG 1-9, 10-15, 26-29, 30-42, 52-62, 67-70 with 2-3 examples of each, high CV); seahorses (SG 64-66, 85-88, 99-101, 10/- O/P double illustrated, high CV); other definitives from 1922 commem issues from 1929 some as multiples, 1925 Postage Dues, all issues from 1922 appears complete with many extras to 1989. *Used.* (100s)

\$400

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

1558\*

**Ireland**, 1922-1934 1d carmine, watermark "SE", variety perf 15 x imperf joined vertical pair (SG 72b CV £500) used with "GROW MORE WHEAT" slogan cancellation (illustrated); another pair postal use dated 3 X 35 (SG 112c); another mint example 14 x imperf. (SG 112b); 5/- Seahorses with circular date stamp from Sr Sheamuis, 27 VIII/28 wide date, 1940-1968 definitive issue "St. Patrick" 5/- maroon inverted watermark, (SG 124cw); other stamp issues mostly from the 1930s-1940s with duplication on Hagner sheets, and show cards, a few in celephane packets described. *Mostly used, some scarce.* (approx 200)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection, first pair from Status International Sale 221 (lot 3302); 5/- Seahorse from Status International Sale 218 (lot 3447); the 5/- St Patrick from Status International Sale 119 (lot 3547).



1559\*

**Ireland**, 1922-1934 2d grey green, watermark "SE", variety perf 15 x imperf (SG 74b CV £1600) used with "GROW MORE WHEAT" slogan cancellation; 1937 definitive issue "St. Patrick" 10/- dark blue with watermark multiple "SE" inverted, with circular date stamp BAILE ATHA CLIATH/ 18 AU/ 41". (SG 104w CV £1300). *Both used, second very fine used, both very rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection, each come with certification, first from BPA London, 13 September 2002, the second from Roy Hamilton-Bowen, Rodgau, dated 03.04.2012.



1560\*

**Ireland**, 1922 Dollard 4 line overprint on Great Britain 1918 Bradbury Wilkinson Seahorses 2/6 redish-brown and 5/- rose-red with horizontal sheet margins affixed together on brown wove piece; 10/- grey blue single affixed to brown laid piece all tied by small circular cancels Duke Street/Dublin, 17 FE 22, the first day of issue of the Dollard Seahorses, (SG 18, 19, 21, CV £640). *Fine used*.

\$250

Ex John Jackson Collection.

The lot includes a coloured photographs with authentication certificate from Roy Hamilton-Bowen dated 23.3.2012.



part

1561\*

**Ireland**, 1922-1923 3 line overprint by Thom in blue black on Great Britain 1918 Bradbury Wilkinson Seahorses wide dates 2/6 pale brown (2) and 5/- rose-carmine (2) and 10/- dull grey blue single (2, one a narrow date illustrated), one 5/- affixed to brown laid piece tied by small circular cancel dated, 6 JU 23, (SG 64a, 65, 66, CV £1300). *Fine used*. (6)

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1562

**Ireland**, in a white carton, mostly MUH issues housed in hingeless albums and on leaves (1973-1994) another in a Lighthouse hingeless album (1990-2006) includes M/S, sheetlets, PO sets etc appears to be about complete for all issues, another stockbook of MUH issues from booklets, sets etc and a quantity of Post Office packs (approx 30), FDCs and envelopes used c.1960s, postcards etc. *MUH, mint, used*. (100s)

\$500

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1563

**Ireland**, incomplete collection housed in a Leuchtturm hingeless album with selected used from 1990 - 2004 includes M/S and a few duplicates, (100s); together with a collection in clip lock stamp album each leaf with protective covered album leaves and varieties noted by red arrow on each leaf mostly for the issues of 1972-1975, most issues in large blocks; A Davo Eire stamp album to 1993 with mostly MUH scattered throughout the album, noted early used and M/S, 70% complete for 1970s-1980s; another cliplock album with FDCs 1996-1998 (approx 50). *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1564

**Ireland**, as Republic, in a carton, assorted selected issues mostly on leaves 1970-1985 many as MUH including blocks, booklets, M/S, with duplication, some mounted on Hagner sheets and show cards together with Great Britain of issues for Ireland, together with Ireland year books 1998, 2006, 2007, third definitive Irish post series booklet with stamps (buildings), empty albums etc. *Mostly MUH and used*. (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1565

**Ireland**, Post Office year books, 1988-9, 1989-1990, 1990-1, 1992-3, 1993-4, 1994-5, 1995-6, 1997, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2009, 2010, a very few items noted as missing in most books. MUH (15); together with FDCs and other covers related to Ireland, and some 1000s of stamps of mostly Ireland off paper, some useful pickings. *MUH, used*. (100s)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1566

**Ireland**, an accumulation in a box of stamps on Leuchtturm hingeless leaves, c.1990-2015, many of the leaves with MUH stamps issues as part of an extensive collection, includes M/S, part sheets, booklets and Hagner sheets of mostly used issues, together about 50 new hingeless clean album pages. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.



1567

**Ireland**, a large carton containing three large stockbooks mostly of used with much duplication from 1922 - the early 2000s, noted multiples of 10/- St.Patrick, commems etc, also a cliplock folder with slipcase with MUH, booklets and booklet panes and many as blocks of 4, MUH or used. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1568

**Isle of Man**, three collections, two housed in leather bound Lighthouse hingeless spring back album with mostly MUH issues 1958-1988 and 1989-1998 incomplete but includes M/S, PO special packs, sheetlets, postcards, a few used etc together with another similar album in slip case as a hingeless album with issues from 1991-2001, includes M/S, sheetlets, postage dues, booklets, with extras, appears complete with the range of types and the issue varieties etc. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1569

**Israel**, in a large box, an extensive accumulation of first day covers from May 1948, together with other covers, airletters etc, with much duplication (approx 1500); post office cards with first day of issue, also special religious celebration cards fixed with stamps, and special issue cards with commemorative stamp inside and portrait on the honoured person on from of card (in all about 200); together with Philatelic information sheets and booklets etc. *Used.* (lot)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1570

**Israel**, Collections housed in clip lock folders including used from 1970-early 1980s, collections of FDCs in clip-lock folders (2) c.1960s-1970s, another album of FDCs 1955-1957, another cliplock folder of FDCs with M/S, sheetlets included throughout; loose sheets MUH and used 1970s-1980s. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

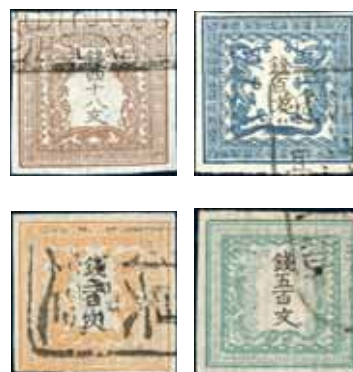


part

1571\*

**Italy**, covers all fixed with stamps to mostly Palermo and Napoli etc, mostly posted from various cities in Sicily and Italy, dated 1880, 1889, 1891 - 1897, 1905, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925, together with a cover from London to Palermo via Marseille, Ap 27, (18)69 fixed with a 6d pl.8 (SG 109 CV £140), all in a display book. *Used, scarce.* (20)

\$150



part

1572\*

**Japan**, April 1871 imperf. issues, on thin native laid paper, 48 mon brown (2), 100 mon blue (3), 200 mon red (3), 500 mon green (5), each described on individual folder with plate number references and estimates, most with generous margins (SG 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8) all different by colour and plate (CV £5000+). *Mostly fine used.* (13)

\$1,000

Each stamp on original auction cards with lot numbers.



part

1573\*

**Japan**, April 1871 imperf. issues, on native wove paper, 200 mon red, as perforated issues on thin laid paper (illustrated), 1/2 sen brown, 1 sen blue, 2 sen red (2), 5 sen green, each described on individual folder with plate number references and estimates, most with irregular perforated margins (SG 2 var, 17, 19, 21, 22); together with 30 sen black (4, one perf. 11.5, rough perfs no syllabics, illustrated) various papers (cf. SG 60); 1873 4 sen red, (2) (SG 46); 1875 bean goose 12 sen red, 15 sen lilac, 45 sen red (2) (goshawk, one illustrated), (SG 61-63, CV £700), 45 sen red (2), (SG 111, CV £600) (illustration). *Mostly fine used, several rare.* (16)

\$750

Each stamp on original auction cards with lot numbers.

1574

**Malaya**, Labuan, on eight album leaves, issues from 1894, (SG 51-55, 57) as CTO; North Borneo pictorials O/P Labuan (12) 1894-6 (no 12c) mostly postal used (3 are CTO with black bar cancellations); 1895 set of O/P on North Borneo 4c - 40c (SG 75-79) (8 as extras, one only CTO), similar 25c - \$1 (SG 80-82), 50c a CTO; 1896-1898 issues (18) with Labuan O/P on North Borneo with extras mostly postally used, a few CTO, (SG 83 - 101); 1899 surcharges incomplete all used (SG 102-107, 109-110); a few (6) latter issues including (2) Straits Settlements used in Labuan. *Used.* (69)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



1575\*

**Malaya**, Sarawak, various used on two album leaves, 3c brown/yellow 1869, good used with bar cancel (SG 1) (illustrated), 3c brown/yellow 1871 (5), together with varieties stop after three and other minor varieties (3), together with 1875 issues 2c (1), 4c (3), 6c (2), 8c (4), 12c (3), (SG 3-7). *Used most with clear postmarks.* (23)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. First previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited, priced £130 purchased c.1990.



part



1576\*

**Malaya**, Sarawak, various used on five album leaves, 1888 set to \$1 with additional shades as per SG, with additional 3c with postmark Sarawak 10 Jul 9 (sic); together with 1889 surcharges with extras (SG 22-26) with varieties, and a block of 6 1891 5c/12c with cds Sarawak 20 Mar 96 (SG 25a) no stop after c (CV £1080) (illustration); together with a 1891 large block of 16 (4x4, with LH side selvage) (SG 26) (CV £5200) MUH for 13 examples, 3 fine mint (illustrated). *MUH, mint and used most used with clear postmarks.* (48)

\$500

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.





1577\*

**Malaya**, Sarawak, 1889-1892, 5 cents on 12 green and blue, no watermark, perforated 14 surcharged in black 5 with 'c' omitted, dated 16 Mr 1891 (SG 26b). *Used and very scarce item.*

\$380

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited, purchased for £400 on the 23.4.1985, lot includes a B.P.A. Expertising Limited London Expert Committee on the 21 Jun 1980 No.5306.

1578

**Malaya**, Sarawak, various used on four album leaves, 1892 1c/3c brown/yellow with additional large block of 12 (3x4) stone 1, left pane B, one a variety of long tail R, with cds Sarawak, 10 Oct 99, with additional 1895 set (SG 28-31) with extra 2c and 8c; with additional plate proofs for 2c imperforated violet and brown-red; 1899 surcharges (SG 32 [2], 33 [2], 35); 1899 set with extras and shades to 50c, (SG 36-46, 48 [mint] 49); 1918 set to \$1 with shades (SG 50-61, 62 mint). *Mint and mostly fine used some with clear postmarks.* (65)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



1579\*

**Malaya**, Sarawak, 1896 (3 Nov), combination piece with 1895 2c brown-red, perf. 12 1/2, tied by Sarawak CDS and 1892-1899 Straits Settlements 8c ultramarine with Singapore CDS 'No 9, 96', (paying international postage), this with minor stains with part Paris CDS in red at left; together with another combination piece with 1871 3c brown/yellow, perf. 11, tied by Sarawak CDS '28 Jan 81' to a Straits Settlements 10 cents /12c ultramarine (SG 45), tied by cancel in transit at Singapore (Straits Settlements stamps were required on overseas mail); this is a scarce and attractive item and an early usage of the Straits Provisional. *Used.* (2 items, 4 stamps)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited on card with description, priced £125 purchased on the 28.5.1990; the second item acquired from Stanley Gibbons Limited and cost £160, it was purchased 9.7.1992.



part

1580\*

**Malaya**, Sarawak, various used on ten album leaves, 1932 set to \$1 (15) (CV £150); 1934 set to \$10 (26) (CV £350) plus extra blocks; BMA set to \$4 (CV £230, \$3 illustrated); Sarawak 1945 B.M.A. overprint set to \$4, complete each cancelled by boxed four-line "VICTORIA/DEC. 24TH/1846-1946/LABUAN" handstamp, (this slogan handstamp was only in use between 24th Dec. 1945 and 31st Jan. 1946) (18 different) unused and rare (\$4 illustrated); other issues include Centenary, Royal Wedding UPU, Crown Colony set to \$5, 1950 pictorials and almost complete set to (SG 146-203). *Mostly used unless noted.* (145)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.





part

1581\*

**Malaya**, Straits Settlements, 1867 selected issues, 8c/2anna yellow, Singapore post mark, 12c/4anna green, 24c/8anna rose, 32c/2anna (SG 6-9), together with India 1854 half anna blue and 2 annas green with Singapore surcharge (SG Z60, Z64), (CV £1000). *Generally fine used.* (6)

\$500

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Several previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited such as the 12c/4anna for £200 on the 7.2.1983; the 2c India used in Singapore for £45 c1984.

1582

**Malaya**, Straits Settlements, an extraordinary collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted) issues from 1867 various O/P and denominations (5), India issues for Singapore 8 pies and 1 anna and 8 annas (SG Z71, Z78, Z80); 1867-1872 with duplication and colour varieties (31) values to 96c (4), (SG 11-19); range of O/P '10' '10 cents' (11); 1882 new designs and colour changes (9); 'two cents and 2 cents' (4); 1883-1891 2c - 96c with extras (30), (SG 63 - 71); '4 cents' (3) and '8 cents' O/P (SG 73 [3], 75 [2]); 1884 surcharges 'two cents' on 5c, (SG 77), various 'Three cents' O/P on 32c (SG 83, 94) (5); 1898-9 O/P 3c on 5c (1) (SG 84); 10c/24c (4), 30c/32c (6) (SG 86-87); 4c on 5c, on 8c, on 5c carmine; others 1892 O/P mostly One Cent (9), 1892-1899 1c - 50c with extras (17); KEVII 1902 to \$2 with extras (21); 1903-6 set to \$5 with extras (20); 1906 used O/P on Labuan to \$1 (8), KEVII set (26) 1906-1912 to \$5 (3) (SG 153-167), extensive range of fiscal cancellations on KEVII various issues (40) many at \$5; KGV 1912-1923 issues to \$5 (3), with duplication (50); red cross (3, 2 are mint), (SG 216-217); 1921-1933 issues and varieties (35) to \$5; assorted fiscal cancellations (52) to \$5 (10, one a block of 4); Malaya-Borneo Exhibition varieties mint and used to \$1 several in strips, various watermarks (24); Silver Jubilee set; 1936 KGV set to \$5 (15) (SG 260-274); Coronation set; 1937-1941 KGVI sets (23) to \$5 (SG 278-298); 1924-1926 two (2) Postage Due sets (SG D1-D6), in all a high CV; lot also includes two loose leaves with various mostly used (65). *Mostly used, a few mint.* (several 100).

\$1,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, several examples are from Stanley Gibbons, London.

1583

**Malta**, a collection of issues housed in 2 spring-back albums and a quantity on small Hagners and loose sheets, QV issues various on Hagners, GB used in Malta many on pieces, many with date stamp and A25 post-marks noted 1865-1873 4d red and vermillion (SG Z48-9, CV £200+) (11 stamps) and complete plates 7-14, others 2 1/2d GB mauve and blue similar with most on pieces (SG Z38, Z40), (13), also 2d blue plates 13 (pair) and 14 on pieces (SG Z34), and 1/- (2), one on piece (plate 4) (SG Z74, 78); other used with A25 postmark on French and Italian stamps; QV includes values to 5/- mint (noted SG 18-19, 27-28, 30, 33-34) and others; range of EVII mint to 1/-, other short sets noted for KGV, KGVI, 1922 set to £1 (CV £160); 1956 QEII set to £1, (CV £130), wedding to £1, 1925 Postage Due set to 1/6 (CV £60); album collections mixed from QV appear relatively complete from 1948 - 1994; lot includes a few FDCs. *Mostly MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

1584

**Malta**, a used collection housed in a clip lock stamp album, stamped mounted on Hagner pieces, lot includes (3) pieces of Great Britain stamps postmarked at Malta as a 9 (2, dated 1871) includes SG Z34 (a pair), 49, 59, 79); also (SG Z39, 40[2]), 1885 issues with shades (SG 20-30) noted (SG 30, 5/- [2]); selected issues after 1899 noted 10/- (SG 35); Edward VII issues to 5/-, a few of KGV to 2/-; limited part sets of other KGV, noted Silver Jubilee set; 1938, 1948 some QEII but KGVI set to 10/- complete, but from 1957 appears nearly complete to 1986. *Used.* (200+)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1585

**Monaco**, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in a stock book with much duplication, issues to 1970s, noted used, high value issues SG 406 (5 used), 407 (23 used), 1955 1000 fr. SG 511a (11, used, these with CV £935), 1959 airmails of Royal Wedding SG 615 (5), 616 (14), similar air issues 20 fr. 1966 SG 860b (3, CV £150); many others used some as blocks; other stock books (4) containing Finland 1875-1975 noted SG 79, 81, 488 etc); Greenland (77) from 1950 some are large blocks of 8 MUH, noted SG 44 (3 mint); Iceland a small group of (27 Mint and used); United Nations a range of issues mostly mint - MUH from 1948-1960s; Luxembourg 1874-1980s mostly MUH from 1960s, others used and an extensive range of issues from Latvia, Lithuania and Liechtenstein mostly mint and used, several collections all are mostly used a few mint in all five stockbooks containing a few useful pickings, all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$180



part

1586\*

**Netherland East Indies**, an extensive collection on leaves in mixed condition in a red New Age loose leaf album, issues from 1864, (SG 1 imperf., 1 mint, 3 used; 1868 perf. issue SG 2 1 mint (illustrated CV £1700), 4 used); 1870-1888, much duplication, 2.50g (includes block of 4 mint CV £520); other mint and used various perfs (in all 135 stamps); 1883 and 1892 mint and used (2.50g mint illustrated SG 101 CV £200); 1900 O/P series with duplicates, including 2.50 (SG 117, 4 mint, 1 pair and 2 singles); noted rare 1902 surcharge 1/2c inverted on 2c another with surcharge double (with certificate from the BPA in 1949); 1902 series mint and used with duplicates, noted 2.50g grey (4 mint), 2.50g grey on blue (block of 4 mint CV £680); Java O/P set mint and used, including a block of 6 with O/P Java on only 2 stamps, also set of Java inverted O/P mint and used 2.50g mint (SG 159a £2250, Scott 98a) (illustrated); 1908 O/P set mint and used (some inverted) with varieties some as pairs noted 2.50g with inverted O/P (SG £2500); 1911 official stamps used; extensive range of issues many in blocks with duplication and varieties, including set 1923 Queen's Jubilee to 5g mint and used, noted 12.5c vertical pair imperf. between very rare

(illustrated); 1921 complete Marine Insurance set; 1922 set O/P complete; appears complete with extras to 1948 with several covers; collection includes Netherlands New Guinea to 1962. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$5,000



1587\*

**New Guinea**, surcharged stamps from Marshall Islands, 5mm apart for GRI and surcharge, 1d on 40pf. black and carmine, single example, (SG 56j), (CV £13,000). *Mint and very rare.*

\$500

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection. Robson Lowe describes this error of value (p.377, item v)



1588\*

**New Guinea**, N.W.Pacific Islands overprint on 5/- kangaroo 3rd watermark, perforated OS (SG 13, CV £1300). *Used and very rare.*

\$200

Includes a Ceremuga certificate, dated 13.3.2004.



1589\*

**New Guinea**, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields two pounds bright violet, (SG 204); five pounds emerald green, (SG 205). *Fine used.* (2)

\$500

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.





1590\*

**New Zealand**, a cover to William Colenso, Auckland from Napier to Auckland fixed with a 2d pale blue, full face head type, perf. 12 1/2 comb from a worn Plate 1 (white face) dated De(cember) 17 1864 and stamped Dec 19, 1864 Auckland. *Fine used.*

\$100

William Colenso was born in Penzance, Cornwall, he was the cousin of John William Colenso, bishop of Natal. He trained as a printer's apprentice then travelled to New Zealand in 1834 to work for the Church Missionary Society as a printer/missionary. He was responsible for the printing of the Maori language translation of the New Testament.

By July 1835, he had printed and bound 2,000 copies of the Epistles to the Ephesians and Philipians, as well as printing addition, multiplication, and shillings-and-pence tables for the schools. Then by 5 January 1836, he had composed and printed 1,000 copies of St. Luke's Gospel, as well as further material for the schools. In July 1837, Colenso printed the first Maori Bible comprising three chapters of Genesis, the 20th chapter of Exodus, the first chapter of the Gospel of St John, 30 verses of the fifth chapter of the Gospel of St Matthew, the Lord's Prayer and some hymns. During the year ending 31 December 1840, he had printed 10,000 Catechisms, 11,000 Psalms, other religious texts and material for the schools; as well as 200 copies of the "Government Gazette" for the colonial government.

He was ordained a Deacon on 22 September 1844 following his theological studies at St John's College, which was then located at Te Waimata mission.

He was an avid botanist; detailing and transmitting to Kew Gardens in England previously unrecorded New Zealand flora. He assisted Joseph Dalton Hooker when he visited the Bay of Islands from 18 August to 23 November 1841. In 1866, he was the first New Zealander to be elected as a Fellow of the Royal Society. He wrote several books, and contributed over a hundred papers to scientific journals.

He married Elizabeth Fairburn on 27 April 1843. William and Elizabeth Colenso worked at the Waitangi (Ahuriri, Napier) Mission from 1844. In the 1840s, from his mission station in Hawke's Bay, Colenso made several long exploratory journeys through the central North Island in the company of Maori guides with the aim of reaching the inland Maori settlements of Patea, in the Taihape region, and converting them to Christianity. His travels took him through trackless forest, over the high Ruahine Range and across the Rangipo Desert and past the mountains of Ruapehu and Tongariro to the shores of Lake Taupo. In doing so he contributed greatly to the European exploration of the central North Island. One of his journeys, between December 1841 and February 1842, was across the North Island and up to the Kaipara Harbour.

From 1845, Colenso undertook lengthy journeys every spring and autumn. In 1847, he travelled to Taupo then south to pass by the Tongariro and Ruapehu mountains. He visited regularly the Wairapara and Hutt districts, where he was frequently at odds with the European lessees of sheep and cattle stations such as Kelly, McMaster, Grindell and Gillies. In 1845, about a dozen sheep and cattle farmers had leased large areas of land from local Maori by mutual agreement. Maori owners regularly raised the annual lease fee to the annoyance of the farmers. The farmers regularly pressed Maori to sell land. Many younger chiefs were keen sellers but were thwarted by conservative older chiefs. The farmers also paid Maori to assist in building roads to help economic development. Colenso regularly counselled Maori against selling any land or helping build roads which he claimed would be disastrous for them. Colenso was especially vociferous about the farmers living with Maori women as their wives, without a Christian marriage.

Colenso also had strong views about drinking and horse racing which were a regular part of colonial life that Maori as well as settlers enjoyed. This put him in opposition to a wide range of New Zealanders. In 1847, Judge Chapman, Doctor Featherston, the bank manager McDonald and the merchant Waitt visited the Hutt valley. There was criticism of what was called "the malicious interference of Colenso".

His standing in New Zealand colonial society and the Church Missionary Society, along with his fervent hope of ordination, was lost when it was discovered that he was the father of a son (Wiremu) by Ripeka, the Maori maid of his wife, Elizabeth Fairburn Colenso, in May 1850. In November 1851, Colenso was suspended as a deacon and dismissed from the mission in 1852. In 1853, he was convicted of a technical assault over an argument about Ripeka and their son.

Following a long wilderness period during which he continued his botany work, he took an active role as a local politician in Napier. He represented Napier as the Member of Parliament for the Napier electorate from the 1861 by-election to 1866, when he retired. In 1871, Colenso was the speaker at the Hawkes Bay Provincial Council when Ngati Kahungunu had been persuaded by farmers, the Russell Brothers, that they could get their land back in what came to be known as the Repudiation Movement. Their chief Henare Matua had already pronounced all land dealing with both the crown and private sales illegal. The brothers persuaded Maori that legal action against large land owners such as Donald McLean would succeed. Colenso advised Maori not to take a legal path that would leave them deep in debt. Lawyer and later Government Native Minister John Sheehan who spoke fluent Maori, acted on behalf of the Repudiation Movement. Matua attempted to stand as an MP but lost and the movement, deep in debt, petered out.

He died in Napier in 1899, leaving two sons and a daughter. His son from Ripeka, Wiremu/William, left New Zealand for Cornwall, married a cousin and lived in Penzance until his death. His son from Elizabeth Fairburn, Ridley Latimer, attended Cambridge University, and finally settled in Scotland. His daughter Frances Mary married William Henry Simcox and settled in Otaki, New Zealand. Neither of his sons had surviving children - Frances had nine.

Today in his memory there exists 'The Colenso Society' which was founded in 2010 by academics and historians across New Zealand. The Colenso Society aims to "promote the study of the life and work of the Reverend William Colenso FLS FRS".

(source Wikipedia).

1591

**New Zealand**, collection in three albums, two contain MUH and mint, the third used, the collection is incomplete and mostly commences from 1936, 1936 definitive set complete mint with extras, healths include most M/S, NZ Govt. Life Insurance, Peace, KGVI mostly complete mint, noted 2d error surcharge (SG 763b CV £130), also QEII coils, QEII to 1984, used includes Officials, and scattered issues from QV to 1970. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1592

**New Zealand**, extensive accumulation spread over three various albums including hingeless Seven Seas leaves in a cliplock stamp folder with issues from 1953 - 1979 including QEII to 10/- mint, noted health M/S, 1960 pictorials to £1 etc, appears complete missing decimal arms to \$10; another SG album with scattered issues only to 1954 mostly used; another a large Lighthouse stock book of 1000s of used with much duplication, from QV to decimal, noted 100+ 1d red 1909 toned gum issues in large blocks mint/MUH; New Zealand Post year book 1989, empty year books (7). *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.





1593\*

**New Zealand**, 1958, block of 4, 2d on 1 1/2d lake brown QEII, with surcharge on issue with stars, (SG 763b, ACS 327). *MUH*. (4)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2370).

1594

**New Zealand**, New Zealand, 1958, 2d on 1 1/2d lake brown QEII, with surcharge on issue with stars, (SG 763b, ACS 327). *One MUH, others (2) fine used*. (3)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2371)



1595\*

**New Zealand**, 1960, 9d flag, missing red on stars which has shifted into the blue on the flag, Union Jack red shift to right, (ACS 352); 5d daisy block of 4 with misplaced perfs and double perfs between rows, (ACS 348, CP O7aY [\$350]); another single stamp with yellow shift well to the left. *Block MUH, others mint*. (6)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2372).

1596

**New Zealand**, clip lock folder with slip case with an extensive range of booklets from 1970s - 1990s (FV over \$450); a large extensive accumulation of KGVI - QEII in a large plastic bag of pre-decimal MUH (a very few on toned paper) but almost all in blocks or part sheets etc (1000s). *Almost all MUH*. (lot)

\$250

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1597

**New Zealand**, extensive collection on over 100 Leuchtturm hingeless album leaves all in a very large box with issues with M/S including special commem issues, blocks singles, many as descriptive issues from 1936-2000s with much duplication, others on large Hagner sheets together with about 200 unused hingeless leaves from 1953-2000s with some duplication (high FV), noted mint 5/- (2), 10/- (2) QEII, Health M/S, also a used collection on leaves 1953-1986, another used lot in old stock book. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$400

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1598

**New Zealand**, collection on Seven Seas leaves in a cliplock album of MUH and mint issues 1979-1991 and extra leaves to 1994, together with collector packs, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983, NZ presentation packs, with duplication and FDCs (100+), together with some Australian FDCs and few other world covers and stamps. *MUH, mint used*. (100s)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

1599

**New Zealand**, an accumulation as a collection of issues MUH, mint and used housed in 3 white clip-lock folders with Hagner sheets within, MUH 1970s-1990s, with values to \$5, over \$400NZ, lots also include used of similar and earlier period, and a number of part sets noted pre-decimal geyser set to £1, QEII set to 10/-, with some low value mint blocks, QV, EDVII, KGV and KGVI issues, some useful pickings throughout, noted blocks M/S etc, lot also includes a few FDCs. *Mostly MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1600

**Norfolk Island**, extensive collection of MUH issues in all types M/S, booklets, sets, blocks etc from 1947-2012 stored in two large maroon Lighthouse stockbooks, together with in another two smaller stockbooks pre-stamped covers, airletters unused and a range of used Australia decimal c.1980. *MUH, used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Monsignor Wayne Peters Collection.

1601

**Norfolk Island**, in a large box, small Post Office year books (2 of each year), 1992-2008; local postage stamp booklets with duplication (30); normal issued booklets (6), aerogrammes (10), stock books (3, one large, two small) and loose stamps with mint/MUH and some used stamp issues from 1948 with values to \$5, lot also includes M/S, FDCs mostly pre-decimal, noted 2 official FDCs, pre-stamped envelopes, includes covers for Anzac Day 2000 with signatures of Edward Kenna VC, and Keith Payne VC, numbers 286 and 287 etc.; Nauru, collection of issues in three stock books and other issues in glassine packets, a few small sets from Fiji and the Pitcairn Island; all with a large FV. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$200



lot 1602 part



part

1602\*

**North Borneo**, an extraordinary collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted) issues from 1883, (SG 3 [CV £190]); 1886-7 series (SG 23, 25-27, 30, 32), 4c pink block of 6 mint with top middle stamp one cent in error, (SG 26, 26d, CV £325 for strip of 3, illustrated); 1888-1902 series (SG 36-40, 42a [imperf pair], 42-45, 47, 49, 50(2), [most with black bar cancels]); 1891-2, various surcharges, (SG 55-56, 57 a block of 20 4x5 [illustrated], 63, 64 [2]), 1894 issues (17) various with duplication, perf. varieties etc, most postal used, some scarce); various postcards (6, 2 illustrated and described) c.1893-4, one with 1894 3c blue reply postcard (still attached) franked with a 1c 'Protectorate' overprint issue (SG 127) from Sandakan, dated 25 June 1909; another postcard 1893 1c orange to Germany with additional franked 2c brown tied with Sandakan CDS, another similar 1904 to Ulm Germany; other postcards with 1c/8c 1892 (2), 4c/8c 1895 Provisional to Amsterdam; 1894 \$1, \$2 (SG 83, 84, CV £105); 1895 surcharges normal usage (SG 87-91 CV £110); several 4c surcharges 1899; series 1897-1902 various perfs etc to 18c (22); 1901-1905 'Protectorate' series of O/P to \$1 with extras (21, all normal usage, except one bar cancel); 1909-1922 series complete mint and mostly used (17), (SG 158-176) with extras also (SG 177-182, 182 illustrated mint this with CV £180) (7), high CV; 1916 red cross 2c - 25c (7), vermilion shade (SG 190, 192-196, 201 illustrated this mint CV £375); 1918 (Aug) 'Red Cross' set complete of 17 to \$10, (SG 214-234 CV £1900) with extras (9); 1918 (Oct) red cross set to \$10 complete set of 17 (SG 235-252, CV £1100) with extras (4); 1922 Exhibition (3); 1925-8 series to 50c (14) 10c a used pair; 1931 set (SG 295-299, 301, total CV £170); 1939 set to \$1; War Tax (2); 1945 BMA set to \$2 (15), (SG 303-316 high CV); 1947 set to \$5 (15) complete; a good range from 1948 - 1965 Sabah issues with values to \$10, and a small range of Postage Due issues to 1930 (10) (SG D5-D61). *Mostly used a few mint.* (100's)

\$4,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, the SG 57 block from Stanley Gibbons, 4 March 1983 for £400; The postcards from Stanley Gibbons for a total of £400 cJanuary 1984; The (17) Red Cross set from Stanley Gibbons for £600, 4th March, 1983, the second red cross set on the same day from Stanley Gibbons for £800, probable others also came from Stanley Gibbons.



1603

**Norfolk Island and Papua New Guinea**, collections in one blue album, Norfolk Island from 1948-late 1970s, all mint/MUH, appears complete with the occasional extra; PNG an about complete collection used from 1952 to £1, includes 1/7 cattle, 10/- Rabaul, £1 QEII, incomplete to mid 1970s, includes postal charges (SG D2-6 mint/MUH CV £50), 1960 set used; together with an envelope of FDCs etc. *MUH, mint, used.* (approx 250)

\$100

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1604

**Oceanic countries or territories**, Papua New Guinea, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Kiribati, Christmas Islands, Pitcairn Islands, Australian Antarctic Territories, Norfolk Islands, in Chinese stock book albums (12), some FDCs in PO packs, all in large carton. *Used and MUH.* (100s)

\$300

1605

**Pacific Ocean**, a green Lighthouse stock book filled with a wide range of mostly MUH issues from PNG, AAT, British Antarctic Territory, New Zealand, Japan and including the following islands Cook, Penrhyn, Tokelau, Samoa, Niue, Kiribati, Tuvalu, Fiji, Gilbert Islands, Pitcairn, Norfolk, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna, Tonga, Solomon, Palau etc. *Mostly MUH with a few used.* (100s)

\$150

1606

**Papua**, 1917 surcharged set one penny on various denominations a set of 8 (SG 106a, 106a, 107 - 111); together with one penny on 2 1/2d block of 8 with CA and CB monograms on bottom selvege, a similar group of 2 x 4 blocks of one penny on 4d with CA and CB monograms. *Singles mint, blocks MUH.* (24)

\$100

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.

1607

**Papua New Guinea**, a green stock book of mostly decimal issues, many in pairs or blocks from 1960s-1980s, with values to 2 kina, a good range of types. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$80



1608\*

**Papua New Guinea**, 1995 90t Tourism MUH block of 4, (missing 1k overprint), rare only one sheet known, (cf.SG 753-4, only reported with surcharge). *MUH.* (4)

\$150

Ex Status International, Auction 140, 18th June 1997 (lot 1543). With certificate from Kiamoo Nominees Pty. Ltd.

1609

**Papua New Guinea**, PNG year books 1992, 1993, 1995 Post office pack; two (2) stock books of issues some as pairs or M/S, lot also include some additional issues of the 1990s in glassine envelopes. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$120



part

1610\*

**Papua New Guinea**, a large accumulation of FDC from 1952 (noted set to £1 on cover) (illustrated), mostly issues of the 1960s-late 1970s with some duplication (over 200); together with 1937 Coronation registered FDC from different countries (approx 55). *Used.* (approx 250)

\$100



part

1611\*

**St. Vincent**, KGV 1913-1917 Specimen set to £1 (£1 illustrated), all O/P 'SPECIMEN', (SG 108s-120s, CV £250); British Virgin Islands as Virgin Islands, 1d green (2), 6d, 1/- (illustrated) (SG 1-3, 14). *Mint.* (17)

\$150





part

1612\*

**Singapore**, 1969 150th Anniversary of foundation set to \$10, MUH and used (CV £495), together with M/S (illustrated) (CV £375) and FDC (2 including M/S CV £400, illustrated) (SG 121-126, MS127). *MUH, used.* (15 items)

\$300

1613

**Singapore**, collection housed in a stamp album as well as loose stamps in envelopes, includes MUH KGV set to \$5 (SG 1-15 CV £180); QEII 1955-9 set to \$5 mint (SG 38-52, CV £130); some blocks of 4 of commm issues; part 1962 set to \$5 mint, various M/S; together with part sets used from 1948, noted 1949 wedding pair, some issues as block of 4 or M/Ss, various issues MUH and used to 1970s some as strips blocks from 1968, birds, fish mostly in envelopes; Post cards of Straits Settlements (2), QV 3c another 2c/3c c.1892; Sabah and Malaysia and States quantity with duplication used as QEII blocks strips etc c.1965. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1614

**South Africa**, in a red stamp album, a used collection of incomplete sets noted KGV issues for 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, most issues 1950s-1970s, many other issues in large envelope; album also includes South West Africa, many as joined pairs such as 1931 issues to 1/-, SWA O/P on South Africa; another red album of Switzerland with a good range of types, noted scarce issues 1915 'Pro Juventute' 5c and 10c (SG J1a, J2, CV £134), 1916, 1917, 1918 (SG J3-J10, CV £358), others for 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 etc., 80c on 70c (SG 301), 75c air (SG 320a, 322a, 326 £280), O/P (SG 362-3) etc, with extras in packet. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

1615\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope, triangle issues, 1d imperfs various shades (6), 4d imperf shades including a joined pair (illustrated), (10), 6d mauve (2), 1/- emerald green (2), (best of last two illustrated), and QV post card, 10 Sep [18]92. *Used.* (21)

\$300

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.



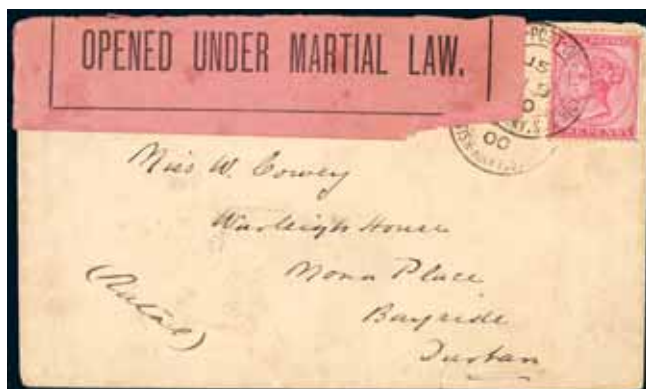
part

1616\*

**South Africa**, Natal, 1877 One 'Postage Halfpenny' on 1d yellow with surcharge inverted, (SG 91a CV £375) (illustrated); together with Cape of Good Hope 1893-1900 set to 5/- with extras (SG 58-69); together with South Africa, KGV incomplete set to 10/- with extras as shades to 1/- value, (SG 3-14, 16) and a block of 4 used 2d, p.14x13.5 (SG 34b); covers (2), both to Uppsala in Sweden, one from Southern Rhodesia and the other from South Africa, 1950 and 1947). *Used.* (54)

\$100

Ex Velvet Collectables Auction (lot 1269) for Natal and Cape of Good Hope groups.



part

1617\*

**South Africa**, Natal, cover with postmark 'British Army South Africa, field Post Office' fixed with 1d red rose (SG 99), posted Au 9, 00 to Durban Au 10, 00 with attached sticker 'Opened under Martial Law' (illustrated), together with Rhodesia, stamps of the British South Africa Company Cape of Good Hope stamps O/P 'British South Africa Company' set 1/2d to 1/- (SG 58-64 CV £325), (SG 64 1/- illustrated, clear postmark). *Used*. (8)

\$120



part

1618\*

**South Africa**, Natal, KEVII specimen set of from 5/- to £20 all overprinted 'SPECIMEN' (£5, £10, £20 illustrated) (SG 140-145bs, CV £1295). *Very fine mint, trace of hinge only*. (6)

\$250



part

1619\*

**South Africa**, Natal, 1902, twenty pounds as private perfin, two used, one mint (illustrated), (SG 145b, very high CV). *Mint, used, minor paper toning*. (3)

\$200

1620

**South Africa**, Natal, a wide range of issues, Chalon head issues (22) including O/P, other QV issues to 5/-, EVII issues to 10/- etc; Transvaal, various issues with duplication, on album leaves and Hagner cards, including First and Second Republic various values including O/P, mint and used to 10/- and £5 mint copy, EVII to £1, assorted Revenue stamps some from Cape of Good Hope etc, British South Africa Company values to 5/-, 1900 O/P of ERI and VRI on wagon issues noted 10/- block of 4, a wide range, Orange River Colony selection etc. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1621

**Space thematic collection**, an extensive accumulation of issues on the theme of Space including flight (aeroplanes etc), many in separate packets, some on Hagner cards, all in a folder, includes covers, M/S, etc. *Mostly MUH, some used*. (100s)

\$180

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

1622

**Spain and Spanish Possessions**, collections and accumulation stored in two stockbooks and a cliplock folder filled with Hagner sheets this folder containing an extensive range of MUH issues including M/S and definitives (noted 1976 Carlos I set complete) from 1965-1990; the stockbooks contain issues from 1855 mostly used and some MUH, noted partial Columbus set etc. much duplication for the used earlier issues; the third stockbook contains issues of Zaragoza and various Spanish colonial issues. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

1623

**Sweden**, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in two stock books with much duplication, issues from 1858-2012, noted used, SG 23a, 26, 33, 199 (4), etc., also noted MUH issues, recent M/S, booklets, cinderallas etc., the majority are used all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, used*. (100s)

\$150

1624

**Switzerland**, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in two stock books with much duplication, issues from the 1854 imperfs to 21st century, noted used, SG 48 (3), 49a (3), 50, 1923 airmails various values to 2 Fr. noted SG 319 (mint), 320a (used), 325a (mint), 326 (used), also noted 1935 air surcharges 40c on 20c and 40c on 90c both used SG 362, 363, also SG 346 used, 385, etc., a range of Pro Juventute issues; collection all mostly used a few mint; also included a wide range of issues from Denmark; all included in one of the same stock books and a similar selection of issues from Denmark 1875-1974 noted SG 86 (2), SG 214, mostly used but some are MUH, in another a third stock book an accumulation of issues from Norway from 1872 - 1960s and some officials etc., in all three stockbooks, a few useful pickings, all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

1625\*

**Tonga**, an extensive collection on Hagner sheets in spring back folder with much duplication of issues from 1886, (SG 1-4,9) (12), facing head with assorted O/P (34) including SG 30 (2), together with GFB (3), set of 1897 series to 5/- with extras, 1938 Salote accession (2 sets), 2d O/P 2 sets mint (SG 64-70), UPU, 1951 sets (2), 1953 sets (2), O/P etc, lot also includes quantities of round and shaped issues including SG O17, also Papua New Guinea MUH, 1952 set to £1, 10/- bird (illustrated), 10/- Rabaul, £1 queen all specimen O/P, British Solomon Islands, KGV set to 5/- crown CA watermark (SG 22-36) mostly MUH; Postage Due 1940 set MUH (1/- toned) (SG D1-D8); Nauru, includes O/P to 10/- (2/6-10/- gum toned); multiple freighter set to 5/- and decimal \$1, all with extras and O/P, with pictorials to 5/- with extras and sets 1970s; New Guinea 1937 coronation in sheets of 30; Nauru similar in blocks of 4, also Nauru building O/P in strips; together with lot is a mint sheet folder Nauru decimal issues in part and full sheets M/S with much duplication; and a clip lock folder of KGVI and QEII British Solomon Islands (100s) to 2/- on 9 Hagner sheets. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$300

1626

**USA**, stamps for the Games that never were, American Olympic Committee Helsinki 1940 Games, no values, blue block of six, red block of five with left selvage with date 1940, green block of seven with bottom selvage 'All Competitors In The Olympic Gam.'; Centenary of Gibraltar Garrison 1914-2014 postal cover with a Gibraltar 12P stamp and a Great Britain 1ST stamp of Private William Cecil Tickle; also banknotes, Germany, Weimer Republic, Reichsbanknote, First issue, 100,000 mark, 1 February 1923, O.11368517 (P.83a), Second issue, 20,000 mark, 20 February 1923, F-MB 095831 (P.85); Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Voucher 4th Series (1962), one pound, K/I 664940 (P.M36); and a medal, Scotland, Pollokshaws Royal Arch Lodge No 153, undated, in bronze (27mm). *Fine - very fine, the stamp blocks MUH.* (5 + 3 stamp blocks)

\$50

1627

**World**, thematic collection of dogs in a stock book (approx 100) together with album of mint and MUH stamps from Jordan, mostly 1980's (approx 100); Concorde aircraft memorabilia including folder, pen and stationary (5 items). *Mint, MUH and uncirculated.* (approx 205)

\$80

1628

**World**, an extensive range of stamps, some in exchange books (5), old stock books of world stamps arranged alphabetically (5) and Chinese type stock books (5) with many MUH issues many in blocks or part sheets mostly lower denominations c.1960-1970s from Norfolk Island (values to 10/- or \$1), Samoa, Pitcairn Islands, British Solomon Islands, PNG, British West Indies islands, Tokelau, Tonga (many as sets of odd shaped issues), Brunei, Cyprus, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Fiji, Malaya, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Nauru, Jamaica, New Hebrides, Niue, Australia, Guernsey, Cook Islands; together with several shoe boxes filled with envelopes containing mostly Italian stamps and a quantity of world stamps, also noted two old albums of collections, a 1969 Stanley Gibbons World catalogue etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$200

1629

**World**, an interesting accumulation some stored in two spring-back albums by Stanley Gibbons with stamps of the British Commonwealth, mint and used includes, Aden, Ceylon, Cyprus, Gold Coast, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, various islands of the West Indies including Barbados, Bahamas, Jamaica, Bermuda, as well as British Honduras, Brunei, Falkland Islands, Tonga, etc; with useful scattered pickings throughout, includes envelopes of M/S etc. to add to the collection; lot includes a stock book of used British Commonwealth mostly with 19th and early 20th century issues including Australian States, Malaysia, India, etc., various FDCs in cover folder, a sheet of Australian 1/2d orange kangaroo MUH no wmk., 6d kangaroo small mult. wmk. with OS overprint MUH, exchange book of Australian stamps and what seems to be a complete collection of MUH Silver Jubilee 1977 including M/S etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

1630

**World**, lot includes a Triumph Stamp album with pickings and stamps to start of WWII, noted Ceylon KGV 10 and 20 Rupees (SG 318-9, CV £250); a range of early Republic from China, Egypt mint from 1920s, 1933 Railway set mint, also 20m of prince Farouk 9th birthday (SG 181 CV £130), Gibraltar KGV to 5/- set, 1924-5 GB Exhibition sets, Flight Covers first Flight covers to GB 1931 (2), India and States, etc., lot also includes (13) other albums and stock books mostly as child based collections; Australia, packs (14), post office sealed new issues packs (FV \$100+); assorted covers, used on and off paper (1000s), together with a quantity of USA stamp magazines of 1990s. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$150





part

1631\*

**World**, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume IV with slipcase, Volume IV containing world stamps from F (Finland) to Greece, mostly MUH stamps, Finland various issues of 1960s, France an extensive collection from 1920s-1984 mostly complete as MUH a few mint, noted SG 352, 1013, 1058, 1059 (illustrated 1000 Fr), 1196 (illustrated fine mint), 1197 (illustrated), very extensive with good pickings of commems, airs and definitives from 1940s; collection includes Gabon pictorials, Great Britain, MUH from 1960s-1983 and various pictorial issues of Greece, few other countries included. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$300

1632

**World**, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume VI with slipcase, Volume VI containing world stamps from K to M, including Kenya from 1935 noted QEII set to 10/-, 1963 set to 20/- and other sets to 1969, Laos a few sets from the 1960s, Luxembourg scattered sets to 1960, many sets 1960-1972, Manchukuo selected issues 1933-1945, Monaco many part sets etc to 1960s, Morocco including French Morocco selected sets many from the 1960s-1970s, Mozambique mint and used from 1900 selected issues and various sets, Nauru of the 1960s, Nepal a range of sets and part sets from 1957 to the 1960s; a few from various other countries. *MUH, some mint, a few used.* (100s)

\$120

1633

**World**, used stamps with duplication from Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Vatican, San Marino and the following South American countries Bolivia, Argentina, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela and Egypt, all are neatly arranged in eight stock books, with issues mostly of the 20th century, lots include multiples of useful pickings. *Used.* (1,000s)

\$100

1634

**World**, collection of mostly used in three thick loose leaf screw fitted Cumberland Albums ranging from A-G, H-N, O-Z in country order, noted a few M/S and 9 leaves of China including a few scarce issues including a triptych of SG 2213a used, 1950 Peace as reprints etc; together with on Seven Seas leaves, New Zealand from 1874-1990 scattered and incomplete mostly MUH, mint and used. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$120

1635

**World**, in a large box of Postage stamp covers in (5) special prepared folders a) Postal Heritage Society, QEII Silver Jubilee FDCs; b) and c) British Commonwealth FDCs; d) UN commemorative cover collection, e) British Commonwealth FDCs; also Australia, FDCs in two small cover albums together with other covers from Great Britain mostly c.1970s; many mostly commercial used world lot of covers (200+), mostly c.1970s including a Tin Can Mail cover dated May 26, 1937; 3 small albums of stamps and a large quantity of used on and off paper these mostly Australian. *Used.* (100s)

\$100



part

1636\*

**World**, a quantity of FDC and other covers, Australia mostly from the 1930s, (19), many from the Pacific Islands (Tin Can Canoe Island (4), Nauru, New Hebrides, Fiji, Pitcairn Islands, New Caledonia, Tokelau Islands, British Solomon Islands, Penrhyn, Papua, Niue, Norfolk Island, Samoa, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Cook Islands, Tonga, Western Samoa, New Zealand, etc) as well as other places. An interesting group many from the 1930s- 1970s, some interesting covers. *Used.* (approx 120)

\$150

1637

**World**, MUH stamps post 2000 from Australia approximate face values (\$150), United States approximate face value (FV \$700US), others from France, Japan etc. *MUH.* (100s)

\$300

1638

**Albums and accessories**, in two large cartons, an interesting selection of spring-back albums some from Stanley Gibbons, some unused with large quantity of mint album leaves (approx 15), mostly only the covers, together with a quantity of Davo mounts (mostly in original packs; a Lighthouse Stamp Mount cutter nearly as new, album refill leaves (10 lots), several minor philatelic publications etc. *Mostly used, some new.* (lot)

\$50

---

**Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am**

---

**WORLD GOLD COINS**

1639

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1883 (KM.2269). *Good very fine nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1640

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269); twenty corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2818); ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Last coin with marks in obverse field, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

1641

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

1642

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Proof-like, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$2,400

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

1643

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, gold twenty corona, 1915 (KM.2818); gold ten corona 1912, (KM.2805). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1644\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

1645

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1646\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1647\*

**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 Independence Day (KM.48). *In case by John Pinches, London, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

1648

**Bahamas**, proof fifty dollars, 1973JP Independence (KM.48). *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$420

1649

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1870 (KM.32 and 37). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



1650\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1870 (KM.32). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2061).

1651

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs 1878 (KM.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex H.Owsinski Collection.





1652

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1878 (KM.37). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2125).

1653

**Belgium**, Albert, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.78). *Very fine.*

\$320



1654\*

**Brazil**, Josephus, four thousand reis, 1753, Lisbon (KM.171.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1655\*

**Brazil**, Pedro II, twenty thousand reis, 1851 (KM.461). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

1656

**Brazil**, Pedro II, ten thousand reis, 1855 (KM.467). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1657

**British Virgin Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM(P) (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

1658

**British Virgin Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 (Francis Drake)(KM.29). *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$400

1659

**Canada**, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Good very fine.*

\$450

1660

**Canada**, sovereign, 1911C (S.3997); **India**, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$650

1661

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, 1977 (KM.13), proof silver fifty dollars, 1976 (KM.12). *The 1976 pair in case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$1,250



1662\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.37 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



1663\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (0.52 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80



1664\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (0.41 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80



1665\*

**China**, Empire, Kuping, copy (1906) tael in gold (35.52g), (cf.Kann 1540). *Uncirculated.*

\$9,000





1666\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli, Pei Yang copy pattern of tael in gold (43.20g), (cf.KM.Y74.2). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$12,000



1667\*

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, copy pattern dollar (1916) in gold (37.38g) by L.Giorgi, plain edge (cf Kann 663; Ma 944). *Polished uncirculated.*

\$10,000

1668

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM (KM.13). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

1669

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975FM(U) (KM.13). *On card of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400



1670\*

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975, 200th anniversary of Cook's return to England from the Second voyage (KM.13). *In FM holder, FDC.*

\$500

1671

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce fifteen dollars, Ned Kelly 2004, commemorative, coloured reverse. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450



1672\*

**Colombia**, Republic, five pesos, 1919 (KM.195.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$420



1673\*

**Cyprus**, Makarios, medallic, half sovereign, 1966 (Bruce XM3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1674

**Czechoslovakia**, Republic, Trade coinage, ducat, 1923 (KM.8). *Very fine.*

\$150

1675

**Denmark**, Christian IX, Frederick VIII, Christian X, ten kroner, 1873(h) HC/CS, 1900(h) HCVBP, 1909(h) VBP AH, 1913(h) VBP AH (KM.790.1, 790.2, 809, 816). *Good extremely fine. (4)*

\$800

1676

**Denmark**, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873(h) HC/SS (KM.791.1). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



1677\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, ten kroner, 1913 (KM.816). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1678

**Denmark**, Frederick VIII, twenty kroner, 1912(h) VBP GJ (KM.810); Christian X, twenty kroner, 1913(h) VBP AH (KM.817). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



1679\*

**El Salvador Republic**, proof fifty colones, 1971 (KM.144). *FDC*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2144).



1680\*

**Finland**, Alexander II, ten markkaa, 1878S (KM.8.1); twenty markkaa, 1878S (KM.9.1). *With contact marks in fields, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



1681\*

**France**, Charles IV (1380-1422), one ecu d'or a la couronne, undated, crowned arms of France, reverse, floriated cross in quodrilobe, crown in angles (Fr.291). *Bends in three places, otherwise good very fine*.

\$850



1682\*

**France**, Louis XVI, two Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.592.1). *Good very fine*.

\$800



1683\*

**France**, Napoleon Premier Consul, twenty francs, AN 12 A (1804) (KM.651). *Fine/good fine*.

\$400

1684

**France**, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1). *Good fine*.

\$320



1685\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, First Restoration, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine*.

\$350



1686\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (London Mint, dies by Wyon). *Good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$700

Ex D.Simspon Collection.



1687\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1822A (KM.712.1). *Fine*.

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2003).



1688\*

**France**, Charles X, forty francs, 1824A (KM.721.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$600



1689\*

**France**, Louis Philippe, forty francs, 1834A (KM.743.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$700



1690

**France**, Louis Phillippe, pattern or essai one hundred francs, 1830, in white metal (MAZ 1057). *Surface marked, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1691\*

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1692\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1855A (KM.785.1). *Contact marks in fields, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

1693

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1856A (KM.781.1); Third Republic, twenty francs, rooster, 1914 (KM.857). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$550

1694

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1854A (KM.783); twenty francs, 1878A (KM.825). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

1695

**France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1858A (KM 784.3), 1866A, 1868A (KM.800.1). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2076).

1696

**France**, Napoleon III, gold ten francs, 1858 BB, holed with loop and ring with watch key. *Fine.*

\$150



1697\*

**France**, Napoleon III, gold one hundred francs, 1855A (KM.786.1). *Polished, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,800

1698

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1861 (2), 1862-5, 1868 and 1870A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2080).



1699\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1863BB (KM.801.2). *Very fine.*

\$350



1700\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1869BB (KM.801.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

1701

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1897A, 1898A, (KM.825) (2); Napoleon III, five francs, 1865BB, (KM.787.1). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3134).





1702\*

**France**, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1886A (KM.832). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750

1703

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1909 (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1704

**Germany**, Hamburg, ten mark, 1907J (KM.608). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1705\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1872A (KM.502); Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



1706\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.515). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1707

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1896A (KM.521). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1708\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1911 (KM.521). *One tiny file mark on rim, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1709

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1914A (KM.537). *Very fine.*

\$400



1710\*

**Greece**, George I, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56). *Good extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 5067).

1711

**Greece**, George I, twenty drachmai, 1884A (KM.56). *Good very fine.*

\$380



part

1712\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1978 (Horse) (KM.44) (AGW 0.4708oz/coin). *Without cases and certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$2,000



1713\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1979 (Goat) (KM.45) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1714\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1980 (Monkey) (KM.47) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1715\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1981 (Cockerel) (KM.48) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1720\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1986 (Tiger) (KM.54) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1716\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1982 (Dog) (KM.50) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

1721

**Hungary**, Ferdinand V, ducat, 1848 (KM.433). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

1722\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1872KB, 1874KB, 1875KB, 1876KB, 1877KB (KM.455.1). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$2,000



part

1717\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1983 (Pig) (KM.51) (AGW 0.4708oz/coin). *Without cases and certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$3,000



1723\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1880KB (KM.455.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



part

1718\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1984 (Rat) (KM.52) (AGW 0.4708oz/coin). *Without cases and certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$2,000



1724\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or eight forint, 1880KB (KM.467). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1719\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1985 (Ox) (KM.53) (AGW 0.4708oz). *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



part

1725\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1881KB, 1882KB, 1883KB (KM.467). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2095).



1726\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, four forint ten francs, 1885KB (KM.466); eight forint twenty francs, 1880KB (KM.467). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

1727

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1885KB, 1887KB, 1889KB (KM.467). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,100



1728\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, ten korona, 1892KB (KM.485). *Fine*.

\$200



part

1729\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1892, 1899, 1904 and 1908 (KM.485). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2097).

1730

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1892KB, 1894KB, 1903KB, 1904KB, 1905KB, (KM.485). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$900

1731

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1898KB, 1908KB 1910KB (KM.485). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$600



part

1732\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1892KB, 1893KB, 1894KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$1,200

1733

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, twenty korona, 1895KB (KM.486). *Contact marks in fields, extremely fine*.

\$400

1734

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1895KB, 1897KB, 1898KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$1,200



part

1735\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1900KB, 1908KB, 1909KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$1,200

1736

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1902KB, 1904KB, 1905KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$1,200



part

1737\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1906KB, 1911KB, 1912KB, 1914KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$1,500



## KANISHKA BUDDHA GOLD COIN RARITY



1738\*

**India**, Kushans, Kanishka I, (c.100-126 A.D.), gold quarter stater (1.85 g), die axis 12h, obv. Kanishka standing facing, holding standard, sacrificing over altar to left; trident to left, rev. BOΔΔO, nimbate Buddha standing facing, raising hand in gesture of abhaya mudra and holding robe; tamgha to right, (Gobl MK 73, Donum Burns -; MACW -). *Fine - very fine, minor striking breaks in edge and traces of double striking, extremely rare, less than six known examples.*

\$1,000

Known examples weigh between 1.78 - 1.98 g.

Buddha is also represented on staters and various copper issues of this ruler (Buddha is seated or standing). The series is discussed by Joe Cribb, 'Kanishka's Buddha image coins revisited' in 'Silk Road Art and Archaeology' but illustrates and describes the Paris Collection quarter stater example on p.166 and plate 1, (p.167).

Kanishka, a fervent Buddhist, is best remembered today for sponsoring the first great Buddhist conference at Kanish Vihar, that led to the adoption and promotion of Mahayana Buddhism, a school of thought that revered the life of Buddha as much as his spiritual teaching. The great bronze plaques that recorded the conference proceedings have never been found, but we are fortunate to have a report of the conference from the Chinese scholar Hien Tsang. The Buddha coinage was probably struck as a special issue in conjunction with the conference, and the image of Buddha would have made a stunning impact at the time. Buddha had previously only been represented in symbolic form, but under Kanishka the fusion of Greek and Indian culture led to the portrayal of Buddha in human form. Kanishka's coins were among these first representations and provide the earliest firmly datable images of the Buddha in any artistic medium. (source CNG)



1739\*

**India**, Western Ganges, Orissa State, gold pagoda (A.D. 1080-1135), (3.91 g), (Fr.689, M.702). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1740\*

**India**, Mogul Emperor, Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), gold mohur, (10.94 g), Agra mint, year 974 (1566-1567), Agra mint signature mostly off flan, obv. Kalina, rev. Akbar's name, date and mint signature, (cf.BMC 24 [Agra?], Lucknow 69 [Agra and illustrated], cf.Indian Museum Calcutta 102 [975 Uncertain mint], KM. SAC 105.1). *Knock in reverse field, otherwise almost a full flan and nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3626).



1741\*

**India**, Mogul Emperor, Shah Jahan I (A.H.1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), round mohur (10.96 g), struck in Surat Mint, issued A.H. [1038] (A.D. 1628-9), Regnal Year 2, Azar month, Surat Mint signature, obverse around dots within circles, Kalima, Regnal Year, month and mint signature, reverse Persian legend, (M.3211; KM.255.6). *Full bold strike, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Akola hoard (Num. Digest I, (II), p36-8). Some 3,000 coins of this exact mint, date and month, were found along the river bank near the city of Akola. About 1,000 coins reached the market, the remainder were seized by the government. All pieces are uncirculated and as struck. The hoard is believed to have been the military pay sent from the mint at Surat to the troops fighting near Golconda. It is probable that the entire mintage was in the hoard.



1742\*

**India**, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, (A.H. 1285-1329, 1869-1911), gold half ashrafi (mohur), issued year 1314 (1896-7), (5.56 g), (KM. Y.21, unlisted date). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1743

**India**, Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (A.H.1197-1202, A.D. 1782-1787), gold fanams, Patan mint, A.H.1197 = A.D. 1782-3, 1200 (retrograde date) = A.D. 1785-6, (KM.128.1); another Patan mint, not dated, obverse, elephant right, (cf.M.975), another anonymous issue fanam, nd, Mysore mint, (2) (KM.212, M.1027, M.1800-1802a), and a gold pagoda anonymous type, nd, Mysore mint, (KM.210). *Mostly extremely fine.* (6)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 850) and Sale 85A (lot 2453).

1744

**India**, Travancore, gold fanams (0.40g, 0.32g), not dated (KM.30). *Very fine*. (2)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1749\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Pahlavi Shah, gold pahlavi, 1337 (1958), (8.15 g), (KM.1162). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1745\*

**India**, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur, (12.32 g), AH 1194, regnal yr 19, (1780 A.D.), (Pr.20; KM.94.1). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1746\*

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808-15), struck from copy dies later (?). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



1750\*

**Israel**, twenty lirot, 1960 (KM.30). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1913).



1751\*

**Israel**, General Dayan, proof commemorative medal in gold 900 fine, (15.6 g), 36mm. *Obverse with very fine scratches in field, good extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2426).



1747\*

**India**, East India Company, Queen Victoria, gold mohur, continuous legend, 1841 (11.65 g), (KM.461.1). *Nearly extremely fine, edge bump on reverse at 9.30, rare*.

\$2,000



1748\*

**Indonesia**, 100,000 rupiah, 1974 (KM.41). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000

1752\*

**Italy**, Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), gold ducat or zecchino, (3.52 g), obv. DUX ANDR 9 TARENO S.M.VENETI, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (F.1227, Biaggi 2843, Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

With ticket.



1753\*  
**Italy**, Milan, Joseph II, sovrano, 1788M (Milan), (KM.226).  
*Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1754\*  
**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, gold forty lire, 1812M (Milan)  
 (KM.12). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



1755\*  
**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, gold forty lire, 1812M (Milan)  
 (KM.12). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3181).



1756\*  
**Italy**, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand II, six ducats, 1850 (KM.  
 C.155c). *Contact marks in fields, scratch on reverse field,*  
*nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



1757\*  
**Italy**, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, twenty lire, 1832, milled edge  
 (KM.131.2). *Scratched in left obverse field, otherwise good*  
*very fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 2110) and Noble Numismatics Sale 105  
 (lot 3184).

1758  
**Italy**, Sardinia, Emmanuel II, twenty lire, 1857P (KM.126.1).  
*Very fine.*

\$350

1759  
**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lire, 1862T BN (KM.10.1);  
 ten lire, 1863R (KM.-). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

1760  
**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lira, 1863 (KM.10). *Very*  
*fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1761  
**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Extremely*  
*fine.*

\$300



1762\*  
**Italy**, Milan, gold medal (7.5g) in .900 fine gold by  
 Euronummus (1967-8). *In case of issue with certificate.*

\$320



1763\*  
**Japan**, Meiji, yr 3 (1870) five yen (KM.11). *Ex mount,*  
*otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU details mount removed cleaned.





1764\*

**Lesotho**, Moshoeshe II, five coin gold proof set, 1969 FAO series one, two, four, ten, and twenty maloti (KM.P56; KM.8-12)(4.355oz AGW). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.* (5)

\$8,000



1765\*

**Liechtenstein**, Fürstentum, Franz Joseph II, (1938-1990) gold fifty franken (25mm), (11.32 g), dated 1956, AGW: 0.3267 oz. (Fr. 20; KM Y.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex CNG Esale 353 (lot 744) coming from the collection of Dr. Lawrence A. Adams, previously from Superior (16 June 1976), (lot 2462 part).



1766\*

**Luxembourg**, medallic issue in gold (900 fine, 6.3g, 21mm), 1963, commemorating Luxembourg's one thousand years; USA, John F. Kennedy, 35th President, in gold (9ct, 2g, 20mm). *Mount removed from second, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1767\*

**Mexico**, ten pesos, 1959 (KM.473). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1768\*

**Netherlands**, Holland Province, six stuivers, 1730 (KM.45a). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



1769\*

**Netherlands**, Holland Province, stuiver, 1776 (KM.91a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1770\*  
**Netherlands**, Holland Province, seven gulden, 1760 (KM.96).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$600

1771  
**Netherlands**, Holland Province, Trade coinage, ducat, 1782 (KM.12.3). *With a slight bend, very fine.*

\$250



1772\*  
**Netherlands**, Utrecht Province, gold fourteen gulden, 1763, (9.94 g), (KM.104). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1636).

1773  
**Netherlands**, West Friesland Province, Trade coinage, ducat, 1743 (KM.93.1). *With light bends, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

1774  
**Netherlands**, William I, ten gulden, 1832 (KM.56). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1775\*  
**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$300



1776\*  
**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2204).

1777  
**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105), 1877 and 1879 (KM.106). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2045).



1778\*  
**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1876 (KM.106).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2046).



1779\*  
**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.118).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$350



1780\*  
**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, gold ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$400



1781\*  
**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2048).



1782\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118), 1898 (KM.124). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$750



1783\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2049).

1784

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1928 (KM.151); ten gulden, 1933 (KM.162). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

1785

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149), 1927 (KM.162). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$650

1786

**Netherlands**, East Indies Trade coinage, ducat, 1928 (KM. T1). *Extremely fine*.

\$170



1787\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, 400th Anniversary of Union, 1579-1979, proof fifty daalders (cfKM.197). *FDC*.

\$280

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale 25/8/2002 (lot 596).



1788\*

**Norway**, Oscar II, twenty kroner, 1874 (KM.348). *Good very fine*.

\$650



1789\*

**Poland**, Boleslaw, ten zlotych, undated (1925) (KM.Y32); twenty zlotych, undated (1925) (KM.Y33). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



1790\*

**Portugal**, John V, four hundred reis, 1720 (KM.20). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1791\*

**Portugal**, John VI, gold 6400 reis or peca, 1822 (14.28 g), (KM.364). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$1,000

Only 30,000 struck.

1792

**Romania**, Carol I, twenty lei, 1890B (KM.20). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



1793\*

**Romania**, Romanian Kings, medallion issue twenty lei, undated (1918-1944) (Bruce XM13, KM.M6). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300





1794\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, coronation in Moscow medalet 1826, in platinum (7.04g). *Holed, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$750



1799\*

**Russia**, Baltic Construction Company, fantasy one denga, 1994, proof striking in 14ct gold (10.2g), as a reward to employees. *In sealed capsule, FDC.*

\$300



1795\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1834 (KM.177). *Surface scratches, good fine.*

\$1,200

1800

**San Marino**, one scudo, 1974 (KM.38). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

1801

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Has been mounted in centre of obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1796\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897 (KM.Y62), seven roubles fifty kopeks, 1897 (KM.Y63). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$550



1802\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400

1803

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2); one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2); George V, sovereign, 1927SA. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,350



1797\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.Y64). *Very fine.*

\$450



1804\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1798\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *Fine abrasion marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



1805\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1806\*

**South Africa**, George VI, half pound, 1952 (KM.42). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2077).

1807

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one rand 1966, proof two rand 1969; George VI, proof coin set, crown to farthing, 1952, all fitted in lucite holder. *FDC*. (11)

\$800



1808\*

**South Africa**, Republic, mint one and two rand, 1965 (KM.63,4). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$650



part

1809\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof-like one rand, 1967-9 (KM.63). *FDC*. (3)

\$650



1810\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof-like one rand, 1978, 1979 (KM.63). *FDC*. (2)

\$450

1811

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one rand, 1973, another 1980 (KM.63). *FDC*. (2)

\$400

1812

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1977 (KM. PS101). *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$650



part

1813\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof-like two rand, 1967-9 (KM.64). *FDC*. (3)

\$1,350

1814

**South Africa**, Republic, one tenth krugerrand, 1982 (KM.105). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



1815\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof quarter and tenth krugerrand, 1981 (KM.105, 6). *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$580



1816\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *In case of issue, surface marks in fields of coin, otherwise nearly FDC*.

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 2833).





1817\*

**South Africa**, Republic, set of .750 fine gold medallions, 1966, for fifth anniversary of the Republic. *In case of issue, with certificate 1383, FDC. (2)*

\$1,100



1818\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof Majuba Pond Medallion, 1981, in 22ct gold (one troy pound [13.1657oz] of fine gold), (75mm), issued by South African Historical Mint to commemorate the Centenary of the Battle of Majuba in 1881. *In case of issue with Certificate No 1 of a limited issue of 100 world-wide, FDC and very rare.*

\$24,000

The Battle of Majuba Hill, near Volksrust in South Africa was fought on 27 February 1881. It was the last and most decisive battle of the First Anglo-Boer War and resulted in a victory for the Boers and arguably was one of the most humiliating defeats for the British Forces. The Boers were commanded by General P.J. Joubert and the British were commanded by General P.G. Colley, both of whom are featured on the obverse of the medallion.



1819\*

**Spain**, Carlos and Juana (1516-1555), gold escudo. (3.380 g), Segovia mint, nd. issued after 1535, obv. Crowned arms, rev. cross, (F.153, Cayon 2979). *Extremely well-struck with good details and eye appeal, extremely fine, rare.*

\$800

Ex Gemini IV, January 8, 2008, (lot 590) and it realised \$1350US.



1820\*

**Spain**, Ferdinand VI, half escudo, 1755JB, Madrid Mint (KM.378). *Fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1821\*

**Spain**, Charles III, gold half escudo, 1786DV, Madrid Mint (KM.425.1). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1822

**Spain**, Charles III, escudo, 1787CM, Seville Mint (KM.416.2a). *Good fine.*

\$150

1823

**Spain**, Charles III, two escudos, 1776PJ (Madrid) (KM.417.1). *Polished, mount removed, very good.*

\$300



1824\*

**Spain**, Charles III, two escudos, 1801FA (KM.435.1). *Very fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

1825

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1877 (KM.673). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1826

**Sweden**, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1901EB (KM.767); Gustaf V, five kronor, 1920W (KM.797). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



1827\*

**Sweden**, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1876EB (KM.744). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1828

**Sweden**, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1889EB (KM.748). *Very fine.*

\$400

1829

**Switzerland**, ten francs, 1914B, 1915B (KM.36); twenty francs, 1916B (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

1830

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1927B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1831\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), one hundred kurush, AH 1293, year 7 (1883) (KM.730). *Very fine.*

\$350

1832

**Turkey**, Muhammed V, (AH 1327-1336, AD 1909-1918) gold one hundred kurush, Constantinople Mint, year 9 (1917) (KM.754). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1833\*

**Turkey**, Muhammed V, gold one hundred kurush, AH 1327, year 1 (1909) (KM.754). *Very fine.*

\$400

1834

**Turkey**, Ataturk, twenty five kurash, 1972 (KM.870); Yugoslavia, Alexander I, dukat, 1932, countermark ear of corn (KM.12.2). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$280



1835\*

**Uruguay**, Republic, five pesos, 1930, Artigas (KM.27). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$420



1836\*

**USA**, fractional gold coins of California, one dollar, 1840 (1.67g); quarter dollar, 1870 (KM.1.8). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1837

**USA**, Territorial gold, California, quarter dollar, 1870 (KM.1.6); half dollar, 1870 (KM.8.9) both coins octagonal. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

1838

**USA**, one dollar, 1856, Liberty head, type three slanted '5' variety. *Good fine.*

\$200



1839\*

**USA**, gold dollar, 1861, Indian Princes head. *Small loop mount at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

1840

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1903, Liberty head. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1841\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1906, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1842\*  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914D, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$350

1843  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$350



1844\*  
**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1886, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$400



1845\*  
**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1846\*  
**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1847\*  
**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Obverse with surface marks, good very fine.*

\$800



1848\*  
**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1849\*  
**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1850\*  
**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1877S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 3549).

1851  
**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1896S, Liberty head. *Obverse with contact marks, very fine.*

\$1,700



1852\*  
**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Surface marks on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4072).





1853\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1854\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Two reverse rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 2892).



1855\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911D, St Gaudens. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118 (lot 2781).



1856\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914, St Gaudens. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118 (lot 2782).



1857\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St Gaudens. *Very fine.*

\$1,700



1858\*

**Vatican City**, Paul VI, one ducat as a gold medal, 1963, Aureus Magnus, .980 fine, 20 mm, (3.50g). *Brilliant FDC.*

\$200

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



1859\*

**Vatican**, 4th Anniversary of Opening of Ecumenical Council, 1966, set of three proof gold medals (18ct, total 21.95g) featuring Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI. *In suede and felt wallet of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$750

1860

**World coins**, Cambodia, proof gold three thousand riels, 2005 Voyages of Zheng He, proof silver three thousand riels, 2005 Treasure of the Pharaoh Tutankhamun; Liberia, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Titanic, and proof silver ten dollars, 2005 Titanic (both coins feature a small inlaid amount of coal from the wreck of Titanic). *All coins in packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1861

**World**, Olympic Games Centennial Coin Programme, 1996, a set of fifteen proof coins, five in gold (each 16.97g) and ten in silver (each 33.63g) produced by the mints of Australia, Austria, Canada, France and Greece. *In case with certificates, the outside of the case heat damaged, FDC.* (15)

\$4,000



## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1862

**Argentina**, Confederation, two centavos, 1854 (KM.24), coin rotation, 180 degree die axis; Buenos Aires, Province, two reales, 1840 (KM.8). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$60



part

1863\*

**Azores**, 75 reis, 1794 (KM.6); Portugal, Mary II, copper 40 reis 1834 (KM.402). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



1864\*

**Belgium**, silver denier, Huy (0.863g) (c1195-1200 A.D.), obv. profile of bishop facing right, wearing mitre and holding crosier, rev. church surmounted by a cross between two towers (deCh. 144). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex F.R. Kunker sale, March, 2007 (from the De Wit Collection) and Peus, sale 321, 1988. With collector's description.



1865\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, ten centimes, 1847 (KM.2.1). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1866\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, two and a half francs, 1849 (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1867\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, two francs, 1867 (KM.30.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



1868\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I and II, two francs, 1880 (KM.39). *Attractively toned, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$280



part

1869\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1886, 1898, 1901 (both), 1909 (both), Albert, 1912 (both), 1918, 1928 (KM.26, 7, 50, 1, 60.1, 61.1, 70, 71, 83, 87). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, the first three scarcer.* (10)

\$200



part

1870\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, one franc, 1866, 1880, 1887, 1904, 1909 (three), 1913, 1914, 1923 (two), 1939 (two), 1941, 1945 (KM.28.1, 38, 29.2, 56.1, .2, 57.1, .2, 72, 73.1, 89, 90, 119, 120, 127, 128). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$500

1871

**Belgium**, Albert, twenty francs, 1931 (KM.102). *Very fine.* \$60



1872\*

**Bolivia**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, no date off flan, Potosi mint based on style (dot over P) (27.24 g), issue of period [c.1621-1649], (KM.19-19a). *Fine short on flan.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.

1873

**Bolivia**, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob two reales, (5.20 g), 1678, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with 78 below, rev. two crowned pillars parts of P 2 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 78 P, (KM.24); Mexico, Charles III, silver two reales, 1805TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.91). *First water worn, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

1874

**Bolivia**, various issues, all Potosi mint, two reales 177(2 or 3), (KM.43), one real, 1652, 1655, 1666, 1667 (2), 1669, others (4) with dates off the flan or unreadable, (KM.28, 29); silver half real of Philip II, Lima mint (Cayan 3217) with letters P - D, issued 1577-1588). *Poor - fine, many with uneven and mis-struck flans.* (12)

\$150

Ex I.S.Wright stock, mostly in packets as described.



part

1875\*

**Bolivia**, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob four reales, Potosi Mint, (12.44 g), assayer E, 1672, partial dates, (KM.25) (illustrated); Mexico. Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob two reales, (2), both undated, one with assayer P (6.58 g), other (6.38 g), (KM.33). *Dark tone, fine - nearly very fine for issue.* (3).

\$120

The four reales with a card indicating that it comes from the wreck of the "Senorita de Santa Cristina", coming from the stock of Harlan Berk of Chicago.



1876\*

**Bolivia**, Charles II, (1665 - 1700), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (27.24g), assayer VR, 1689, partial dates, (KM.26). *Fine - very fine for issue, scarce.*

\$300

Ex D. Simpson Collection.



1877\*

**Bolivia**, Ferdinand VI, (1746-1760), cob eight reales, 1755, Potosi mint, assayer q, two dates, (26.42 g), (KM.40). *Nearly very fine for issue.*

\$250





1878\*

**Brazil**, Joao (John), Prince Regent (1799-1818), silver nine hundred and sixty reis, 1816B (Bahia Mint), overstruck on a Charles IV, Bolivia, Potosi Mint eight reales, uncertain date (KM.307.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1879\*

**Brazil**, Joao (John), Prince Regent, (1799-1818), 960 reis, 1816, Rio mint, (KM.307.1), overstruck on Santiago mint 8 reales of Ferdinand VII. *Toned, good very fine*.

\$100



1880\*

**Brazil**, Joao (John) VI, (1818-1822), 960 reis, 1820, Rio mint, (KM.326.1), overstruck on 1815 Ferdinand VII 8 reales. *Toned, good very fine*.

\$100

1881

**Bolivia**, eight sols, 1827PTS JM (KM.97); **Brazil**, two thousand reis, 1857 (KM.466), 1888 (KM.485); forty reis, 1802 (KM.234.1); eighty reis contermark on forty reis, undated (1809), host coin dated 1790 (KM.290.2); **Portugal**, Carlos I, one thousand reis, 1898 (KM.539). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

1882

**Bolivia**, fours sols, 1856PTS FJ (KM.123.2); **Brazil**, five hundred reis, 1860 (KM.464); **Costa Rica**, fifty centavos, undated (1889) (KM.34.1) counterstamped on Colombia (Bogota) cincuenta centavos, 1880 (KM.1771); **Essequibo & Demarary**, George III, half stiver, 1813 (KM.9); **Mexico**, two reales, 1781FF (KM.88.2); one real, 1782FF (KM.782); half real, 1806TH (KM.72); **Peru**, Carolus III, two reales, 1777IAME MJ (KM.76); **Portugal**, Maria I, one hundred and twenty reis (6 vintens) (KM.9). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$250



1883\*

**Brazil**, John VI, 960 reis, 1820R. *Part corroded, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100

In a slab by ANACS as NET EF40 corroded.

1884

**Brazil**, Pedro II, one thousand reis, 1853, 1863 (KM.465), ex wreck of RMS Douro. *Poor*. (2)

\$50

In dealer's packets stating that these Portuguese (sic, Brazil declared independence from Portugal in 1822) silver 1000 reis were discovered amongst the hoard of gold coins found on the RMS Douro which was wrecked in the Bay of Biscay in 1882.



part

1885\*

**British Honduras**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1901 (KM.9), fifty cents, 1895 (KM.10); Edward VII, fifty cents, 1906 (KM.13). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$150





part

1886\*

**British North Borneo**, copper half cent 1891 H and cent 1891 H. (KM.1, 2). *Brown extremely fine; some mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1892\*

**Ceylon**, under Dutch rule, copper two stivers, 1783, Galle Mint, G for Galle over VOC monogram, (KM.30, Sch.1334, M.2193). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1887\*

**British West Indies**, Tortola 1805-23, type II countermark, silver half dollar, Tirtila raised in crude lettering within a shaped indent countermarked in a cut half segment of a Charles III eight reales (cf Pr8; KM.19), countermarked with three crude Ss on the reverse (for St Kitts, 1801), the S punch is crude without serifs. *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



1888\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858 (KM.4). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

1889

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, specimen sets, 1973 (11) (KM.SS58) in red cases; proof like sets, 1973 (4); mint sets, 1973 (5), 1974 (3); one dollar, 1964; Confederation medal, 1967, in silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$200

1890

**Canada**, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976, in official Hong Kong distributor album, over thirty ounces of pure silver. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$450



1891\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), silver forty eight stivers, 1804, obverse, elephant left (KM.32). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1879) and R.A.Climpson Collection Sale 85 (lot 2257).



1893\*

**Ceylon**, tokens, Ceylon Company Limited, St Sebastian Mills, in bronze, three values, C, B, A (31mm, 27mm, 19mm) (Pr.17, 18, 19) by R.Heaton & Sons Ltd, Birmingham. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300



1894\*

**China**, large flat bed waisted cast ingot with various obverse markings, uncertain period probably late Ch'ing dynasty. (1050 g). *Very fine, rare.*

\$700

1895

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), ten cash coin, 38mm (23.81 g), Board of Revenue mint, (Harwill 22.694, Sch. -, TFP 2420); De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), cast brass, Fuzhou, Fujian (Fukian) mint, ten cash, 35mm, (21.71 g), (KM.C.-, Hartill -). *Very fine, last coin very rare, not in major references.* (2)

\$100



1896\*

**China**, Chekiang, copper two cash (1906)(KM.Y8b). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB



1897\*

**China**, Qing Dynasty, (late 19th century), silver ingot, (197.3g). *Very fine.*

\$50



1898\*

**China**, Republic, twenty cents (1927)(KM.Y340). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as genuine, harshly cleaned XF detail.

1899

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 23 (1934), 39.5mm, obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right (KM.345) (4). Also Serbia, banknotes (1990s) (5). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$80

1900

**China**, Kwang Tung Province, silver twenty cents, yrs 8, 9 (2), 10 (2) and 11 (2) (1919-22) (KM.Y423); Romania, 500 lei, 1944 (KM.65). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$90



1901\*

**China**, Chinese Soviet Republic, silver twenty cents 1933, (5.25 g), (KM.508. Kann 807). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

1902

**China**, Peoples Republic, proof silver five yuan, 1984 set of four, in capsules (KM.98-101). *FDC.* (4)

\$150



1903\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type hubei Province pure silver ingot, fifty taels or fifty ounce presentation type (1980 g) with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps (cf.Cribb 80 [Pl.19] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

1904

**Colombia**, inflationary coinage, in cupro-nickel, one 1912H, two and five pesos 1907AM (KM.1279, B279, 279). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1905

**Colombia**, Republic, one centavos, 1935, 1952B, 1966, no date (1960) (KM.275, a, 205, 218), two centavos, 1939, 1949B, 1965, 1959, no date (1960) (KM.198, 210, 211, 214, 219); five centavos, 1886, 1902, 1945B, 1949B (KM.183.1, 191, 206, 199), ten centavos, 1897, 1941, 1952B, 1956, no date (1960) (KM.188, 196.1, 207.2, 212.2, 221), twenty centavos, 1897, 1938, 1945B, 1951B, 1953B, no date (1960) (KM.189, 197, 208.1, 208.2, 213, 222). *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$60

1906

**China**, replica coins, zodiac theme in base metal, crown size (20), halfpenny size (19), key money in frame. *All housed in black box, fine.* (40)

\$50

1907

**China**, various issues, several slabbed by Chinese slabbers, one a Yun-nan dollar, assorted cash (5, 2 slabbed), a seal in bronze, 10 cash copper and a key money issue a modern copy. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

1908

**Cook Islands**, proof silver ten ounce ten dollars, Battle of the Coral Sea 2002; Japan, plaque, diameter 60cm, in base metal, shaped like ship's steering wheel, obverse, scene of Port of Kawasaki in enamel. *In cases of issue with certificate number 877 in coin case, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$130

1909

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Queen Mother 2002, Emden with medal 2004, Cobb and Co 2004 (2), Australia's First Steam Train 2004; mint fifty cents, Ned Kelly (coloured reverse) 2004. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

1910

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, The Australian Bushranger Collection (set of four) 2003. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

1911

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Bushranger Collection, proof silver and enamel two ounce two dollars, The Australian Bushranger Collection (set of four) 2003. *In case of issue with certificate number 0599, FDC.*

\$250

1912

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, First Space Shuttle 2010 (2), Famous Naval Battles Series, Salamis 2010, Trafalgar 2010, Hampton Roads 2010, Midway 2011, Jutland 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$140

1913

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Lunar Calendar Series, Year of the Rabbit (rectangular four coin set) 2011. *In case of issue with certificate number 1387, FDC.*

\$100

1914

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Lunar Calendar Series, Year of the Snake (rectangular four coin set) 2013. *In case of issue with certificate number 0661, FDC.*

\$100



part

1915\*

**Crusaders**, Achaea, billion denier, Robert of Taranto, (1337-1364), plain crown, rev. Castle Tournois (MPS 76); silver dirham, imitation of al-Zahir Ghazi, (1186-1216), Mint of Aleppo (Album 836). *Fine.* (2)

\$60



1916\*

**Danish West Indies**, Christian IX, twenty cents, 1878 (KM.71). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$380

1917

**Ecuador**, Republic, half reales, 1838 (KM.22). *Fine.* (5)

\$100

1918

**Egypt**, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), silver ten qirsh, 1293/11 (2), 1293/24, 1293/30 (2), 1293/34, (KM.295); five qirsh, 1293/11, 1293/22, 1293/29, 1293/30 (2). 1293/33 (2), (KM.294), silver qirsh 1293/3, 1293/4 (KM.277) another of Abdul Aziz (1861-1876), qirsh 1277/13 (KM.250a). Mohammad V (1909-1914), silver twenty qirsh, 1327/6 (KM.310), ten qirsh, 1327/3, 1327/6 (5) (KM.309), five qirsh, 1327/3 (4), 1327/4 (2), 1327/6 (17) (KM.308); British Protectorate, ten piastres 1916 (KM.319), five piastres 1917 (3), 1917H (2) (KM.318.1, 318.2), two piastres various (24) 1916, 1917, 1917H (KM.317.1, 317.2), Faud I (1917-1922), silver two piastres 1920 (KM.325); copper half millieme 1917 (3) (KM.312). *Good - extremely fine.* (75)

\$200

1919

**Egypt**, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909) - Mohammad V (1909-1914), silver two qirsh, various dates (9), various dates one qirsh, (13), cupro-nickel (7), copper 1/20th and 1/40th qirsh, various dates (2), a few from Turkey; Faud I, 1923, 1929 silver two piastres (8), silver five piastres 1933 (2), cupro-nickel (3); Farouk, various silver issues two and five piastres (28), cupro-nickel (11), copper (2); Egypt 1957-1964 mostly silver five piastres (KM.404) and a twenty five piastres 1964 (KM.406); other minors of India etc (5). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (135)

\$200

1920

**El Salvador**, Republic, colon coinage, ten centavos, 1925, 1952 (KM.130, a); twenty five centavos, 1944, 1953 (KM.136, 137); fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.138). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50





1921\*

**El Salvador**, Republic, colon coinage, colon, undated (1925) (KM.131). *Attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

1922

**Equatorial Guinea**, proof set 1970 (KM.PS2; KM.5-19). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (15)

\$750



1923\*

**Eritrea**, Umberto, two lire, 1890R (KM.2). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



1924\*

**Eritrea**, Italian Colony, tallero, 1918R (KM.5). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1925\*

**Fiji**, George V, florin, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1926

**Fiji**, George V, florins, 1937 and 1943S. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1927

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1964 complete and extras including, pennies, 1965-1968, sixpences, 1965 and extra 1934, shillings, 1965 and extra 1934, 1938 (2), florin, 1965. *In a Dansco press-in album, better than average, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (90)

\$200

1928

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934 - 1965, collection in Supreme album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$250

1929

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1965, collection in Supreme album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (101)

\$250

1930

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1965, collection in Supreme album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (97)

\$200

1931

**Fiji**, George V - George VI, sixpences 1935, 1942S; shillings, 1934 (2), 1935 (3), 1936, 1943S; florins 1934, 1935, 1936, 1943S; New Zealand, halfcrowns 1934, 1935, 1940, 1945; florins 1936, 1945; shillings 1934; sixpences 1935, 1936, 1943; pennies 1950, 1951; Canada dollar 1966; USA, dime, 1941S; Australia, threepence 1948 struck off centre, most in 2x2 holders in a blue binder album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150



1932\*

**France**, provincial coinage, Champagne, silver denarius (1.52g), obv. +CRISPEIS CITAO around immobilized Carolingian monogram, rev. +TRESIASI CIVI around cross, (B.1741). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

With collector's description.



1933\*

**France**, Provincial, Hainaut, County, Jean II of Avesnes (1280-1304), silver Esterlin, undated c.1290-1295 (1.29g), Mons mint (Chalon 37, B.2097). *Nearly very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200



1934\*

**France**, County of Provence, Jeanne of Naples and Louis of Taranto (1347-1362), silver gros tournois, (2.80 g, 24.16mm), obv. +LODOVICVS:Z. IOhANNA:D[EL] GRA]TIA, the king and queen seated together on thrones, Louis with sceptre and Jeanne with a cross on a globe, rev. +IERVS[ALEM:Z. SI]CILIE:REX: Z. REGINA, within a shield with Jerusalem cross and one and a half fleur de lis, (Ducal coat of arms of Jerusalem and Anjou), I to left and U to right, (Boudeau -, Duplessy, Feodales -, Poey d'Avant -). *Toned, slightly clipped, very fine, apparently unpublished, and of greatest rarity.*

\$500

Acquired some years ago from a private collection in France through the vendor's grandfather, also with attached photo.



part

1935\*

**France**, copper jetons, Saint Calixte Abbe of Cysoing, 1661 (6.06g) (Dugniolle 4180, Mch. 2705); thirty sols, 1820, Mines D' Aniche (12.75g) (Maz. 779, Florange. 10). *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

With collector's descriptions.



1936\*

**France**, Louis Philippe, silver five francs, 1830A (KM.736.1). *Toned very fine.*

\$100



1937\*

**France**, Louis Philippe, pattern (Essai) five centimes, 1840, Paris Mint, plain edge (P.V.G, 2917). *Traces of mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

1938

**France**, twenty centimes, 1851A (KM.75.1); fifty centimes, 1846 (KM.768.1); one franc, 1888A (KM.822.1) (nearly uncirculated). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150





1939\*

**France**, Napoleon III, silver twenty centimes, 1853A (KM.778.1); two francs, 1869A (KM.807.1). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



1940\*

**France**, Third Republic, silver five francs 1870A, (KM.818.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1941

**France**, an assortment of late modern (pre Euro) coins of various denominations, 45 out of 112 in silver. *All in paper envelopes with collector's notes, mostly uncirculated.* (112)

\$400



part

1942\*

**German East Africa**, pysa 1891, rupie, 1901 (KM.1, 2); half 1904; one 1907, 1908; five 1909J, 1913A; ten 1910J, twenty 1916T (2); heller quarter rupie 1907J, 1910J; half rupie 1912J; rupie 1906A, 1910J (KM.6-15). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$200



1943\*

**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). *Heavy surface marks, a little polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

1944\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, two mark, 1902A (KM.522), three mark, 1910A (KM.530), 1911A (KM.531). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

1945

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three mark, 1910A (KM.530), Berlin University. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S.Wright.



part

1946\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, Rhineland three mark, 1925A, 1925G and 1925J (KM.46). *Good very fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150





1947\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, Rhineland, five mark, 1925A (KM.47). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1948\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark, 1929J (KM.60) Lessing. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



part

1949\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, Hindenburg, three mark 1929D and 1929G (KM.63). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1950\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, Hindenburg, five mark, 1929A (KM.64). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1951\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark 1929E (KM.65) Meissen. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1952\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark 1930J (KM.70), Liberation of Rhineland. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1953\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark, 1932A (KM.76) Goethe, also Third Reich, Martin Luther, two mark, 1933F (KM.79). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1954

**Germany**, silver, bronze and white metal minors, 1874-1953, includes issues from the Empire (7), Weimar Republic (3), Third Reich (2), Federal Republic (4), and Democratic Republic (1), also German States, Prussia, silver three mark, 1914A (KM.538). *The last nearly uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$120



1955\*

**Greece**, Republic, (1828-1831), copper five lepta, 1828 (KM.2). *Even dark brown patina, good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1956\*

**Greece**, Republic, John Kapodistrias, twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11); Crete, Prince George, five drachmae 1901 (KM.9). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex D.Simpson Collection.



1960\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1901H (KM.4.3). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1961

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, five cents 1899; ten cents 1868; twenty cents 1894; Edward VII, twenty cents 1902 (KM.5, 6.3, 7, 14). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60



1957\*

**Greenland**, Ostgronland, A.Gibbs & Sons, brass 6 skilling token, 1863 (KM.Tn12). *Oxidised, very fine and rare.*

\$300

1958

**Roman or possibly Egyptian**, 1st - 3rd century, necklace comprised of cylindrical yellow glass beads with blue, red and white stripes, interspersed with circular blue beads and buff discs, with modern metal clasp, 50cm long with custom perspex stand. *Very fine and attractive.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection and previously Sotheby's, c.1970s.



1962\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1890 (KM.9.1), 1892H (KM.9.2); Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1963

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, one dollar, 1866, 1868 (KM.18). *First coin, obverse with contact marks and unevenly toned, second coin cleaned, very good - fine.* (2)

\$200



1959\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, one cents, 1901H (KM.4.3). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200





1964\*

**Hong Kong**, George V, one cent, 1919. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



part

1965\*

**India**, ancient and medieval, various in a shoebox in packets briefly described, includes assorted punch-marked silver various types noted large half satamana of Archaic period (5.05 g), (illustrated) (cf.M.3878ff), also smaller from Mauryan Empire (7), (cf.M.4153ff); assorted Kushan and successors AE (19, one illustrated), Kanishka and later (9); Northern India, the Pratiharas, silver drachms of 1st series (730-836) (2) (M.325-334); similar of the Boar series Bhoja I (c.836-1019) etc, (M.335-348) (7) Vinayakapala I c.912-944 AD and successors (25) (M.349-354); similar silver drachms of Pala coinage various types (23) (M.377-402); Ancient India, AE (21) Taxila type (cf.M.4420-2 etc); Indo-Sassanian silver drachms (19) (M.419-440); Anonymous Kiderate coinage (M.3703-3707); a hoard of 25 (uncleaned) from Jammu-Kashmir (cf.M.3743-3769), lot includes various notes by Dr. Flynn. *Poor - very fine with many hours of research.* (155)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1966\*

**Sultans of Delhi**, Ghiyath al-Din Balban (664-686 A.H., 1266-1287 A.D.), silver tanka year 673, Delhi Mint, (G&G 157), others (2) dates off flan (G&G 157-9); Mu'izz al-din Kaiqubad (686-689 A.H., 1287-1290 A.D.), tanka year 688 or dates off flan, Delhi Mint (G&G 178) (5); Jalal al-din Firuz, (A.H. 689-695, A.D. 1290-1296), silver tankas, Hadrat Dehli Mint, various dates, mostly off flan (6), (G&G D197); 'Ala' al-din Muhammad, (A.H. 695-715, A.D. 1296-1316), silver tankas, Hasrat Delhi Mint, (c.11.00 g), various with most dates off flan, (G&G D225-7) (8, one illustrated); together with two tankas as crude contemporary copies. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1967\*

**Sultans of Bengal**, silver tankas, Ghiyath al-Din A'zam, (A.H. 792-813; A.D. 1389-1410), silver tanka, Hadrat Firuzabad Mint, probably 799 AH, (G&G B241, R.227); 'Ala al-din Husain, (899-925 A.H., A.D. 1493-1519, silver tanka 899, Fathabad Mint (G&G B706, R.467); 'Ala' al-Din Firuz II (A.H.938-939, A.D. 1531-1532), Mint of Tirhut Marden (G&G 883) (illustrated); Nasir al-Din Nusrat, (A.H. 925-938; A.D. 1519-1531), silver tankas, from Dar al-Darb Fathabad Mint, dated 925, (G&G B810, R.519) (3), another from Dar al-Darb Husainabad Mint, dated 925 (G&G B818) (illustrated); another (G&G 828); another Muhammadabad Mint, dated 936 (G&G B837), another Nusratabad Mint, dated 927 (G&G 840); Ghuyath al-Din Mahmud, (A.H. 939-945; A.D. 1532-1538), silver tankas, from Fathabad, Husainabad and no Mint 933, 939, (G&G B901, B904, B919). *Mostly very fine, some with Dr Flynn descriptions.* (13)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection,





1968\*

**Sultans of Delhi**, Jalalat al-din Radiyya, struck in his name as Sultan of Delhi (A.H. 634-637, A.D. 1236-1240), Silver tanka, Delhi Mint, date off flan but probably AH 635 (1237 A.D.), (G&G D100). *Very fine, off centred obverse and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

Radiyya was the daughter of Iltutmish, and the only female ruler in the whole of the Indian sultanate series.



part

1969\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827), Lucknow Mint, rupees, AH 1238 (1822-3) year 4, 1240 year 6 (2), 1243 year 8 (illustrated) (KM.166.2); 1234 year 26 (KM.146); together with Awadh fractions (5) as 1/8 and 1/16 rupees. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1970

**Sultans of Delhi**, Nasir al-din Mahmud, (644-664 A.H., 1246-1266 A.D.), silver tankas, Delhi mint, various issues a few with readable dates, (G&G 137, R.920) (11); similar lot of cruder style with dots in segments instead of annulets (G&G D138, R918) (6). *Mostly very good - good fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection a few with descriptions.



part

1971\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Shah Alam II, (AH 1173-1221, AD 1759-1806), Muhammadabad Shah Mint, silver rupees, obverse AH dates, 1221 (1806), 1222 (1807), 1229 (1813-4), 1230 (1814-5), 1232 (1816-7) (2), 1233 (1817-8), all with Regnal Year 26 (KM.103.2); another uncertain 1247/26 very different style (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1972\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, in name of Shah Alam II, (AH 1173-1221, AD 1759-1806), Banares Mint, silver rupees, mm. star, AH(1174) (1760) Year 2; AH1175 year 2 (1760-1) (3, one illustrated); year 3, year 4 (1176-7) all (KM.36.2); another year 4 mm. three lead plant, (KM.36.2). *Mostly very fine, some with tickets.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1973\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827), Lucknow Mint, rupees, AH 1234/26 (4) (KM.146); AH 1235/1 (2), AH 1236/2, AH 1237/2, AH 1237/3, AH 1239/5 (KM.165.2). *Very fine or better.* (10)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1974

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Nasir-ud-Din Haidar, (AH 1243-1253, 1827-1837), Muhammadabad Banares Mint AH 1243/1, AH 1244/1, AH 1244/2 (KM.186), Lucknow Mint, AH 1247/4, AH 1248/6, AH 1249/6, (KM.205.1); AH 1251/6?, AH 1251/7 (3), AH 1251/8, AH 1252/7, AH 1252/9, (KM.205.2); AH 1250/7 (KM.205.3). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (13)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1975\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Amjad Ali Shah, (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847), Muhammadabad Banares Mint, silver rupees, AH 1258/1, 1259/1 (2), 1259/2, 1261/3 (2), 1261/4 (illustrated), (KM.336). *Some with uneven patination, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1976\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, (AH 1263-1272) 1847-1856, Lucknow Mint, rupees, AH 1263 (1847), Year 1; 1264 (1847-8) year 1 (illustrated), 1265 (1848-9), Year 2, (KM. 365.1). *One with hoard patina, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1980\*

**India**, Mughal Emperor, Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior Mint, various dates years 4, 5 (6), 6 (3), 7 (3), 8 (2), 9 (2), date off flan (1), (one year 7 illustrated) (KM.436.25). *Fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1977\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258) 1837-1842, Lucknow Mint, silver rupees, AH 1253 (1837), Year 1 (4), 1254/1 (illustrated), 1255/2, 1256/4 (3), 1257/5 (2), 1258/5, (KM.316.1, 316.2, 316.3) 365.1, C.118.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1981\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, silver quarter pagoda (1808) (KM.352). *Toned, X punch mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

1982

**India**, Madras Presidency, silver rupee, Year 6, Arcot Calcutta Mint (KM.427): British India, EIC, Victoria rupee, 1840. (KM.457.1); George V, rupee, 1911 Calcutta (KM.523). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

1978

**India**, Mughal Emperor, Akbar, AE dams (A.H. 963-1014), (A.D.1556-1605), all undescribed but some with clear dates and some with legible mint marks, lot also includes other copper paisas (in all 163), and fractional issues as half and quarter paisas of the Sultans of Delhi from the Suris (13), others assorted AE in mixed condition (22). *Some copper with green oxidation patination, otherwise mostly very good - fine a few better.* (approx 200)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1979

**India**, Mughal Emperor, Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Akbarabad Mint, various dates years 2, 5, 7 (2), 11, 12, 18 (KM.436.3). *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1983\*

**East India Company**, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, Calcutta Mint, silver quarter, half (2), and rupee (1793) (Year 19) (Pridmore 159, 158 (2), 157). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$280

1984

**India**, East India Company, silver half rupee, another a rupee (holed), both year 19 oblique milling, assorted 19th - 20th century copper to half annas, (27); Native states, Hyderabad silver (3) to half rupee, silver fanam, State copper, assorted issues from Indore, Gwalior, Baroda, Kalat, Ceylon 12th century (2), Bhutan etc. *Mostly fine*. (55)

\$100



1985\*

**East India Company**, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Sikka pice, appears to be in white metal or pewter (8.37g) (cf Pridmore 204), possibly plated. *Nearly very fine*.

\$80

1986

**India**, William IV - George VI, silver quarter rupees (23), silver two annas all Queen Victoria (6), various half pices (3), noted 1909 full mint red, 1912 some mint red, twelfth annas (17) 1835-1936. *Fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$100

1987

**India**, an accumulation of issues on two plastic sheets of British India all described in 2x2 holders or flips,, mostly 1835-1942, noted rupees of 1840 DL, 1877C, 1889B, 1901 (2, B and C mints), 1904, 1919B, 1942 B; half rupees of 1840DL, 1874, 1899; quarter rupees from 1835 (10); two annas 1841, 1912; various copper from 1/12th anna to half anna (14). *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated*. (39)

\$200

1988

**India**, Portuguese, Ludovicus I, silver eighth, quarter and half rupee, 1881 (KM.309-11). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$100



part

1989\*

**India**, assorted range of described issues in 2x2 and flips containinf Mogul emperors etc and native states, noted rupees Mogul of Muhammad Shah, French India rupee, Sikh empire, 1829 (KM.21); imitation issues of Akbar as temple tokens (2), half tanka of Mahmud Shah, Sultan of Malwa; Native states issues of rupees from Baroda, Hyderabad, Kutch (5 kori 1898), Mysore of Tipu Sultan AH 1217 reversed date (1789), year 7, Patan mint (KM.126) (illustrated); a gold fanam of Coorg; others in copper (8). *Fine - extremely fine, Mysore scarce*. (19)

\$200



## WORLD SILVER AND BRONZE



1990\*

**Italy, Italian Somaliland**, Victor Emmanuel III, silver half rupia, 1912R (KM.5). *Good very fine*.

\$120



1991\*

**Italy, Aquileia**, Giovanni V di Moravia, Patriarch, (1387-1394), silver denaro (19mm, 0.81 g), obv. coat of arms, rev. St. Hermagoras seated facing on lion-headed chair, wearing episcopal raiment, raising hand in benediction and holding star-tipped scepter, (CNI VI -; Bernardi 62a; cf. Biaggi 187). *Very fine, attractive, well-centred strike*.

\$100



1992\*

**Italy, Milan**, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An Extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000 + Euros.



1993\*

**Italy, Milan**, Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone (9.66g), (CNIV, 19 plX 10; Morosini 5, Biaggi 1579). *Toned, very fine and very scarce*.

\$1,000

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2736) and Sale 113 (lot 1610). This specimen is illustrated in CAB, April 2008, p.45.



1994\*

**Italy, Naples**, Robert I of Anjou, (1309-1343), silver gigliato; and Sicily, under Spain, Philip IV, 1622, silver tari (5.82g) bust right rev. shield; Charles II silver tari or 20 grani, 1693. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



1995\*

**Italy, Tuscany**, Pietro Leopoldo, francesconi (ten paoli) 1770 (KM.21b). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1996\*  
**Italy**, Venice, tallero, 1797 (KM.C.137). *Good very fine.*  
 \$250



part

1997\*  
**Italy**, under Napoleon, five soldi 1813M; Kingdom, V.Emmanuel II, twenty centesimo 1863M, fifty centesimo 1867M, one lire 1867M, two lire 1863N; Umberto, one lire 1887M, V.Emmanuel III, one lire 1908; ten lire 1927R. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)  
 \$150



1998\*  
**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare.*  
 \$300

1999  
**Iran**, Nasir al-Din Shah, five kran, AH 1297 (KM.914). *Good very fine.*  
 \$70



2000\*  
**Japan**, Akita, one hundred mon, nd. (c.1862), (KM.6.1). *Corrosion spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*  
 \$120

2001  
**Japan**, minors from 1859 in base metals and silver (14). *Fine - extremely fine.* (40)  
 \$150

2002  
**Lebanon**, as French Protectorate, silver fifty piastres 1929 (2), twenty five piastres 1929 (5), 1933, 1936 (6), ten piastres (5); Republic, fifty piastres 1952 (KM.17), other minors (8). *Mostly fine a few better.* (33)  
 \$100



2003\*  
**Liberia**, bronzed proof one cent, 1847 (KM.1). *Red brown patina, nearly FDC.*  
 \$300





2004\*

**Liberia**, pattern two cents, 1847 (KM.Pn2). *Red brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$450



2005\*

**Liberia**, copper proof one cent, 1862, 6 over 4 (KM.3). *Red and brown, nearly FDC.*

\$300

2006

**Liberia**, copper one cent, 1862 (6 over 4)(KM.3), pattern copper two cents, 1866 (KM.Pn12). *Nearly extremely fine; damaged, very fine. (2)*

\$100



2007\*

**Liberia**, bronzed proof two cents, 1862 (KM.4). *Red brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$450



lot 2008

2008\*

**Liberia**, one cent and two cents, 1896H (KM.5, 6). *Red uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



2009\*

**Liberia**, bronzed proof pattern one cent, 1866 (KM.Pn12). *Red brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$350

2010

**Liberia**, bronze one cent, 1896H (KM.5). *Red uncirculated, slight obverse toning.*

\$80



2011\*

**Liberia**, bronzed proof two cents, 1847 (KM.2). *Red brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$450



2012\*

**Luxembourg**, Josse (Jodok) of Moravia, (1388-1402), silver gans or gros, issue of 1388-97, obv. around +IODOC . mARCh Z:DHS MORAVIE, coat-of-arms in trilobe, rev. around BHDICT . SIT HOM-En DHI . IHV . XPI . mOnETA LUC EHB, long cross pattee, (Weiller 157a). *Toned, slight flan crack, old ink number (304) on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 7376).

Tiny human faces can be seen in several of the letters on the obverse and reverse.

2013

**Malawi**, halfcrown, 1964; Biafra, two and a half shillings, 1969; Australia, Canberra florin, 1927; counterfeit halfcrowns, 1817, 1818, 1823, 1880, 1890, 1893, all poor in base metal. *Poor - uncirculated. (9)*

\$100





part

2014\*

**Malaysia**, Penang, East India Company, half cent or half pice 1787 (KM.2.1), cent or pice 1787, with verdigris (KM.4). *Nearly extremely fine, very fine.* (2)

\$150

2015

**Malaya**, Penang, East India Company, half cent, 1787, 1810, 1828 (2) (KM. 2.2, 12, 13); two cents, 1828 (KM.16). Also Sarawak, Rajah C. Brooke, one cent, 1870. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



2016\*

**Malaysia**, Penang, East India Company, cent or pice, 1810, 1828 (KM.14, 15). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



2017\*

**Malta**, proof gold ten and twenty pounds, 1974 (KM.26, 7). *FDC.* (2)

\$600

2018

**Mauritius**, George V, half rupee, 1934; George VI, rupee, 1938 (KM.16, 19). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$80

2019

**Mexico**, Charles and Joanna (1516-1556), cob one real, not dated, assayer L [1542-1555 for this assayer] (KM.0009); Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, Mexico City Mint, no dates visible assayer P [1643-1654 for this assayer], (KM.28); cob one real, not dated but period of Philip III and Philip IV, Mexico City Mint on style (2), Potosi or Lima on style (3); another Potosi Mint, half real, not dated assayer T [1618-1648 for this assayer] (KM.8); another Bolivia, Philip IV, cob one real, Potosi Mint, assayer T [1629-1634 for this assayer], (KM.12a); Mexico, Philip IV (1621- 1665), cob four reales uncertain assayer no date, odd shape; cob eight reales, dated 1654, Mexico City Mint, assayer P (KM.38). *Last coin with hoard encrustation, all with uneven shaped flans, first coin with two holes, last holed, poor - fine.* (10)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 3730).



part

2020\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob four reales, no date or officina, both off flan, but style of Mexico City mint (c.1650s), (12.84, 11.09 g), (KM.38) (2); another assayer D, Mexico mint an issue of 1618-1632 (KM.37.2 or 38) (illustrated); another a contemporary forgery of normal issue of Potosi mint style (12.40 g). *Fine, most with uneven flans, pitting etc, forgery unusual style (illustrated).* (4)

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright stock for two coins (first and last).



2021\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65) eight reales, 1652, Mexico City Mint, assayer P, with full date 1652, (24.62 g), (KM.45). *Very fine for issue, water damage.*

\$200



2022\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, date 16--., Mexico City Mint, assayer P, (26.74 g), (KM.45). *Fine*.

\$150

2023\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, partial date 165-, (25.63 g), assayer P [c.1634-1665 for this assayer], (KM.45). *Good fine, discolouration on reverse*.

\$150



2024\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, no date off flan, (25.36 g), issue of period [c.1634-1665], (KM.45). *Very good*.

\$100



2025\*

**Mexico**, Philip V (1700-1746), chopmarked pillar dollar or eight reales, 1739, M/F, (KM.103). *Very fine, with some 10 chopmarks*.

\$150



2026\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City Mint, 1768 M/F, (KM.105). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$200



2027\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, no visible date, mint mark or assayer, but on style from Mexico City Mint of Philip IV. (26.22 g). *Very good - fine*.

\$100

With certificate stating to be from the wreck 'Vliegenhart' a shipwreck of February 3, 1735.

2028

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1819JJ, Mexico City Mint, (KM.111). *Fine/very fine*.

\$100

2029

**Mexico**, silver eight reales 1891AM, Cullacan Mint, (KM.377.3). *Extremely fine*.

\$70



2030\*

**Mexico**, silver eight reales 1880/70TB, Durango Mint, (KM.377.4). *Several minor chopmarks, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.



2031\*

**Mexico**, silver eight reales 1867PR, Hermosillo Mint, (KM.377.9). *A minor chopmark, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.





2032\*

**Mexico**, silver eight reales 1870PR, Hermosillo Mint, (KM.377.9). *Several minor chopmarks, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.

2033

**Mexico**, Republic, silver eight reales, 1844 GO PM; 1879 GO SM; 1885 GA AH; 1883 ZS IS; 1893 MO AM. *Toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



2034\*

**Mexico**, silver one peso 1899RS, Guanajuato Mint, (KM.409.1). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.



2035\*

**Mombasa**, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver two annas, 1890H (KM.2). *Iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$150



2036\*

**Mombasa**, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver half rupee, 1890H (KM.4). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2037\*

**Mombasa**, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2038

**Morocco**, 'Abd al-Aziz (1894-1918), silver two and a half dirhems AH1315 (3) (KM.Y.11.2); French Protectorate, various silver issues 200 francs 1953, 100 francs 1953 (5), other base metal issues to 50 francs including copper much duplication (33). *Mostly fine a few better.* (42)

\$100



part

2039\*

**Mozambique**, centavos, ten, 1936, 1942 (2), 1960, twenty, 1936, 1941, 1949, 1961, 1974, fifty, 1936, 1945, 1950 (2), 1957 (2), 1973; escudos, one, 1936 (2), one ex Coincraft £100), 1945 (2), 1950, 1962; two and a half, 1950, 1973, five, 1935, 1949, 1960 (2), 1973, ten, 1936, 1938, 1960, 1966, 1970, twenty, 1960, 1966, 1971 (KM.63-89). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$450





part

2040\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Pratap Malla, (NS761-794, 1641-1674), silver mohars, NS775 (1655) (one illustrated), (KM.164) (2); Kingdom of Patan, Yoga Narendra Malla (NS805-825, 1685-1705), NS820 (1700), silver mohar (illustrated), (KM.320); another NS805 (1685), (illustrated), (KM.332). *Good fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2041\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Chakravartendra Malla (NS789, 1669), silver mohar, (5.48 g), NS789 (1669), (KM.173). *Slightly crinkled , extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2042\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Bhupalendra Malla (NS807-820, 1687-1700), silver mohar, (5.42 g), NS820 (1700), (KM.209). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2043\*

**Nepal**, Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Patan, silver mohars, Yoga Narendra Malla, (A.H. 1684-1705), NS 805 (1685) (5), (KM.337, CV \$350US). *Very fine- extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2044\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Patan, Vira Narashimha Malla (NS829, 1709), silver mohar, (5.55 g), NS829 (1709), (KM.366). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2045\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Patan, Jaya mahindra Malla (NS837-842, 1717-1722), NS837 (1717), silver mohars (one illustrated), (KM.377) (2); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS849-865, 1729-1745), silver mohar, NS398 (1729), (illustrated), (KM.398); Shah Dynasty, Pratap Simha, (SE1696-1699, 1775-1777), silver mohar, SE1697? (1775), (KM.472.1); Rans Bahadur, (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), silver mohar SE1708 (1786), SE1710 (1788), (KM.502.1). *Single group, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2046\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Ranajit Malla (NS842-889, 1722-1769), silver mohars, (av.5.42 g), NS 842, (1722) (2, one illustrated), (KM.108); Kingdom of Kathmandu, Bhaskara Malla (NS821-835, 1701-1715), silver mohar, NS821 (1701) (illustrated) (KM.217); Jaha Prakash Malla (NS855-866, 1735-1746), NS856 (1736), silver mohars (2, one illustrated), (KM.259). *Single group, very fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2047

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, various rulers, silver half mohars, SE1712 (2) (KM.513); SE1730 (KM.541), SE1738 (2) (KM.563); SE1816 (3), SE1817 (2) (KM.647); SE1826, SE1827 (5) (KM.648), SE1833 (4) (KM.649); silver quarter mohars, NS878 (cf.KM.420 different type); SE1696 (KM.470.1) (2); SE1700 (KM.470.2); SE1716 (KM.496) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2048\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Jaya Prakash Malla second reign, (NS c.870-888, c.1750-1768), silver mohars, NS873 (1753) (one illustrated) (KM.261) (2); Kingdom of Patan, Jaya Indra Malla (NS826-829, 1706-1709), NS826 (1706), silver mohar (illustrated), (KM.352); Vira Mahindra Malla (NS829-835, 1709-1715), silver mohar, NS829 (1709), (illustrated), (KM.370). *Single group, very fine - nearly extremely fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2049

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Pratap Simha (SE1696-1699, 1775-1777), silver one mohars, SE1696, SE1698 (2) (KM.472.1); Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), SE1706, SE1708 (KM.502.1); SE1712 (KM.502.2); Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE1720-1738, 1799-1816), SE1737 (KM.529); Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881) SE1802, SE1803 (KM.602); Prithvi Bir Bikram (VS1938-1968, 1881-1911), SE1823 (KM.651.1); Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), VS1969, VS1971 (2), (KM.694). *Good fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2050\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan (SE1690-1696, 1768-1775), silver one mohar, (5.46 g), (SE 1692 illustrated), (cf.KM.454.3); Pratap Simha (SE1696-1699, 1775-1777), similar SE 1697, (KM.472.2); Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), similar SE 1704 (KM.502.1), SE 1712 (2), 1713 (2), (KM.502.2). *Mostly toned, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.





part

2051\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), silver mohars, (av.5.4 g), SE1712 (4), 1713 (2, one illustrated), 1716 (2), (1791-1795), (KM.502.2). *Bright, from a single group, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2052

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), silver mohars, (av.5.4 g), SE1713 (3), 1714, 1717, (1792-1796), (KM.502.2); Prithvi Bir Bikram (after SE1803, 1881-1911), SE1803 (6), SE1804 (4), (KM.651.1). *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2053

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE1720-1738, 1799-1816), silver one mohar, (average 5.31 g), various dates (KM.529); (15). *Toned with some hoard patination, mostly fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2054\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Rajendra Vikrama (SE1738-1769, 1816-1847), silver one mohar, (average 5.31 g), various dates, (SE 1753 illustrated), (KM.565.2) (16). *Toned with some hoard patination, mostly fine - very fine.* (16)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2055

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Rajendra Vikrama (SE1738-1769, 1816-1847), silver one mohars, (average 5.3 g), various dates (KM.565.2) (9); Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver one mohar, (average 5.36 g), various dates from SE 1769, (KM.602) (12). *Toned with some hoard patination, mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2056

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, various rulers, silver quarter mohars, SE1735 (KM.524); SE1741 (cf.KM.559 unlisted date), SE1766 (2) (KM.561.1); SE1775 (KM.599); SE1816, SE1817 (5) (KM.642); SE1827 (2) (KM.643); SE1833 (4) (KM.644); silver half mohars, 1968 (2), 1970 (5) (KM.693); silver quarter mohars SE1969 (3), SE1970 (2) (KM.692). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2057

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver two mohars, (11.02 g), SE1801 (1879), (KM.603); silver mohars, dated SE1787 (3) (1865), (KM.602). *Toned with some hoard patination, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2058

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver one mohar, (average 5.36 g), various dates from SE 1769, (KM.602). *Toned with some hoard patination, mostly fine - very fine.* (23)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2059

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver mohars, various dates with duplication, appear to be in the range SE1769-SE1803, (KM.602). *Toned most with some hoard patination, nearly fine - very fine.* (64)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2060\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS1938-1958, 1881-1911), silver two mohars, (average 11 g), dated SE1831 (5), (KM.655); silver mohars SE1806, 1822, (KM.651.1); Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver mohar, VS1968 (KM.694); new currency silver 50 paisa various dates, (KM.718) (6), (VS2001 illustrated). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.





part

2061\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS1938-1958, 1881-1911), silver mohars, (average 5.42 g), variously dated from SE1804 - 1820s (SE1821 illustrated), (KM.651.1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (18)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2064\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver rupees, dated VS1989 (illustrated), 1992 (4), 1993 (2), 1994, 2005), (KM.723). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2062\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Bir Bikram (SE 1803-1833, VS1938-1958, 1881-1911), silver two mohars, (average 10.9 g), dated SE1831 (7), SE1832 (3, one illustrated), SE1833 (3) (KM.651.2); one mohar SE1804, SE1808, SE1825, SE1826, SE1827, SE1828 (4), SE1830, SE1831 (KM.651.1, 651.2); Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver two mohars, (average 11 g), VS1976 (2), (KM.695). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (26)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2065\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver two mohars, dated VS1970, 1971 (2), 1972 (3, one illustrated), 1976 (4), 1977 (2), 1979 (2), 1986), (KM.695). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2066

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver two mohars, (average 11 g), with various dates some duplication, (KM.695). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2063\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver two mohars, (11.10 g), with error date VS1686 and not VS1986, (KM.695). *Uncirculated, unpublished, very rare*.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2068\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver two mohars, (average 11 g), with various dates some duplication, (KM.695). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (46)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2069

**Nepal**, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-1950, A.D. 1911-1950), large copper five paisa, VS1978 (15), VS1979 (9), VS1980 (8), VS1981 (4), VS1983 (8), VS1984, another mis-struck, (KM.690.3); VS1992 (2), VS1993, VS1994 (4), VS1995, VS1996, VS1997 (9) all (KM.711); others with crude dates, probably native copies (40), two paisa (4), and a one paisa. *Mostly fine some with oxidation.* (109)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2070

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver twenty paisa various dates (30), (KM.714); copper one paisa assorted issues (15) (KM.628-9, 685.2, 687.1); copper two paisa, various dates, (73) (KM.687.2), (80) (KM.689.2, KM.689.3), (28) (KM.709.1); copper five paisa (55) (KM.690.1, KM.690.2, KM.690.3); Birendra Bir Bikram, Cu-Ni 25 paisa various dates, mostly VS2030, 2032, 2033, 2036 (KM.615) (approx 100). *Very good - extremely fine.* (350+)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2071\*

**Netherlands**, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Philip III, (1621-1665), silver half ducaton, 1652?, Antwerp mint, (15.90 g), obv. traces of PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 52, mm. hand?, bust of Philip IV to right, rev. around traces of ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (KM.49). *Lightly toned, nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Status International Sale in 2007, No.242 (lot 9353).

With certificate stating to be from the wreck 'Vliegenhart' a shipwreck of February 3, 1735.



2072\*

**Netherlands**, Province Holland, silver three gulden, 1795 (KM.77). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



2073\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, silver ducaton, 1792 (KM.90.2). *Rim flaw, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2074\*

**Netherlands**, Holland under Napoleon Lodewijk, fifty stivers, 1808 Bee (Utrecht) (KM.28). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2252).

2075

**Netherlands**, silver ten cents, 1897-1944P (13) and silver twenty five cents, 1925-1944P (7); Netherlands East Indies, silver one tenth gulden, 1909-1942S (7), silver one quarter gulden, 1912-1941P (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$60

2076

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1929, 1930 (26) (KM.165). *Very good - very fine.* (27)

\$400

2077

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1931 (KM.165). *Very good - very fine.* (19)

\$300



2078

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1932 (7), 1937, 1939 (3) (KM.165), 1970 (KM.195), 1973 (KM.196); Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943D (5) (KM.131). *Very good - good very fine.* (18)

\$270

2079

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1933, 1938 (KM.165). *Both coins deep hair variety, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

2080

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1959 (4), 1960 (8), 1961, 1962 (4), 1964 (3) (KM.185). *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$200

2081

**Netherlands**, mostly 20th century, part collection with some duplication, half cent, one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, half gulden and one gulden. *In 2x2 holders in plastic coin pages, very good - uncirculated.* (340)

\$150

2082

**Netherlands**, Netherlands Antilles, Curacao, Indies, 1922-1964, assorted issues with much duplication, ten cents, twenty five cents, quarter gulden, half gulden, one gulden, two and a half gulden, all silver issues. *Very fine - good very fine.* (386 coins)

\$1,000



2083\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Java, Batavian Republic (1799-1806), silver eighth and quarter gulden, 1802, obv. three masted ship in roped circle, rev. crowned arms and inner circles, (KM.79, 81). *First toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2084\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Batavian Republic, silver gulden 1802 (KM.83). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



2085\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Java, United East India Company, quarter stuiver, 1644 (KM.30, Sch.18). *Good very fine.*

\$250

2086

**Netherlands**, East Indies, Holland, ten stuivers (half gulden) 1749 (KM.95); Kingdom of Netherlands, Dutch Administration, Willem I, one gulden, 1840 (KM.300a). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



2087\*

**Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia)**, countermarked coinage of Sumenep (on the eastern end of the Madura Island off the north-east coast of Java), type with countermark of five petal flower or Madura star, (KM.201.2), countermark on a Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1793 FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine, countermark good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

A similar example was in Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3751) that realised \$650.



2088\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Sumatra, pattern swan duit, 1836, in copper, plain edge, uncertain mint possibly struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham (Scholten 659a; KM.Pn 4 [CV\$500]); another British Colonial, EIC, copper four kepings 1804 (AH 1219), (Scholten 964, KM.266). *Attractive brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly FDC and very rare, for the first coin, extremely fine for the second coin.* (2)

\$200





2089\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, copper proof plantation token for fifty cents c1890-1912, Soengy Diskie Estate in Sumatra, Chinese text on reverse, (Sch 1161/1163; La We 397). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$350



2093\*

**Peru**, one sol 1868, Arabic I (KM.196.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2090\*

**Netherland West Indies**, silver quarter gulden, 1794, (KM.2, Sch.1355b). *Grey, red and blue patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



2094\*

**Portugal**, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1816 (KM.331). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2091\*

**Norway**, Fredrick V, silver 24 shilling, 1763 (KM.241). *Fine.*

\$80



2095\*

**Portugal**, Luiz I, two hundred reis, 1862 (KM.507). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2092\*

**Norway**, Oscar II, two kroner, 1894 (KM.359). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100



2096\*

**Portugal**, Republic, fifty centavos, 1935, in cupro-nickel for use in the Azores (KM.577). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$150



2097\*

**Ragusa**, under Venice, silver dinar, 15th century (Dimnicks & Dobrinic 6.4.2). *Very fine.*

\$100



2098\*

**Reunion**, aluminium one franc, 1948, made with Union Francaise obverse (KM.7) (Gaduary No.50). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2101\*

**Russia**, Peter II, silver rouble, 1729, (18.98 g), (cf.KM.182.3; Dav.1669, portrait same as Dav.1668 and KM.182.2). *Very fine.*

\$500



2099\*

**Russia**, Peter I, the Great, silver rouble, 1724 (28.36 g), (KM.162.4, Dav.1660, Bitkin 39; Diakov 181). *Uneven obverse tone otherwise nearly very fine, possible trace of mount on reverse.*

\$500



2102\*

**Russia**, Anna, one rouble, 1738, St. Petersburg Mint, (28.84 g), (KM.204, D.1675, Sev.1284, Diakov 16). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300



2100\*

**Russia**, Catherine I, one rouble, 1726, (27.48 g), (KM.168, Sev.815, Dav.1664). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$700



2103\*

**Russia**, Ivan III, rouble, 1741, St Petersburg Mint, (25.77 g), (KM.207.1; Dav.1676, Sev. 1376; Diakov 6; Bitkin 21). *Attractive tone, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000





2104\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth, (1741-1761), rouble 1743, Moscow Mint, (25.74 g), (KM.19.1, Dav.1678). *Nearly very fine, reverse scratch, scarce.*

\$300



2105\*

**Russia**, Peter III, rouble, 1762 (23.86 g), (KM. 47.2; Dav.1682, Sev 1882). *Toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$400



2106\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, copper two kopeks, 1763MM (KM. C.58.5) overstruck on earlier type (KM.C.42) of Peter III. *Good fine, damage and carbon on the reverse.*

\$100



2107\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, (1762-1796), rouble, 1764, St. Petersburg Mint, (23.56 g), (KM.C67.2a). *Good very fine or better.*

\$400

2108

**Russia**, Alexander I, silver rouble, 1816, (20.59 g), (KM. C.130); Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1912 (19.97 g), (KM.59.3). *Fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

2109

**Russia**, Moscow Olympic Games 1980, set of twenty six proof silver five and ten rouble coins (19.5oz). *In official leather box with two red velvet lined levels, FDC.*

\$420

2110

**Russia**, Moscow Olympic Games 1980, complete set of twenty eight proof silver five and ten rouble coins (22.5oz). *In official leather box with two red velvet lined levels, FDC.*

\$450

2111

**Russia**, Moscow Olympic Games 1980, complete set of twenty eight proof silver five and ten rouble coins (22.5oz). *In official leather box with two red velvet lined levels and certificates, FDC.*

\$450

2112

**San Marino**, souvenir set of seven minted coins 1972/1991 in frame, also pennies (3) of the House of Windsor in frame, plus banknote literature, Banknote Yearbook, 7th edition; Queen Elizabeth II Banknotes, Malaysia 2006. *Fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$30



part

2113\*

**Serbia**, Peter I, fifty para, 1915 (KM.24.1). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100





2114\*

**Serbia**, five dinar, 1904 (KM.27). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



2115\*

**Sierra Leone Company**, British Colony, penny, 1791 (KM.2.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2116\*

**Sierra Leone**, copper one cent, 1796 (KM.1). *Traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2117\*

**Sierra Leone**, silver ten cents, 1796 (KM.3). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

2118

**Singapore**, All Things Precious Set, proof-like cupro nickel two dollars and a gold-plated medallion, 2007 Year of the Boar, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$40

2119

**Slovakia**, Republic, five halierov, 1942 (KM.8), ten halierov, 1939 (KM.1), twenty halierov, 1940 (KM.4), fifty halierov, 1941 and 1943 (KM.5, a), koruna, 1945 (KM.6), five korun, 1939 (KM.2), ten korun, 1944 (KM.9.1, 2) (2), twenty korun, 1939 and 1941 (KM.3, 7.2), fifty korun, 1944 (KM.10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80



2120\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1892 (KM.2). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2121\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898 (KM.2). *Traces of red on the first and considerable mint red on the last, the second good fine and rare, the third with hints of red, good extremely fine, above average complete date set.* (4)

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

2122\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896; two shillings, 1897; threepences, 1896; penny, 1898; Pretoria July 1895 silver halfcrown medal; bronze medal 1904 and Buthan. Very fine - extremely fine. (7)**

\$200



part

2123\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7); George V - Elizabeth II, two and a half shillings, 1923, 1929, 1941, 1948, 1952, 1957 (KM.19.1, 2, 30, 39.2). Very fine - good extremely fine. (7)**

\$250



2124\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1897 (KM.7). Uncirculated.**

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2125\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). Lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.**

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2126\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM. 8.1). Good very fine.**

\$250



2127\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). Very fine.**

\$250



2128\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). Very fine.**

\$200





2129\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). *Surface marks, underlying mirror-like fields, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$850



2130\*

**South Africa**, George V, threepence, 1924 (KM.15.1). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

2131

**South Africa**, George V, shilling, 1924 (KM.17.1). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

In a slab by NCG as MS63.



2132\*

**South Africa**, George V, two and a half shillings, 1928 (KM.19.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



part

2133\*

**South Africa**, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1959 (KM. 15.2, 15.3, 26, 35.1, 35.2, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



part

2134\*

**South Africa**, George VI, two shillings 1948, 1949 and 1950; two and a half shillings 1950 (KM.38.1, 39.1). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2135

**South Africa**, George VI, five shillings, 1952; Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1958; Straits Settlements, half cent, 1932; Switzerland, five rappen, 1945B; British Trade dollar, 1900 B incuse. *Last ex jewellery, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2136

**South Africa**, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof sets, farthing-crown, 1952 and 1955 (KM.PS.25, 33) *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$180

2137

**South Africa**, 1894-1963, threepence - halfcrown, ten cents, assorted dates and issues, .925 (185g) includes ZAR halfcrowns, 1895, 1896 (KM.7), sixpence, 1896, 1897 (KM.4)(2), .800 (200g), .500 (220g). *Good - very fine.* (139 coins)

\$350

2138

**South Africa**, Orange Free State, Jagersfontein, three gallons of water (Hern 294a)(2); G.B. penny, 1900 counterstamped 'MAFEKING'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

2139

**Southern Rhodesia**, halfcrowns, 1932, 1937, 1941, 1947, 1951, 1954; (KM.5, 13, 15, 24), (Rhodesia and Nyasaland) 1957 (KM.7), Rhodesia 1964 (KM.4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120





2144

**Spain**, Amadeo I, silver five pesetas, 1871 (71) (KM.666); Alfonso XII, silver five pesetas, 1876 (76), (KM.671); Alfonso XIII, silver five pesetas 1897 (97), (KM.707). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock for all three.

2140\*

**Spain**, Philip II (1556-1598), cob eight reales, Seville Mint, assayer Gothic D at 4 o'clock outside tressure on reverse, (18.92 g), (Caliaco 235). 26.70 grams. *Toned, full flan but of very light weight from earlier clipping, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Status International Sale in 2007, No.242 (lot 9387).

2141

**Spain**, Philip II - Philip IV or earlier, assorted AE all described in 2x2 packets, with various denominations, including 8 maravedis, 4 maravedis (3) and smaller fractions (3). *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright stock.



2142\*

**Spain**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1632, Segovia mint, with double tier aqueduct, assayer R, (KM.111, Cal 575). *Very fine, slightly bent as usual from the minting roller technique, rare.*

\$800



2143\*

**Spain**, Majorca, Ferdinand VII, thirty sueldos (sous) 1808, emergency provincial coinage for the Baleric Islands when under siege by Napoleon's troops (KM.CL7.2). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Alan McRae Collection.

2145

**Spanish 'Piece of Eight'**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809 TH (mint mark not legible due to oxidation), fitted into a silver frame with suspension ring and attached is a silver neck chain (approx 48cm). *In a Limited Release Pieces of Eight case, oxidation, otherwise good.*

\$250

With certificate for Coin No. 208. Certificate reads, "This coin is the fabled "Piece of Eight". It was recovered by divers from an old shipwreck on a coral reef in the Mozambique Channel in December 1977. The coins were found embedded in coral among the cannons and other metal debris from a large, unidentified wooden ship. Although nothing remains to conclusively identify the ship, six of the eighteen cannons found were of English manufacture. It is believed that the ship was wrecked between 1817 and 1820. Of the 321 coins found in good legible condition, 300 have been made available in this special Limited Edition release, of which this coin is Number 208. 1,891 pieces of eroded and damaged silver from the wreck were melted down to form the 300 chains and holders for this Limited Edition.



part

2146\*

**Spanish Colonial**, both heavily chopmarked, Mexico on an 1817 JJ, silver eight reales of Ferdinand VII, [Mexico City Mint] (KM.111); Mexico, silver eight reales, 1855 CP, Durango Mint, (KM.377.4) (illustrated). *Many countermarks, host coin poor both saucer shape from the countermarking.* (2)

\$100



2147\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cent 1889 (KM.14). *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



part

2148\*

**Sweden**, Christian XI, copper half ore, 1667 (KM.231) 90 degree die axis; copper ore 1719 (KM.364.1) struck over a 1718 issue (KM.357/61). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$70



2153\*

**Tibet**, under Tibetan Authority, "Kong-Par" silver tangka coinage, of 1890, BE 15-24, obv. one circle around lotus, rev. Dodpal, (4.40 g), (KM.CA13). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2149\*

**Switzerland**, Zurich, silver half thaler, 1758 (KM.146). *Old plugging, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

2154\*

**Tibet**, under Tibetan Authority, silver three strang various dates, c.1930s-1940s (one illustrated), (KM.Y26). *Very fine or better.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2150\*

**Switzerland**, Fribourg, five francs, shooting thaler, 1881 (KM.S15). *Very fine or better.*

\$160

2151

**Syria**, French Protectorate, silver fifty francs 1929 (9), 1933 (3), 1937 (2), twenty five piastres 1929-1937 (18) (KM.73-74) ten piastres 1929 (2); Republic, silver lira 1950 (2), one piastre and half piastre base metal (9). *Fine a few very fine.* (45)

\$150



2155\*

**Tibet**, under Tibetan Authority, silver chien (sho), (3.73 g), 59th year of Chien Lung, (Kann 1461, KM.C72). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2152\*

**Tibet**, under Tibetan Authority, Ga-Den silver or billon tangka coinage, 18-19th century, various issues and variants, (av. 4.7 g), (KM.C13). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (55)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2156\*

**Tibet**, Tibetan Authority, Kong-Par silver tankas (2) c.1850s (KM.60); Ga-Den silver tanka coinage c.1900-1920s (13) (KM.Y13, Y15); Presentation tanka coinage (2), c.1930, (KM.Y14) (one illustrated), another similar (KM.Y31). *Very fine or better.* (18)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2157

**Tibet**, base silver ten srang, 1948 (16-22) (KM.29) (3), 1950 (16-24) (KM.Y30) (2); silver three srang (16-9) (KM.26) (3); silver one and a half srang (KM 24) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2158

**Tonga**, ten sentini, 1975 (26); twenty sentini, 1975 (50, in 2 x 25 mint rolls, one broken). *Uncirculated.* (76)

\$50

2159

**Tunisia**, billon piastre, AH 1218 (1803-4), (KM.72.2). *Uneven surface colouration, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

2160

**Turkey**, twenty para, AH1277 Yr4, AH1293 Yr8 (KM.701, 734); forty para, AH1255 Yr 20, AH1277 Yr2 (KM.670, 689); Kurush, AH1255 Yr9, AH1293 Yr16 (2), Yr32, AH1327 Yr2 (4) (KM.671, 735, 748); Kurush, AH1327 Yr2 (60 pieces, all silver jewellery copies) (KM.748); five kurush, AH1293 Yr 16 (KM.737); ten kurush, AH1293 Yr32 (KM.738); twenty kurush, AH1327 Yr9 (KM.780). *The two copper twenty and forty para coins cleaned, the last three coins brushed, overall fine - very fine.* (75)

\$100

2161

**Turkey**, Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277), (A.D. 1839-1861), silver ten kurush 1255/6 (KM.674); Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293), (A.D.1861-1876), five kurush 1277/9 (KM.691); Abdul Hamid II, (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), five kurush 1293/11 (2), 1293/13, 1293/32 (4), 1293/33 (2), (KM.737); Muhammad V (A.H. 1327-1336) (A.D. 1909-1918), five kurush 1327/8, (KM.771); other Turkey, fifty kurus 1936, one lira 1947 (KM.865, 883); Egypt, worn smooth one side 1 qirsh. *Good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

2162

**Thailand**, Rama IV, silver quarter baht (1869) (KM.Y29); copper half fuang nd (1865) (KM.Y2), another nd (1866) (KM.Y4). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

2163\*

**Thailand**, Rama IV, silver baht (1860)(KM.Y11); Rama V, 1/8, 1/4 and one baht (1876-1900)(KM.Y32-4). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

2164

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver and colour one ounce one dollar, Pioneers of Aviation (four coin set) 2003. *In official case with certificate number 1060, uncirculated.*

\$100

2165

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Danger Series, 2007-2009, 2010 (2), 2011, 2012 (2), 2013 (8). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$320

2166

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce one dollars, Famous Battles in History Series 2009, Gettysburg (2), Hastings, Cannae (2), Balaklava. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120

2167

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Great Battles in History Series 2009, Gettysburg, Hastings (2), Balaklava (2), Thermopylae (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$140

2168

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce one dollars, Charles Kingsford Smith 2010, Great Warriors Series 2010, Roman Legionary, Knight, Samurai, Viking. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$100

2169

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Ned Kelly four coin set 2010. *In case of issue with certificate number 0447, FDC.*

\$150

2170

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Great Composers Series, Chopin 2010, Mahler 2010 (2), Liszt 2011, Australia's Remarkable Reptiles Series, Frilled neck Lizard 2013 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$140

2171

**Uganda**, Perth Mint, Bank of Uganda, Matthew Flinders Coin Collection, proof silver one ounce, five thousand shillings 2002, four coin set, with coloured reverse (4oz ASW). *In timber sea chest style box of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

2172

**Uganda**, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce five thousand shillings, Matthew Flinders Coin Collection (four coin set) 2002. *In timber box of issue with certificate number 1633, FDC.*

\$100

2173

**Uganda**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce five thousand shillings, 'The Matthew Flinders Collection' set of four in the shape of Australia 2002. *Housed in wooden case of issue, with certificate number 0250, FDC.*

\$100





2174\*

**USA**, post-colonial, Nova Constellatio copper, 1785, pointed rays, coinage struck in Birmingham and shipped to New York. *A few surface dings, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$350



2175\*

**USA**, half cent, classic head, 1828 12 stars. *Vertical die break centre of the reverse, some original mint red, stain on bust, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.



2176\*

**USA**, half cent, classic head, 1835. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from J.Karp, 01.04.87 (US \$35).

2177

**USA**, one cent, 1827, 1880, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1901, 1902, 1907 (2), 1911S (3), 1912S (4), 1916, 1916d, 1925S. *Good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$220



part

2178\*

**USA**, flying eagle cent 1857, Indian head cent 1880, Lincoln cents, 1912S, 1943 (steel) off centre c1960 fifty percent off centre, two cents 1864, three cents 1866, half dime 1867, nickels 1867, 1883, 1937, dime 1849, 1878, 1899S, 1943S, quarters 1839, 1912, half dollars 1871, 1893 (Columbus) dollars Morgan 1921, Peace 1923S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$300

2179

**USA**, various issues from 1883-1967, includes one cents, Indian head, 1896, Lincoln, 1911S, 1912S, 1956D; five cents, Liberty, 1883, Buffalo, 1937; dimes, Mercury, 1927, 1942S (2), Roosevelt, 1956D, 1964D; quarter dollars, Washington, 1962D, 1964, 1964D (2); half dollars, Kennedy, 1964D (2), 1967; Morgan dollar, 1890S. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

2180

**USA**, Lincoln Memorial Penny Coin Collection, 1959-2007, in coloured display album with certificate (78 coins, the majority uncirculated); Commemorative Quarters of the United States in coloured collector's album, 1999-2008 (51 coins, including one obverse) (2 sets, all uncirculated, the albums with some foxing); also collection of Jefferson nickels, 1941-1983 (39, not all dates or mintmarks but noted scarce 1963D), and Lincoln cents, 1941-1988 (71, not all dates or mintmarks), both sets in one album, this with inside tears to cover; Lincoln cents, an assortment of dates and mintmarks, 1940s-1990s (approx 400, dates and mintmarks sorted into individual plastic bags). *Many uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (approx 690)

\$100



2181\*

**USA**, Liberty head nickel, 1886. *Very good and very scarce.*

\$180



2182\*

**USA**, buffalo nickel, 1921S. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2183\*

**USA**, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



2184\*

**USA**, Liberty seated dime, type 4 resumed, 1882. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2185\*

**USA**, seated Liberty quarter, 1876. *Good very fine.*

\$50

2186

**USA**, quarter dollar, 1942 (KM.164); Columbian Exposition half dollar, 1893 (gEF) (KM.117); Morgan dollar, 1887 (Unc) (KM.110); Peace dollar, 1922 (KM.150). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100



2187\*

**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1824/4. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 06.01.95 (\$105).



2188\*

**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1828, square base to 2 and large 8s. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2189\*

**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1830, small 0. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2190\*

**USA**, modified capped bust, half dollar, 1834 small date, large letters. *Dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.





2191\*  
**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1836; another, reeded edge half dollar, 1839. *Very fine*. (2)

\$180

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2192\*  
**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1838, half dol. below eagle on reverse. *Has been brushed, grey tone, nearly extremely fine*.

\$220



2193\*  
**USA**, Barber half dollar, 1915S. *Very fine*.

\$100

2194  
**USA**, Franklin half dollar, 1948. *Toning, uncirculated*.

\$40

Ex Kagins as MS63.



2195\*  
**USA**, draped bust, heraldic eagle dollar, 1798. *Wide date, die break through I of America to wing, grey toned nearly fine*.

\$1,000



2196\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated dollar, without motto, 1860O. *Good very fine*.

\$400



2197\*  
**USA**, trade dollar, 1876S. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250





part

2198\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1878S, 1879S third reverse (2). *Toned, extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2199

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1879S, 1882S, 1883O, 1883S, 1884, 1885S, 1887S, 1889, 1890S, 1892, 1896, 1921 (2), 1921D, 1921S. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$400

2200

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1882O, 1886, 1896, 1921D; Peace dollar, 1923; Eisenhower, 1923; bullion dollars, 1995, 1996 (2); half dollars, 1964 (10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$250



part

2201\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1880O, 1880S, 1881O, 1881S, 1882S and 1883O. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2202

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1881O, 1883O, 1884O (2), 1885O (2), 1886, 1887, 1896, 1897, 1898 (2), 1901O, 1902O, 1904O, all housed in hard plastic holders with National Coin Repository certificate. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$450



part

2203\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1884O, 1885, 1885O, 1886 and 1887. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



part

2204\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1888O, 1890, 1891, 1897, 1898, 1898O and 1899O. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250



2205\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1900, 1900O, 1902O, 1903, 1904O. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2206

**USA**, Morgan dollar, 1904 set in clip mount, fantasy and counterfeit dollars, 1841, 1862 (2), 1873, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1888 (8), 1890, 1902O, 1904O, Peace dollars, 1927 (6). *Fair - very fine.* (25)

\$40

2207

**USA**, peace dollars, 1922, 1923 and 1924. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



2208\*

**USA**, Peace dollars, 1922, 1924S, 1926S, 1926D, 1927D, 1927S, 1928S and 1934D. *The first and fourth uncirculated, others good very fine - good extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$400

2209

**USA**, Peace dollars, 1923, 1923D, 1923S. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



2210\*

**USA**, Peace dollar, 1927. *Satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2211\*

**USA**, Washington Lafayette Commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *A little rubbed as usual, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



2212\*

**USA**, Washington and Lafayette commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from American Heritage Minting, 10.07.89.



2213\*

**USA**, Washington and Lafayette commemorative silver dollar, 1900. *Tone spots, lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$580





2214\*

**USA**, Missouri Centennial commemorative half dollar, 1921, 2\*4 in field. *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



2215\*

**USA**, Missouri Centennial commemorative half dollar, 1921, plain field. *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2216

**USA**, State Series quarters complete 100 coin set, 1999-2008 Philadelphia and Denver Mints, in coloured presentation display album with facts on the various states. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

2217

**USA**, commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2004, various mint marks (233); also commemorative nickels, 2004-2006 (9). *The quarters sorted and stored in plastic tubes, many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (242)

\$90

2218

**USA**, proof set, 1954. *In original box of issue in cellophane envelopes, FDC.*

\$150

2219

**USA**, proof sets, 1968S, 1970S, 1972S, 1976S; Bicentennial silver proof sets, 1976S (2); prestige proof set, 1992S; special mint set, 1967; coinage set of six (one dollar - one cent) in case, 1971; proof silver one dollar, 1971S Eisenhower; coloured and gold plated half dollars, one undated and featuring John Wayne on obverse, and the other dated 2014D featuring John F.Kennedy and the US flag on obverse, both with certificates of authenticity; also commemorative quarters, 1999-2000 (5), together with eight coloured unused packs for commemorative quarters, 2006 (4), 2007 (4). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (25)

\$130

2220

**USA**, proof 1776-1794 tribute set, set of three, including proof chain cent 1793 and two proof silver one ounce medals 1776 and 1794; proof silver one ounce one dollar, American Eagle 2010; Mexico, proof silver one ounce libertad, 1986. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

2221

**USA**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollars, date set from 1986-2011. *All set in supreme album, uncirculated.* (26)

\$600

2222

**USA**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollars, date set from 1986-2011. *All set in supreme album, uncirculated.* (26)

\$600

2223

**USA**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollars, 1999 (5), 2000 (5), 2001 (5). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$340

2224

**USA**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollars, 2002-2009 (8), also Obama (slabbed proof) 2008 (3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$250

In slabs by ECG MS69

2225

**USA**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollars, 2002-2009. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

In slabs by ECG as MS69



2226\*

**USA**, Hawaii, King Kamehameha, one cent, 1847. *Glossy charcoal brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2227\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180





2228\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883, and quarter dollar, 1883. *Very fine or better.* (2)**

\$180

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2229\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.***

\$150



2230\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Attractive toning, uncirculated.***

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2231\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakalua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.***

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 301, lot 7845).



part

2232\*

**Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, silver five lire 1939 I, 1942 IV, (KM.28, 37), aluminium 1949 XI, 1950 (KM.42, 46); silver ten lire (both illustrated) 1941 III, 1942 IV (KM.29, 38), aluminium 1948 X, 1950 (KM.43, 47); stainless steel fifty lire 1955 XVII (KM.54.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)**

\$220

2233

**World coins, 1845-1968, various minors in silver, bronze and cupro nickel, a good spread of over 40 countries from Albania through to Turkey. *Very good - extremely fine.* (86)**

\$300

2234

**World coins, Coin Sets of All Nations, 1977-1988, assorted dates, each sealed in an individual cachet, date cancelled and postmarked in the country of issue, includes Austria, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, Ecuador, Fiji, Germany, Hong Hong, India, Japan, Lebanon, Malta, Norway, Pakistan, Singapore, Tonga, USA, Uruguay. *Housed in four volumes, each in green slip cases, together with descriptive cards for each country in book, uncirculated.* (120, total weight of lot is 13.5kg)**

\$300

2235

**World coins, Australia, proof two and one half ounce silver "Prospector" medals (2); Russia (USSR), Moscow Olympics, proof silver ten roubles, two coin proof set, 1980; United States, proof one dollar, 1971, State quarters five coin set, 2003. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)**

\$160

2236

**World coins, Australia, proof silver two dollars 1988; PNC 1997; banknote, ten dollars, Commemorative 1988; medallion, bronze 2000 Olympics; New Zealand, mint set, 1978; Great Britain, complete decimal issue 1967; crowns, Queen Mother 80th Birthday 1980 (8); two pounds, 1986; world crown size coins, base metal (4). *Mostly in packs of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (19)**

\$100

2237

**World coins, a selection, includes Australia, florin, 1918; Chile, twenty centavos; 1893 France, ten francs, 1965; Germany, five marks, 1935. *All in 2 x 2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (19)**

\$150

2238

**World coins**, a variety of fine silver one ounce coins (1995-2012), Australia, Mexico, Somalia and USA (13); medals, fine silver two ounces, China 2012, USA 1988; medals, fine silver one ounces, China 2012 (2), USA 2011 (6); medals, base metal, Great Britain, Diana 1997 (2), India, modern Hindu (3). *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$520

2239

**World coins**, an assortment from mostly Australia, Great Britain, Malta, New Zealand and USA, in particular an Australian 1937 crown (2), New Zealand proof set 1995, USA Morgan dollar 1890 New Orleans Mint and Maltese silver one pound 1972, others of base metal. *Mostly in packs of issue, good - uncirculated*. (33)

\$130

2240

**World coins**, medallions and PNC's, including Australia, mint one dollar, coloured, 2009; Olympic Torch Relay, 1999, stamp and 1956 penny set; Australia in the Great War, penny memories medallion set of six; WW2 Spirit of Anzac, badge set; China, commemorative ten yuan, 1999; New Year 2012, note and coin set (mixed dates); France, proof silver ten euro, 2010 Mother Teresa (KM.1695); Great Britain, piedfort proof set, 1992, Europe/Europa; mint sets, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987; mint two pound, 1986; mint commemorative crowns, 1999, 2000, 2012 (2); silver two stamp set, 2012; medal in bronze, 1840, Birth of the Princess Royal (BHM 1953); Iceland, proof silver two coin set, undated (1974) (KM.PS2); Tuvalu, mint one dollar, 2010 Blackbeard; USA, one cent - one dollar (29) assorted dates; PNC's, Australia 2007-2009 (8), 2015. *In cases or packs of issue, Iceland set case soiled, good - FDC*. (59)

\$250

2241

**World coins**, Australia, masterpieces in silver set, 1988, proof sets, 1989-90 (missing outer boxes); Canada, proof set, 1984, mint dollar, 1987 (2); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (2 [both without gold 10,000 kronur]); Singapore, mint set, 1990 (2). Also, miniature sterling silver ingots each depicting famous aircraft (50, 2g each). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (59)

\$150

2242

**World coins**, includes, Australia, threepences (post, 12); sixpences (post, 6); shillings, 1961, 1963; florin, 1951 Jubilee (with red wallet); tokens, Hanks & Lloyd Tea Mart penny and halfpenny, J. Macgregor, Tea Warehouse, halfpenny; Canada, mixed cents, 1861-1916 (11); France, two sols, 1792-93 five centimes, 1912, 1914, 1916, one franc, 1871A, 1888, 1915, 1916, 1918, five francs, 1964, ten francs, 1929, 1932-33, twenty francs, 1933-34; Great Britain, pennies, 1967 (3, Unc), threepences, 1881, 1898, 1900; Netherlands East Indies, one cent, 1937, 1942 (4); Papua New Guinea, penny 1944, threepence 1944 (3); USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1964. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 65)

\$120

2243

**World coins**, tokens, historic medalets, assorted issues including Australia, Friedman, I., Tasmania one penny, 1857 (A.134); South Australia, 150 Years, 1986, medal in pewter on copper designed by Pro Hart; Shrine of Remembrance, Melbourne, by Stokes; Brazil, twenty reis, 1823, 1869; Ceylon, includes half stiver, one stiver and two stivers (1815) (KM.80,81,82.1); 1/192 and 1/48 rix dollar, 1802 (KM.73,75); ten cents, 1893 (KM.4); fifty cents, 1893 (KM.96), 1926 (KM.109a); five rupees, 1957 (KM.126); Isle of Man, 1798; Mexico, eight reales, 1880 GA JA (KM.377.6), 1897MO AM (KM.37.10); peso, 1908MO AM (KM.409.2); Spain, two maravedis, 1824; eight maravedis, 1850; two and a half centimes, 1868OM; Vatican, souvenir; a small group of fantasy coins, Mexico (2), Peru, Spain, Venezuela; apothecary weight, c1900, 2 drachms. *Good - uncirculated*. (40)

\$250

2244

**World coins**, includes crowns 1965-1986, Australia, florin, 1959 (2); Cook Islands, Gibraltar, Great Britain, half crown - crown; Isle of Man, Mexico, one peso, 1962, 1965; New Zealand, half crown - one dollar; Singapore, St Helena, Switzerland, Tonga, USA, one dollar, 1881O; also banknotes, China (11), Central Bank, ten dollars, 1928; one hundred yuan, 1941; one - twenty yuan, 1990-2005; Italy (7). *Housed in a ring binder, good - uncirculated*. (71)

\$150

2245

**World coins**, a selection, including a small quantity of Australian pennies; a small quantity of French Polynesia; Germany, five mark, 1965; Great Britain, holed silver penny, 1880, penny, 1854 (2); Spain, half reale, 1773; also, mint sets, Ireland, 1964, 1967; Rhodesia, 1964; Singapore, 1976; lot also contains a few worn Roman bronze. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

2246

**World coins**, including Australia, Austria, Canada, Cook Islands, ten dollars, 1978 (cased), Great Britain, (including double florin, 1887), South Africa (cased proof sets 1977, 1979), Russia, rouble, 1896 and cased six coin silver proof set 1979, USA, Morgan dollar 1881S silver ingots (3, one with garret Bombay). *Very good - FDC*. (approx 100)

\$250

2247

**World coins**, including Australia, fifty cents 1966 (2), 1970, 1977 (11), 1984, 1981, 1982 (3); Canada, fifty cents 1919; India, rupee 1913; Netherlands, one gulden 1914, all in album. *Very good - extremely fine*. (117)

\$70

2248

**World coins**, includes, Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (2), Bicentennial of First Fleet commemorative medal, 1987, in bronze; Cook Islands, proof silver dollar, 1970, mint dollar, 1986; Germany, Bavaria, thaler, 1977 (KM.234.1) (brooch mount on reverse); Great Britain, Edward VIII commemorative medallion, 1937 (cased), proof silver crown, 1977; Jersey, mint crown, 1966; New Zealand, mint dollar, 1969; Rhodesia, Rhodes Centenary crown, 1953; Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1974; Sierra Leone, proof silver one Leone, 1974. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (lot)

\$150

2249

**World coins**, an assortment of base metal minors, various denominations sorted into plastic bags by country, includes some medalets (approx 1.20kg), includes Australian banknotes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (2); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (2), Johnston/Fraser (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF 1); other world banknotes from various countries (25). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (lot)

\$100

2250

**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors, various countries and denominations, includes some base metal mint sets and Australia, mint five dollars, 1988 (4). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 4.5kg)

\$150

2251

**World coins**, including Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, assorted issues with some duplication, no key dates; incomplete penny collection; Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Fiji, France, Great Britain, shilling, 1885 (S.3907); crown, 1981 (S.4229)(3); Falkland Islands, Isle of Man, six crown set in plastic cases (2), 1988 Bicentenary of Australia; Japan, Kenya, Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; New Zealand, Sweden, Switzerland, two francs, 1940 (KM.21). *Housed in two brown albums, together with an unused Dansco Australian penny album, good - uncirculated*. (730)

\$200

2252

**World coins**, an assortment of twentieth century minors, contains a large number of Australian one and two cents. Mostly base metal. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 7kg)

\$80

2253

**World tokens**, includes Australia, Commercial Travellers Association of NSW, sixpence, undated, in cupro nickel (21mm); Civic Club Sydney, undated, in cupro nickel (23mm), no cash or trade value, with centre hole; Sydney Teachers College, undated, in brass (25mm), uniface with no value, obverse 'Lumen Siccum' crest (oxidation stains); amusement machine token in brass (21mm); unidentified token featuring 7-pointed star with centre hole, undated, uniface; tradesmen tokens for Hanks & Comp, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.186) (edge bumps), and Smith Peate & Co, Sydney halfpenny, 1836 (A.486) (oxidation); Canada, Province Du Bas Canada, halfpenny token, 1837, City Bank on ribbon (KM.Tn6); Great Britain, George III, imitation two pounds, 1823 (cf KM.690) (2); USA, Chippewa Temporary Correctional Facility, token for 25 cents in merchandise, undated, in brass (26mm). *Both two pounds with two mount marks on edge, others with defects as indicated, overall good - very fine*. (11)

\$50

2254

**World coins**, including Australia, a few Roman bronzes, USA Morgan dollar 1887 (good extremely fine), four imitation Italian crowns, quantity of decimals and pennies. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$200

2255

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 (restrike), fifty schilling, 1959. Also worn silver world coins, mostly sterling silver from Australia and Great Britain (approx 112g). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 40)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2256

**World coins**, proof sets, Bahamas, 1974; Great Britain, 1984; Iceland, 1974. *All missing outer covers otherwise, uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$80

2257

**World tokens and chits**, includes Belgium SEO (Samenwerking Economie Oostende) co-operative tokens in aluminium (24.5mm, square with centre hole) (100 on string with metal seal); Great Britain, BR(W) British Railways 136 (impressed) Depot employees Pay Check token, uniface in copper (40x26mm, semi-circle); Tail-Waggers' Club token in cupro-nickel (25.5mm), reverse impressed, 'Taglietti/25Grange Ave/Harrogate', pierced hole near top edge (broken at rim); unidentified tokens in bronze (31mm) (4), with hole near top edge and impressed with number '12', another (32mm) die struck uniface with Time Check around edge and in the centre 'No/ over number 12 (impressed)'; New Zealand, NZ Police reward token, 'Finder Will/Receive/2/6/Reward/ At Any Police Station', in brass (35x23mm) (G75a); also chits for B.A.O.R. (British Army of the Rhine) WO. And Sgts. Bar No 4 Camp - 112 Transit Camp, Whiskey or Gin Ration Card (loss of paper on back); Rationing Emergency Regulations 1942 Leave Ration Card for Navy, Army, and Air Force, Sugar - Ration and Tea - Ration (2), Nos 75520 and 76423, both with Camp Headquarters stamping. *Good - good very fine*. (111)

\$100

2258

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, 18th - 20th century, with some duplication, includes, Belgium, Brazil, Ceylon, Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, assorted farthings - threepence; Hungary, Ireland. *Housed in plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine*. (1030)

\$200

2259

**World coins**, an assortment from mostly Bermuda, New Guinea, New Zealand, USA and USSR, half of silver and others of base metal (18); medal, Solomon Islands, Commemorative Guadalcanal Landing (bronze) 1992; PNC, China 2000. *Mostly in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (20)

\$220

2260

**World coins**, a selection, includes, Brazil, forty reis, 1829R (KM.366.1); Germany, three mark, 1910A (KM.527); Italy, ten lira, 1927R (KM.68); includes a few world medalets and tokens. *All in 2x2 holders, good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (17)

\$100



2261

**World coins**, British West Africa, two shillings, 1918H; Ceylon, half cent, 1926, one cent, 1945 (2); Malaya, five cents, 1945; New Zealand, halfpenny, 1952, threepences, 1934, 1940, 1953, 1959, sixpences, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1961. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$220

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Pacific Rim.

All in slabs by PCGS, the first AU58, MS63 (3), MS64 (4), MS65 (7).

2262

**World coins**, proof sets, including Canada, 1999, Great Britain, 1993, New Zealand, 1988, 1997, South Africa, 1998. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$100

2263

**World coins**, Canada, silver dollars, 1958, 1966 (KM.55, 64.1); India, rupees, 1900, 1910, 1912, 1918 (KM.492, 508, 524[2]); Straits Settlements, dollar, 1904 (KM.25). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

2264

**World coins**, Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, Series IV and VII, each series a cased four coin mint silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.OC4,7) (each set ASW 4.3358oz) (3 sets); Russia, Moscow Olympic Games 1980, complete set of five mint silver five and ten rouble coins (KM.Y154, 155, 158.1, 159, 160) and (KM.Y166, 167, 170, 171, 172) (each set 4.1oz) (2 sets). *In cases of issue with certificates, Russian sets without certificates, uncirculated.* (5 sets)

\$380

2265

**World coins and banknotes**, Canada, custom proof-like set, 1971 (KM.CPL1); Great Britain, proof set, 1980 (S.PS30); Solomon Islands, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS4); Euro mint set, 2002; Chinese Old Coins, cash types, 1644-1661 through to 1909-1911 (10 coin set); Coins of Israel, official mint souvenir set of seven from the Lira Period, 1960-1980 (KM.HS4); various world minors (60), noted Great Britain, florin, 1901 (poor), British India, one rupee, 1914, one quarter rupee, 1940, half rupee, 1939 Bombay Mint (KM.524, 545, 550) (3), also Tonga, FAO issues, twenty seniti and fifty seniti, 1981 (KM.70, 71) (2), and Lebanon, half piastre, undated (1941) (KM.11); world banknotes, includes China, various issues, 1935-1949 (5), Hong Kong, one cent, 1941, and South Korea, one hundred won, 1950. *Poor - FDC.* (73)

\$100

2266

**World coins**, a large assortment of coins from many countries (mostly base metal) including Canada, Colombia, India, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Russia and Singapore. *In a red, blue and navy album as well as in seven plastic sleeves, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 400)

\$100

2267

**World coins**, Ceylon, one cent, 1940, ten cents, 1910 (KM.111, 97) (2); France, modern republic, ten centimes, 1872A (KM.815.1); Hong Kong, one cent, 1877, 1899, 1905H [2], 1919H, five cents, 1888 (KM.4.1, 4.3, 11, 16, 5) (6); Italy, Kingdom of Naples, Ferdinando IV, grano (12 cavalli), 1790CC (KM.C.39); New Zealand, threepence, 1945, sixpence, 1954, shillings, 1935, 1941; Philippines, centavo, 1944S (KM.179); Southern Rhodesia, six pence, 1935 (KM.2); Venezuela, Bolivar, 1960 (KM.Y.37a) (2); also paper money, Philippines WWII Emergency Currency, Mountain Province, ten, twenty five and fifty centavos (P.121, 133, 134e) (3). *The first currency note torn, a few coins with oxidation spots, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$70

2268

**World coins**, East Asian, China, replica sycee, boat shaped (62g), another (80g); a cast copy of a mould for making ten cash; Indonesia, modern copy, iron ball money, 16th - 18th century, with etched arabic scrip 156.5g). *Fine.* (4)

\$70

2269

**World coins**, China (8, including six twenty cents in silver) and Tibet silver (2), copper (7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

2270

**World coins**, includes Cook Islands, one dollar, 1972, 1973; Great Britain, five shillings, 1953, crowns, 1981 Royal Wedding (2); Jersey, Edward VIII, silver medallic model four shillings, 1937 (Bruce X#M4); New Zealand, crowns, 1969 Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970 Royal Visit, 1981 Royal Visit; USA, silver dollars, 1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial, 1991 Mount Rushmore 50th Anniversary, Lincoln cent, 1985, struck nearly 40 percent off centre; Western Samoa, 1972 Roggeveen (2); various other coins, a few in silver, includes Australian halfpennies (181, noted 1914, 1931, 1942), pennies (62), some Hanks & Lloyd halfpenny and penny tokens (4, appear to be recovered from shipwreck), Great Britain pennies including scarce 1912H, a French Monneron (Constitution) token for five sols, 1792 'Live or Die'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$120

2271

**World coins**, mint sets, Denmark 2006 (KM.MS52), France 2003 (KM.MS23), Hong Kong 1997 (KM.MS3), Japan 2009 (KM.MS259), Thailand 1999 (KM.MS17); Great Britain, Crown, Commemorative 2000 (S.L8); small assortment of base metal world coinage (54); PNC, Centenary First Victoria Cross 2000; small assortment; Australian medals, Sunday Telegraph Series, 1994-2000 (5); Australian banknotes, decimal paper, two dollars (3), twenty dollars, polymer, ten dollars (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$180

2272

**World coins**, European minor copper coinage, 1500s-1800s, many Italian States, noted Naples, two cavalli, (1547), four cavalli, 1585, twelve cavalli, 1792; Naples and Sicily, grono, (1680); Neapoletana Republic, Masaniello Revolution, Publica Del Popolo, three tornesi, (1648); Vatican, Gubbio Innocenzo X (1644-55), mezzo baiocco; a European reckoning counter/jetton (c1780-1820) by Lauer; and also an Italian Brigette Helm token, 1934. *Several unidentified, poor - very fine.* (25)

\$100

2273

**World coins**, a small assortment including France, proof silver one hundred francs, 1993, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1972, proof silver one pound, 1994, Isle of Man, crown, 1989; medal, Australian Chinese Panda (base metal); stamps, Famous Entertainers (set of eight) 1992. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$50

2274

**World silver coins**, Germany, Hamburg, two mark, 1911J (KM.612); Japan, fifty sen, Yr 40 (1907) KM.Y.31; USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1882O. *The last with much mint lustre, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2275

**World coins**, a selection, includes, Germany, Prussia, three marks 1913 (KM.534); Japan, fifty sen, 1937 (Y #50); Mexico, one peso, 1964 (KM.459), eight reales, 1885 (KM.377); Spain five pesetas, 1877 (KM.676); South Africa, shilling, 1896 (KM.5). *All in 2 x 2 holders, good - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

2276

**World coins**, Gibraltar, two quarts, 1842; Jersey, 1/26 of a shilling, 1844; Isle of Man, halfpenny token, 1830, General Circulation in Canada, halfpenny token, 1813 (W.1711-15); South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Whyte & Co, halfpenny, 1861; London, Thomas Wood, auctioneer halfpenny, 1811 (W.845); Belgium, one franc, 1833; Greece, drachma, 1911. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

2277

**World coins**, including George III, sixpence 1787 no hearts, (S.3749); Ceylon, Queen Victoria, 1893, silver ten cents (KM.94); another 1895 silver fifty cents (KM.96); France, ten centimes 1872A; Tibet, a small group in packets described, silver quarter mohar VS 1969 (1912); silver mohars SE 1676 and SE 1712. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2278

**World coins**, including a very worn Great Britain, George IV crown 1821 and a 1792 Warwickshire Shakespeare halfpenny token; banknotes (28); Thailand (5); China (4); Egypt; ten Euro; Cyprus; etc. *Fair - extremely fine.* (39)

\$50

2279

**World coins**, an assortment of mint sets from several countries including Great Britain, Mauritius, Russia, Sweden, Western Samoa and a proof set from Cook Islands (10); also crown size coins in base metal (21); Russia, rouble, (set of six) Moscow Olympic Games 1980; USA, half dollar, 1964 (2); Australia tourist dollars, Iron Triangle, Mount Isa (2); Tonga, oil commemorative (set of two) 1968; medals, commemorating RAM 1965, Halley's Comet 1986 (2). *Most in packs of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (39)

\$80

2280

**World coins**, includes Great Britain, shilling, Edward VI, mm tun; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1582 (holed); halfgroat, c1580; sixpence, 1826; Spain, two reales, 1812, fifty centavos, 1881; USA, nickel, 1884 and a sestertius of Antoninus Pius, reverse Solus. *Poor - very fine.* (53)

\$100

2281

**World coins**, an assortment of crown size, 1965-1988, mostly base metal from Great Britain, Isle of Man, Tuvalu and USA (total 30); world medals (twentieth century), a small collection, silver (2), base metal (20); First day covers, Coronation Silver Jubilee 1978, America's Cup 1987. *Poor - uncirculated.* (54)

\$80

2282

**World coins**, an assortment including Great Britain, crowns in base metal (1953-1981) (10), Complete Decimal Issue and Last Pounds, Shillings and Pence (set of twelve), QEII Silver Jubilee 1952-1977 (set of seven), a green album with coins from many countries, in particular Canada, Fiji, New Zealand, Switzerland and USA, some silver but mostly base metal (approx 100), also a small brown album with cash coins from Vietnam, mainly nineteenth century (18), also a tin of world coins (approx 500). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 630)

\$120

2283

**World coins**, a selection of replica crown size pieces, includes, Italy, five lira 1859B, 1865BN, 1867R; New Zealand, Waitangi crown, 1935; Papal States, five lira; USA, silver dollars, 1804 Liberty head, 1862, seated Liberty. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

2284

**World coins**, including Italy, Genoa, denaro, 1139-1239, Naples and Sicily, ten grani, 1832 (BF); United Netherlands, Rix dollar, 1618, Portugal, ten reis, 1786, Saudi Arabia, silver one dirham, 1960, India Temple token, Imitation shekel cased; Music Academy medal in silver (1913) and bronze (1912); London Exhibition medal in white metal 1862 and Papal medals Pius IX (in silver)(3) and Leo XIII; Queen Anne Peace at Utrecht 1713 in silver engraved SE on the obverse. *Fair - extremely fine.* (14)

\$250

2285

**World coins**, Mexico, five pesos, 1947 (KM.465); Peru, sol, 1868Y.B Arabic 1, 1872Y.J (KM.196.2) (2), 1914F. G. (KM.196.26), 1934 (KM.218.2). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

2286

**World coins**, Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2), mint set, 1974 (KM.MS2); medals, Wimbledon Official Commemorative Issue 1977 in silver; PNCs, Australia, QEII Silver Jubilee Visit with silver medal 1977, Great Britain, QEII Coronation Silver Jubilee Commemorative with silver medal 1978. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$120



2287\*

**World coins**, Portuguese Malacca, Sebastian, dinheiro, 1557-78, in tin (17mm; 3.21g), obverse, crowned arms of Portugal, reverse, ship; also, Indian States, various small cash coinage, 18th century issues (10); India, British, East India Company one twelfth anna, 1835 (KM.445); Chinese cash coins, various issues (7); Malaya, one cent, 1941I (2), ten cents, 1941, 1950, twenty cents, 1945, 1950 (KM.2 [2], 4, 8, 5a, 9) (6); Malaya and British Borneo, 1961 (KM.1) (2); Straits Settlements, five cents, 1910, twenty cents, 1919 (KM.20a, 30a) (2). *The first very fine, the rest poor - extremely fine.* (29)  
\$100

2288

**World coins**, mint sets, USSR 1977, 1979, 1980; Jordan 1985; Jersey 1987; Falkland Islands 1987. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)  
\$70

2289

**World coins**, an assortment of mostly twentieth century, base metal minors of various denominations and countries. *Poor to nearly uncirculated.* (approx 7kg)  
\$50

2290

**World coins**, an assortment of mostly base metal minors, contains some medalets, tokens and commemorative issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 650)  
\$100

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2291\*

**Belgium**, Jeton de Presence (attendance payment token) for City of Brussels Council, 1851, in silver (30mm) by Jacques Wiener (Hoy J.5A), obverse, City of Brussels lesser arms, S.P.Q.B below, reverse, list of municipal officials. *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 96, lot 3807.



2292\*

**China**, Republic, metal enamelled order as a commemorative medal with pin clasp on the reverse, issued c.1916, diam 90mm flowered edge, with a portrait of Yuan Shi-kai, obv. at top "Long Live the Republic of China" at base Gaiyuan Memorial. *Extremely fine, rare.*  
\$100

\$100

Yuan Shi-kai (6 September 1859 - 6 June 1916) was a Chinese military and government official who rose to power during the late Qing dynasty. He tried to save the dynasty with a number of modernization projects including bureaucratic, fiscal, judicial, educational, and other reforms, despite playing a key part in the failure of the Hundred Days' Reform. He established the first modern army and a more efficient provincial government in North China in the last years of the Qing dynasty before the abdication of the Xuantong Emperor, the last monarch of the Qing dynasty, in 1912. Through negotiation, he became the first official president of the Republic of China in 1912.

This army and bureaucratic control were the foundation of his autocratic rule as the first formal President of the Republic of China. He was frustrated in a short-lived attempt to restore monarchy in China, with himself as the Hongxian Emperor.

2293

**China**, Republic, 1923 medal in bronze. *Very fine.*  
\$50

\$50





2294\*

**Ethiopia**, Coronation of Haile Selassie I, EE 1923 (1930), in bronze (40mm), with suspension loop added later, obverse, crowned bust of Haile Selassie facing left, legend around, reverse, Imperial monogram in trilobe, legend around which is a passage from the book of Psalms 68:32 'Ethiopia shall stretch forth her hands to god'; also a trial strike of a Middle Eastern (?) inscription, different on both sides, the struck section (approx 49x53mm) on a larger roughly circular slab of bronze (approx 84mm). *Fine*. (2)

\$100



2295\*

**France**, Henry IV, modern cast copy of the bronze medal in (100mm, 470g) by G.Dupre, celebrating the birth of the dauphin in 1603, obverse, conjoined busts of Henry IV and Marie de Medicis, HENRIC IIII R CHRIS MARIA AVGVSTA around, reverse, Henry as Mars and Maria as Minerva standing, between them their son the dauphin, an eagle holding a crown above, PROPAGO IMPERII around, G.Dupre.E in exergue (see Forrer Vol I, p656), edge stamped 'Bronze' with hallmark cornucopia. *With cabinet friction, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$200

2296

**France**, Napoleon Bonaparte's Accession to Premier Consul 1799, (struck post 1880), in bronze (51mm) (Bramsen 13), signed 'Petit Inv Et F', edge stamped 'Bronze' and with a cornucopia, obverse, bust of Bonaparte right, reverse, Victory guards the sleeping Liberty as she rests on the implements of war. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$70



2297\*

**France**, Napoleon's Museum Visit, in silver (40mm, 35.8g) by Jeuffroy, obverse, bust of Napoleon Bonaparte, right, reverse, statue of the Venus de Medici, inscription AUX ARTS LA VICTOIRE around, L'An IV du Consulat de Bonaparte below. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$450



2298\*

**France**, Preparations for the Invasion of England, 1804, in silver (33mm, 17.5g) by Brennet and Denon, obverse, bust of Napoleon left, reverse, Fortune steering a galley to left, legend 'A La Fortune Conservatrice', in exergue 'L'an 4 de Bonaparte' (Forrer Vol 1, p274). *Good very fine.*

\$300



part

2299\*

**France**, Napoleon, Capitulation of Spandau, 1806 by Andrieu, Jeffory and Dencon in bronze (41mm), another in lead or white metal of the reverse only; Surrendered to HBMS Bellerophon Captain Maitland, 15 July 1815 by Mudie, in bronze (41mm). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2300

**France**, Napoleon Bonaparte, Battle of Sommo Sierra, 1808, reverse by Brennet, 40mm in bronze; another, Construction of the Arc de Triomphe, 40mm in bronze; another with eagle on reverse, 40mm in bronze; another Inauguration of Tomb, art medalet, 22mm in bronze Pierre Augerau, Marshall of France, Battle of Lodi commemorative, 40mm in bronze, in holding case; Louis XIV, Restitution of the Order of St Lazare of Jarusalem, 45mm in bronze (modern issue). Also, military badges of various countries (5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80



2301\*

**France**, Birth of the King of Rome, 1811, in silver (41mm) by Andrieu and Denon, obverse conjoined busts of Napoleon and Marie Louise right, reverse, head of the infant Prince left. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Napoleon Francois Joseph Bonaparte (1811-1832) King of Rome, Duke of Reichstadt and Napoleon II.

2302

**France**, Battle of Verdun, (1917), in bronze (36mm), by S.E.Vernier, obverse, helmeted bust of Maryanne facing right with sword in right hand, reverse, the Port Chausee in Verdun with fronds at either side, in the exergue '21 Fevrier (February) 1916' (starting date for the Battle of Verdun), edge stamped Bronze and with a cornucopia mint mark. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$40





2303\*

**Italy**, Leonella de'Este (1407-1450), Marquis of Ferrara, Modena and Reggio, twentieth century replica of the medal in bronze (98mm, 370g) by Pisanello, to commemorate the marriage in 1444 of the Marquis, obverse, bust of Leonella left, inscription LEONELLVS MARCHIO ESTENSIS D FERRARIE REGII ET MVTINE, GE R AR above, reverse, a lion left, being taught to sing by cupid at right, an eagle in a leafless tree above the lion, MCCCCXLIII on pillar, OPVS PISANI PICTORIS (see Forrer, Vol IV, p568, illustrated p570), edge stamped '106'. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2304\*

**Japan**, Coronation medal (as a charm), AE 90, commemorating the start of the Taisho Era (1912), rev. two banners. *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$100

2305

**Japan**, Badge in box 'House of Councillors Japan', small membership cross in silver CH monogram box of issue NO 1039; City of Oklahoma Mayor's key, cased as presentation, 24 carat plated. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100





part

2306\*

**Switzerland**, Lyon to Geneva Railway Opening, 16 March 1858 in bronze (48mm) by Bovy; Agricultural Society of Bern founded 1759 in bronze (46mm) by Hameri. (19)04. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2308\*

**USA**, New England Agricultural Society, 1890, in silver (48mm), by W.H.Key, reverse inscribed, 'Brown & Simpson/Piano/at/New England Fair/Worcester Mass./1890'. *Some pitting, heavily toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

The firm of Brown & Simpson was established in Worcester, Massachusetts in 1880 by Theodore P.Brown and his partner, a man named Simpson. In 1882 it became The Brown & Simpson Piano Company. It was a relatively small piano manufacturing company specialising in square grand, upright and baby grand pianos. The square pianos were discontinued in about 1890. They stopped producing pianos in about 1910 but continued in business building Simplex, push-up style piano players.

2309

**USA**, Cleveland, Ohio, Lindbergh Herrick Reception Committee 1st August 1927, member medal in yellow bronze with red, white and blue ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$50

2310

**USA**, medallions, one in silver (5oz and 63mm diameter) and another in bronze (4.5oz and 62mm), obverse, inscribed 'George McGovern Democrat Presidential Campaign'. *Both medallions held in timber mount, uncirculated.*

\$100

Senator George McGovern from South Dakota launched his second candidacy for the Presidency of the United States in an ultimately unsuccessful bid to win the election held in 1972.

2311

**USA**, Bicentennial Operation Sail 1976 Medal Set, a set of fourteen sterling silver commemorative Bicentennial medals of Operation Sail 1976 (total weight 15oz), obverse, each medal depicts a different warship, reverse, has official seal 'OP SAIL '76', also includes an 'American Revolution Bicentennial OP SAIL '76' wall plaque (180mm in diameter) with timber mount (254mm x 248mm). *Medals displayed in canvas covered case inscribed with the official seal of Op Sail '76, uncirculated.* (set + plaque)

\$350



2307\*

**United States of America**, huge Cast Iron Bas-Relief Portrait Plaque of George Washington, (c.1858), by A.W.Jones sculptor, depicting the portrait bust of Washington facing left with elaborate hair, mounted in an oval surround and decorated with oak leaves and garlands in iron, (950mm high x 730mm wide), approx 35kg weight. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

2312

**USA**, medallions, proof silver five ounces, set of twelve, each obverse depicting a different front cover from The Saturday Evening Post, designed by Norman Rockwell, reverse, with name of sponsor 'American Numismatic Association' published in 1988. *In purpose built black velvet case and outer box with certificates for each medallion, FDC.* (12)

\$1,200

2313

**World medallions**, badges, assorted issues and metals, some duplication, includes Australia, Great Britain, Coronations, Edward VII, 1902; George V, 1911; George VI, 1937; Elizabeth II, 1953; Attendance medals, Royal Life Saving Society, award medals (2); USA (12); also militaria buttons and badges (32). *Fair - extremely fine.* (139)

\$150



part

2314\*

**World medals**, Austria, Ferdinand I, monument, 29th August 1813-1835 in silver (45mm); coronation medalet in silver (18mm); Prussia, Victory of allied army marching into Paris 1814 in silver (17x20mm); France, Louis XV, jeton 1771 in silver (29mm); Germany, Stuttgart, wrestling 1911 in silver (50mm); Saxony Athletics 1912 in silver (39mm); Osnabruck shooting medal 1924 in silver (39mm); Vatican, Leo XIII, ten years 1878-88 in silver (31mm); Hungary, Silinsby 1886-1986 in silver (43mm); India, Calcutta Exhibition 1883-84, in bronze (51mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



lot 2315 part

2315\*

**World medals**, all cased including Australia, Opera House (1973) in silver (45mm) reverse numbered 61; Great Britain large bronze 1837-1897, small silver 1910-1935, Lusitania replica in iron and bronze WWI Victoria Cross, French Honour in white metal; Denmark, Hans Christian Anderson by George Genecau; Egypt/Israel Peace Treaty by Franklin Mint; Pope Paul to the UN in 1965 in bronze; Peter II, King of Yugoslavia, 1967, crown size silver 'essai'. *Very fine - nearly FDC.* (10)

\$350

2316

**World**, Belgium, Horse Breeders of the Region of Soignies, 1953, in bronze and enamel (46x52mm), with loop suspension; Recognition of Postal Workers and Deportees in WWII, Never Work for the Enemy, undated, in bronze (60x60mm); Netherlands, 6 Line Regiment and Battle of Ramskapelle, 2014, in bronze (77mm); Spain, Union Interparlamentaria badge, for Conference at Mallorca in 1967, in gilt and enamel (30.5mm) (2, one with lapel lug and one with pin back), features arms of City of Palma de Mallorca. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2317

**World**, includes Belgium, Force Protection Air Component challenge coin; NATO Shape-Belgium, Company Chief challenge coin; Great Britain, National Rifle Association 1860, medal in bronze (38.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'Bisley Meeting 1953/The "Loder" Cup'; Sheffield Rifle Club, prize fob in enamel and silvered (29x32mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Young/Trophy/D.V.Yorke'; Crookshank Cross, Army Temperance Association, medal in bronze, 1889, for 6 years temperance; Holy Name Society, in bronze (32x35mm), with ribbon and pin-back suspender bar; NSPCC (National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children), The Children's League of Pity medal in bronze (25x40mm), with suspension loop; Hong Kong Rifle Association, Hong Kong Bisley medal in silvered (35mm), reverse inscribed, 'Carlsberg Trophy/Team SMG/1962'; Italy, College of St Francis of the Barnabite Fathers, high school in Lodi, (1929), in bronze (42mm), reverse inscribed, 'Guarnieri/Orazio/1928-1929'. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$80

2318

**World Medals**, International Society of Postmasters, 1978-1980, set of thirty six medallic first day covers, each with a proof sterling silver medal (38mm, approx 22g each). *Housed in official album, some envelopes with spotting, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$350

2319

**World medals**, International Society of Postmasters, official sterling silver medal collection, containing 34 sterling silver medals from different countries on first day covers, arranged in alphabetical order (approx 780g fine silver). *In official album, FDC.* (34)

\$350

2320

**World Medals**, 'The Great Airplanes', in sterling silver a miniature collection of fifty ingots by the Franklin Mint, total weight 105g. *With collection booklet and certificate and in fitted case (with some surface damage) of issue, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$160



GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2321\*

**Charles II**, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1676 (S.3367). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2322\*

**Charles II**, shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372). *Fine.*

\$180



2323\*

**Charles II**, sixpence, 1674 (S.3382). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Phillip Cohen (UK) (£95).



part

2324\*

**Charles II**, sixpences, 1681, 1683 (S.3382). *Toned, very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1695), second from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 718).



2325\*

**Charles II**, tin farthing, 1684, edge with stars between words and date, plain exergue, (S.3395, P.532). *Surface corrosion on obverse, mint bloom on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

2326

**Charles II - Queen Victoria**, maundy oddments, twopences 1676 (S.3388), 1844, 1885 (S.3919), penny 1885 (S.3920). *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$50

2327

**Charles II**, third hammered issue, 1660-2, threepence (S.3325); George II, third issue or old head, halfpenny, 1750 (S.3719); Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1853 (S.3891); quarter farthing, 1853 (S.3953); Charles I, (1625-1649), cast copy siege piece coinage, 1645-9, Newark, 1645-6, halfcrown, 1646; George III, modern retrospective pattern cartwheel twopence, dated 1798. *Toning, poor - extremely fine. (6)*

\$100



2328\*

**James II**, halfcrown, first bust, 1685. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



2329\*

**James II**, tin farthing, 1685, obv. laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, with shield and spear, (S.3420, P.546). *Surface pitting, fine for issue, rare.*

\$250





2330\*  
**William and Mary**, first busts, halfcrown, 1689, caul and interior frosted, no pearls (S.3434). *Good fine.*

\$200



2331\*  
**William and Mary**, second busts, halfcrown, 1693/over inverted 3 (S.3436). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2332\*  
**William and Mary**, sixpence, 1693 (S.3438). *Attractive grey and gold toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$480

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia, 24.10.86.



2333\*  
**William and Mary**, tin farthing, 1691, edge with two stars between words and after date, 1691 exergue, (S.3451, P.582). *Corrosion, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



2334\*  
**William and Mary**, copper halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). *Attractive dark brown patina and well struck for this, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$720

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from American Heritage Minting, 10.04.86 (USD \$300).



2335\*  
**William and Mary**, farthing, 1694 (S.3453). *Reverse die clash, very good.*

\$70

2336  
**William and Mary**, farthing, 1694 (S.3453); another similar. *Dark tone, good - good fine. (2)*

\$100



part

2337\*  
**William and Mary**, copper halfpenny and farthing 1694 (S.3452,3); George III, halfpenny and farthing 1773 (S.3774,5), third issue farthing 1799 (S.3779); fourth issue halfpenny, 1807 and farthing 1806 (S.3781,2). *Fair - extremely fine. (7)*

\$300



2338\*

**William III**, halfcrown, first bust, 1698 (S.3494), decimo. *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



2339\*

**William III**, halfcrown, first bust, 1698 decimo (S.3494). *Adjustment marks on the reverse, otherwise attractive peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2340\*

**William III**, shilling, first bust, 1697 (S.3497). *Full mint bloom, as struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$480

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from a UK dealer (£95).



2341\*

**William III**, shilling, first bust, 1697 (S.3497). *Toned, weaknesses and adjustment marks, attractive grey gold patina, extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink London 20.10.83 (£50).



2342\*

**William III**, shilling, third bust variety, 1697 (S.3511). *Adjustment mark both sides, otherwise as struck, uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from CNG E376 (lot 722).



2343\*

**William III**, shilling, fifth bust, 1700, no stops on reverse (S.3516). *Uneven tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$380

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection (from a UK dealer for £85).



2344\*

**William III**, sixpence, first bust, 1696 (S.3520). *Grey and gold patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 28.10.03.



2345\*

**William III**, sixpence, first bust, 1696 early harp (S.3520). *Good very fine.*

\$90

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



2346\*

**William III**, sixpence third bust, 1697 (S.3538). *Polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2347

**William III**, George III, George IV, Queen Victoria, Edward VII, crowns, 1819 LIX (S.3787), 1821 SECUNDO (S.3805), 1897 (S.3921); halfcrowns, 1700 with impressed countermark crown/F (S.3494), 1817 (S.3788), 1819 (S.3789), 1887 (S.3924), 1904 (S.3980). *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$250



2348\*

**Anne**, before the Union, halfcrown, 1703 vigo (S.3580). *Good fine*.

\$350



2349\*

**Anne**, before the Union, halfcrown, 1703 vigo (S.3580). *Good fine*.

\$200



2350\*

**Anne**, after the Union, halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3607). *Good fine*.

\$200



2351\*

**Anne**, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1707 (S.3610). *Blue-grey and golden patina, good extremely fine*.

\$480

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1750) ex E.Wills and J.Gartner Collections.



2352\*

**Anne**, pattern copper farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce*.

\$700

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from E.H.Crawford, 27.07.88.



part

2353\*

**Anne**, after the Union, threepence, 1710 (S.3596B); George III, threepence 1762 (S.3753); William IV, halfcrown 1836 (S.3834) and half farthing 1837 (S.3849); Scotland, Montrose halfpenny token 1799 with die cud (D&H 30-6). *Very good - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



2354\*

**George I**, halfcrown, 1720/17 roses and plumes (S.3642). *Very good*.

\$200



2355\*

**George I**, halfcrown, 1723 SSC (S.3643). *Nearly very fine*.

\$500





part

2356\*

**George I**, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647) (illustrated); **George II**, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A); shilling, young head, 1739 roses (S.3701). *Toning, fine - very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



2357\*

**George II**, young bust, halfcrown, 1731 rose and plumes (S.3692). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



2358\*

**George II**, old bust, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Very fine.*

\$150

2359

**George II**, young head, shilling, 1739 rose (S.3701). *Fine.*

\$50



2360\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1758 (S.3711). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2361\*

**George II**, young head, halfpenny, 1729 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2362\*

**George II**, farthing, young head, 1731 (S.3720). *Traces of mint red, light brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$380

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink London, 19.09.84 (£87).



2363\*

**George II**, farthing, old head 1754 (S.3722). *Good very fine.*

\$70

2364

**George II - George IV**, Queen Victoria, George V, assorted shillings - half farthing, includes shillings, 1816, 1824, 1826, 1888; sixpences, 1757 (2) one overdate, 1758, 1817, 1825, 1887, 1900, 1926; threepences, 1887, 1911, 1922, 1933 (2); cartwheel two pence, 1797 (2) (S.3776) (associated proclamation); maundy penny, 1754; halfpennies, 1806 (2) one with three and a half berries; farthings, 1806, 1821, 1826 (3); half farthing, 1844. *Good - extremely fine.* (28)

\$500



2365\*

**George III**, shilling, 1763, Northumberland issue, (S.3742). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P. Cohen London (£365).



2366\*

**George III**, shilling, 1763, Northumberland issue, 1763 (S.3742). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 282 (21.10.2011).



part

2367\*

**George III**, shillings and sixpences, 1787 without semees of hearts (S.3743 (2), 3748 (2)). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2368

**George III**, shilling, 1787 (2) (S.3745, 3746); sixpence, 1787 (2) (S.3748, 3749). *All coins with uneven tone, very good - good fine.* (4)

\$120



2369\*

**George III**, shilling 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746) 1/1 retrograde. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2370\*

**George III**, emergency issue silver dollar, with oval countermark on 1795FM Charles IIII Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A). *Well struck countermark, toned, good very fine.*

\$650



2371\*

**George III**, emergency issue dollar (current for 4/9) oval countermark on the obverse of a Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1795FM Mexico City Mint (S.3765A). *Graffito on right field of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$380

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



2372\*

**George III**, emergency issue, half-dollar, oval countermarked on a Bolivia, Potosi Mint four reales 1786 (S.3767). *Countermark extremely fine, coin very fine.*

\$750



2373\*

**George III**, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles IIII four reales, 1791MF, Madrid Mint (S.3767). *Countermark with TOL in script, A, M, incuse and C W raised in rectangular indent, otherwise very fine with attractive blue grey tone.*

\$380

Ex Alan McRae Collection.





2374\*

**George III**, Bank of England five shillings or dollar, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2375\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *With old sales ticket for 10/-, old scratches above King's head and below bust, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2376

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Fine.*

\$200



2377\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar for five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to centre of E, reverse countermarked T.W. raised in rectangular indent. *Toned, fine.*

\$150



2378\*

**George III**, Bank of England token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2379\*

**George III**, Bank of England token, three shillings, 1813 (S.3770). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$320



2380\*

**George III**, Bank of England tokens, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771) and 1816 (S.3772). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$280

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.



2381\*

**George III**, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteen pence) 1811 (S.3771). *Iridescent tone, extremely fine.*

\$100





2382\*

**George III**, Bank of England token, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Very fine.*

\$70



2383\*

**George III**, first issue, copper farthing, 1774 (S.3775). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from American Heritage Minting, 27.05.88 (US \$160).



2384\*

**George III**, second issue, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Die cud obverse rim 1-3 at 9 o'clock, tiny area of lacquer on reverse rim, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$280

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1859).



2385\*

**George III**, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Patchy toning, however with considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1541).



2386\*

**George III**, fourth issue, copper pennies, 1806 and 1807 (S.3780), incuse hair curl on the first. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Sold with Seaby tickets from 1958 (10/6 and 12/6).



2387\*

**George III**, fourth issue, copper penny, 1806 (S.3780), incuse hair curl. *Rim bruises, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2388\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2389\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Golden iridescent toning, good extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from a UK dealer (£135), with Willis Collecton ticket, Glendinings, 7th October, 1991 (lot 481).



2390\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$580

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2391\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, small head 1818 (S.3789). *Minor hairlines, otherwise attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2392\*

**George III**, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2393\*

**George III**, new coinage, shillings, 1817 (3), 1818 (S.3790). *The first with broken B reads RRITT, good very fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine; toned, extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, last three from a UK dealer (£55, 65, 60).



part

2394\*

**George III**, new coinage, shillings, 1816 (4) and 1820 (S.3790); sixpences, 1816 (2), 1819/8, 1820 (S.3791). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$480

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2395\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, laureate head left, rev. crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2396\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, garnished shield, 1821 (S.3807). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$380

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, P. Cohen London (£175).





2397\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, crowned shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2398\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3809). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2399\*

**George IV**, shilling, bare head left, 1826 (S.3812). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 6 (lot 1861).



2400\*

**George IV**, first issue farthing, 1822, raised leaf ribs (S.3822), second issue farthing, 1828 (S.3825). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



2401\*

**George IV**, first issue farthing, 1822 (S.3822), full reverse brockage. *Brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2402\*

**George IV**, second issue copper pennies, 1825 and 1826 (S.3823) second with plain saltire. *Brown, good extremely fine; red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

Sold with two Seaby tickets from 1958 (21/- and 18/6).



2403\*

**George IV**, second issue, penny, 1826, thick line on saltire (S.3823). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



part

2404\*

**George IV - Queen Victoria**, farthings 1822 (S.3822), 1826 (S.3875), 1834, 1836 (S.3848); penny and halfpenny 1854, farthing 1853 (S.3948-50). *Fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$200



2405

**George IV**, laureate bust crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Both cleaned, the first with a few edge bumps, otherwise both fine.* (2)

\$100



2406\*

**William IV**, halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2407\*

**William IV**, shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



part

2408\*

**William IV**, shillings, 1835, 1836 (S.3835); sixpence, 1837 (S.3836); groat, 1836 (S.3837); threehalfpences, 1834 (2) (S.3839). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$280

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2409\*

**William IV**, shilling 1836, sixpence 1831, groat 1836, threepence 1834 (S.3835-8). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2410\*

**William IV**, three-halfpence, 1834 (S.3839). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2411\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1844 (S.3882), cinquefoil stops. *Very fine.*

\$300



2412\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889). *Good very fine.*

\$150



part

2413\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1865 (S.3892), shilling 1883, sixpence 1833 die no 47, groat 1840, threepence 1887 (S.3907, 9, 13, 14D). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2414

**Queen Victoria**, florin, 1881 (S.3900). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2415\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1860 (S.3904). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2416\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1867 die no (S.3905). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

2417

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1887, old head, halfcrown, 1900 (S.3924, 3938). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2418

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin 1887 (S.3923); florin 1887 (S.3925); shillings 1887, 1891 (S.3926,7); sixpence and threepence 1887 (S.3929,31); old head, florin 1900; shilling, sixpence 1901; fourpence 1900; threepence 1901 (S.3939, 40A, 41, 2, 4). *Fine extremely - fine.* (11)

\$200



2419\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfpenny, 1858/7 (S.3949). *Iridescent colouring, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.



part

2420\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head penny, 1891 (S.3954); halfpenny 1889 (S.3956); farthing 1889 (S.3958), old head penny 1901 (S.3961); halfpenny 1896 (S.3962); farthing 1901 (S.3964). *The first full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2421

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887; Elizabeth II, crown, 1953; Canada dollar, 1958; Australia silver ten dollars, 1982. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2422

**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Edge knocks otherwise, good fine.*

\$80





2423\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof halfcrown (S.3980). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2424\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrowns, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906-9 (S.3980). *Very good - nearly fine, some scarce.* (7)

\$300



2425\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1909 (S.3980). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2426\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



part

2427\*

**Edward VII**, florin 1907; shilling 1910; sixpence 1902; threepence 1909, penny and halfpenny 1902; farthing 1908 (S.3981.4, 3990.2). George V, penny 1927; halfpenny 1911 (S.4054, 6). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2428

**Edward VII**, penny, 1907; George VI, penny 1951 (S.3990, 4117). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2429\*

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1927 proof only, 1935 (S.4011, 4021, 4021A, 4037). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



2430\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Good extremely fine.*

\$380

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.





2431\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1932 (S.4037). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2432

**George V**, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Many with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (50)

\$100

2433

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1937, 1938, 1949 (S.4114, 7), 1970 proof; halfpennies, 1944, 1949, 1950 proof, 1960, 1970 proof (2) (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1930, 1931, 1950 proof, 1953, 1955, 1956 (S.4061, 4119, 4156, 4159); also proof halfcrown, florin, and threepence, 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (19)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Heritage, Pacific Rim, Numisbid, and Colin Cooke.

In slabs, MS63, MS64 (4), MS65 (8).

2434

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1937 proof, 1950, 1951 proof, 1953, 1961, 1970 proof (S.4050, 4106, 4157, 4145). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (7)

\$1,000



part

2435\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1937 proof, 1938-1946 (S.4080), 1947 (S.4101), 1948, 1949, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof (S.4106), 1953 (S.4137), 1954-1967 (S.4145). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$180

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Colin Cooke and Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2802, 2809), the 1951 proof from Downies, and the 1940 and 1946 from Sterling & Currency.

2436

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1947, 1949, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof; florins, 1950 proof; shillings, 1950 proofs (both); sixpence and threepence, 1950 proofs (S.4101, 4106, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

All in PCGS slabs, MS63-PR65.



2437\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1937-1957, English and Scottish types, plus proofs, 1937, 1950, 1951 (S.4082, 3, 4103, 4, 4108, 9), 1953 (S.4140), 1954-1966, 1970 proofs (S.4147, 8). *Nearly uncirculated - FDC*. (69)

\$320

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke and Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2107), the first from Pacific Rim (Sale 10, lot 360), 1950 proof (lot 361).

2438

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, nickel brass threepences, 1937-1967, missing 1949, all in 2x2 holders described in two sheets. *Fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$40

2439

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953 (S.PS.19). *With case of issue, FDC*. (10)

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most ex Noble Numismatics (Sale 104).

2440

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953 (S.PS.19). *With case of issue, FDC*. (10)

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most ex Noble Numismatics (Sale 104).

2441

**Elizabeth II**, proof commemorative collection 1981 (seven of nine coin set), missing gold five pounds and sovereign (S.PS 32). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$50

2442

**Elizabeth II**, Bank of England, 1992 Special Commemorative Issue, includes silver proof ten pence, ten new pence and new ten pounds banknote; proof sets, 1970, 2001, 2009. *In plush presentation cases with certificates of authenticity, 2001 without certificate, FDC*. (4 sets)

\$70



2443\*

**Scotland**, William I (the Lion), 1165-1214, short cross and stars coinage, phase A, 1195-1205 silver penny, Edinburgh (S.5027). *Polished, slightly doubled and unclear, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2444\*

**Scotland**, William I (the Lion), 1165-1214, short cross penny, phase B, c1205-1230, (S.5031). *Fine.*

\$120

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2445\*

**Scotland**, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (1.40 g), (S.5053). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Gordon Andreas Singer, Greenbelt MD, USA with his ticket, also from the Essex Institute, Stacks, February 1995 (lot 1231).



2446\*

**Scotland**, Alexander III, 1249-1286, second coinage, c1280-86, penny (S.5055). *Good fine.*

\$50

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2447\*

**Scotland**, John Baliol, 1292-1296, penny, second coinage (S.5071). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex J.C.Black Collection, possibility ex Dundee Collection.



2448\*

**Scotland**, David II, 1329-1371, third (light) coinage, 1367-71, groat, star on sceptre handle, Edinburgh (S.5124). *Slightly clipped and weak in parts, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2449\*

**Scotland**, David II, (1329-1371), Third coinage, 1367-71, silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, trefoils within tressure, (3.94 g), (S.5125). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1005), the H.P. White Collection.



2450\*

**Scotland**, David II, 1329-1371, third coinage, 1367-71, half groat, star on sceptre handle, Edinburgh (S.5128). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2451\*

**Scotland**, Robert II, 1371-1390, groat, Edinburgh (S.5131). *Irregular edge, very good.*

\$100

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2452\*

**Scotland**, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, three large pellets at cusps of tressure of seven arcs, (2.77 g), (S.5164). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2456\*

**Scotland**, Mary, 1542-1567, first period, 1542-58, billon bawbees, Edinburgh (S.5432, 3). *Good fine; partly chipped, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2453\*

**Scotland**, Robert III, 1390-1406, heavy coinage, 1390-c1403, groat, Edinburgh (S.5164). *Weak in places, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.C.Black Collection, from Spink Australia in 1976 (ticket in WJN hand) and Max Stern.



2457\*

**Scotland**, Mary, 1542-1567, first period, 1542-58, billon bawbee with good silver, Edinburgh (S.5433). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2454\*

**Scotland**, James IV, 1488-1573, billon plack, class IV (S.5351). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.C.Black Collection, from S.V.Hagley Collection and Spink Australia.



2458\*

**Scotland**, James VI, 1567-1628, eighth coinage, gold half sword and sceptre piece, 1602 (S.5462). *Cracked, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2455\*

**Scotland**, James V, 1513-1542, third coinage, 1538-42, billon bawbee (S.5383). *Fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2459\*

**Scotland**, James VI, 1567-1625, eighth coinage, thistle merk, 1601 (S.5497). *Fine.*

\$200

Ex J.C.Black Collection.





2460\*

**Scotland**, James VI, 1567-1625, eighth coinage, quarter thistle merk, 1601 (S.5499). *Nearly very fine*.

\$180

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2461\*

**Scotland**, James VI, 1567-1625, after accession to the British throne, copper twopence or 'turner' (1614) (S.5523). *Nearly fine*.

\$50

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2462\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, 1625-1649, third coinage, 1637-42, twelve shillings, type III, F (Falconer) over crown on reverse (S.5560). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250

Ex J.C.Black Collection, from Spink with ticket 27/9/70.



2463\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, silver twelve shillings, type IV, thistle and F on side issue by Falconer, as second issue, (5.87 g), (S.5561). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine, scarce*.

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, at the ANA in New York, August 1987, with their ticket.



2464\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, 1625-1649, third coinage, 1637-42, forty pence, type III, F over crown on reverse (S.5579) another, B in legend (S.5577). *Scratch on obverse otherwise good fine; nearly fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2465\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, 1625-1649, third coinage, 1637-42, twenty pence, F above crown (S.5588A); copper twopence (1642) (S.5602). *Good fine*. (2)

\$120

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2466\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, first coinage, silver merk, 1664, small thistle. *Toned fine*.

\$180

Ex J.C.Black Collection.



2467\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, copper turner or bodle, 1677 (S.5630). *Even brown patina, very fine*.

\$150

Ex J.C.Black Collection, with Seaby ticket.



2468\*  
**Scotland**, William and Mary, forty shillings, 1691 (S.5649).  
*Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.C.Black Collection, from Seaby with ticket in 1976.



2469\*  
**Scotland**, William and Mary, copper bawbee, 1693 (S.5671).  
*Even brown tone, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.C.Black Collection, with Seaby ticket in 1976.



part

2470\*  
**Scotland**, William III, silver five shillings, 1696 (S.5688);  
Anne, five shillings, 1705 (S.5702). *Fair/very good; toned  
good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex J.C.Black Collection, second from the Dundee Collection (lot 308  
part)(Spink-Bowers, Feb 19, 1976) with ticket.



2471\*  
**Ireland**, Hiberno-Norse Issue, Phase II, (c. 1013-1035), silver  
penny, (0.96 g), Dublin Mint, obv. head left, cross behind,  
rev. four pellets in one angle of the cross, (S.6125). *Extremely  
fine with attractive coloured patina, rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their  
ticket.



2472\*  
**Ireland**, Hiberno Norse, penny, long cross and hand coinage,  
1035-60, (S.6132A). *Toned, very fine.*

\$380

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2473\*  
**Ireland**, Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, class 1b, head  
in single triangle, Dublin Mint, (1.45 g), rev. RIC ARD ON  
D IVE (S.6236). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell),  
England with his ticket, August 2001.



2474\*  
**Ireland**, Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, class IIa, head  
in single triangle, Dublin Mint, cinquefoil to right of neck,  
(1.46 g), rev. DAV I ON DIV ELP, (S.6240). *Lightly toned,  
good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his  
ticket.



2475\*  
**Ireland**, Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, class IIa, head  
in single triangle, Dublin Mint, cinquefoil to right of neck,  
(1.42 g), rev. DAV I ON DEV ELP, (S.6240). *Lightly toned,  
good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their  
ticket.



2476\*

**Ireland**, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage, silver penny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, issued 1279 - 1302, Dublin Mint, (1.58 g), (S.6246). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2461) the W.H. Lampard Collection.



2479\*

**Ireland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), Ormonde crown, 1643-44 (S.6544), emergency issue, the Great Rebellion Coinage of the Lord Justices, issue of 1643-4. *Some flan flaws, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,400

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.296 (lot 1458).



2477\*

**Ireland**, Henry VIII (1509-1547), third harp coinage, groat, mm rose, issued 1543-1547, (2.08 g), initials H R, obv. reads HENRI/ C VIII/ DI GRA/ ANGLIE, rev. mm leaf, reads FRANCIE ET HIBERNIE REX, double saltire stops both sides, (S.6481/6480, DF 209). *Round, well struck, good very fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 3089), previously from Patrick Finn with his ticket, list 8 (No.H459).



2480\*

**Ireland**, Charles I, the Great Rebellion, silver issue of 1643-4, Ormonde Money, shilling (4.7g) later (?) concoction. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2478\*

**Ireland**, Henry VIII (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous issue billon groat, Dublin Mint, mm. P, issued 1547-1547, (2.40 g), (S.6488, DF 218). *Round, golden tone, very good distinctive portrait, good very fine, very rare, regarded by Patrick Finn as the finest known base issue groat from Ireland.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 3090) and from Patrick Finn with his ticket and packet, list 5 (No.433), purchased September 1995.



2481\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, 1689-91, Gunmoney halfcrowns, Oct: 1689 (S.6579E); small size, May 1690 (S.6580B). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$400





2482\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, 1689-91, Gunmoney halfcrown, 1690, Apr: (S.6579N). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2483\*

**Ireland**, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2484\*

**Ireland**, George III, type III, copper halfpenny, 1781 (S.6614). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2485\*

**Ireland**, George III, type III copper halfpenny, 1782 (S.6614). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2486\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, coinage 1804-13, proof silver six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Mottled iridescent tone over brilliant fields, FDC and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2487\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, 1804-13, silver thirty pence, 1808, harp points to 0 (S.6616A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$450

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2488\*

**Ireland**, Bank of Ireland, thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616A). *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2489\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, 1804-13, silver ten pence, 1805 (S.6617). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2490\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, 1804-13, silver ten pence, 1813 (S.6618). *Obverse toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2491\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, 1804-13 silver ten pence 1813 (S.6618); Soho (Birmingham) coinage 1805-6, copper farthing, 1806 (S.6622). *Toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2492\*

**Ireland**, George III, Soho (Birmingham) coinage, 1805-6, bronzed proof penny, 1805 (S.6620). *Nearly FDC.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.

Ex John Jackson Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3362).



2493\*

**Ireland**, George III, Soho (Birmingham) coinage, 1805-6, copper halfpenny 1805 (S.6621); farthing, 1806 (S.6622). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2494\*

**Ireland**, George IV, copper penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Attractive patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2495\*

**Ireland**, George IV, copper penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2496\*

**Ireland**, George IV, copper halfpenny, 1823 (S.6624). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.





2497\*  
**Ireland**, Irish Free State, proof halfcrown, sixpence, threepence, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1928 (S.6625, 8-32). *Nearly FDC*. (6)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2498\*  
**Ireland**, Irish Free State, halfcrowns, 1928 and 1934 (S.6625). *Toned good extremely fine; good fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2499

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, halfcrown, 1928 (S.6625); Eire, halfcrown, 1940 (S.6633), 1966 (S.6638). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$60



2500\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, halfcrown, 1931 (S.6625). *Toned on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2501\*

**Ireland**, Eire, halfcrowns, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 (S.6633), 1951, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1962, 1966, 1967 (S.6638). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2502\*

**Ireland**, Eire, halfcrown, 1942 (S.6633). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex John Jackson Collection.





2503\*

**Ireland**, Eire, halfcrown, 1943 (S.6633). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



2504\*

**Ireland**, Eire, halfcrown, 1943 (S.6633). *Fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



2505\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, florin, 1935 (S.6626). *Reverse toned, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2506\*

**Ireland**, Eire, florins, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 (S.6634), 1951, 1954, 1955 (2, one in a slab), 1959, 1962-8 (S.6639). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$300

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2507\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, shillings, 1928 (2), 1931, 1935 (2) (S.6627). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2508\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, shilling, 1930 (S.6627); Eire, florin 1941 (S.6634). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2509\*

**Ireland**, Eire, shillings, 1939, 1940, 1942, (S.6635), 1951, 1954 (2), 1955 (2), 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1968 (S.6640). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

1955, 1956, 1954 PCGS MS65.

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2510\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, sixpences, 1928, 1934 (S.6629). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



part

2511\*

**Ireland**, Eire, sixpences, 1939 (2), 1940 (S.6636); 1942, 1945-9, 1952, 1955, 1956 (2), 1959-8 (S.6641); threepences, 1940 (S.6637), 1946, 1949, 1950, 1956, 1961, 1962, 1963 (2), 1964-6, 1968 (3) (S.6642). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

1939, 1940 NGC AU58; 1956, 1960 MS65 PCGS.



part

2512\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State, pennies, 1928 (2), 1935 (S.6630); halfpennies, 1928, 1937 (S.6631); farthing, 1928 (S.6632). *Three 1928 red nearly uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



lot 2513 part

2513\*

**Ireland**, Eire, pennies, 1942 (2), 1946, 1948, 1949, 1952, 1962-8 (S.6643); halfpennies, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1956, 1965-7 (S.6644); farthings. 1946, 1949 (2), 1953, 1959, 1966 (S.1645). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2514\*

**Ireland**, Eire, proof silver ten shillings, 1966 (S.6646). *FDC.*

\$70

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2515

**Ireland**, Eire, decimal issues, one pound 1990, fifty pence 1970, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-8, 1981 (2); twenty pence, 1974-8, 1994-6; ten pence, 1969, 1971, 1971 proof, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980 (2), 1993, 1995; five pence, 1969, 1971, 1974-6, 1978, 1980 (2), 1996; two pence, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-6, 1978, 1980 (2), 1990, 1996; penny, 1971, 1971 proof, 1974-6, 1978, 1980 (2); halfpenny, 1971, 1971 proof, 1975-6, 1978, 1980 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (57)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2516\*

**Ireland**, Eire, five pence, 1982 (S.6706), struck on a scalloped aluminium bronze ten paise blank of India. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection, from I.S.Wright per L.B.Nugent with his ticket holder.

2517

**Ireland**, pennies, 1928, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1964; halfpennies, 1942, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1964; farthings, 1930, 1939, 1959, 1966; Guernsey, one doubles, 1902H, 1903H, 1933; Jersey, twelfth of a shilling, 1877H, 1923, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1871, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1909, 1926. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection, many from Pacific Rim, Numisbid.

Three in slabs by PCGS.





2518\*

**Ireland**, Patina retrospective patterns, c1999, crown size, Queen Victoria, young head, 1830 (illus) in silver, milled or straight grained edge; all others plain edges, silvered aluminium bronze and bronze, George IV, 1820 (6), 1830 (6), obverse reverse MODEL (5), reverse only (5); Queen Victoria, old head, 1901 (6); Edward VII, 1901 (6), housed in lighthouse five tray carrying case. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (35)  
\$500

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2519\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one fifty-second of a shilling 1841/0 (S.7003). *Good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150



lot 2520part

2520\*

**Guernsey**, eight doubles 1834, 1858; four doubles 1830, 1858, 1864 (three stalks), 1885H, 1889H, 1902H; two doubles 1885H, 1906H; double 1830 (2), 1885H, 1889H, 1899H (S.7200-4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (16)

\$300



part

2521\*

**Guernsey**, eight doubles, 1914H, 1934H (S.7214A); four doubles, 1830 (S.7201), 1889H (2) (S.7207), 1920H (S.7215A); one doubles, 1830 (S.7202), 1899H (S.7209) and 1902H (S.7213). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$350

2522

**Isle of Man**, James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, first issue, penny, 1709, cast (S.7401). *Very fine*.

\$120



2523\*

**Isle of Man**, James Stanley, 10th Earl of Derby, bronze penny, 1733 (S.7408). *Very fine*.

\$100



2524\*

**Isle of Man**, James Murray, second Duke of Athol, penny, 1758 (S.7411); halfpenny, 1758 (S.7412). *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$200





2525\*  
**Isle of Man**, Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1839 (S.7418). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex John Jackson Collection.

2526  
**Tokens**, eighteenth century, halfpennies, Cambridgeshire, County, (D&H 14b), Beehive; Kent, Hawkhurst, (D&H 30), Arms; Kent, Lamberhurst, (D&H 34), Man picking hops; Lancashire, Manchester (D&H 135a), Man carrying sack. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2527\*  
**Devon**, Exeter halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.2). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$100



2528\*  
**Hampshire**, Emsworth, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.21), Gosport, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.40), Petersfield, halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.48). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



2529\*  
**Hampshire**, Portsmouth halfpenny, 1797 (D&H.67). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$120



part

2530\*  
**Kent**, Canterbury halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.7); Norfolk, Norwich halfpenny, undated (D&H.26), 1796 (D&H.33), 1792 (D&H.38), John Harvey edge. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2531\*  
**Middlesex**, penny, Christ's Hospital, 1800 (D&H.12); T.Hall penny 1795 (D&H.26). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2532\*

**Middlesex**, W.Allen halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.246); Chelsea halfpenny 1798 (D&H.277); Coventry Street halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.292); T.Hall halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.313, another .317). *Extremely fine or better*. (5)

\$300

2533

**Middlesex**, halfpennies, Burchells, Sugar Plums for worms, (D&H 274); Dennis', wheatsheaf, (D&H 297b); Dodd's, bust of Handel, (D&H 300); Hall's Toucan, (D&H 319a); Salters hatmakers, (D&H 473). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



2534\*

**Middlesex**, I.Dennis, Bakers halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.297); Newgate Prison, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.391), 1795 (D&H.396b); Pidcock's Exhibition, undated (D&H.414), halfpenny, 1801 (D&H.457); T.Spence Pigs Meat, undated (D&H.842b). *Good extremely fine*. (6)

\$300





part

2535\*

**Middlesex**, Kelly's halfpenny, undated (D&H.345d); R.Heslop halfpenny, undated (D&H.336b); Mail Coach halfpenny (D&H.426); Sim's halfpenny, undated (D&H.478a); Political, Erskine J. Gibbs, 1794 (D&H.1012); Stag, 1796 (D&H.1041e). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$300



2536\*

**Norfolk**, Blofield halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.6); Norwich halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.21), another (D&H.31), another 1793 (D&H.46). *Die cud on first, nearly extremely fine; others good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2537\*

**Norfolk**, Castle halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.14); Norwich halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.22), undated (D&H.23b). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150

The last from Schwer.





2538\*

**Oxfordshire**, Banbury halfpenny (D&H.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

2539

**Shropshire**, Coalbrook Dale halfpenny, Iron Bridge (D&H 10); **Somersetshire**, Bath halfpenny, John Howard, (D&H 36c); **Somersetshire**, Bridgewater halfpenny, Post Office (D&H 86); **Somersetshire**, Bath farthing, tea chest (D&H 112a). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2540\*

**Somersetshire**, Bath halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.26); Gyes Printers 1794 (D&H.32), Bridgewater halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.86), Bristol halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.99). *Good extremely fine, some with red.* (4)

\$200



2541\*

**Somersetshire**, Bath halfpenny 1794 (D&H.39; Suffolk, Bury, auctioneers halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.30); Sussex, Chichester halfpenny 1794 (D&H.15); Hastings halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.24); Yorkshire, Hull halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.22). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$300



part

2542\*

**Somersetshire**, Bristol halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.89); Suffolk, Haverhill halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.31); Warwickshire, Birmingham Mining and Copper Company halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 77/117); Scotland, Lancashire, Glasgow halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.2/5); Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.31/40); also Manchester (D&H.135); Middlesex, Davidson's, 1795 (D&H.295) and Dr. Samuel Johnson, 1797 halfpenny, payable in London edge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



2544\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.50); 'Shakespeare halfpenny' 1790 (D&H.327a); Westmorland, Kendal, halfpenny, undated (D&H.6). *Second nearly uncirculated; others dusty, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2545

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham halfpenny, Bisset's, Temple (D&H 120); Coventry halfpenny, Lady Godiva, (D&H 242b); Wales, Anglesey penny, Pary's Mine, (D&H 4-85); Scotland, Perthshire halfpenny, David Peters, (D&H 10); Ireland, Dublin, halfpenny, Parkers, (D&H 352b). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$180



2546\*

**Scotland**, Aberdeenshire, Dundee, shilling undated (1797) struck in copper (D & H 2). *Dark toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

2543\*

**Suffolk**, Bury halfpenny, undated (D&H.28c); Hoxne, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.33a), Ipswich, 1794 (D&H.35). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

The first and second ex Schwer.



2547\*

**Scotland**, Aberdeenshire, Dundee, silver shilling (1797)(D&H 4). *Good very fine.*

\$250





2548\*

**Scotland**, Lothian, Edinburgh halfpenny, 1797 (D&H.6) plain edge, metal lifting; Middlesex, J.H. Tooke halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.1045a). *Good extremely fine, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2549\*

**Scotland**, Perthshire, Perth halfpenny, St. John's Church Water Mills 1797, (D&H 4a) struck in silver, plain edge. *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$350



2550\*

**Ireland**, tokens, Munster, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 7); one penny token, 1819 (W.1938); Dublin, farthing, 1853 (W.6160). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine, the first rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex John Jackson Collection.



2551\*

**Scotland**, Perthshire, Deanston, Deanston Cotton Mill countermarked in a ring punch in relief on a George III, halfpenny (1770-5) (M.6484). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

2552\*

**Guernsey**, checks, International Red Cross parcel check; Caves de Bordeaux, A. Bulteau 1/2d; no value (1d?) gilt (cf M.9174), Bertin Feuillerat (29mm) gilt holed, another copper, silvered (29.5mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection, second from Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2027), third from Status 255 (lot 7949).





part

2553\*

**Cheshire**, Nantwich shilling 1811 (D.1); Lancashire, Manchester shilling 1812 (D.6); Middlesex, Charing Cross shilling, undated (D.9), York, sixpence 1811 (D.93/6). *The third extremely fine, fourth very fine, others good fine.* (4)  
\$150



part

2554\*

**Gloucestershire**, Brimscombe Port, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.59); Hampshire, Emsworth halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.9), Earl Howe halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.9); Kent, Deptford, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.14); Lancashire halfpenny, undated (D&H.114). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)  
\$200



2555\*

**Somersetshire**, Bath, C.Culverhouse, I.Orchard & J.Phipps' two shillings, undated arms/legend (D.16). *Heavily toned, good extremely fine.*  
\$220

Ex Spink (London) with their ticket and the W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1757), previously purchased from Seaby in 1973.



2556\*

**Somersetshire**, Frome, Selwood, silver shilling, 1812 (D.71). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$70



part

2557\*

**Staffordshire**, Fazeley, sixpence 1811 (D.12); Yorkshire, Hull, one shilling and sixpence 1811 (D.12/16), Scarborough shilling 1812 (D.35), Sheffield shilling 1811 (D.42/62). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$300



2558\*

**Warwickshire**, Bedworth Mill, silver shilling, 1811 (D.2). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$100



part

2559\*

**Tickets and Passes**, Parks, Pleasure Gardens and theatres, including Vauxhall 1828 (3), Ranleagh House 1745, Petersham Park 1766, Liverpool Pitt, Manchester, Surry, Shoreham, (Duke of Northumberland)(cf M.5925), Wigtownshire Trotting track (3, two from Cokayne Collection). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$500

Ex Alexander Collection, second ex W.J.Noble Collection.



part

2560\*

**Numismatists**, tokens, Sir George Chetwynd halfpenny, 1842 (by Halliday); Whelan (Peter) check, 1848 (M.8429); William Till 1834 penny and halfpenny size - copper (M.8409, 10); Davis, W.J., Brassworkers medal 1890 (M.9580), Birmingham halfpenny, 1894 (29mm)(Bell 450/1); Sir Henry Charles Englefield in silver (12.3g)(M.5863); Minter's tokens or advertising checks and medals, Taylor & Challen Ltd. (M.9136, 7, 8, medals (2 different); D. Uhlhorn, 1862, also medal by Thomason 'Rights of the People' 1823 in copper (38mm)(M.6416). *Very fine - good extremely fine, some rare*. (14)

\$400

Ex Alexander Collection.





part

2561\*

**Trade or advertising tickets**, W.J. Taylor, in copper (28mm), G.T. Dutton, celebrated Oxford shoe, Queen Victoria 1857 (3) (M.7925), the mule with Parker's wine vaults and Chichester Cathedral, 1831 (M.7959). *Extremely fine or better, the last rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex Alexander Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2155) and W.J. Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 1173).

The mule, ex H.A. Parsons Collection, Glendinings, 1954 (lot 1060 part), Spink in 1972 via B. Warwick, was originally by Atkins as a New Zealand token, hence it has held some interest for Australian and New Zealand Collectors.



part

2562\*

**Boundary tokens**, Durham, Manor of Winlaton in silver (35mm) (M.5317); Gateshead (1849) (M.5316); Northumberland, Hareshaw Common, in copper (31mm) (M.5313); Blanchard, 1839 (M.8454); Richmond 1878, T. Shaw, Mayor, in brass, plain edge (31mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection, first ex W.J. Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 1038) and Sale 105 (lot 2147).



2563\*

**Wales**, truck tickets, Glamorgan, Pen-y-darren Ironworks, five shillings, 1800, No 1023 (Cox 639); Clydach (Ironworks) shop, (1809-15), countermarked 2 (Cox 633). *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection.



2564\*

**Wales**, The Adelphi Society, pass in silver (oval 28x34mm) (M.5608); Cremation ticket, 1884 in copper, (oval 35x26mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection, earlier from W.J. Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 863 and 1006), second with ticket by Peter Mitchell, attributed by Mr Boon in 1981.

2565

**River Wear Commission**, checks (11), Pier Head Works (2), Scotland, Leith Dock Commission. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (14)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

2566\*

**Ireland**, medalets (3), communion token, checks and tokens (6, including two tubes, M.8506 and Royal Dublin Society 'child' pass (c1844)(M.8394/5); Scotland, checks (10). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection, sixth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2018 part), two others ex W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 1185) earlier H.Pegg (lot 233).

2567

**Checks**, medalets, and tickets, miscellaneous advertising medals, balance of collections, includes Kirk's medalets 1773-5 (12), Nelson (2), Bristow 1788, S&B 1773, School rewards (merit tokens) 1817-1826 (5), Mihell's Caravan Office (M.5288), nearly all attributed with Mitchener numbers, all in binder album. *Fine - extremely fine*. (230)

\$4,000

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

2568\*

**Co-operative society checks and tokens**, an extensive collection in two binder albums, each piece in a 2x2 holder with descriptions and attributed with Rains numbers (800 pieces) plus 27 unlisted in Rains, a copy of the third and latest edition of the reference included in this lot. *Fine - extremely fine*. (827)

\$2,000

Ex Alexander Collection.

2569

**Merchant and other tokens**, A.Ryder, Upwell halfpenny, one penny halfpenny and five shillings, set of three cardboard tokens (4 sets); Bexley B.C. one shilling deposit token in aluminium (32.5mm), pierced hole for suspension; Frank H. Webb, Smithfield Market, Birmingham two shillings and sixpence token in aluminium (25mm); Burton Latimer Co-op Soc, one pint token in aluminium (22mm square); E. Roberts, Old Queen Bess Asylum Road, Old Ken Road, three halfpence in white metal (28mm); Wales, Ynysybwl Indus. Co-op. Soc, two shillings in bronze (oval 22x31mm); other tokens including NAAFI half franc, undated (1945); also two laminate blanks, one circular (25mm) and one hexagonal (24mm); ACS, BCOF one unit in aluminium (22mm); Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, locker token in brass (23mm); Onex Industries, Shagmaster Division golf ball token in nickel (23mm); Mander's dairy one pint token, in nickel (17.5mm), with centre hole. *Fine - extremely fine*. (24)

\$100



## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2570\*

**Elizabeth I**, Dangers Averted, 1589, following the defeat of Spanish Armada in 1588, a superb 19th century heavy gilt silver restitution of Nicholas Hilliard's gold medal, bust of the Queen full-face, crowned, holding sceptre and orb, wearing high, open ruff, ornate gown with puffed shoulders, scrolled design in field, DITIOR IN TOTO NON ALTER CIRCVLVS ORBE, rev. a bay-tree flourishing on a small island, uninjured by lightning and winds, border of leaves, NON IPSA PERICVLA TANGVNT, 60.5 x 51.5mm, (40.23 g), (MI i, 154/130; Eimer 61A). *A small integral suspension loop attached, much as made together with special made fitted case, medal is toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection and bought from Spink, London, November 1985.

This piece, showing the additional scrolled design in the obverse field, is copied from the gold example acquired by the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge in 1936 (which is illustrated in Eimer Plate 6).



2571\*

**Return of Charles I to London**, 1633, in silver (41mm) by Nicholas Briot (15.02g), king on horseback left, reverse view of London from the south bank of the Thames (MI:266/62; Eimer 124). *Fine cast, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300



2572\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, Lord Protector, 1653, cast and chased in silver (37mm) by Thomas Simon (15.66g), obv. Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, in an armoured and draped bust to left. rev. Lion holding arms of Cromwell and the Commonwealth (MIi,409/45; Lessen (1977) 114-26; Eimer 188). *Toned extremely fine, rare.*

\$600

Ex Neal Archer Collection, a private purchase from Spink in October 1984.



2573\*

**Coronation of George I**, 1714, in silver (34.5mm) (Eimer 470; MI ii,424/9), by J.Crocker, obverse, laureate, armoured and draped bust right, reverse, King enthroned to right and crowned by Britannia, the official coronation issue. *Edge nick, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$140



2574\*

**Coronation of George I**, c1714, in silver (25mm) (Eimer 471; MI ii, 428/18), obverse, laureate, armoured and draped bust right, reverse, Royal shield within the Garter, scroll below. *Nicely toned, very fine.*

\$100



part

2576\*

**George II**, battles and military leaders, 1758 in bronze (39mm); **George III** fifty years, Frogmore in white metal (48mm); **Death** 1820 in white metal (44mm) by Westwood; **William IV**, Accession 1830 white metal (38mm) (BHM 1418); **Laudatory medal for Charles Roach Smith**, Numismatist, 1858 in bronze (38mm) (BHM 2636) by W.J. Taylor, London. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

2575\*

**French Fleet Defeated off Cape Finistere**, 1747, in silver (43mm) (MH 345; Eimer 616), by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson left being crowned by Victory with her foot on the prow of a galley, reverse, Victory holding a wreath and trident and standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of Anson's ship, Centurion, on her world circumnavigation 1740-1744 (type with Campbell). *Nicely toned, a few very minor edge nicks and a few marks in Anson's hair; otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

With research.



lot 2576 part

2577\*

**Love token**, created on a shaved down halfpenny (8.39g), obverse inscribed, 'John/Taylor/1771', reverse inscribed, 'Mary/Jones/1770'; another, also on a shaved down halfpenny (6.5g), obverse inscribed, 'IBS/1795' with the initials between parallel lines and decoration around, reverse similarly decorated and between parallel lines is inscribed 'AH'. *Very fine. (2)*

\$110





2578\*

**Advertising token**, created on a shaved down halfpenny (7.25g), obverse inscribed in running script, 'Edwd/Johnston/Cock founder/Baldwin's/Garden's/Nr 58', reverse plain except for faint outline of a King's bust right. *Very fine*.

\$60

The word 'cock' here refers to a stopcock, a valve fitted to pipework and used to control the flow of water, gas or steam. Baldwin's Gardens is a street located close to Chancery Lane underground station in London, and runs between Grays' Inn Road and Leather Lane in Camden, London. From the time the Baldwin's Gardens street opened until St Albans Church was built alongside it in the 1860s, the area was a notorious slum and much frequented by criminals.



2579\*

**Fountain Tavern token**, created on a shaved down halfpenny (6.39g), pierced hole at edge, obverse inscribed in running script, 'Mary/Hopper at ye/Fountain/Tavern', reverse also inscribed in running script, 'little/old Bailey/LONDON'. *Very fine*.

\$80

The Fountain Tavern was sited on the west side of Little Old Bailey and was demolished in 1793; the site is now under Holborn Viaduct Station. The tavern was nearby to Newgate Prison and most probably operated as a brothel. The above token is possibly an indentured servant's ID disc.



2580\*

**Salvation token**, created on a George III first issue halfpenny (1770-75) (6.42g) with reverse shaved down and crudely inscribed in running script between lines, 'I Deveille/is my name/& England is my/Nation/I do in London dwell/and Christ/is my/Salvation'. *Fine*.

\$80



2581\*

**Robert Banks**, Lord Hawkesbury, Secretary of State, 1803, in bronze (49mm) by Hancock, bust facing left, obverse, Britannia and Mercury, reverse, (BHM 548, Eimer 947). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2582

**Death of Joseph Priestley**, 1804, in white metal (56mm), by Halliday, bust facing left, obverse, extensive legend, reverse, (BHM 563). *Good very fine*.

\$50

Joseph Priestley, nonconformist theologian and chemist, most famous as the discoverer of oxygen.

2583

**Chronology of Kings of England**, circa 1820, in white metal (44mm) by Ingram, listing all rulers up to George IV; Miles distant from London, circa 1820, in white metal (44mm) by Ingram, listing towns, universities and bathing places. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$80



2584\*

**Coronation of George IV**, 1821, in silver (35mm) (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146a), laureate bust left, reverse, George IV enthroned left and being crowned by Victory behind, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia. *A few small marks in reverse field, otherwise nicely toned, good very fine*.

\$150

2585

**Sir Walter Scott**, Laudatory Medal, 1827, in bronze (62mm) (BHM 1312) by A.J.Stothard after F.Chantrey published by S.Parker, obverse, bare head of Sir Walter Scott right, SCOTT behind head, reverse, female leaning on column holding ribbon with text, 'To Great Men', in exergue MDCCCXXVII, edge impressed 'Bardorum Citharas Patrio Qui Reddidit Istro' (He who restored the songs of the bards to their native lands); Francis Chantrey, Art Union of London series, 1843, in bronze (55mm) (BHM 2227; Eimer 1381), by W.Wyon, obverse, head of Chantrey right, reverse, Chantrey's sculptured monument of James Watt, edge impressed, 'Art-Union of London 1843.' *The first with edge bump and a few very small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine, the second nicely toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$90

With some background history on the second medal.



2586\*

**Coronation of William IV**, 1831, in silver (33mm) (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251), by W.Wyon, obverse, bust of William IV right, reverse, bust right of diademed Adelaide Queen Consort. *A few small nicks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2588\*

**Queen Victoria's Visit to the Corporation of London**, 1837, in bronze (55mm) (BHM 1775; Eimer 1304), by W.Wyon, obverse, Queen Victoria crowned bust left, reverse, facade of Guildhall. *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



2587\*

**Lady Jane Grey**, a 19th century concoction in copper as a medalllic coin, dated 1553, probably by Edward Emery, (14.09 g). *As struck with golden red peripheral patination, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2589\*

**Liverpool Agricultural Society Instituted 1830**, (1839), in silver (47mm) (Eimer 1231), by Faulkner, type with frosting, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to John Woolright Esqr/for exhibiting/a superior Brood Mare/1839'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2590

**The Ten Hours Bill**, 1848, in white metal (39mm) by Green, (BHM 2306 RR, E. 1423); Nottingham Order of Odd Fellows, in white metal (38mm), (BHM -); Marriage of Duke of Edinburgh to Marie of Russia, 1874, in white metal (51mm), (BHM 2976, R); Return of Prince of Wales from India, 1876, in bronze (23mm); 21st Anniversary of Volunteer Movement, 1881, in iron (63mm), (BHM 3104, E. 1682); Robert Burns Centenary, 1896, in white metal (44mm), (BHM 3495). *Very fine or better: (6)*

\$120



2591\*

**Great Exhibition**, Crystal Palace 1851, Prize Medal, in bronze (77mm) by W. Wyon, obverse, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, two dolphins below, reverse, Britannia seated right crowning Industria, figures representing Africa, America, Asia and Europe attending, edge engraved 'Prize Medal of the Exhibition - Major Pratt Class VII' (Eimer 1456, BHM 2462). *With edge nicks, cabinet friction, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Class VII - Civil Engineering, Architecture and Building Contrivances.

Major Pratt, inventor - moveable flight of steps for tidal rivers and self-acting trap for street drains.



2592\*

**Scotland**, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, (1855), in silver (35mm), with scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'To/John Neil/1855'. *Heavily toned, some small edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$80



2593\*

**Scotland**, PATNA Cattle Show, 1859, in silver (57mm), hallmarked on both sides for Glasgow 1852 by maker 'PA' (Peter Aitken I), reverse inscribed, 'For The/Three Best Cows/Given By/The Workmen On The Burnfoot Farm/Won BY' (unnamed). *Tiny edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Patna was so named by William Fullarton whose father, John Fullarton served as a Major-General in the British Army posted to Bihar in India. William was born at Patna in Bihar, India in 1774 and so when he returned to Scotland in 1802 he founded a village for people who worked on his estate and coalfields at East Ayrshire and named it Patna.

2594

**Naval Interest**, Shipwrecked Mariners Society, 1872, in white metal (32mm), bust of Nelson; Visit of Fleet to Sunderland, HMS Devastation, in bronze (31mm), (BHM 2988); British and Foreign Sailors Society, 1888, in white metal (38mm); British and Foreign Sailors Society, HMS Bacchante, in white metal (38mm); Navy League Founded, 1895, in bronze (25mm); HMS Vengeance Launched at Barrow, 1899, in white metal (36mm); Naval and Military Exhibition, 1901, in white metal (38mm), (BHM 3734); Britain Rules the Waves, undated, in bronze (34mm); Bombardment of Scarborough by German Fleet, 1914, in aluminium (19mm), (BHM 4111). *Very fine or better.* (9)

\$180



2595\*

**Scotland**, Lauderdale Agricultural Society, 1879, in silver (39mm), with scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Thomas Neilans/ New Mills/2nd Prize/Yeld Draught Mare'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

A Yeld draught mare is the name given to a mare that, although mature enough to have done so, has not yet given birth to a foal.





2596\*

**George I of Greece Visit to City of London, 1880**, in bronze (76mm) (BHM 3077; Eimer 1668), by G.G.Adams, obverse, head of George I left, reverse, Londinia accompanied by Britannia welcomes Helles and in background at left is St Paul's Cathedral and at right is the Parthenon, in case of issue with gold blocked details on the lid of the visit. *Gold blocking on case faded, medal with some light rubbing on high spots on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

2597

**Volunteer Movement 21st Anniversary, 1881**, in bronze (63mm) (BHM 3104; Eimer 1682), obverse, crowned, veiled and draped facing bust of Queen Victoria, the letters, 'VR' in the field, reverse, a standing warrior protects the kneeling figures of Anglia, Hibernia and Scotia in defence of their mother Kingdom. *Obverse with a few small scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

2598

**Alderman Staples Lord Mayor 1885-86**, medal cast in the procession, 1885, by Brown & Englefield, in pewter (43mm); Edward VII, 1901, in white metal (38mm); King Edward's School KESA medal, (1906), in silver (31x31mm), with suspension loop, hallmarked for Birmingham 1906 by maker V&S (Vaughton & Sons); Hampshire Public Schools Sports, (1911), in bronze (50.5x63mm), pin-back, reverse inscribed, '1911/Portal Cup/100 Yards/2nd/J.T.Varley'; King's Medal, Awarded by the London County Council for Attendance Conduct and Industry, undated, in bronze (32mm), with suspension loop, edge inscribed, 'F.Gaunt'; George V and Mary Coronation, 1911, in silvered (32mm), pierced for suspension at top edge; R.A.O.B. (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes) Whitley Bay Convention badge 411, 1928, in gilt and enamel (28mm), button hole lug suspension, by Cashmore & Co, Warstone Lane Birmingham; The Royal Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Banks Medal, undated, in bronze (37.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded By/Hindley/Allot. & Gdn. Assn./To/Mr. E.Hatton/1955'; another, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded By/St. Mary Bourne/Horticultural Soc./1977'. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$100



2599\*

**Renfrewshire Agricultural Society, (1887)**, in silver (35mm), reverse inscribed, 'Show 1887/Colt. Gelding or Filly/One Year Old/Suitable for Road or Field/Won By/Thomas Russell Cameron'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2600\*

**Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887**, in silver (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733b). *In case of issue, this damaged, medal with hairlines and a few edge nicks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2601\*

**Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887**, in bronze (77mm) (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733), by J.E.Boehm/F.Leighton, obverse, Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, enthroned figure of Empire facing flanked by standing figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture and in front Time sitting and Mercury reclining, in the exergue five shields inscribed for Asia, America, Europe, Australasia and Africa. *In case of issue, this with some damage, medal with some spotty toning, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200





2602\*

**Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee**, 1887, in bronze (80mm) (BHM 3284; Eimer 1732), by A.Scharff, obverse, conjoined young crowned and later Jubilee head of Queen Victoria left, reverse, Britannia standing in a cart drawn by two lions and led by Genius, and with Justice and Prudence on either side, in the exergue London City arms and motto. *Cleaned and re-toned, edge nicks and other handling marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

2604\*

**Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, in bronze (76mm) (BHM 3511; Eimer 1816), by Spink & Son, London, obverse, crowned, laureate, veiled and draped bust of Victoria left and LX on a laurel spray at right, reverse, Royal arms in centre 'The British Empire A.D. 1897' below and under this a vignette containing four clasped hands, around the border of the medal are fifty shields of British Colonies and Protectorates, each identified. *In an unofficial case, nicely toned and extremely fine.*

\$100



2603\*

**Queen Victoria**, Diamond Jubilee official Royal Mint issue, medal 1897 in **gold**, 25.5mm, (12.94 g), (BHM.3506; Eimer 1817b). *In red leatherette case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$800



2605\*

**Scotland**, award medal, (1899), handcrafted in silver (37mm), obverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/J.Paterson/Groom/For Best Foal/Crown Scotland/1899', reverse, plain. *The domed central disc inserts, front and back, with small dings, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

2606

**National Rifle Association**, undated (late 19th Century), in silver (38mm), by Fenwick, obverse, bust of Victoria facing left, reverse, kneeling figure with rifle; Prize medal, 19th Century, in bronze (48mm), obverse, Britannia and lion, reverse, wreath; Society of King Charles the Martyr, 19th Century?, in bronze (32mm), obverse, bust of Charles, reverse, Crown; National Emergency (Great Strike), 1926, in bronze (51mm), (BHM 4210); Ireland, Opening of Northern Parliament, Belfast, 1921, in bronze (33mm), with edge loop. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2607

**Balloon School Royal Engineers**, 1907, in bronze (32mm), by Fenwick, a dirigible flying over a town, (BHM 3697, R); British Aluminium, first lot produced, 1896, in aluminium (38mm), (BHM 3498, RR); The Rights of Scotland, 1901, in white metal (45mm), obverse, Scottish Flag, reverse, EDWARD I OF BRITAIN FALSELY STYLED EDWARD VII, (BHM 3736). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$100



2608\*

**London Professional Football Charity Fund**, 1913, in gold (hallmarked V&S 9ct, 16.3g, 32mm) inscribed on reverse 'J.J.Kirkwood/Millwall F.C./1913'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

J.J.Kirkwood played full back.

2609

**RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes)**, Imperial Lodge, Chief Primo jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Primo: J.Lee by the Imperial Lodge 577/Morcambre/Apl.18/1912', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Imperial Lodge, Attendance jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/Primo: Speight/To Bro: Lee/for Attendance/1910', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Knight of Merit jewel in gilt, unnamed, with KOM silver and enamel emblem affixed to ribbon and bottom and top suspender bars inscribed, '1st Deg 18.2.62' and '2nd Deg 2.3.64'; Pride of China Lodge, Roll of Honour jewel in gilt and enamel, with metal emblem affixed to ribbon and inscribed, '1st Deg.4-12-69/2nd Deg.6-9-71/3rd Deg.26-11-74', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Bro./Harry H.Knight/Pride of China/Lodge No.8304/Exalted/22-3-80'; vintage miniature cup shaped candle holder. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$180

2610

**Masonic jewels**, includes Rose Croix 30th Degree collarette jewel with a black and white cord neck cord; another identical but with a black neck ribbon; Order of Sacred Monitor, Supreme Rulers Conclave No.123, Past Supreme Ruler's jewel in gilt and enamel; another identical but in gilt silver and enamel with hallmark for London 1953; Mark Master Mason Lodge Officer's collar jewel in white metal (possibly silver), reverse inscribed, 'No.54/Presented By/C.A.Jorgenson J.O/6.10.21', no ribbon. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



part

2611\*

**Royal Counties Agri. Society**, Steward badge, Bournemouth, 1921, in gilt blocked black leather affixed to leather covered brass plate (45mm), with brass suspension lug; another identical but for Portsmouth, 1921; another identical but with green leather and for Windsor, 1924; another identical but with name, Royal Counties Agricult. Society, Reading, 1920, the last three lugs with impressed name of maker, 'W.H.Mogridge & Co, Bristol'. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$60





2612\*

**F.B.E.E. (Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, (1924),** badge in 15ct **gold** and enamel (6.55g), by Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co Ltd, pin-back suspension, features the official symbol of the exhibition being a lion design of Frederick Charles Herrick, also bees and a beehive to symbolise industry. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

These badges were issued in base metal and enamel for Associates, silver and enamel for full Members and gold and enamel for Benefactors.



part

2617\*

**Edward VIII, 1936 pattern silver crown, Hearn Type II, with plain edge, (29.67 g) (Bruce X#M2) (illustrated); together with British West Africa, one penny, 1936H, (KM.16). FDC; uncirculated.. (2)**

\$150



2613\*

**RYS (Royal Yacht Squadron),** undated, badge in 18ct **gold** and enamel (5.28g), no maker, pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'The property of/Hon. Lady A.G.Calthorpe/by whom only/ it may be worn/No.6'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

2614

**United Kingdom, 1948, Fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, 1948, army fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, army fire service, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse, United Kingdom, fire service, works department, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, clip on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Suffolk and Ipswich, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Lincolnshire fire brigade, in metal, nickel plated, enamelled centre. *Very fine - extremely fine. (6)***

\$40

2615

**RSPCA Life Saving Medal in bronze with 'For Humanity',** ribbon brooch suspender, edge inscribed, 'Specimen'. *Extremely fine.*

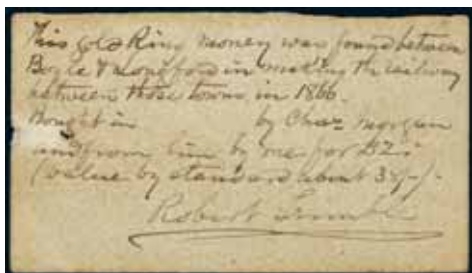
\$50

2616

**Various events, William IV, to Edward VIII, plus silver (58mm) of Sir Francis Chichester 1966-67 by P.Vinze; Battle of Jutland 1911 in bronze (45mm) by Spink; Guernsey, Death of Albert 1863 in white metal (38mm). *Fine - uncirculated. (17)***

\$250

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2618\*

**Ancient British**, Celtic plain type ring money, struck in Britain, 1200-100 B.C., (12.23 g), 17mm, (S.-; Van Arsdell 1-3). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 906).

This lot comes with an old cardboard ticket from Fulwood Park, stating "This gold ring money was found between Boyle and Longford in making the railway between those towns in 1866. Bought in by Chas. Morgan and from him to me for £2 (value by standard about 38/-)" and signed Robert Trimble.

This is the earliest form of money used in Britain for which no contemporary account exist. Rings like this are known from Bronze age contexts, about 1000 B.C., or perhaps earlier. The earlier pieces may have been used as ornaments but their use as money probably dates from the second century B.C. This piece is of gold and is very rare, a small number are known to have been plated.



2619\*

**Ancient British**, Southern Britain, uninscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Selsey uniface type, (60-50 B.C.), gold stater, (5.52 g), obv. plain field, rev. triple tailed horse to right, wheel below, charioteer's arm above, (S.39, ABC 488, BMC 461-75, M 59, Van A. 216). *Uneven flan, good fine.*

\$600



2620\*

**Ancient British**, Southern Britain, inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus (c.10 B.C. - A.D. 10), gold quarter stater, Eppillus early type, (1.20 g), Calleva Mint, obv. CALLE[VA] inscription in dotted border, six pointed star below, rev. Celticized horse to right, EPPI above horse daisy below, (S.95, Van A. 407-1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 915).



2621\*

**Celtic**, Northern Gaul, Morini, (c.70-50 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.16g), uniface type, obv. plain, rev. tree-like object between bar, three symbolic ring designs above, (ABC 43, De La Tour 8722 var). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

With Collector's notes.





2622\*

**Ancient British**, Catuvellauni, Andoco (c10 BC - 10 AD), gold quarter stater, (1.36g), Crescent Wreath Type, obv. crossed-wreath motif with back-to-back crescents in centre, [A]NDO in angles, rev. full-bodied horse left with beaded mane, phallic bucranium above, wheel below (S.263, BMC Hobbs 2015-17, Van Arsdell 1863). *Good very fine, obverse die break, neat flan, great horse with clear bucranium and wheel, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118, (lot 1302) and Sale 113 (lot 4216) and previously from Stephen Cole (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, December 10, 2005, bought from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 35) and noted to be found near Royston, Hertfordshire.

Nothing is known of Andoco except that he was apparently an associate of Tasciovanos and ruled only for a brief period. All his coins are very rare.



2623\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, pre-Treaty period, 1351-61, gold half noble, mm cross 3 (1356-61) class G (S.1494). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500



2624\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, gold quarter noble, pre-Treaty issue series G, mm. cross, London Mint, (1.87 g), (S.1498). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 689).



2625\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, Treaty period (1361-1369), gold noble, issued 1363-9, saltire before Edward, London Mint, mm cross potent (7.61 g), (S.1502, N.1231). *Minor scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1085), previously from Spink & Son, London, with their ticket.

## CHOICE EDWARD III NOBLE



2626\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, gold noble, Treaty period issue 1363-1369, annulet before EDWARD variety, London Mint, mm. cross potent, (7.73 g), (S.1503, N.1232b). *Very full flan, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$6,000



2627\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, gold half noble, Treaty period, (1363-1369), London Mint, mm cross potent, annulet before Edward, (3.85 g), (S.1507, N.1239). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1800), and coming from the C.S.Shute Collection as a private purchase from B.A.Seaby on 26/11/71, with their ticket.



2628\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, gold quarter noble, Treaty issue 1361-9, mm. cross, issued 1361-3, London Mint, voided quatrefoil in centre, no annulet before EDWARD, (1.88 g), (S.1510). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 1181).



**CHOICE HENRY VI NOBLE**



2629\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), gold noble, Calais Mint, Annulet issue, flag at stern, (1422-1427), initial mark lis, h in centre of reverse, (6.90 g), (S.1803, N.1415). *Attractive perfectly round good portrait, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Spink & Son, London with their ticket on the 25th of August 1987, coming from the La Riviere Spink Auction Sale 124 (lot 1721).

ATTRACTIVE ROSE NOBLE OR RYAL OF EDWARD IV



2630\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), gold ryal, London Mint, Annulet issue, small trefoils in spandrels, issued 1464/5-1470, initial none/crown, rose on ship's side and centre of reverse, (7.73 g), (S.1950, N.1549). *Attractive perfectly round with a good portrait, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Spink & Son, London with its purchase from the La Riviere Collection, Spink Auction Sale 124 (lot 1722), previously from Glendining's London, 10th December 1992 (lot 440).



2631\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), gold angel, class V, mm pheon, (5.13 g), (S.2187, N.1698). *Very round with full flan, apparently without any fault, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 693), acquired from Frank Sternberg, Zurich Auction sale (XI) November 15-6, 1979 (lot 553).



WELL STRUCK HALF SOVEREIGN OF THE BOY KING EDWARD VI



2632\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, gold half sovereign, obv. crowned head right, mm arrow (1549), (5.39 g), (S.2438, N.1911). *Well struck, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 584).

OUTSTANDING FINE SOVEREIGN OF ELIZABETH I



2633\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, fine gold sovereign, mm tun, issued 1591-1595, (15.45 g), (S.2529, N.2003). *Very attractive round coin with a sharp portrait, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$30,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 831), previously from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, July-August 1990 (EG11, £3750).





2634\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, gold angel (5.19 g), mm tun, issued 1592-5 (S.2531, N.2005). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1085), previously from Spink Sale, London 8019 (lot 863).



2635\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, gold half pound, Tower Mint, mm tun on both sides, issued 1592-5, (5.58 g), (S.2535, N.2009). *Attractive with red tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 833), coming from B.A.Seaby, London with their ticket.



2638\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1623-24, gold laurel, fourth bust, mm lis, 1623-4 (9.06 g) (S.2638B, N.2114). *Good very fine, slabbed by NGC as AU53.*

\$2,200

Ex CNG Coin Shop, #998523. With ticket.



2639\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, gold quarter laurel, mm.lis, c.1623-4, fourth bust, (2.26 g) (S.2642, N.2119). *Slight bending and weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 699).



2636\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, gold unite, fourth bust, mm rose, issued 1605-6, (13.64 g), (S.2619, N.2084). *Nearly extremely fine and a scarce mintmark.*

\$2,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 678).



2640\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), gold unite, Group D, fourth bust, Tower Mint, issued 1638-9, mm. anchor both sides, (9.03 g), (S.2693A, N.2153). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 990), earlier from the L.A. Basmadjieff (lot 49), V.J.E. Ryan (lot 457), J.G. Brooker Collections (Sylloge No.100A), Spink London Sale 69 (Lot 188), the Sheffield Collection Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 2729) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 835).



2637\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1623-4, gold laurel, mm.lis, second bust, issued 1623-4, (8.97 g), (S.2638B, N.2114). *Attractive round specimen, weak in places, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 698).



ATTRACTIVE OXFORD MINT UNITE 1643



2641\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), gold unite, Oxford Mint, 1643, (8.88 g), mm. plume on obverse only, (S.2734, N.2389). *Attractive spread flan, slight weakness below olive branch otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 779).

BRIDGEWATER HOUSE COMMONWEALTH UNITE



2642\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), gold unite, 1651, mm. sun, (9.03 g), (S.3208, N.2715). *Round with full flan, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection, previously from the Collection of Mr. Ron Greig (through Nugents Coins, Adelaide for \$1450 on 6 February 1973), who acquired it from the Bridgewater House Auction, Sotheby & Co, London, 15 June, 1972 (lot 116) where it realised £440 to Baldwins' on behalf of Ron Greig.



### BRILLIANT CROMWELL BROAD



2643\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, gold pattern broad, by Thomas Simon, 1656 (8.93 g), (S.3225, Wilson & Rasmussen 39). *Considerable brilliance, a few minor hairlines otherwise good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously from Seaby August 1974.

### EXTREMELY RARE PATTERN HALF BROAD



2644\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, gold pattern half broad, by John S. Tanner, plain edge, 1656 (4.64 g), (S.-, cf. North p.175, Wilson & Rasmussen 40). *Considerable brilliance, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously from Spink Numismatic Circular March 1976 (item 1846 illustrated, described as FDC, listed and sold at £2500).

In some correspondence from D.G.Liddell he notes the coin was purchased on 27th November 1967 from a client. It was then listed in the Numismatic Circular in September 1967 at £650.

The issue was believed struck in 1738. The coin is of same weight as other examples although noted on a few types as 6.35 g (sic).



2645\*

**George III**, guinea, fourth bust, 1775 (S.3728). *Edge mount removed between 7 and 9 o'clock on obverse edge, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2646\*

**George III**, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1053).

2647

**George III**, half guinea, fifth head, 1797 (S.3835). *Fair/good fine.*

\$250



2648\*

**George III**, half guinea, seventh head, 1813 (S.3737) first I of III is a double entered. *Polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2649

**George III**, third guinea, first head, 1802 (S.3739). *Nearly fine.*

\$180



2650\*

**George III**, third guinea, second head, 1804 (S.3740). *Fields polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2651\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1817, (8.00 g), (S.3785). *Nearly uncirculated, brilliant and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection, with ticket, previously from Ray Jewell, Spink Australia Sale 19, Melbourne, July 1986, (lot 2822).



2652\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, (8.00 g), closed 2, (S.3785C). *Nearly uncirculated, brilliant and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection, with ticket, previously from Spink London March 1992 from the Cullimore-Allen Collection.



2653\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

2654

**George IV**, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). *Scratch through King's head, very good.*

\$600



2655\*

**George IV**, sovereign, bare head, 1827 (8.00 g), (S.3801). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

2656

**George IV**, sovereign, bare head, 1827 (S.3801). *Contact marks on obverse, fine.*

\$600





2657\*

**George IV**, sovereign, bare head, 1829 (S.3801). *Fine*.

\$600



2658\*

**George IV**, half sovereign, laureate head left, 1825, (S.3803). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 119, lot 1788 and previously W.Rado Collection.

2659

**George IV**, half sovereign, laureate head, 1825 (S.3803). *Very fine/fine*.

\$250

2660

**George IV**, half sovereign, laureate head, 1825 (S.3803). *Fine*.

\$300



2661\*

**William IV**, sovereign, first bust, 1831, (8.00 g), first bust (S.3829). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection, with ticket, previously from Glendinings 8th April 1992 (lot 396).



2662\*

**William IV**, sovereign, first bust, 1832, (7.98 g), (S.3829). *Good extremely fine, scarce*.

\$1,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection, with ticket, previously from Spink Numismatic Circular, London April 1986 (item 2833).



2663\*

**William IV**, proof sovereign, second bust, 1831, plain edge, (7.90 g), (S.3829B, Wilson & Rasmussen 261). *Minor contact marks on the obverse, unusual die breaks on reverse at 4 and 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and rare*.

\$7,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1451).



2664\*

**William IV**, sovereign, second bust, 1837, (7.98 g), (S.3829B). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$1,500

Ex Neal Archer Collection, with ticket, previously from Dolphin Coins August 1992.

2665

**William IV**, second bust, sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). *Nearly fine*.

\$650



2666\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1852 (S.3852). *Extremely fine.*

\$650



2667\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1855 (S.3852D). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



2668\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1864, die number 74 (S.3853). *Nearly extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$550

2669

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, die numbers 2, 13 and 47 (S.3853B). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,200



2670\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, die numbers 40 and 47 (S.3853B). *Very fine.* (2)

\$800

2671

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, die numbers 47 and 44 (S.3853B). *Very fine.* (2)

\$800



2672\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1872, die number 90, obverse double entry legend and date (S.3853B). *Good fine.*

\$550

2673

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, die numbers 15, 50, 89 and 111 (S.3853B). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$1,600

2674

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, 1873 (3), die numbers 38, 8, 18 and 103 (S.3853B). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$1,600

2675

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, die numbers 3, 49 and 74 (S.3853B). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200

2676

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, die numbers 22, 54 and 77 (S.3853B). *Good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200

2677

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, no die numbers (S.3853B). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,600



2678\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1850, date double entered, (S.3859). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2679

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1887 (S.3864, 3865, 3866, 3869). *Not a matching set, the first coin cleaned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$3,500





2680\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (39.88 g), (S.3864). *Considerable specimen-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



2681\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

2682

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1889 (S.3866B). *Very fine.*

\$450



2683\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2684

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1891 Jubilee head (S.3886c), 1907 (2) (S.3969). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,250



2685\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887, IEB on truncation (S.3869). *Uncirculated.*

\$580

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

2686

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1887 (S.3869B), 1887, 1890 (2), 1891 (2), 1892 (2) (S.3869C). *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$1,600

2687

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C); George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

2688

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$800

2689

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$1,200

2690

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$1,400

2691

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1899, 1900 (2), 1901 (S.3878). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$800

2692

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1899 (2), 1900 (3), 1901 (S.3878). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$1,200

2693

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Very fine.*

\$200

2694

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Very good.*

\$180

2695

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1900 (S.3878). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$1,000

2696

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1900 (5), 1901 (4) (S.3878). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$1,800



2697\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof gold and silver thirteen coin or long proof set, 1902, without case (S.PS9). *Nearly FDC*. (13)  
\$8,000

Ex J.L. Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright, ticket in Dave Allen's hand.



2698

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1904 (S.3969). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$1,300



2699

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1904, 1907 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine*. (3)

\$1,300



2700

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1907 (S.3969). *Good fine*. (2)

\$850

2701

**Edward VII - George V**, sovereigns 1907 (2) (S.3969), 1913 (2) (S.3936). *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$1,750



2702

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1902, 1904 (S.3974), 1904 (S.3974A), 1905 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3974B). *Very good - good fine*. (7)

\$1,400

2703

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1903 (5) (S.3974A), 1908, 1910 (S.3974B). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$1,400



2704

**Edward VII - George V**, half sovereigns, 1905, 1908 (S.3974B), 1911, 1912 (S.4006). *Flan lamination on the 1908, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$850

2705

**Edward VII - George V**, half sovereigns, 1905 (S.3974B), 1911, 1912 (2) (S.4006). *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (4)

\$850



2706

**Edward VII - George V**, half sovereigns, 1905 (3), 1908 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3974B), 1911 (S.4006). *Very good - good fine*. (8)

\$1,700



lot 2697 part



- 2707  
**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1908 (S.3969). *Good fine.*  
\$220
- 2708  
**Edward VII - George V**, half sovereigns, 1908, 1910 (S.3974B), 1911, 1912 (S.4006). *Fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$850
- 2709  
**George V**, sovereigns, 1913 (S.3996). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)  
\$1,300
- 2710  
**George V**, half sovereigns, 1911 (2), 1912 (2) (S.4006). *Fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$850
- 2711  
**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1965 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$450
- 2712  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.SC1). *FDC.*  
\$450
- 2713  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.SC1). *In case of issue, with certificates, FDC.*  
\$450
- 2714  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.SC1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$450
- 2715  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.SC1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$450
- 2716  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sovereign, 2000 (S.SC4). *Uncirculated.*  
\$320
- 2717  
**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.SB1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$200
- 2718  
**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.SB1). *FDC.*  
\$200



- 2719\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 500th anniversary Sovereign Anniversary gold proof coin collection 1989 (S.PS 10), contains gold five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, (4 coins set in case of issue). *FDC.* (4)  
\$5,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



- 2720\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 500th Anniversary Sovereign gold proof two pounds 1989 (S.4262), cased. *FDC.*  
\$1,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection.

## ATTRACTIVE SCOTTISH GOLD UNITE



2721\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), gold unite 38mm, (9.87 g), Ninth coinage, Edinburgh Mint; mm thistle, issue struck 1609-1625, obv. half-length crowned and armoured bust right, holding sword over shoulder in right hand, globus cruciger in left, rev. crowned coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame; I R across field, (S.5464, . Burns 1 (fig. 987); SCBI 35 [Ashmolean & Hunterian], 1343). *Nearly extremely fine, light golden tone, struck on a broad flan.*

\$3,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection, previously from Spink - Noble in July 1993.

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER AND BRONZE



2722\*

**Anglo Saxon**, (c695-740), silver sceat, continental issue, (1.02 g), 'porcupine' Series E, 'vico' type, obv. degenerate head enclosing bars, rev. central annulet surrounded by inner dotted square border (S.790A). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Gordon Andreas Singer with his ticket.



2723\*

**Early Anglo-Saxon period**, Frisian (Continental) imitation silver sceatta, c.695-740 A.D., (1.22 g), obv. "plumed bird right", rev. pellets below, abstract VOTA standard, (S.790C, Metcalf 201, E series issue, variety G). *Sharply struck and toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 765), previously from the William L. Subjack Collection of Thrymsas Sceattas, Nymmorvm Avctioes, Italo Vecchi Ltd auction sale June 5, 1998 (lot 111, illustrated).



2724\*

**Early Anglo Saxon**, Secondary Series, silver sceatta, (c710-c760), Series J 'York', type 85, (1.08 g), obv. large diademed head to right, dotted border, rev. outline bird on cross to right circle either side with central dot, (cf.S.802, series J, cf.Metcalf 293). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink with their tickets.



2725\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Eanred (810-841) base silver styca or sceat, (1.11 g), obv. +EANRED REX, inner dotted circle with central dot, rev. moneyer EADVINI around inner dotted circle with central dot, (S.860). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink with their tickets in October 1998.





2726\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Eanred (810-c854) copper styca or sceat, (1.26 g), obv. EANRED REX around pellet and circle, rev. +VILHEAH around pellet and circle (moneyer Vilheah), (S.860, N.186). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2882) and previously from Spink with their ticket.



2727\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Aethelred II (first reign 841-843/4) copper styca or sceat, moneyer FORDRED (S.865). *Corroded, fine*.

\$50

With collector's tickets, one for Eanred, other Aethelred, found Sancton.



2728\*

**Archbishops of York**, Wigmund, (c.837-854 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), (1.02 g), obv. +VIGMVND, around cross in centre, rev. +EDELHELM around cross in centre, (S.870, Pirie 1470 [same dies]). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1908), the W.H. Lampard Collection, privately purchased in 1976.



2729\*

**Archbishops of York**, Wigmund (837-854), copper sceat, (1.22 g), obv. + VICMVND. IP. RP; central cross, rev. +CEONRED around central cross, (S.871, N.196). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 456), previously from the T.V. Holland Collection.

## VERY RARE KING OFFA PENNY



2730\*

**Offa**, King of Mercia, (757-796), heavy coinage, penny, Winenoth moneyer, Lundene (London) Mint, issued 792/3 - 796, (2.30 g), obv. m / +OFFA / REX in three lines, rev. bone shaped ornament, (S.908, Chick 214h, BMC 57, Mack 20, North 326). *Toned, chipped edge, some corrosion, otherwise fine and very rare*.

\$1,500



2731\*

**St. Edmund**, Viking Coinage of Danish East Anglia, (885-915), silver penny, memorial coinage, North-Eastern Mint, (1.12 g), obv. A in centre around SC EADMVNDE hE, rev. small cross in centre, around VVINECE TRAAT (Moneyer Winecer, Wineger or Winiger), (S.960, N.483, BMC 608). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, the moneyer listed in North*.

\$800

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



2732\*

**Viking Occupation of York**, (876-954), silver penny, Cunnetti type, York Mint, (1.40 g), obv. patriarchal cross, CNVT REX around, rev. small cross pattee, CVNNETTI around, (S.993, N 501). *Attractively toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with tickets.



2734\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, circumscription type, Mercia North East Mint (Stamford?), (1.63 g), Gunter moneyer, (S.1087, N 649). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 1945) and previously CNG Auction 336, lot 465. Found in Suffolk.

### ALFRED THE GREAT PENNY



2733\*

**Alfred the Great**, King of Wessex, (871-899), silver penny, London dies, two line (Guthrum) type, 3rd coinage, issued c.889-896, (1.62 g), obv. cross pattee in centre, around EL FR ED REX, rev. moneyer's name in two lines, CVDB // ERHT, (Moneyer Cuthberht), (S.1066, N.636). *Toned, slightly crinkled, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2735\*

**Aethelstan**, (924-939), silver penny, two line type, North Eastern I Mint, (1.43 g), Cugeli moneyer, (S.1089, N 668). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 1946) and previously CNG Auction 365, lot 510. Also Dix Noonan Webb Sale 127, lot 2275.





2736\*

**Eadgar**, (959-975), silver penny, two line type, Pre-reform issue, (1.25 g), issued 959-972, obv. small cross in centre, around EADGAR REX, rev. BENE/DIHT in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, (Moneyer Benediht), (S.1129, North 741, Br.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and a very scarce moneyer.*

\$900

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2908).



2739\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, Helmet type, London Mint, issued 1003-1009, (1.22 g), obv. radiate helmeted bust to left, +EDELRED REX ANGL around, rev. long cross voided with three crescents at each end over square with trefoil at each end, +EAD MVN D M-O LVND (Eadmund of London), (S.1152, N.775, BMC viii). *Red and gold patination, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Mitchell, September 1998 with his ticket.



2737\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, (1.43 g), obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. ALPOLD M-O STAN (Aelfwold of Stamford) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Toned, a little wrinkled, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



2740\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016) penny, last small cross type, issued 1009-1017, (1.20 g), obv. bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGL, rev., small cross, EDPINE MO ON DEO, (Eadwine of Thetford) around, (S.1154, N.777, Br.1, BMC 1). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2738\*

**Aethelred II (978-1016)**, silver penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, (1.49 g), obv. bare headed bust left, AEDELRED REX ANG, rev. COLGRIM MO LINC (Colgrim of Lincoln), (S.1151, BMC IVa, N.774). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 723) from the H.P. Whittle Collection.



2741\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016) penny, last small cross type, issued 1009-1017, obv. bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLO, rev., small cross, ODA ON PINCSTRE (Oda of Winchester) (S.1154, N.777, BMC 353). *Toned, very fine with a few peck marks.*

\$300



2742\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, (0.95 g), obv. crowned bust to left within quatrefoil, + CNVT REX ANGLORU, around, rev. +LE OFS TAN DOF, (Leofstan of Dover), (S.1157, N.781, BMC type viii). *Large flan, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2743\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, (0.94 g), obv. bust to left wearing pointed helmet, CNVT REX AN, around, rev. +EALFPINE ON DEODF, (Aelfpine of Thetford), (S.1158, N.787, BMC type XIV). *Golden red patination on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2744\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, Norwich Mint, issued 1029-1035, (1.20 g), Aethelferth moneyer, (S.1159, N.790). *Attractive toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 1957) and previously CNG Coin Shop #988416.



2745\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1030-1035, (1.10 g), obv. diademed bust to left with sceptre before, + CNVT RECX, around, rev. short cross voided in circle, +SPEARTINC ON LNC around, (Swartinc of Lincoln), (S.1159, N.790, BMC type xvi). *Toned, slightly crinkled, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.

### VERY RARE HAROLD I PENNY



2746\*

**Harold I**, (1035-1040), silver penny, London Mint, issued 1038-1040, (1.12 g), obv. diademed armoured bust to left, in front shield and sceptre, HAR OLD REX around, rev. voided long cross, with fleur de lis and two pellets in angles, around +PYN SIGE ON L VND (Wynsige of London), (S.1165, North 803, BMC 80, type V). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1163) and previously from Seaby, England Coin & Medal Bulletin, November 1982 (No. E708, £650).





2747\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, PACX type, issued 1042-1044, (1.13 g), obv. EDPI I D REC AN, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. GO PINE ONN DE (Godwine of Thetford) with long cross voided, and P A C X in angles, (S.1171, N.813, BMC iv). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with ticket acquired in August 2001 and listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular HS0019, December 2000; previously from the C.J.Eaglen Collection (lot 1540) and noted as coming from the A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket, dated 18 July, 1991.



2749\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, issued 1046-1048, obv. EDPE RD RE, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. ELPIN ON LVNDE (Aelfwine of London) with short cross voided, quatrefoil and pellets in angles, (S.1174, N.817, BMC iii). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, previously from Spink & Son, London with ticket acquired in August 2001 and listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular HS0021, December 2000, coming previously from the C.J.Eaglen Collection (lot 1449) and noted as coming from Seaby Coins 10th April 1992 (lot 1205).



2748\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, PACX type, London Mint, issued 1042-1044, (1.06 g), obv. diademed bust to left, in front holding a sceptre, EDPER D REX around, rev. voided short cross ending at legends, with P A X X arranged in angles, annulet in centre, around +EADPOLD ON LVND (Eadwold of London), (S.1172, North 814, BMC type IV, Br.4 var., SCBI Norweb 205 [**This Coin**], Carlyon-Britton Num. Chron. 1905, Pl.vii, 8 [**This Coin**], Dolley Num. Chron. 1966, p.215 [**This Coin**] listed). *Extremely fine and very rare with PAXX on reverse.*

\$900

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1164) from the Major P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (not in sale), the R.C. Lockett (lot 805 part) collections, Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin October 1956 (8330) and E.P. Armitage Collection bought by Spink, May 1960, and Norweb Collections (Spink London, Sale 45 [lot 84]) with Norweb envelope.

R.H.M. Dolley suggests that all PAXX coins belong to the very outset of the emission of this type.



2750\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, short cross small flan type, issued 1048-1050, (1.13 g), obv. EDPE RD RE, diademed bust of king to left, rev. +LEOFNOD ON EO (Leofnoth of York) with short cross voided, O in one angle, (S.1175, N.818, BMC ii). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley with his ticket.



2751\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, pointed helmet type, Winchester Mint, issued 1053-1056, obv. bust to right, bearded, wearing pointed helmet, and holding a sceptre, EDPER D REX around, rev. voided short cross, with limbs terminating in crescents, annulet in centre, around +LIFINC ON PINCER (Lifinc of Winchester), (S.1179, North 825, BMC type vii). *Red and gold patination, a strong portrait, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2752\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, (1.35 g), obv. crowned bust bearded right with sceptre, EDPAR D REX around, rev. short cross voided with crescents at each end, PVLFRIC ON HAESTI around, (Wulfric of Hastings), (S.1182, N.828, BMC xi). *Toned, extremely fine, a rare mint.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



lot 2753

2753\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, hammer cross type, York Mint, issued 1059-1062, (1.33 g), moneyer Ulfcetel, (S.1182). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



2754\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, facing bust type, issued 1062-1065, obv. EADWARD RE, crowned bust of king facing, bearded, rev. EDPINE O LVNDE, (Eadwine of London) with small cross and circle in centre, (S.1183, N.830, BMC xiii). *Golden red patination, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Classical Numismatic Group at the ANA in New York, August 1997 with ticket.

## VERY RARE HAROLD II PENNY



2755\*

**Harold II**, (1066), silver penny, York Mint, issued 1066, (1.37 g), obv. crowned head to left with sceptre in front, HAROLD REX ANGL around, rev. PAX across field, around +SPEARTCOL ON EOF (Sweartcol of York), (S.1186, North 836, BMC I). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1166), and previously from Spink by private purchase.





2756\*

**Harold II**, (1066), silver cut halfpenny, pax type, Thetford Mint, (0.55 g), Godric moneyer, (S.1186, N 836). *Toned, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$200

### VERY RARE WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR PENNY



2757\*

**William I**, (1066-1087), silver penny, Profile/Cross fleury type, Romney Mint, issued 1066-1068, (1.25 g), obv. crowned bust with diadem to left with sceptre, ILLEMV REX around, rev. cross fleury, around +PVLFMAER ON RV (Wulfmaer of Romney [Rume]), (S.1250, North 839, BMC type i). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 456) and previously from Spink Australia by private purchase.

### EX MACK COLLECTION WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR PENNY



2758\*

**William I**, (1066-1087), silver penny, Two sceptres type, London Mint, issued 1072-1074, (1.32 g), obv. crowned diademed bust facing with a sceptre at each side, PILLELMVS REX AN around rev. cross fleury with annulet in centre, over saltire botonne, around +BLIICSIINII ON LIIN (Blacsun of London), (S.1253, North 844, BMC iv). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1171) and previously from the Mack Collection (Auction I, 228), and also Mack Sylloge (1373), the Ridgemount Collection and Spink Auction Sale 69 (lot 113).



2759\*

**William I**, the Conqueror, (1066-1087), silver penny, PAXS type, Salisbury Mint, (1.37 g), obv. bust facing crowned, sceptre to right, +PILLLLEM REX around, rev. cross pattee in each angle an annulet containing the word PAXS, OSBERN ON SERB around, (S.1257; BMC type 8, No.897). *Attractively toned and clearly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2327), The Tom May Collection.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Yearbook 2010, p56, fig.8.

## VERY RARE WILLIAM II PENNY



2760\*

**William II**, (1087-1100), silver penny, cross voided type, Rochester Mint, issued 1092-1095, (1.35 g), obv. crowned bust facing with stars each side, PILLEM R around, rev. voided cross pattee over a cross annulet, annulet in centre, around +IFSTAN ON ROF (Aelfstan of Rochester) (N.853, S.1260, BMC.iii). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from I.S. Wright, private purchase.



2761\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver cut halfpenny, pointing bust and stars type, Salisbury Mint, (0.63 g), Sawulf moneyer, (S.1267, N 862). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2762\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver penny, type XIV, pellets in quatrefoil type, (1.33 g), obv. facing bust, around uncertain reading no letters clearly visible, rev. I...SA:+, around (uncertain moneyer and mint), quatrefoil with star in centre, pellets on limbs, four lis around, (S.1275, N.870, BMC type 14). *Toned, struck, partial legends, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from M.R.Roberts with ticket in March 2002.



2763\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver penny, quadrilateral on cross fleury, London Mint, (1.36 g), Roger moneyer, (S.1276, N 871). *Toned, nearly very fine with a strong portrait.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 1966) and previously Dix Noonan Webb Sale 124, lot 2433.



2764\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver penny, BMC 15, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London Mint, (1.43 g), obv. bust facing crowned and diademed, three quarters left, sceptre in right hand, ..ENRIC [REX], rev. quatrefoil on cross fleury, ES[TM]VN[D] ON LVN around (Estmunt of London), (S.1276, BMC15). *Toned, very fine, usual striking weakness.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2329), the Tom May Collection. Came as a private purchase from Spink (?) with old collector's ticket with Hawkins number, 255 and price £1.



2765\*

**Stephen**, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, Bury St. Edmunds Mint, issued 1136-1145, (1.38 g), obv. bust right, crowned and diademed, holding sceptre in right hand, +STIEFNE RE around, rev. GILEBERT: ON: ED: (Gilebert of Bury St. Edmunds), (S.1278, N.873, BMC i). *Very fine and very rare with complete reverse legend.*

\$800

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1180), previously from the Francis Elmore Jones Collection, purchased 1984.



2766\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189) cross-crosslets 'Tealby' coinage, 1158-80, penny, class E, (1.48 g), London Mint, Obv. crowned bust facing with sceptre, +hENRI:RE..around, rev. LIEFPINE [ON LVN] (Liefwine of London mint, (S.1341, cf.BMC 509). *Toned, irregular edge otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from M.R. Roberts (Wynyard Coin Centre) in February 1998.





2767\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross coinage, issued 1180-89, silver penny, class 1b, stop before REX, London Mint, rev. RAVL. ON. LVND., (S.1344, N.963). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1848), coming from the C.S.Shute Collection, acquired as a private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 29/2/72.



2772\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, short cross type 7c, issued 1218-1242, Canterbury Mint, (1.39 g), Simon moneyer, (S.1356C, N.980). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Mitchell August 2001, with his ticket.



2768\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199), silver penny, short cross type 4a, issued 1194-1205, Canterbury Mint, (1.45 g), Ulard moneyer, (S.1348A, N.968). *Toned with a clipped flan, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Mitchell, London, August 2001 with his ticket.



2773\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross class 2b, issued 1248, London Mint, (1.39 g), Nicole moneyer, (S.1361A, N.985). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London, with their ticket.



2769\*

**John**, (1199-1216), silver penny, short cross type 5b, 1205-1210, London Mint, (1.49 g), Adam moneyer, (S.1351, N.970). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn with his ticket.



2774\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3a, issued 1248-1250, (1.40 g), rev. ION/ON E/CCE/TRE, Exeter mint, (S.1362, N.986). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3612) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket and illustrated on supplementary plate 75 (row 9 no 5), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1202 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2770\*

**John**, (1199-1216), silver penny, short cross type 5c, 1205-1210, London Mint, (1.49 g), Renner moneyer, (S.1352, N.971). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Mitchell August 2001, with his ticket.



2775\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3a, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON S/ROS, (1.42 g), rev. Shrewsbury mint, (S.1362, N.986). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3622) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (3/6) and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 3 no 2), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.

2771

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver halfpenny (made by cutting a penny in half), short cross type 7, issued 1217/8-1242, Canterbury Mint, (0.83 g), Roger O moneyer, (S.1356, N.978-980). *Toned, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley, London.



2776\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross class 3a, issued 1248-1250 Northampton Mint, (1.29 g), Willem moneyer, (S.1362B, N.986/1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London, with their ticket.



2777\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.498 g), rev. IAC/OB O/N BR/VST, Bristol Mint, (S.1363, N.987/1). *Round and well centred, extremely fine with full ethnic, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3608), previously from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (5/-) and illustrated from the supplementary plate 77 (row 5 no 2) and from Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2778\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.46 g), rev. ION/ON S/EIN/TED, Bury St. Edmunds Mint, (S.1363, N.987/1). *Good very fine, weak in places on the legend and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3609) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (7/6) and illustrated from the supplementary plate 78 (row 1 no 2), from Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1204 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2779\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.60 g), rev. ION/ON/CAR/LEL, Carlisle Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare mint.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3611) the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (4/-) and illustrated from the supplementary plate 76 (row 6 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2780\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.34 g), rev. ION/ON/GLO/VCE, Gloucester Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Nearly extremely fine, with even grey tone and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3613) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (3/-) and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 7 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2781\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.45 g), rev. ROG/ER O/N hE/REF, Hereford Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Attractive round with grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3614) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (4/-) and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 8 no 2), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2782\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.43 g), rev. HVG/E ON/IVE/LCE, Ilchester Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Round, attractive grey tone, as struck extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3615) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 8 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2783\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, WIL/LEM/ON L/INC, (1.45 g), rev. Lincoln Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3616) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with ticket (3/-) and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 9 no 4), Glendining's June 6 - 9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.





2784\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London Mint (S.1363; N.987). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1683).



2785\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, HEN/RI O/N NE/WEC, (1.39 g), rev. Newcastle Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Extremely fine portrait, weak in places on the legend, with attractive golden tone, rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3618) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection and probably from the sale at Glendining's November 4-6 1958 (lot 2985 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2786\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, LVC/AS O/N N/ORh, (1.40 g), rev. Northampton Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3619) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (3/-) and illustrated on supplementary plate 76 (row 10 no 3), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2787\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, ADA/M ON/ OXO/NOF, (1.30 g), rev. Oxford Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3609) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket (3/6) and illustrated on supplementary plate 77 (row 1 no 5), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2788\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.46 g), rev. CLE/MEN/T ON/WA, Wallingford Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3623) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket and illustrated on supplementary plate 77 (row 2 no 7), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2789\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, (1.40 g), rev. ALA/IN O/N EV/ERW, York Mint, (S.1363, N.987). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3626) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket and illustrated from the supplementary plate 76 (row 4 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2790\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, HEN/RI O/N LV/NDE, (1.42 g), rev. London Mint, (S.1364, N.988). *Sharply struck, extremely fine with grey tone.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3617) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection and with ticket with date 13.1.1910, illustrated from the supplementary plate 77 (row 8 no 5), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1202 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2791\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, HVG/E ON/NOR/WIZ, (1.29 g), rev. Norwich Mint, (S.1364, N.988). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3620) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection with ticket (10/-) and illustrated on supplementary plate 77 (row 10 no 1), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1204 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2792\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, (1.42 g), rev. HVG/E ON/WIL/TON, Wilton Mint, (S.1364, N.988). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3624) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection and illustrated on supplementary plate 78 (row 2 no 1), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1204 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2793\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, (1.48 g), rev. HVG/E ON/WIN/CHE, Winchester Mint, (S.1364, N.988). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3625) and from the Richard Cyril Lockett collection and illustrated on supplementary plate 78 (row 1 no 7), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1203 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope.



2794\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), sterling silver imitation penny, long cross issue, imitating class 5c, (1.12 g), issued post 1250, copying possibly a Nicole of London penny, obv. hE-ICVS REX III', rev. HIE/ONh/II-I/VIII, (cf.S.1369, BNJ 1966 (p.90) J.J. North No.81, Pl.7 [This Coin], Westfälische Auktion lot No.84 [This Coin]). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 978).



2795\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5c, issued 1251-1272, (1.49 g), rev. ROB/ERT/ON C/ANT, Canterbury Mint, (S.1369, N.993). *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1201), coming from the Slype find, (West Flanders, property of Baron Maleingreau D'Hembise) and Richard Cyril Lockett collection with his ticket and illustrated from the supplementary plate 79 (row 3 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1207 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope and from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2444, where it is illustrated).



2796\*

**Henry III**, 1216-1272, long cross coinage, 1247-72, silver penny, class Vc, William of Canterbury (S.1369). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2797\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 2a, London Mint, (1.42 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, reversed N, (S.1385). *Golden red and grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from a United Kingdom dealer with ticket.



2798\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross, silver penny, London Mint, Class 3b, issued 1280-1281, (1.40 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1388, N.1017). *Toned, round and good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1954), the W.H. Lampard Collection with his ticket.



2799\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 3d, London Mint, (1.49 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1390). *Golden red and grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2800\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, London Mint, class 3g (1.40 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1393, N.1022). *Strong portrait, golden peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1735).





2801\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 1c, London Mint, (1.44 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, reversed N, (S.1383). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 829).



2805\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 6b, London Mint, (1.45 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1402). *Grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2802\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 2a, London Mint, (1.43 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, reversed N, (S.1385). *Golden red and grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with their ticket.



2806\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 7a, London Mint, (1.38 g), rev. +CIVI TAS LON DON, rose on breast, (S.1403). *Grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Classical Numismatic Group, New York August 1997 at the ANA Convention with ticket.



2803\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 2b, Bristol Mint, (1.38 g), rev. +VILL ABR ISTO LLIE, (S.1386). *Grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London Auction Sale October 1998, with various tickets including that coming from the collection of Elmore Jones, Glendining's, London Auction 13 April 1983 (lot 1260).



2807\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), reverse brockage of a silver penny, type 10cf3, Canterbury Mint, (1.40 g), rev. +CIVI TAS CAN TOR, (S.1412). *Red and grey patina, extremely fine, very rare as a brockage.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with various tickets.



2804\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, Class 3e, York Mint, Episcopal issue of Bishop Wickwane with quatrefoil in centre of reverse, issued 1280-1, (1.41) S.1391/1430, N.1020, SC E11D-525). *Round, very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 2404) and previously from the Kenneth A. Jacobs Collection with his ticket.



2808\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, Class IVb, Berwick on Tweed Mint, (1.30 g), rev. +VILL A BE RIV VICI, bifoliate crown, (S.1415, N.1079). *Grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England, with his ticket.



2809\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver farthing, Class 2, London Mint, (0.35 g), rev. +LON DON IEN SIS, trifoliate crown, (S.1444, N.1052). *Grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England, with his ticket.



2810\*

**Edward I period**, (1272-1307), silver sterling imitation, penny, type with trifoliate crown, stating London Mint, (1.43 g), rev. LON DON CIVI TAS, (S.-). *Grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London Auction Sale October 1998, with various tickets including that coming from the North Collection Spink Sale 39 (lot 1240).

2811

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, long cross class 9b, London Mint (1.22g) (S.1408); George II, sixpence, old head, 1758 (S.3711); George III, shilling, 1787, with hearts (S.3745). *First coin toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$180

2812

**Edward I - George IV**, penny London class; Charles I, Tower under Parliament halfcrown, mm R in brackets; penny 1797; crown 1821, shilling, 1826. *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$100



2813\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfpenny, Florin type, London Mint, (0.53 g), rev. LON DON CIVI TAS, (S.1557, N.1131). *Grey patina, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England, with his ticket.



2814\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, pre-treaty type, series E, London Mint, mm cross 2, lis on breast, issued 1354-55, (4.39 g), (S.1568, N 1163). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 2008) and previously Dix Noonan Webb Sale 106, lot 258.



2815\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, fourth coinage, series D, London Mint, issued 1352-1353, (2.19 g), (S.1575). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 983).



2816\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), pre treaty period, 1351-61, halfgroat, York Mint, series E, mm cross 2, annulet stops, lis on breast, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (2.40 g), (S.1581, N.1166). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2817\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver penny, London Mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C, annulet in each quarter, closed C & E, R wedge tail, issued 1351-1352, (1.23 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1584, N.1149). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1974), the W.H. Lampard Collection with his ticket, and he privately purchased it in 1978.





2818\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London Mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, annulet before EDWARD, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, unbarred A in ADIUTOREM, (4.57 g), (S.1616, N.1256). *Round, slightly clipped, grey patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2819\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, fourth coinage, treaty type, London Mint, mm cross potent, annulet before E, issued 1361-69, (4.73 g), (S.1617, N.1256). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 2009) and previously Baldwins Auction 99, lot 973.



2820\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London Mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, no marks, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (2.06 g), (S.1620, N.1259). *Round, very slightly clipped, grey patination, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket and Baldwin's May 1962 with their ticket.



2821\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver penny, London Mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, double annulet stops, annulet after DON, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (1.10 g), (S.1624, N.1264). *Round, slightly clipped, dark patination otherwise, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, Patrick Finn, England with his ticket and with older earlier ticket.



2822\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver penny, York Mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, issued by Archbishop Thoresby, pellet stops, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (1.08 g), (S.1630, N.1268). *Round, toned, very fine portrait, otherwise, good fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2823\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), silver halfpenny, London, Intermediate style, (0.49 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1699, N.1331b). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 987).



2824\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver penny, London, Class C, mullet and broken annulet by crown, (0.90 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1788, N.1396). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2825\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, London, Class D, annulets by hair, (0.49 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1795, N.1410). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2826\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver groat, Calais Mint, Annulet issue, (1422-1427), annulets by neck, (3.74 g), rev. VIL LA CALI SIE, (S.1836, N.1424). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2827\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, Calais Mint, Annulet issue, (1422-1427), annulets by neck, (1.85 g), rev. VIL LA CALI SI, (S.1840, N.1429). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 838 part).



2828\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver penny, London Mint, Annulet issue, (1422-1427), annulets in two quarters on the reverse, (0.88 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1844, N.1431). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Gordon Andreas Singer, with ticket.



2829\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London Mint, Annulet issue, (1422-1427), annulets in two quarters of the reverse, (0.46 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1848, N.1434). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England, with his ticket.



2830\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, Calais Mint, Annulet issue, (1422-1427), annulets in two quarters of the reverse and by bust, (0.42 g), rev. VIL LA CAL IS, (S.1849, N.1435). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket, bought October 1998.



2831\*

**Henry VI (1422-1461)**, silver groat, Calais Mint, mm. pierced cross, mule of annulet coinage obverse and rosette - mascle reverse, reverse with rosettes only, issued 1427, (S.1836/1859, N.1424/1446). *Some weakness on part of legend on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 999).



2832\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver penny, Calais Mint, Annulet/rosette-mascle mule issue, (1427), annulets beside neck, rosette and mascle in reverse legend, (0.95 g), rev. VIL LA CALI SIE, (S.1845/1865, N.1432/1450). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, with ticket.



2833\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, silver groat, Calais Mint, (3.80 g), (S.1859, N.1446, Whitton 24b, Stewartby p.325). *Toned, with golden red highlights on the obverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1694). Lot includes various packets and old tickets with NGC ticket No.2039095-021 stating from the Eric P. Newman Collection and graded AU 58.





2834\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle type, 1430-31, Calais Mint, mm cross patonce, (3.61 g), (S.1859, N.1446). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 2013) and previously CNG Auction 366, lot 543. Also from the Deyo Collection.



2835\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London Mint, Rosette-mascle issue, (1427-1430), rosette on the obverse and reverse, (0.42 g), rev. VIL LA CAL IS, (S.1871, N.1454). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London August 2001, and listed in the Numismatic Circular April 2001 (HS 0464) as coming from the Shuttlewood Collection, with tickets.



2836\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver groat, Calais Mint, mm. cross patonce, Pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, (3.55 g), rev. VIL LA CALI SIE, (S.1875, N.1461). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2837\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London Mint, Pinecone-mascle issue, (1430-1434), mascle and pinecone on the obverse, plain on the reverse, (0.46 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1884, N.1458). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London October 1998, and Baldwin's 20 January 1962, both with their ticket incorrectly described.



2838\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London Mint, Pinecone-mascle issue, (1430-1434), mascle and pinecone on the obverse, plain on the reverse, (0.62 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1884, N.1468). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2839\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver groat, London Mint, mm. cross patonce/cross, Leaf-trefoil coinage, issued 1436-1438, (3.82 g), leaf on breast, crosses IIIb/v, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1897, N.1484). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket as purchased in October 1998.



2840\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver groat, London Mint, mm. cross patonce, Leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, (3.90 g), pellets by crown on obverse and a leaf on neck, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1917, N.1505). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket as purchased at the ANA Convention, in New York, August 1997.



2841\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), silver groat, London Mint, heavy coinage issue, Group I, obv. lis on neck and pellets by crown, mm. cross fleury/rose, issued 1461-1464, (3.80 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1969, N.1529). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket, noting ex Knoblock Collection.



2842\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), silver groat, London Mint, heavy coinage issue, Group III, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, issued 1464-1465, (3.73 g), eye in reverse legend, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn, (S.1974, N.1532). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2846\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Light coinage 1466-7, silver groat, (2.90 g), London Mint, mm sun, Group VI, quatrefoils by neck, lis after TAS, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.2000, N.1569). *Red and blue on grey patination, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2843\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Heavy coinage 1468-9, silver groat, (3.81 g), London Mint, mm rose, no marks on breast, eye after TAS, no quatrefoils or trefoil on breast, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.1976, N.1532 [variety noted]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1222), coming from the J.J. North Collection, with tickets.



2847\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Light coinage 1466-7, silver groat, (3.04 g), London Mint, mm crown/sun, Group VIII, quatrefoils by neck, quatrefoil on breast, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.2001, N.1571). *Delightful grey patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2844\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Heavy coinage 1468-9, silver halfpenny, (0.45 g), London Mint, mm rose, Group II, quatrefoils by bust, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.1990, N.1546). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets in August 2001, coming earlier from the Longbottom Sale (lot 193), Lord Grantley Sale (lot 1431), the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (lot 3137) and finally from Glendining's 17th April 1985 (lot 174).



2845\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Heavy coinage 1465-6, silver halfpenny, (0.48 g), London Mint, mm rose, Group II, saltires by bust, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.1991, N.1546). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2848\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Light coinage 1466-7, silver groat, (3.13 g), London Mint, mm long cross fitchee/sun, Group X, trefoils by neck, rev. CIVI TAS LOn DOn around, (S.2003, N.1577). *Red and blue on grey patination, extremely fine and a scarce variety.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London, October 1998, with their tickets.





2849\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470). Light coinage 1466-7, silver groat, (2.94 g), Bristol Mint, B on breast, mm crown, quatrefoils by neck, rev. VIL LA B RIS TOW around, (S.2004, N.1580). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London, January 2001, listed in the Numismatic Circular as HS 3407, comes with their tickets.



2852\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, 1477-1480, silver groat, (2.94 g), London Mint, mm pierced cross and pellet, fleurs on cusps, Group XVIII, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2098, N.1631). *Grey patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket (incorrectly described).



2850\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage 1471-2, silver groat, (3.13 g), London Mint, mm O, Group XIV, no marks by neck, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2096, N.1631). *Red and blue on grey patination, extremely fine and a scarce variety.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, at the ANA Convention, New York, August 1997, with their ticket.



2853\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, 1480-1483, silver groat, (3.13 g), London Mint, mm cinquefoil, rose on breast, Group XXI, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2100, N.1631). *Grey with red patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets as acquired October 1998, previously ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (lot 3170 part).



2851\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, 1477-1480, silver halfgroat, (3.09 g), London Mint, mm pierced cross and pellet, fleurs on cusps, Group XVIII, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2098, N.1631). *Grey with red patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2854\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, 1477-1480, silver halfgroat, (1.20 g), Canterbury Mint, C on breast, mm rose, trefoils on cusps, Group XVIII, rev. CIVI TAS CAN TOR around, (S.2106, N.1637). *Grey with red patination, clipped, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets, acquired October 1998.



2855\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, April - October 1471, silver penny, (0.72 g), Durham Mint, type XII, mm cross, under Bishop Lawrence Booth as king's receiver, rev. CIVI TAS DON OLI around, (S.2114, N.1658). *Toned, very fine from crude local dies and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London, October 1998, with their tickets.



2856\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign 1471-1483). Light coinage, silver penny, (0.51 g), York Mint, type XVI, mm lis, G and key by bust, under Archbishop George Neville, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI around, (S.2130, N.1649). *Toned, clipped, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London, October 1998, with their tickets.



2857\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), silver groat, (2.92 g), London Mint, mm boar's head (type 2) left, obv. RICARD reading, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2146, N.1697). *Slightly short on flan, grey with red patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2858\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), issued 1488-1489, silver groat, (3.09 g), London Mint, no mm, Class II, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON around, (S.2193, N.1704). *Grey with traces of red patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets as acquired October 1998.



2859\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, (1.32 g), Canterbury Mint, mm tun, Group IIIc, no stops, double arched crown, CIVI TAS CAN TOR around, (S.2211, N.1712). *Grey patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket, earlier from the Simpson Rostron Collection, Sotheby's 16 May 1892 (lot 105) with its ticket.



2860\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, (1.36 g), Canterbury Mint, mm tun, Group IIIc, no stops, double arched crown, CIVI TAS CAN TOR around, (S.2211, N.1712). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2861\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver penny, Sovereign type, (0.65 g), Durham Mint, Bishop Fox issue, D R at sides, rev. CIVI TAS DIR nAM? around, (S.2233, N.1731). *Grey patination, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2862\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver penny, Sovereign type, (0.73 g), York Mint, Archbishop Rotherham issue, keys below shield, trefoil stops, rev. CIVI TAS EBOR ACI around, (S.2236, N.1728). *Grey patination, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.





2863\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfpenny, crown with single arch, no mintmark, c.1487-1504, London Mint, no marks by neck, (S.2244, N.1734). *Weak in places, very fine with excellent portrait.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2020), previously from the W.H. Lampard with his ticket, earlier from A.H. Baldwin and Sons, London, purchased in 1992 with ticket by Michael Sharp (£27).

2864

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), penny, York Mint, keys below, (S.2238); **Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver sovereign penny, Durham, Bishop Wolsey, TW beside shield, mm star, 1514-26, (S.2352; N.1811). *Toning, wavy flans, good fine.* (2)

\$100



2865\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) profile issue, silver groat, tentative issue, mm cross crosslet, issued 1504-1505, (2.85 g), (S.2254, N.1743). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1883), previously from the C.S.Shute Collection.



2866\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) profile issue, silver groat, London Mint, mm cross crosslet, triple band on crown, issued 1504-5, (2.98 g), (S.2258, N.1747). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2867\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage, profile issue, silver groat, London Mint, mm portcullis crowned, triple band on crown, issued 1509-1526, (2.95 g), (S.2316, N.1797). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with old collector's ticket.



2868\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage, profile issue, silver groat, mm portcullis (S.2316). *Good fine.*

\$150



2869\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, profile head, silver half groat, York Mint, under Archbishop Wolsley (1514-30), mm star (S.2326). *Good fine.*

\$150



2870\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, second coinage, (2.86 g), issued 1526-1544, London Mint, Laker bust D with Lombardic letters, mm sunburst, (S.2337E, N.1797). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.



2871\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, second coinage, (2.19 g), issued 1526-1544, London Mint, Laker bust A3 with Lombardic letters, mm rose, (S.2337C, N.1797). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket, acquired September 1998.



2875\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, Archbishop Lee, E L either side of shield, York Mint, mm. key, issued 1531-1544, (1.36 g), (S.2348, N.1807). *Golden red patination highlights, nearly extremely fine with attractive appearance.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2872\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, second coinage, (2.79 g), issued 1526-1544, York Mint, T W beside shield, Archbishop Wolsey, mm lis, (S.2339, N.1799). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2876\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver penny, Sovereign type, (0.59 g), issued 1529-1532, London Mint, mm.lis, obv. h D G ROSA SINE SPInA, rev. CIVI TAS LO n DO n around, (S.2349, N.1808). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.



2873\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, Archbishop William Warham, WA either side of shield, Canterbury Mint, mm. cross patonce both sides, issued 1526-1532, (1.44 g), (S.2343, N.1802). *Good very fine with attractive dark tone.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 960) and coming from Michael Trenerry, Cornwall, 1989 with ticket.



2877\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), 'Sovereign' type coinage, silver penny, Bishop Tunstall, C D either side of shield, Durham Mint, mm. star, issued from 1530, (0.65 g), (S.2354, N.1813). *Dark grey patination, nearly extremely fine with attractive appearance.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2874\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Cranmer, TC beside shield, mm catherine wheel, 1533-44, obverse only (S.2345, N.1804). *Toned, wavy flan, very fine.*

\$150



2878\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust type, (0.30 g), issued 1529-1532, London Mint, mm.lis, obv. h D G ROSA SIE SPIA, rev. CIVI TAS LO n DO n around, (S.2356, N.1815). *Grey patination, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.





2879\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, modern copy in copper of a testoon, (5.00 g), (cf.S.2364). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



2880\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, testoon, Southwark Mint, mm. S both sides, issued 1544-1547, (7.36 g), (S.2365, N.1841). *Edge flan crack, attractive portrait but weak, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 969) and previously from M.R. Roberts with his ticket.



2881\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, groat, Tower Mint, mm. lis, issued 1544-1547, 1st bust, annulet in forks, (2.39 g), (S.2369, N.1844). *Scratch on head, a good portrait, double struck on the reverse, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 971) and from Michael Trenerry, Cornwall, with ticket.



2882\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, groat, Tower Mint, mm. lis, issued 1544-1547, 2nd bust, annulet in forks, (2.55 g), (S.2370, N.1844). *Slight bend, otherwise a good portrait, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 974) and from Michael Trenerry, Cornwall, with ticket.



2883\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, halfgroat, Bristol Mint, mm. -/WS, issued 1546-1547, (1.13 g), (S.2377, N.1851). *Round, gold and blue tone, good distinctive portrait, otherwise very fine, very rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 977), coming from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2884\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Tower Mint, mm lis, issued 1547-1548, 4th bust, (2.61 g), with Roman lettering and lozenge stops, pellets in annulets in forks of cross on the reverse, (S.2403, N.1871, Whitton BNJ XXXVI, Part III, Plate XVIII, 9 from the same dies). *A superb full round specimen with some original mint bloom, extremely fine, one of the finest if not finest known example of this base metal posthumous coinage.*

\$2,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 979), previously from the Norweb Collection, Spink sale 59 (lot 1377) and Patrick Finn, May 1996, with Norweb envelope and description.



2885\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Canterbury Mint, no mm., issued 1547-1551, 5th bust, (2.56 g), annulets in forks of cross, (S.2408, N.1875). *Slightly bent, edge crack, good distinctive portrait, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 986), previously from Michael Trenerry, Cornwall, with his ticket.



2886\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Tower/Southwark Mint, mm arrow, issued 1547-1551, (1.00 g), rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.2410/1, N.1878). *Good distinctive portrait, good very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.



2887\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous penny, Tower Mint, no mm., issued 1547-1551, three quarter bust right, (0.61 g), (S.2418, N.1883). *A superb portrait, good very fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 991), acquired from the Classical Numismatic Group London, with their ticket.



2888\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, contemporary plated copy of the base silver shilling, Southwark Mint, mm + (cross not used in the normal issues), dated 1549, (5.12 g), (cf.S.2465-2472, cf.N.1917). *Large round flan, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England.



2889\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, base silver shilling, Southwark Mint, mm Y, dated 1549, bust 5, (4.38 g), (S.2466B, N.1917). *Large round flan, split in edge, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2890\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, contemporary copy of the base silver shilling, Southwark Mint, mm Y, issued 1549, (6.41 g), (cf.S.2466B, cf.N.1917/2). *Large round flan, small attempted piercing on centre of reverse, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 797), coming from the H.P. Whittle Collection.



2891\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, reduced fineness silver shilling, dated 1550, bust 6, mm Y, Southwark Mint, (4.61 g), (S.2472C, N.1919). *A full coin almost completely struck up, toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1699), the Robert A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1572), previously from Stacks' Sale 2,3,4 Dec 1997 (lot 1488).



2892\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, base silver shilling, Tower Mint, mm rose, dated 1551, bust 6, (5.59 g), (S.2473, N.1944). *Large round flan, minor edge splits, several surface scratches otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.





2893\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, silver crown (30.58 g), fine silver issue, London Mint, mm Y, dated 1551. obv. EDVVARD' : VI : D' G: AGL' : FRAnC' : Z: hIBER' : REX. Y: Edward on horseback riding right, 1551 below, rev. POSVI DEVm: A DIVTOR E': mEV; y, coat-of-arms over long cross fourch e, (S.2478, N.1933). *Very fine, attractively toned, scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley with his ticket.



2894\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Grey toning with clear date, minor surface imperfections, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

With ticket.

2895

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, silver crown, fine silver issue, uncertain date, mm tun, (29.32 g), (S.2478, N.1933). *Poor.*

\$80



2896\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, silver crown (30.72 g), fine silver issue, London Mint, mm tun, dated 1553. obv. EDVVARD' : VI : D' G: AGL' : FRA' : Z: hIBER' : REX: Edward on horseback riding right, 1553 below, rev. POSVI DEVm: A DIVTOR E: MEVM, coat-of-arms over long cross fourch e, (S.2478, N.1933). *Very fine and attractively toned, scarce date.*

\$3,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2897\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, silver halfcrown (15.37 g), fine silver issue, London Mint, mm Y, dated 1551. obv. :EDVVARD' : VI : D' G: AGL' : FRA' : Z: hIBER' : REX. Y: Edward on horseback riding right, .1551. below, rev. POSVI DEVm: A DIVTOR E': mEV; y., coat-of-arms over long cross fourch e, (S.2479, N.1934). *Very fine, lightly polished, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket, acquired August 2001.



2898\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, fine silver issue, silver shilling, mm tun, issued 1551-3, (6.22 g), (S.2482, N.1937). *Dark tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1247).



2899\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Dents and small edge crack, otherwise clear portrait, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2903\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver shilling, no mm, not dated, c.1554-8, busts face to face with full titles, (5.98 g), (S.2498, N.1967). *Dark grey with some blue tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 991), previously from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2900\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, fine silver issue, silver sixpence, mm Y, issued 1551-3, (2.87 g), (S.2483, N.1939). *Grey tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink Auctions No.25.



2904\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver groat, 1554-58, Tower Mint, mm lis, (1.95 g), (S.2508, N 1973). *Toned, very fine with an uneven flan.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright, Sydney with their ticket.



2901\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), third period, fine silver issue, silver threepence, mm tun, issued 1551-3, (1.57 g), (S.2485, N.1940). *Grey tone, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink Auctions Sale 124 (lot 1734) from the La Riviere Collection.



2905\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, silver shilling, issued 1560-1561, mm martlet, (5.97 g), (S.2555, N.1985). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, weak on shield.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1053).



2902\*

**Mary**, (1553-1555), silver groat, issued 1553-54, Tower Mint, mm pomegranate, (2.06 g), (S.2492, N 1960). *Toned, good very fine with trace of crease.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Patrick Finn, England with his ticket.



2906\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, silver groat, issued 1560-1561, mm martlet, (1.97 g), (S.2556, N.1986). *Toned, red and gold highlights, extremely fine/very fine, weak on shield.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Gordon Angreas Singer, MD, USA with his ticket.





2907\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, silver sixpence, small bust 1f, 1561, Tower Mint, mm pheon, (2.80 g), (S.2561, N.1997). *Toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the Matthew Rich Collection Sale 119 (lot 2035) and previously Vosper TU-FDTK, August 2014.



2911\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver shilling, issued 1590-1592, mm hand, (6.45 g), (S.2577, N.2014). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, weak on parts of legend.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2908\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, silver threepence, mint mark pheon, 1562/1, (1.56 g), (S.2565, N.1998). *Attractive dark tone, round good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2060), the W.H. Lampard Collection, originally bought from B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London, purchased in 1966.



2912\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver penny, without rose or date, mm uncertain, issued 1582-1600, (0.52 g), (S.2580, N.2017). *Slightly bent, with a clear portrait, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2909\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, silver threepence, 1575, mm eglantine, (1.58 g), (S.2566, N.1998). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1072).



2910\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, three farthings, 1574, mm eglantine, 1573-8 (S.2571). *Porous, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.



2913\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), seventh issue, silver crown, mm 1, issued 1601, (29.89 g), (S.2582, N.2012). *Slightly off centre on the reverse, a sharp attractive and clear portrait, otherwise good very fine and rare as such.*

\$5,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1081).



2914\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), seventh issue, silver halfcrown, mm 1 issued 1601, (14.90 g), (S.2583, N.2013). *An attractive grey tone, clear portrait, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1083), and previously from Seaby's London, privately with its ticket.



2918\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver shilling, not dated, c.1561-2, ornate bust, 31mm diameter, (5.90 g), (S.2590, N.2023). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise attractive grey, blue and gold tone, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 805) the H.P. Whittle Collection.



2915\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) seventh issue silver halfcrown, mm 1 (1601)(S.2583). *Good fine.*

\$1,250



2919\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver shilling, not dated, c.1561-2, ornate bust, 30mm diameter, (6.06 g), (S.2591, N.2023). *Extremely fine with golden peripheral patination.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1085), originally from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2916\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558- 1603), seventh issue, silver twopence, mint mark 1 (1601), (0.92 g), (S.2586, N.2016). *Attractive dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2068), the W.H. Lampard Collection, originally bought from B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London, purchased in 1966.



2920\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1562 ornate and tall bust, (2.99 g), (S.2595, N.2026). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1088).



2917\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), seventh issue, silver halfpenny, mm 2 issued 1602, (0.28 g), (S.2588, N.2018). *An attractive grey tone, clear symbols, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.





2921\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1562 decorated dress, tall bust, (2.89 g), (S.2595, N.2026). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1937).



2922\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1562 ornate and large broad bust, (2.94 g), (S.2596, N.2027). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1090).

2923

**Elizabeth I**, milled sixpence, 1568, mm.lis, (S.2599, N.2030). *As presented to New Zealand school children in 1953 in red case of issue with descriptive ticket, fair - very good.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 850).



2924\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), East India Company, General Trade coinage issue or 'Portcullis Coinage', silver four testerns (four reales), mintmark O, (1600), (13.64 g), obv. crowned arms, around O: ELIZABETH. D;G; ANG; FRA; ET; HIBER; REGINA., crowned E R at sides, rev. O: POSVI. DEVM. ADIVTOREM. MEVM., around crowned portcullis, (Pr.2, S.2607B). *Weak in places on the legend, otherwise good very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 5089, \$2500) and coming from Spink Auctions, London, Sale 76, May 24, 1990 (lot 62, £946).

Of the 46 known specimens, 15 are in museums and 31 are in private collections.



2925\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), East India Company, General Trade coinage issue or 'Portcullis Coinage', Portcullis silver two testerns (or reales), mm O, struck 1600/1, (6.63 g), obv. legend ends REGINA (Pr.3; S.2607c). *Deep grey patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1975, \$3100), the Colin E. Pitchfork example coming from the H.Pegg Collection, Spink Auctions London, November 19, 1980 (lot 47 £780), the R.M.Grieg Collection as sold in Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1674 \$1300).

Of the 34 known specimens, 16 are in museums and 18 are in private collections.

2926

**Elizabeth I**, third and fourth issue, 1561-77, sixpence, 1573-77, mint mark ermine (S.2563); Charles II, 1660-85, threepence, 1683 (S.3386); George II, halfpenny, 1738 (S.3717); George III, first issue, halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774); Queen Victoria, young head, second type, sixpence, 1874 (S.3910), Jubilee bust, sixpence, 1887 (S.3929); old veiled bust, no date as double headed with two obverses joined; Edward VII, sixpence, 1902 (S.3983); George V, first coinage, florin, 1919 (S.4011); George VI, shilling, 1944, sixpence, 1942 (S.4082, 4084) (2). *Nearly good - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



2927\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage, first bust, silver shilling, mm thistle, issued 1603-4, (5.89 g), (S.2645, N.2072). *Minor flan wedge cut at edge, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 810), coming from the H.P. Whittle Collection.



2928\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1619-25, silver shilling, mm lis, issued 1604-5, second bust, (5.99 g), (S.2646, N.2073). *Good very fine with two die breaks on the reverse.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2967).



2929\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage, first bust, silver sixpence, mm thistle, issued 1603, (3.09 g), (S.2647, N.2074). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2930\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage, first bust, silver halfgroat, mm thistle, issued 1603-1604, (0.86 g), (S.2649, N.2076). *Toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2931\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, silver penny, mm rose, issued 1605-1606, (0.49 g), (S.2661, N.2106). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2932\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, silver halfpenny, mm bell, issued 1610-1611, (0.23 g), (S.2663, N.2107). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, October 1998 with ticket.



2933\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil, issued 1624, (29.67 g), (S.2664, N.2120). *Attractive dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 978).



2934\*

**James I**, (1603-25), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (14.73 g), (S.2666, N.2122). *Toned graffiti X in front of king, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 813).





2935\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25 halfcrown, mm thistle 1621-3 (S.2666). *Nearly fine*.

\$200



2936\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm thistle (1621-3)(S.2668). *Old dusty grey tone, nearly very fine*.

\$300

Ex Shelley Collection.



2937\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver halfpenny, no mm.. issued 1619-1625, (0.28 g), (S.2673, N.2129). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, with tickets.



2938\*

**Charles I**, (1625 - 1649), Tower Mint under king, silver crown, mm harp over rose over feathers/harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2a, (29.67 grams), rev. group of four commas as stops in the legend, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper X+/XIV, Brooker 246 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce*.

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2107), previously from Dolphin Coins, London, November 1982, from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin July 1982 (E500) and the Cornwall Collection.



2939\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver halfcrown group III, 3a1, mm tun, issued 1636-8, (14.56 g), (S.2773, N.2211). *Toned, very fine, scarce in this condition*.

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England, October 1998, with his ticket.



2940\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver halfcrown, issued 1644-1645, type 3a.3, Group III, mm (R), (15.71 g), (S.2778, N.2213). *Toned, very fine, weak in places.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England, August 2001 with his tickets.



2943\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, type 3a, mm crown, (1635-6), (5.99 g), no inner circles, (S.2787, N.2225). *Round, attractive tone with golden highlights, good very fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1002).



2941\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, type 3a 3 mm P in circle (S.2778). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



2944\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver shilling, issued 1636-1638, type 4.3, Group E, mm tun, (6.00 g), (S.2796, N.2229). *Toned, good very fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley, London with his incorrect ticket.



2942\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver shilling, issued 1633-4, type 3-1, mm portcullis, (5.93 g), (S.2785, N.2223). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1012), previously from Spink & Son, London with its tickets.



2945\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver shilling, issued 1639-1640, type 4.1 var., Group E, mm triangle, (6.05 g), (S.2797, N.2230). *Good very fine, uneven edge, rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.





2946\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver shilling, issued 1639-1640, type 4.4, Group F, mm triangle, (5.86 g), (S.2799, N.2231). *Toned, portrait good very fine, but weak on parts of the legends, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England in August 2001, with his ticket.



2947\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), contemporary forgery of the silver shilling, c.mid 1640s, mm similar to a tun, coin type is based on a Tower Mint issue, with rev. of a square topped shield over cross moline, (4.79 g), (cf.S.2800 in the style of Group F). *Good very fine, full flan (light weight), very rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2948\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, type 3a, mm crown, (1635-6), (3.00 g), no inner circles, (S.2813, N.2241). *Round, attractive tone, very fine/good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London, October 1998 with their tickets.



2949\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver sixpence, issued 1636-1638, type 4.1, Group E, mm tun, (2.82 g), (S.2814, N.2242). *Toned, very fine with traces of mint bloom on reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Nigel Tooley, London with his ticket.



2950\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver sixpence, issued 1638-1639, type 4.2, Group E, mm anchor, (2.83 g), (S.2816, N.2244). *Large, very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2951\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfpenny, no mm, (0.28 g), (S.2837, N.2274). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2971).



2952\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, silver penny, issued 1638-1644, type 3a.1, Group D, mm .., (0.50 g), (S.2847, N.2270). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England, September 1998 with his ticket.



2953\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), first milled coinage, by Nichols Briot, silver halfcrown, mm B flower/B, issued 1631-2, (14.93 g), (S.2853, N.2299). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2564).



2954\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), first milled coinage, by Nichols Briot, silver sixpence, mm B flower/B, issued 1631-2, (3.00 g), (S.2855, N.2301). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2955\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, Group A, first bust, mm lis, 1625 (S.2805); Nicholas Briot's second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor (S.2860). *Good fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from CNG E429 (lot 488), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 114, lot 1762).



part

2956\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot's first milled issue (1631-2), pattern half groat (S.2856A); half groat, group D, fourth bust, (mm?) (S.2828). *Nearly very fine; fair. (2)*

\$220

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 17006, lot 797), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1643).



2957\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), second milled coinage, by Nichols Briot, silver sixpence, mm anchor, issued 1638-1639, (2.98 g), (S.2860, N.2306). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1014) and previously from M.R. Roberts with ticket.



2958\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), pattern, silver halfgroat or twopence, struck 1640, (1.36 g), obv. rose with large crown above and B below between crowned C R, rev. thistle, crowned CR either side, above a large crown with 1640 below, (S.-, N.2688). *Round, toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



2959\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver halfcrown, issued 1643-1644, EBOR below horse, mm lion, (14.33 g), (S.2868, N.2314). *Attractive dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1015) and previously from Spink (Australia) by private purchase with ticket.





2960\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver threepence issued 1643-1644, mm lion, EBOR above shield, (1.44 g), (S.2877, N.2323). *Attractive patina, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Cole, Tasmania.



2961\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) York Mint, 1643-4, halfcrown, mm lion (S.2869). *Nearly fine.*

\$300



2962\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver fourpence, Thomas Bushell's mint, mm book, issued 1638/9-1642, (1.97 g), (S.2891, N.2337). *Round, bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2973).



2963\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver twopence, Thomas Bushell's mint, mm book, issued 1638/9-1642, (1.03 g), obv. bust with lace collar, (S.2901, N.2343). *Round, toned, very fine, die flaw at edge, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1018).



2964\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, pattern silver crown by Rawlins, made as a cast copy (29.80g) of the ? specimen. *Flan crack at 2 o'clock, grey toned, edge filed, one test cut line, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from the W.J.Lawson Collection, Sale 119 (lot 2047)



2965\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver half pound, 1643, with three Oxford plumes above, mm plume/-, (59.86 g), (S.2945, N.2404). *Attractive grey tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1019), previously from M.R.Roberts with his ticket.



2966\*

**Charles I**, (1625 - 1649), Oxford Mint, silver crown, mm plume with band, dated 1643, Morrieson B-1, (28.88 g), obv. Oxford horseman on groundline, plume with band in field, rev. three plumes with bands in field, four pellets in legend after INIMICI, N over retrograde N in INIMICI, (S.2947, N.2406, SCBI Brooker 873). *Toned, struck on a broad flan, attractive, nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$2,500

With London dealer's ticket.



2967\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver fourpence, 1644, mm floriated cross, struck from Aberystwyth obverse die, (1.74 g), rev. Shrewsbury plume and two lis, (S.2985, N.2461). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (Lot 1021), coming from M.R. Roberts with their ticket.



2968\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, threepence, 1646 (S.2995). *Toned very fine.*

\$280

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 1.10.79, Sept NC 7978.



2969\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), silver halfcrown, 1644, mm plume and Br, Bristol Mint, with Shrewsbury plume behind king, Br below horse, (14.66 g), rev. Br below date, (S.3009, N.2492). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with uneven flan, very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.



2970\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), silver shilling, 1644, mm cross of five pellets, Bristol Mint, with rev. Br monogram as initial mark, (6.18 g), (S.3015, N.2499). *Toned, very fine, full flan, very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



2971\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Bridgnorth-on-Severn Mint, silver fourpence, 1646, mm flumelet on obverse, rev. scroll above declaration, (2.02 g), (S.3042, N.2525). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Sotheby's Auction Sale 23rd January 1980 (lot 119) and from Spink Auctions Sale 124 (lot 1769) from the La Riviere Collection, with earlier envelopes.

The mint had been attributed to "Lundy Island" for many years, however as the Royalist forces held Bridgnorth-on-Severn from 28 February 1646 to 26 April 1646, it was suggested in SCBI (No.33 p.xli) by Mr.Boon that Bridgnorth-on-Severn would be the best candidate as the mint for these coins.





2972\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver halfcrown, 1645, obv. large crown between CR, below XXX, rev. OBS/NEWARK 1645, (14.09 g), (S.3140, N.2638). *Toned, nearly extremely fine from the same dies as the Spink, Coins of England (p321).*

\$2,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1024), with a M.R.Roberts ticket.



2975\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, silver shilling, 1648 octagonal shape, in name of Charles II, (5.19 g), obv. centre three lines HANC:DE/VS:DEBIT/1648, rev. gateway with flag, (S.3151, N.2649), *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 54 (lot 1030), previously from Spink Auctions sale 69, April 20, 1989 (lot 210 illustrated) and M.R. Roberts with ticket.



2973\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver shilling, 1646, obv. large crown between CR, below XII, rev. OBS/NEWARK 1646, (5.78 g), (S.3143, N.2640). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1025), with a M.R.Roberts ticket.



2976\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1656/4, (29.93 g), mm sun, rev. with date 1656 with last 6 over 4, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 9a[R]). *Attractive dark grey tone, round, good very fine, and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1275).



2974\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver ninepence, 1645, obv. large crown between CR, below IX, rev. OBS/NEWARKE 1645, (4.21 g), (S.3145, N.2641). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1026), with a M.R.Roberts ticket and an old 1933 ticket.



2977\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, 1656/4, (14.66 g), mm sun, rev. with date 1656 with last 6 double struck, (S.3215, N.2722, ESC 437). *Dark grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 824) and bought privately from Spink Australia in 1980.



2978\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1654, mm sun, (6.09 g), (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 990). *Toned, round and extremely fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1034), coming from the Norweb Collection, Spink Auctions, Sale 59 (lot 1459 illustrated).



2979\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver sixpence, 1651, 51 of date over 49, mm sun, (2.88 g), (S.3219, N.2726, ESC 1485). *Toned, round with a slight bend in the flan, otherwise good very fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 764).



2980\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver twopence, (0.97 g), (S.3221, N.2728, ESC 2160). *Toned, round nearly as struck, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2981\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver penny, (0.39 g), (S.3222, N.2729, ESC 2263). *Toned, round nearly as struck, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.



2982\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver halfpenny, (0.21 g), (S.3223, N.2730, ESC 2363). *Toned, round nearly as struck, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, previously from Gordon Andreas Singer, USA with ticket.



2983\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver crown, 1658, (30.00 g), (S.3226). *Normal stage of die break, attractive dark blue and reddish grey toning with golden peripheral highlights, good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection and coming from Spink Noble, Sale on July 1993 (lot 2420).



2984\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver halfcrown, 1658, (15.02 g), (S.3227A). *Attractive dark blue and reddish grey toning with golden peripheral highlights, about as struck, good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection, from Monetarium August 1989.





2985\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Blue grey toned with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000



2986\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver shilling, 1658, (6.00 g), (S.3228, N.2747, ESC 1005) by Thomas Simon. *Golden red peripheral patination, overall a grey tone, delightful extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1041).



2987\*

**Charles II**, first hammered coinage, issued 1660-2, silver shilling, (5.98 g), no stop on top of reverse, (S.3308, N.2762, ESC 1010). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3693).



2988\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2 third issue, halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Very good.*

\$150



2989\*

**Charles II**, machine made coinage, issued after 1662, silver penny, (0.56 g), single arched crown, (S.3320, ESC 2271). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell), England with his ticket.



2990\*

**Charles II**, third hammered coinage, issued 1660-2, silver twopence, (0.96 g), with inner circles and mark of value, (S.3326, N.2772, ESC 2165). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Stephen Cole November 1996.



2991\*

**Charles II**, pattern broad, struck in silver, 1660, by Thomas Simon, (7.80 g), (S.-, N.2776, KM.Pn28). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 781).

---

## Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS

#### GREEK



2992\*

**Celtic**, Bituriges (Avaricum area), (c.100-50 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.61 g), obv. Celtic head to left, rev. horse walking to left, tree branch above, (De La Tour 4092). *Good*.

\$100

With Collector's description.



2993\*

**Celtic**, Pictones (Poitiers area), (c.100-50 B.C.), electrum stater (6.19 g), obv. head of Ogmios right, rev. human headed horse to right, hand below, (De La Tour 4395, Scheers/Lyon 3645-3656). *Very fine*.

\$500

Ex J. Elsen Sale 116, (lot 8).

With collector's description.

### Very rare gold dekadrachm of Hiketas



2994\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), gold dekadrachm, (4.25 g), obv. head of Persephone to left, with hair rolled and wreathed with corn, poppy behind, ΘΕ below neck, to left ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, rev. galloping biga driven to right by Nike, crescent above, Θ below, ΕΠΙ ΙΚΕΤΑ in exergue (cf.S.978, Buttrey, [Num. Chron. 1973], 2-D, SNG Fitz. 1362 [same dies]). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 4672. Previously Gorny & Mosch Auction 180, lot 63.

Little is known of Hiketas beyond his coinage, but Buttrey in Morgantina Studies "The Coins" pieced together a history based on the numismatic evidence. Following Hiketas's defeat of Phintias, tyrant of Akragas, he set out against the Carthaginians. This campaign ended in disaster at the Terias river, northwest of Syracuse. Buttrey, based on his die analysis, concludes that this gold issue was struck very hurriedly towards the end of Hiketas's reign, and theorizes that this series was issued to pay for his Carthaginian campaign.



2995\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), gold sixty litrai - dekadrachm (4.29 g), struck circa 269-263 or 217-215 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, head wreathed in grain ears, palm behind, rev. charioteer driving biga right, holding reins in left hand and kentron in right hand, ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ below, (S.983, Carroccio 54 (D25/R32), CCO period Ib or III, BAR issue 55, cf.SNG ANS 863 (obv. control mark). *Extremely fine with the obverse die a little rusty*.

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120, lot 2937 and previously CNG Sale 79, lot 119.





2996\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.47 g), Callatis mint, issued c.250-225 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, K in left field, monogram below, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702, Price 909, Marasesti 68). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$3,500



2997\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Sardis Mint, issued c.334-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, tripod in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702, Price 2537, SNG BMC -, M.-). *Well centred, good very fine with light mint bloom, a rare variety.*

\$3,000



2998\*

**Lesbos**, Mytilene, (c.412-378 B.C.), electrum hekete or sixth stater (2.50 g), obv. helmeted head of Artemis-Kybele wearing a stephane, decorated with palmettes to right, rev. comic mask to right within linear square, (cf.S.4243, Bodenstein 74, SNG von Aulock 7734, BMC 72-73, HGC 6, 1000). *Good fine.*

\$600

Bodenstedt notes 14 examples of this type.



2999\*

**Mysia**, Kyzikos, (circa 520-480 B.C.), electrum twelfth stater (7mm, 1.34 g), Lydo-Milesian standard, obv. figural type of a bird (gull) standing right on a tunny fish, another [tunny fish above], rev. incuse punch, (cf.S.3469, Klein Eine Sammlung griechischer Kleinmünzen. Nomismata 3, Berlin, 1999, No.416, Von Fritze 22 [Pl.1, p.3], Weidauer -, Traite -, SNG Kayhan -, Boston MFA 1397 (Pl.71), SNG von Aulock -, Rosen -, Münzen und Medaillen Basel, Catalog of public auction No.72, 6 October 1987 (lot 172, illustrated This Coin), and another Pecunem, Gitbud & Naumann Auction 9 November 3, 2013 [lot 201 that realised 300 Euros = 15%]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Münzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction Sale No.10, March 22, 2002 (lot 79, illustrated), previously from the collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, sold by Monnaies et Médailles S.A. Bale Auction Sale 72, 6 October 1987 (lot 172) and estimated at 900 SFr.



3000\*

**Persia - Lydia**, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darius I - Xerxes II, gold daric, (8.31 g), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right wearing kidaris and kandys with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, Meadows, Administration 321, Sunrise 24). *Fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

## ROMAN

### Rare Tiberius aureus with quadriga reverse



3001\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-15, (7.67 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. TR POT XVI, Tiberius in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, (S.1762, RIC 1, C.45, Calico 307). *Slight die break on obverse above head, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Bertolami Fine Arts, Auction 24, lot 608.



3002\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 14-17, (7.88 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTV[S], rev. PONTI[F] MAXIM around, Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, C.15). *Softly struck, mild surface pitting and possible ex mount, good fine.*

\$2,500

### Very rare Nero Claudius Drusus aureus



3003\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, father of Claudius, (died 9 BC), gold aureus (7.67 g), Lugdunum mint, issued under Claudius, A.D. 41-45, obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head of Drusus to left, rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue between two trophies, the architrave inscribed DE GERMANIS, (cf. S.1892, RIC (Claudius) 71. C 3. Calico 316). *Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Slabbed by NGC as choice VF strike 5/5, surface 3/5.

Nero Claudius Drusus was the second son of Livia by her first husband, Tiberius Claudius Nero. He was brought up in the household of Augustus, who took note of his abilities and fast-tracked his advancement in military and civil affairs. In 16 BC he was married to Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, and the happy union produced two sons, Germanicus and the future emperor Claudius. In 12 BC, Augustus gave him command of the planned conquest of Germany, which he seemed to have achieved in four skilfully waged campaigns over the next three years. His letters written during this time (later excerpted by Suetonius) indicated he hoped for a restoration of the Republic, an attitude which might have strained relations with Augustus. But Drusus never returned to Rome, for a serious equestrian accident in Germany led to an infection which claimed his life in the summer of 9 BC. Despite his Republican leanings, his brother Tiberius and son Claudius both became Roman emperors, the latter of whom struck this coin honoring his illustrious father.



### Outstanding Boscoreale aureus of Nero



3004\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, issued c.64-65, Rome mint, (7.35 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1930, RIC 52, BMC 67, C.118). *An extraordinary example with golden red Boscoreale patination, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously Spink & Son Ltd, 12 July 1979.

With research and a letter from Spink indicating the connection to the Boscoreale hoard.



3005\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 107, (7.10 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, aegis and cloak on far shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. oak wreath with S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, in three lines within, (cf.S.3105, cf.RIC 150, C.581). *Very fine and very rare, an unpublished bust type for issue.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, lot 4147 and previously Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3308) and Sale 74 (lot 4329).

### Very rare Hadrian aureus



3006\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (7.27 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN-H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, shield at base, bow and quiver behind, (S.3411, RIC 77, C.1097). *Full flan, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Bertolami Fine Arts 19, lot 569 - ACR Auctions with tickets.



3007\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.15 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head of Antoninus Pius to left, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, (cf.S.3999, RIC 13d. Calico 1472). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction 180, 12 October 2009, (lot 402).

Slabbed by NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

Struck during the first year of Antoninus's reign.



3008\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 147, (7.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding palladium on extended hand and vertical spear, oval shield set on ground to right, (cf.S.4035, RIC 159, C.1150, BMC 588 var). *Well struck, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$7,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, August 1989. Previously Baldwins London.



3010\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 249, Rome mint, (4.79 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right of Trajan Decius, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae, veiled, standing front, turning right and left away from one another, each holds standard, the one on right raises right hand, around PANNONIAE, (S.9359, RIC 21a, C.85, Calico 3295). *Full flan, good very fine - nearly extremely fine with a strong portrait, very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Bertolami Fine Arts - ACR Auctions 19, lot 746, with tickets.



3009\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), gold aureus, issued 165, Rome mint, (6.95g), obv.L. VERVS AVG ARM PAR MAX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Victory standing right, placing a shield inscribed VIC AVG in two lines, on a palm tree, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (cf.RIC.534, S.5338). *Ex mount, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

Variety not in Calico or currently published.



3011\*

**Julian II**, as Caesar, (355-360 A.D.), gold solidus (3.21 g), Antioch mint, 7th officina, obv. D N IVLIANVS NOB CAES, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned facing, Roma holding a reversed spear in left hand and Constantinopolis, right foot on prow of galley, cradling a globe-tipped sceptre in left arm, supporting shield inscribed with an eight-rayed star between them with right hands, in exergue SMANZ, (S.19028, RIC VIII 171, C.23). *Clipped heavily of light weight, otherwise nearly very fine, with a couple of light scratches on obverse, rare.*

\$600



3012\*

**Anthemius**, (467-472 A.D.), gold solidus, (4.08 g), "Court" style, Rome Mint, struck in 468, obv. D N ANTHE MIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and round shield decorated with soldier on horseback riding right, rev. SALVS R E[I]P VBLICAE, two emperors, crowned and in military dress, standing facing, each holding a spear and holding between them a globus cruciger, in field between, 'chi-rho' monogram, COMOB in exergue, (S.21613, RIC X 2816; Lacam 61). *Holed, very fine, minor scratches, very rare.*

\$800



## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3013\*

**Gaul**, Massalia, silver tritartemoron or three quarter litra (c480-470 B.C.) (0.63g), obv. Griffins head right, rev. Lions head right in a quadrangular depression, (LT. Pl.11, 500). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

With collector's description.

3014

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a colony founded by Phokaia), (c380-31 B.C.) (0.80 g) (2), obv. youthfull head of Apollo right, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (Depeyrot, M.H.M. p32 & pl.1, 10); silver hemilitra, (0.46 g), obv., Apollo head right, rev. four spoked wheel, M in one quarter, (Henry d'Hermy p24, 12). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

With collector's descriptions.



3015\*

**Gaul**, Massalia, silver tetrobol (c130 - 121 B.C.) (2.56 g), obv. profile of Artemis to right, rev. bounding lion to left, MAZZA above, A below, (BN 1145); silver litra(c 470-450 B.C.) (0.70 g), obv. profile of Apollo left, rev. crab, M below, (LT pl.11, 510); bronze minors (2). *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$200

With collector's descriptions.

3016

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (0.68 g, 0.68 g, 0.59 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



3017\*

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (0.61 g) (c121 - 82 B.C.), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (Depeyrot 58 var). *Good very fine.*

\$100

With collector's description.



part

3018\*

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a Colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (c121 - 82 BC) (0.66 g, 0.76 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, re., wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

With collector's descriptions.

3019

**Celtic**, a selection of bronze issues, includes, Alarici, uncertain Gallic tribe (2), Nervi (3) and Cantium (2) (c100-50 B.C.). *All with collector's descriptions, good - fine.* (8)

\$200

3020

**Celtic**, bronze minors, Gaul, Ambiani, c60-40 B.C. (1.21 g); Noviodunum, Suessiones, c.50-40 B.C., (2.98 g, 1.21 g). *Good - fine.* (3)

\$50

With collector's descriptions.



part

3021\*

**Celtic**, a selection of silver deniers, includes, Ambiani, Andecavi, Aquitania, Bituriges and Sequani. *All with collector's descriptions, good - fine.* (5)

\$200

3022

**Celtic**, a selection of bronze issues, includes, Ambiani (2), Senones (4), (c100-50 B.C.). *All with collector's descriptions, good - fine.* (6)

\$100

3023

**Celtic**, bronze minors, includes, Ambiani (5); Turones (2). *All with collector's notes, good - fine.* (7)

\$80

3024

**Celtic**, Ambiani, a selection of bronze issues, (c.1st Century B.C.). *All with collector's descriptions, good - very fine.* (13)

\$400

3025

**Celtic**, Bellovaci (c1-100 A.D.), bronze minors. *All with collector's notes, good - fine.* (12)

\$100

3026

**Celtic**, a small range of bronze issues, includes, Carnutes (2), Lingones (2, inc one base silver denier, Meldi, Parisii). *Good - fine.*

\$80



3027\*

**Celtic**, Gaul, Tolosates (c121-51 B.C.), silver drachms (2.74 g, 2.56 g), obv. Celticized head left (only hair visible). rev. quadripartite design, with symbols in angles (De La Tour 3040). *Fine*. (2)

\$180

Ex CGBFR eAuction, with tickets and collector's descriptions.



part

3028\*

**Celtic**, Leuci (area of Toul), a selection of various bronze issues. *All with collector's descriptions, good - fine*. (12)

\$180

3029

**Celtic**, a selection of bronze minors, includes, Remi (8), Sequani (3) (c1st century A.D.). *All with collector's descriptions, good - fine*. (11)

\$100



3030\*

**Celtic**, Redones (area near Rennes), billon stater (c.80 - 50 B.C.) (6.94 g), obv. Celticized head of Apollo right, rev. androcephalic horse right, eight spoked wheel below, (De La Tour 6783). *Good fine*.

\$250

Ex J. Elsen sale 114, lot 31, with collector's description.

3031

**Celtic**, Senones, a selection of bronze issues (c100-50 B.C.). *All with collectors descriptions, good - fine*. (11)

\$250

3032

**Celtic**, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.88 g), obv. crude head of Heracles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. trace of Zeus seated to left; silver drachm, similar (2.85 g), but good representation of obverse die, (cf.S.211-2, BM Vol.I p.185ff, S194, 203). *Very good - fine for type*. (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2011).



3033\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.58 g), obv. female head to right with hair bound up behind in a sphendone, rev. seven grain barley ear, leaf to right, traces of METAPION to left, (cf.S.410, Noe 494 [same reverse die], BMC 133 [same dies], McClean 966 [same dies]). *Bright, good fine and a very scarce type*.

\$300



3034\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.450-350 B.C.), AE obol 21mm, (7.31 g), obv. Head of Demeter to right, wearing barley wreath MET to right, rev. barley ear, poppy-head to right, OBOΛΟΣ, to left upwards, (S.621, Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum" in Kraay-Morkholm Essays, p. 122, 4, SNG ANS 554 [same dies]). *Very fine, brown patina, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

A very rare use on ancient coinage of the denomination appearing on a coin, in this case an obol.



3035\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Kroton, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver nomos, 22.5mm, (7.95 g), medium incuse type, obv. tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, to right, heron standing left QPO upwards, rev. Incuse tripod, (S.466, HN Italy 2093, SNG ANS 261-2 var. [orientation of ethnic]). *Good very fine with a deep iridescent tone, some indications of overstriking, trace deposits*.

\$700

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 103, September 14, 2016 (lot 56).



3036\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Terina, (c.300 B.C.), silver third stater (Sear and Holloway-Jenkins, HN drachm, (2.25 g), Group G, obv. head of nymph Terina to left, hair bound with sphendone, [TE ΠΙΝ]AION around on left, rev. winged Nike seated to left, on a cippus, wearing a chiton and himation, holds bird in her extended right arm, TE monogram in left field, (cf. S.510, Holloway - Jenkins 112, cf.SNG ANS 859). *Toned, lightly pitted surface, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$700





3037\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.520-500 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group I, (8.87 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKR AGVS (retrograde letters) around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (cf.S.708, Jenkins variety not listed, cf.SNG Cop.27 [Pl.1]. SNG ANS 936 [same obverse die]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, an unusual obverse reading.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 3064.



3038\*

**Sicily**, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.15 g), obv. Nike driving slow quadriga right, holding reins, large wreath above, in exergue ΓΕΛΑΩΙΟΝ, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, heron standing right before. (S.799, Jenkins, Gela 457 [obv. 85, rev. 173], SNG ANS 84 (same dies), Jameson 585 [same dies]). *Very fine, with reverse die break, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 (lot 47).

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become the most influential state on the island. In 485 its ruler Gelon seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens. His brother Hieron, later tyrant of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachm issues at Gela probably began circa 480 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as 'immanisque Gela fluvii cognomina dicta.'



3039\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (400-370 B.C.), silver dekadrachm by Euainetos as signed by the artist, (42.75 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying to right above holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, traces of legend above and below EY AINE, (cf.S.953, Gallatin dies (-/CY) obverse die very close to Gallatin R1, Scavino (RIN Vol.CIX pp 133-173), (dies -/R6), the obverse die close to D3 and very similar to Rizzo Pl.LIV, 9, a new die combination. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Collection of James Timothy Gleeson. The lot includes a hallmarked sterling silver ring support and a leather necklace for the support of the ring for wearing.

James Timothy Gleeson (21 November 1915-20 October 2008) was known as Australia's foremost surrealist painter and poet. He served on the board of the National Gallery of Australia.



3040\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (400-370 B.C.), silver dekadrachm by Euainetos, but unsigned, (42.74 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above to right holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, traces of legend above and below on right a star below the dolphin, (cf.S.954, Gallatin dies (XXIII/KII) the obverse die also very close to Gallatin RXIX, Scavino (RIN Vol.CIX pp 133-173), 66, (dies D20/R37). *Good very fine, minor surface roughness and edge breaks, very rare.*

\$15,000

Claimed by vendor to have been bought by his father, from an antique dealer who sold coins with antiques in Melbourne, Australia over 35 years ago. The items comes in a fitted box. The die with a star in this position is known from two published examples, one being illustrated in Rizzo M.G.S. Pl. LIII, 7, another is illustrated by Roma Numismatics as Auction V (lot 133).



3041\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (400-370 B.C.), silver dekadrachm by Euainetos, (41.58 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying to right above holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, cockle shell behind neck, traces of legend above and below of EY AINE, (cf.S.953, Gallatin dies C.VI/III, BMC 178 [same dies], Cahn Sale 75, May 30, 1932 [lot 198, **This Coin**, illustrated]). *Has been mounted on edge by having the soldered mount removed, otherwise attractive and evenly worn by the wearer, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1790) for \$5100, previously from the Adolph E. Cahn Frankfurt Auction Sale No. 75 May 30, 1932, (lot 198) where it is illustrated, subsequently sold in Glendinings (lot 147), October 5, 1987, (sold for £820 + 11.5%), and purchased privately from Empire Coins (Dennis Kroh), USA, after the sale, for £1200 nett.

One of the most celebrated and admired coins of Antiquity, Euainetos' Dekadrachm was extensively imitated by the engravers of many other mints in the Greek world. A comparable specimen in similar state of wear from unsigned dies, Superior Stamp & Coin Co. June 17-23 1974, realised US \$7900 (described as VF) lot 147 (Dies CXI/VII).

3042

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), issued 317-310 B.C., AE litra, AE 18, (6.60 g), obv. Persephone (Kore) head to left, wreathed in corn, rev. bull butting to left, club and T above, IE in exergue, (S.-, SNG ANS 588, SNG Cop. 867). *Earthy dark green patina, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

Ex Italo Vecchi Auction September 4, 1998, Sale 13 (lot 227).



3043\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.97 g), obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, behind palm, rev. galloping quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ[Σ], below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑ[ΟΣ], other letters off flan, (S.989, cf.SNG ANS 882/883). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Enna hoard (ICGH 2232), Burnett, SNR 62, (1983) No.16 (described and illustrated), and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1814).

3044

**Moesia Inferior**, Tomis, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 25, (10.79 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around AVT K MAP CEY AΛEΞΑΝΔΡOC, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding patera and long sceptre, around ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟ Ν ΤΟΥΤΟ, ΜΕΩC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 39, SNG Munich -, AMNG 3145, Mion. Vol.2 Sup., No.807 [p.196]). *Dark patina, nearly very fine, weak in places and very rare for this reverse.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5235).



3045\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.17 g), obv. forepart of horse to left, with a crude stylised mane, rev. quadripartite incuse square, the surfaces of the quarterings irregular and sunk, (cf.S.1343, May 4 [Num. Chron 1965, p.37, Pl.III,4], Schonert-Geiss 5 [p.119]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5050).



3046\*

**Thrace**, Plautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 30, (16.95 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around AV[T K M AV]P CEV ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Serapis standing facing right hand raised holding sceptre in left hand, around OVLPIAC [ΠΑΥΤΑΛΙΑC], (S.-, cf.Varbanov 5192-5 [variant obv. legend]). *Weak in places, fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3821).





3047\*

**Thraco-Macedonian issue under Mithradates VI of Pontus**, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand,  $\Xi E$  in left field, under throne  $H\Delta O$  monogram, to right  $BA\varsigma I\Lambda E\Omega\varsigma$ , to left  $A\Lambda E\Xi A N\Delta P O Y$ , (cf.S.6713, Price 1200, BMC 1200a-b, Muller 422). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr Colin Burnside Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3310).

One of the last posthumous coin types issued in the name of Alexander as king. This issue appeared about 250 years after the death of Alexander the Great.



3048\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.32 g), Uncertain mint, obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon, rev.  $BA\varsigma I\Lambda E\Omega\varsigma \Lambda Y\varsigma I M A X O Y$ , on right and left sides, Athena Nikephoros seated to left, her left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background,  $\Lambda O$  monogram on throne, (cf.S.6817, Thompson -, Sunrise -, Muller -). *Lightly toned, mild scrape at top of reverse, good very fine and an unlisted variety.*

\$2,000

Ex Triton V, lot 1338 and previously Bankhaus Aufhauser Auktion 11 (1994), lot 31.

This unlisted drachm is illustrated on the Wildwinds site as the sole example for this type.



3049\*

**Thrace**, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.90 g), uncertain mint, issued in the mid 3rd century B.C., obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, to right and left  $BA\varsigma I\Lambda E\Omega\varsigma \Lambda Y\varsigma I M A X O Y$ , monogram in inner and outer left field, (cf. S.6814, Meydancikkale -, Muller -). *Apparently unpublished, lightly toned, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$800



3050\*

**Thrace**, Macedonian issue, Lysimachos (305-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.95 g). In the style of Alexander III of Macedon, Lampsakos mint, issued c.299/8-297/6 B.C.), obv. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left; in left field, Pegasos forepart left above lion forepart left, torch below throne,  $BA\varsigma I\Lambda E\Omega\varsigma \Lambda Y\varsigma I M A X O Y$ , (S.6812, Thompson 35, Price L11, Muller 24, ADM II N-R, SNG France -). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Estate of Tom Cederlind



3051\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Perdikkas II, (451-413 B.C.), silver heavy tetrobol, first series issued 437/6-432/1 B.C., (2.31 g), obv. horseman prancing to right, within dotted border, rev. forepart of a lion to right in incuse square within linear border, (S.1491, Weber 2021 [same dies], SNG ANS 57 [same dies], Raymond 219 [these dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3052\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.34 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, below  $\Lambda$ , star to right, above  $\Phi I\Lambda I\Gamma \Pi O Y$ , (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.44, 6, [Pl.46, p.124], Troxell Group 3, M.95). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good very fine cut in horse at edge, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 13/10/1997 (lot 6254).



3053\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.02 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, aigle below, and Π. below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 18, [Pl.46, p.124], SNG ANS 740 [similar dies], SNG Cop.559, M.155). *Lightly toned, unusual lapping markings on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 5039 with tickets.



3056\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Broad flan, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4213.



3054\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (5.78 g), obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse to right, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse E, (cf.S.6698, SNG ANS 956-9, SNG Greece II [Alpha Bank] 378-380); Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 15 (4.34 g), obv. diademed Apollo head right, rev. horse prancing right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ above, Boiotian shield below. (S.6744, Price 351, Greece II 761-3). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock each with tickets.



3057\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.39 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left under arm ΑΑ, in exergue [Ο]ΔΗ, (S.-, Price 1191, M.-, BMC 1191, Pick (2) 2174). *Toned, large flan with centred reverse, distinctive head and lion skin, type of very late style, extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



3055\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 g), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, cornucopiae to left, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, NO under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, BMC 691, M.877, SNG Munich 383. Armenak hoard 110-111). *Evidence of die rust on obverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$580

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 3847 with tickets.



3058\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III (the Great), (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Alabanda mint, issued c.188-173 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to left, under arm Pegasus to left, below throne Δ, countermarked with bust of Tyche on obverse, (cf.S.6713, Price 2463). *Large flan and very fine.*

\$200

Ex D. Vagi.





3059\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.13 g), Abydos mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, under throne monogram ΣΙ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1538, M.1625, SNG Cop. 997). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3060\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 g), Miletus mint, issued 325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 2290, BMC 2290a-h, M.763, Thompson 55-79). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3061\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.28 g), Sardis mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, EYE monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, bee under throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 2553, BMC -). *Lightly toned, nearly as struck, rare.*

\$380

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Status International Auction, lot 5460 with tickets.



3062\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.11 g), Miletus mint, issued c.295-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΠΑ monogram in circle to left of throne, double headed axe under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 2148, BMC 2148a-c, M.1139, Thompson Miletus 260-272); Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.26 g), posthumous issue c.323-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse to right, above [ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ], below horse ΑΙ monogram and Β, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 905, SNG Greece II 403-404) (illustrated). *Toning, good fine or better. (2)*

\$100

Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1746.



3063\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.40 g), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wheel and monogram in lower left field, monogram under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P189, BMC P189a-b, M.P29). *Surface porosity on the reverse, otherwise good very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59, lot 1831.



3064\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), Amphipolis mint, c.290-8 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], to left traces of ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram in far left field, (cf.S.6764, Newell 121). *Bright, some surface roughness, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 1763.



part

3065\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas (277-239 B.C.), AE 18, (6.02 g), obv. Athena head to right with Corinthian helmet, rev. Pan advancing to right erecting trophy B A, ANTI monogram below, winged helmet to left, (cf. S. 6786, SNG Euvpides 1430-1); another, (3.09 g); Demetrios I Poliorketes. (306-283 B.C.), AE 15, (2.57 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. prow right, double axe to right, (S. -, SNG Cop 1185.1, SG 6775); AE 13, (2.21 g), obv. Nike alighting atop prow of galley, blowing trumpet, rev. Poseidon, nude but for cloak over arm, walking left, brandishing trident, (S. 6772, Newell 62cf); Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas or Doson, (277-221 B.C.), AE 16, (4.35 g), obv. Macedonian shield with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Macedonian helmet across B A, caduceus below to left, (cf. S. 6781, cf. Weber 2189, Price 3158) (illustrated); Kingdom of Philip V, (221-179 B.C.), AE 14, (3.05 g), obv. head of Herakles right, rev. rider on horse prancing right, (S. -, SNG Cop 1235, Mionnet 914); Kingdom of, Perseus (179-168 B.C.), AE 17, (5.10 g), obv. Perseus head to right with winged cap, rev. eagle, wings opened on thunderbolt, B [A] above, Π to left of eagle, (cf. S. 6807, SNG Euvpides 1464, SNG Cop. 1275). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Last coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52, lot 1896.



3066\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.28 g), issued 188-179 B.C., obv. diademed head to right of Philip with close beard, rev. club, above monogram ΩΖ over ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ above two monograms of ΔΙ and ΣΙ all within an oak wreath, in left field a trident, (S. 6792, cf. SNG Alpha Bank 1054, SNG Greece 4, 938, McClean 3629). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4217 and previously Astarte, Lugano Auction Sale XI, Dec. 12-3, 2002 (Lot 328).



3067\*

**Macedon under Romans**, Amphipolis, (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to left TK and to right TME monograms, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S. 1386, AMNG 177 [p. 58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p. 179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$250



3068\*

**Illyria**, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachion, (450-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΡ anticlockwise and club, (S. 1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, Dewing 1433, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine, bright and rare.*

\$200

Part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.



3069\*

**Illyria**, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachion, (c. 340-280 B.C.), silver stater (10.44 g), obv. cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf, rev. double stellate pattern within dual linear border, ΔΥΡ anticlockwise around, below, club to right, (S. 1890, Meadows, CH (Forthcoming), (this coin included), HGC 37, Maier 1, SNG Cop. 421, BMC 1-2). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4619).



3070

**Illyria**, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.27 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΑΠΙΣΤΟΛΑΜΟΣ, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΡΑΠΙΣΤΗΝΟΣ, (cf.S.1899, cf.Maier 256, cf.BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Tubingen 1424); Thrace, the Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.36 g), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. a pellet and another pellet in opposite quarter, (cf.S.1603, cf.SNG Cop. 824). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 99 (lot 3654).



3071\*

**Acarnania**, Thyrrheion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.43 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Θ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with earring and pendants and Y behind head, Θ before neck, (cf.S.2301, Calciati 13 [p.515], BMC 8, SNG Cop. 407). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and very scarce type.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4278) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4028).



3072\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (c.380-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.17 g), obv. the hero Thessalos to left with chlamys flying from him, restraining bull by hands his petasos falling to ground below, dotted border, rev. bridled horse prancing to left, ΑΑΠΙ/ΣΑΙΑ above in two lines, (cf.S.2111, Lorber p.24 Group III L, Pl.IV,3, BCD Thessaly II 370.2 (same dies), HGC 4, 422 [same dies, R2]). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex BCD Collection, previously bought in 1988 for 25000 drachmas with ticket and photos.



3073\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.14 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to right, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΑΑΠΙ, (cf.S.2124, cf.Thessaly II 281, cf.Lorber 1992 3.2b [this coin], HGC 4, 430). *Very fine with obverse flan flaw.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection, previously from Sotheby's New York, 9th December 1993 (lot 119 part), from the Athena Fund.



3074\*

**Lokris**, Lokris Opuntia, (c360s B.C.), silver stater, (12.15 g), obv. head of Persephone left, wreathed with three wheat leaves and wearing a triple pendant earring, rev. OPON TIΩN, Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield decorated with a serpent, spear head to right between legs, (S.2326, Delbridge Corpus Group 6, cf.70b, BCD 18 and 455.5 [same obverse die]). *Bright, good very fine/extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120, lot 3037.



3075\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.26 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter ΚΑ ΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series C No.71, SNG Delepierre 1311, McClean 5606-7, Weber 3281). *Extremely fine/good very fine, a rare magistrate.*

\$800

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.

The staters of the Boiotian Confederacy of the 4th Century are well known to numismatists. These staters, struck on the Aiginetic standard, bear on the obverse the usual Boiotian shield and on the reverse an amphora, with the addition of magistrate names and, on occasion, vines hanging from the handles or extra symbols above the amphora. Although the coins do not bear the mark of an issuing city, Thebes, as hegemon of the Boiotian Confederacy, was the most likely responsible authority. In his study of the series, "The 4th Century BC Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy," in Numismatica Khronika (1998), Robert Hepworth identified 45 (two are uncertain) different magistrates and 97 separate varieties. The series begins in the early years of the fourth century and ends in 335 B.C., when the city was razed by Alexander the Great. Through an intensive die study, Hepworth identified the internal order of this series although an absolute chronology still remains to be determined. The actual identities of most of the magistrates remain obscure. However, the magistrate abbreviated as EPPA or EPAM has been identified as the historical Epaminondas (see "Epaminondas' Coinage," in Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Numismatics, [London 1986, pp. 35-40]), who, at the battle of Leuctra in 371 BC, successfully led the Boiotians against the invading Spartan army, thus ending nearly 300 years of Spartan military supremacy. Epaminondas met his death in 362 at the battle of Mantinea. Hepworth in describing the series noted 1700 examples recorded from all the sources found over a period of 25 years of research. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-divisions within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates.



3076\*

**Euboea**, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.08 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, [ΙΣΤΙ] in exergue, bunch of grapes or torch to right, (S.2494, BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, Traite II, 192 and Pl.CXCVIII, 16]). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection acquired August 1985.



3077\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.449-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, AΘE (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *As struck about uncirculated well centred but tight on obverse, rare with much original mint bloom.*

\$2,500



3078\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Attractive tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$2,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53, (lot 2096).



3079\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Attractively toned, good portrait with old scratch on cheek, good very fine or better.*

\$1,100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Antiquarius New Zealand, 2012 with ticket.



3080\*

**Attica**, Athens, an Egyptian contemporary copy, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.SNG Cop 31). *Toned, tight irregular flan, weak on owl face, otherwise extremely fine/very fine, rare and important.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1649) and previously Sale 59 (lot 1860).

It is only in recent times that the style of this tetradrachm type has been recognised as being a contemporary Egyptian copy manufactured officially for trade purposes within that part of the world.



3081\*

**Attica**, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice grey tone, countermark on cheek, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket, previously from Edward J. Waddell Ltd, Mail bid Sale January 24, 2004 (lot 95 part).





3082\*

**Attica**, Athens, silver tetradrachm, 168-167 B.C., (16.81 g) obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos, dotted border, rev. Owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to left a club and bow with case upright, A ΘE across, on left side across API on right side across HPA, in two lines below ΣΤΟΦ and ΒΑΣΙ/ΛΕΙ, on the amphora letter K, below amphora ΓΛ, all within olive wreath, (cf. S.2555, Thompson 339a [same dies], Sv. Plate 45, 10). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, December 11, 1994, (lot 1294 part). Type represented in Thompson "The New Style Coinage of Athens" as No.339a [same dies]. Thompson reports 84 known tetradrachms of club, lion's skin, bow in case type from 12 obverse and 56 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 year less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 136-135 B.C.



3083

**Attica**, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.13 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with row of dots down dorsal spine, with countermark of a cross in wheel in centre of shell, rev. "windmill" [four sunken segments, wedge shaped], (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb "heavy collar" cf.500-506 particularly 502, cf.SNG Delepiere 1509). *Well centred on obverse, fine - very fine, countermark very fine, making it very rare.*

\$300

Ex Ponterio and Associates, Sale 102, 29th July, 1999 (lot 167).

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3084\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large formalised design, with two principal lines coming at right angles, (S.2603, BMC 149, SNG Delepiere 1545, Oeconomides, "The ICGH 101 Hoard and the Circulation of the Tortoise in the Peloponnessus" in *Florilegium Numismaticum* pp.307-312, Nos.1-4, Millbank p.44, b, Pl.II, 14-15). *Toned, with some hoard patination, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3383).



3085\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.42 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, one pellet over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 295 [LHS 96], BMC -). *Bright, fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Sotheby's Auction Sale London, 1 December 1981 (lot 206 part).



3086\*

**Mysia**, Astyra, Tissaphernes, satrap, (c.400-395 B.C.), (1.42 g), AE 12, obv. bare head right, ΤΙΣΣΑ below neck, rev. cult statue of Artemis Astyrene, club to right, [Α]ΣΤΥΡ, (S.-. Winzer 6.2, SNG France 124A, Klein 253). *Very fine or better, a great rarity.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$495US.



3087\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, Kingdom of Attalos I, (241-197 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 g), Pergamon mint, obv. laureate head of Philetairos to right, rev. Athena seated to left on throne resting left arm on shield, and crowning legend ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, far left leaf, Α before Athena, (S.7220, SNG von Aulock 1356, BMC 35). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3088\*

**Bithynia**, Herakleia Pontica, Timotheos and Dionysios (c.345-337 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (9.69 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to left, wreathed with ivy, thyrsos over right shoulder, rev. naked Herakles standing to left, erecting trophy against which rests club, to right, ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟ[Υ], to left, ΔΙΟΝΥΣ[ΙΟΥ] (S.3778, BMC 21-22 [p.142], SNG BMC 1605-8, SNG von Aulock 363). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3857), previously from the W. Gale Collection and Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1916).



3089\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.250-240 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), imitating Lysimachos type tetradrachms, obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander to right, with horn of Ammon, rev. KAΛΧΑ ΔΟΝΙΩΝ to right and left, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind, AI monogram to inner left, grain ear in exergue, (S.-, Seyrig, Monnaies Pl.24, 21, RG 22, Pl.XLVI, 12 = De Luynes 2413 [same reverse die]. SNG Black Sea 131 = BMC 21 [same dies]). *Good very fine, light porosity, die break in field on obverse, extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex CNG Triton IX, (lot 894) coming from the Robert Weimer Collection.



3090\*

**Troas**, Abydos, silver hemidrachm, (mid 4th century B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to left, rev. eagle standing to left, ABY and trident before, magistrate's name ΠΡΩΤΑΓΟΡΑΣ behind, (S.4012, BMC 31). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, USA, with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3310).



3091\*

**Ionia**, Teos, (c. 510-500 B.C.), silver stater (11.92 g). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, swan before, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512, Balcer group V [dies obverse A13 die, reverse P19 die], SNG Copenhagen 1437). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5119).

A member city of the Ionian Dodekapolis, Teos was a thriving seaport with two fine harbours. It was the birthplace of Anacreon the poet, Hecateus the historian, Protagoras the sophist, Scythius the poet, Andron the geographer, and Apellicon, the preserver of the works of Aristotle. When the Persians under Cyrus invaded circa 540 BC, many Teians fled, resettling in Abdera. The griffin was the badge of the city of Teos, and is present on the coins of both cities.



3092\*

**Ionia**, Achaemenid Period, Spithridates, satrap of Lydia and Ionia, (c.334 B.C.), AE chalkous (11 mm, 1.03 g), obv. Head of Spithridates to right, wearing tiara, rev. [Σ]Π-I, forepart of horse to right, monogram in the upper left field, (S.-, SNG von Aulock 1823, SNG Cop. 1538, Winzer 19.4). *Dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$500US.



3093\*

**Caria**, Kos, (c.300-190 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.44 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. crab, ΚΝΙΩΝ above, ΕΠΙΝΙΚΟΣ below, (S.4993, BMC 70). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3287).



3094\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.67 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] all within incuse circle, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1931).



3095\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (early 2nd century B.C., [Jenkins chronology]), silver diobol, (0.68 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, hair loose, rev. P O either side of rose with bud on right, all within dotted circle, (S.5066, Ashton "Coinage of Rhodes" 332, BMC 311, SNG Finland 607-616). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3245), previously from Taylor, Brisbane, October 1982.





3096\*

**Phrygia**, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.18 g), Polemaios magistrate, obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΛΑΟ, to right a caduceus with fillet, ΠΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. 488). *Toned, Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 107, lot 70.



3097\*

**Phrygia**, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.37 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to right B and a winged kerykeion, ΔΙΟΔΩ / ΡΟΥ above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock 3800, SNG Cop. 487). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3098\*

**Lycia**, uncertain, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.63 g), obv. lion's scalp facing, rev. helmeted head of Athena to right, letters above, (cf.SNG Cop 370 [rev], cf.SNG Von Aulock 4190 [rev] 4193 [rev], cf.BMC Lycia series V pl VIII 9 [rev], cf.Vismara Glaux Vol 3 TAV XXII 206 [obv]). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3421).



3099\*

**Lycia**, Phaselis, (c.250-221/0 B.C.), AE 15, (5.21 g), obv. prow of a galley right, rev. galley stern to left, above ΦΑΣ, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B2, SNG Cop 122). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Triton XIV, lot 1708 part, and previously J.P.Righetti Collection with his ticket.



3100\*

**Lycia**, Masikytes, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (1.64 g), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, M A each side of neck, rev. lyre M A either side, to right aplustre, all within shallow field, (S.5295, Troxell period IV, cf.151.9 [similar dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3251), previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, October 1981.



3101\*

**Lycia**, Masikytes and Myra, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver diobol, (0.80 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right wearing a stephane, Λ Y to right side of neck, rev. quiver M A either side above and M Y either side below, all within shallow field, (cf.S.5300, Troxell period IV, 141.1 [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3252), previously from Wayne G. Sayles, U.S.A., May 2002 with ticket.



3102\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.465-430 B.C.), silver stater, (10.80 g), obv. warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear, rev. triskeles within incuse square, (S.5381, SNG BN -, SNG von Aulock 4482-3, cf.SNG Cop.175). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



3103\*

**Cilicia**, Kelenderis, (440-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.86 g), obv. head of Athena to left in crested helmet, rev. forepart of Pegasus to left within incuse square, (S.5532, BMC 21.53 15, SNG Delepierre 2846-2848). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son with ticket.



3104\*

**Cilicia**, Nagidus, (c.350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.18 g), Aphrodite seated to left, wearing stephanos, holding phiale, rose in front, Eros flying to right about to crown her with a myrtle wreath, below throne, mouse to left, rev. bearded Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, TOA above, ΣΙ below, to right ΝΑΓΙΔΙΚΟΝ, (S.5587 variant, BMC 25, Weber 7582 [**This Coin**], B. 1524). *With large chisel cut into flan, otherwise good very fine, with attractive grey patina, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1908) and previously from the Macridi Pacha sale (1892), Weber Collection (7582 illustrated plate 273), Brand collection and Sotheby Auction Sale October 25, 1984 (lot 155) of the Brand collection.



3105\*

**Cilicia**, Tarsus, Datames (Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia), (384-361/0 B.C.), silver stater, (10.35 g), struck c.369/8-361/0 B.C., obv. 'BALTRZ' (Baaltars) in Aramaic to right, Baaltars seated left, torso facing, holding eagle tipped sceptre in left hand, grain ear and grape bunch in right hand, thymiaterion to left all within crenellated wall, rev. 'TDNM' (Datames) in Aramaic 'ANA' to left., engraved outside rectangle representing a temple, Ana nude facing Datames, both have their arms raised, between them, thymiaterion, all within pelleted square border within linear border, (cf. S.5646, Moysey Issue 5, variety 3a, (p.57, ANSMN 31 p.7-61), SNG France 299 = Traite PICIX, 14, cf. CNG Auction Sale 67 (lot 824). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare, only 1 example from Moysey study.*

\$1,500



lot 3106

3106\*

**Cilicia**, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaïos, (361-334 B.C.) silver stater, (9.63 g), Myriandros mint (Newell and Levante), obv. Baal of Tarsus enthroned to left resting on sceptre before him, thymiaterion before him, behind Aramaic legend "Baal tarz", below throne "ankh" symbol, rev. lion walking to left, linear border, exergue line, above Aramaic legend "Mazdai" all within linear circle, (cf.S.5652, cf.BMC 64, SNG Paris 431, Luynes 2869, cf.SNG Levante 188). *Porous field, good very fine, very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1886).

Mazaïos ruled Cilicia for 27 years, until just before the Macedonian conquest. Later, under Alexander, he became governor of Babylonia.



3107\*

**Cilicia**, Tarsus, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver tetradrachm, (14.41 g), obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΘΕ ΥΙ ΔΟ ΜΙΤΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕ ΓΕΡ, rev. ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ, Tyche seated on rocks to right, holding palm branch, river god Cydnus swimming to right, TAP to right, (cf.S.865, Prieur 751 [p.90]). *Reverse with several minor marks, otherwise very fine, and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1925).



3108\*

**Asia Minor**, (c.320 - 280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 g), uncertain southern mint, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, lagobolon in left field, K below throne ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (Price 3070, SNG Saroglos -). *Fine.*

\$150

3109

**Syria**, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), dupondius, AE 27, (19.18 g), issued 5-4 B.C., obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣ[ΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. large SC, in laurel wreath of eight leaves, (cf.S.108 [Greek Imperial Coins], RPC 4246 (5 only noted), Wruck 13, Howgego NC 1982 Pl.3,1). *Fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Antioch and Associates list III, November 7, 1995 (lot 1150).





3110\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otho, (A.D. 69), AE as, 26mm, (13.00 g), obv. laureate head right, below a countermark of Athena in a rectangular block, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.687, RPC 4318, McAlee 321b, for c/m Howgego 245 (noted for Otho, 5 examples reported). *Very good, countermark very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, previously acquired from Palladium (David Michaels) July 11, 1995 (lot 1152) with tickets.

The Athena countermark appears on several issues of the bronzes from Antioch mint and Howgego suggests, because of the connection of Domitian with Minerva, that this is an imperial countermark. He believes it was applied at Antioch between A.D. 83 and A.D.96. It has no denominational significance as it occurs on both denominations of SC coinage. This coin is lacking legend because of wear but is obviously Otho's portrait.



3111\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm, (14.03 g), issued 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ C NEP ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο CCEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ [ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ] Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf.S.1077, Wruck 158). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3397).



3112\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Volusian, (251-3 A.D.), AE 28, (19.64 g), obv. around [ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Γ ΑΦ]ΙΝ ΓΑΛ ΟΥΕΝ Δ ΟΥΟΛΟΧΧΙΑΝΟΧ ΧΕΒ, radiate and draped bust of Volusian to right, rev. ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΩΝ ΜΗΤΡΟ ΡΟΛΩΝ tetrastyle shrine containing City-goddess seated facing on rock, river-god Orontes swimming at feet, in field above temple roof Δ Ε, in exergue SC, (S.4394, SNG Cop. 295, BMC 665, Butcher 504c). *Dark brown patina, surface pitting, nearly very fine or better and rare.*

\$80



3113\*

**Syria**, Seleucia & Pieria, Emesa, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (13.95 g), issued 217-8, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΟΠ CE ΜΑΚΡΙ[ΝΟC C EB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs radiate bust of Shamash, around ΔΗ[ΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΠΠ], (S.-, Prieur 961?). *Good fine/fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3533), previously from Mark Marshan Collection with ticket.

3114

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), AE 15, Antioch mint, obv. Antiochus I head r., rev. Apollo seated left (2); Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), AE 14, Antioch mint rev. Apollo seated left resting arm on lyre, seated on omphalos; Antiochus Hierax, (241-228 B.C.), AE 12, rev. standing Apollo to l.; Seleucus III, (226-223 B.C.), AE 15, obv. Artemis, rev. Apollo seated l. (6); Antiochus III, (223-187 B.C.), Antioch mint, AE 13, obv. Apollo, rev. seated Apollo l. (4); (S.6878, -, -, 6929, cf.6946, SNG Spaer 206-210, 338-342, 490, 503-519, 563-6). *Fine - very fine many with earthen patina, several very scarce.* (14)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74, lot 4565.



part

3115

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus I Soter, (281-261 B.C.). AE 15, (4.88 g), obv. Antioch on the Orontes, obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. tripod with anchor below, (S.6879, SC 523); AE 13, (2.41 g), Sardes Mint, obv. helmeted bust of Athena facing, rev. Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm, monogram in outside left field, (S.6883, SC 315); Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), AE 18, (4.13 g), obv. Apollo head right, rev. tripod with anchor below, (S.6871, SC 537); Achaïos, Seleukid usurper, 220-214 BC. AE 17, (2.91 g), obv. head of Apollo right, rev. eagle standing right, (S.6963, SNG Spaer 835); Tryphon, (142-138 B.C.), AE 18 (5.68 g), Antioch mint, obv. bust of Tryphon to right, rev. spiked Macedonian helmet ornamented with ibex-horn, (S.7089, SC 2034e); Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), AE 19, (5.82 g), obv. radiate head of Antiochos right, rev. eagle to left, (S.7154, SNGIs 2501). *Toning, poor - very fine.* (6)

\$100



3116\*

**Syria**, Seleucid king, Antiochos III 'the Great', (222-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (29mm, 16.93 g), Uncertain Mint 68 in Mesopotamia, obv. diademed head right of Antiochos III, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ANTIOXOY, ES to outer left, (cf.S.6933, SC 1133.8a, HGC 9, 447ff). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Freeman & Sear c2013.



3117\*

**Phoenicia**, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.50 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl.6,7]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1957).



3118\*

**Mesopotamia**, Nisibis, Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE 23, (8.61 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around MAP ΩΤΑΚΙΑ ΧΕΟΥΗΡΑΝ ΧΕΒ, rev. tetrastyle shrine containing seated facing figure of the city goddess, ram leaping right above, around IOV ΧΕΠ ΚΟΛΩ ΝΕCΙΒΙ ΜΗΤ, (S.-, BMC 27, SNG Cop 244, SGI 4065). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



3119\*

**Mesopotamia**, Rhasaena, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 25, (12.85 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. founder, holding scepter, plowing right with pair of yoked oxen, above, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, holding wreath in beak, in exergue, river-god swimming right, (S.-, BMC 16, Castelin 95, SNG Copenhagen 250). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Italo Vecchi.



3120\*

**Judaea**, Herodian Kingdom, Herod Antipas, (4 B.C. - 39 A.D.), AE half unit (5.18 g), struck at Tiberias, RY 24 (20/1 A.D.), obv. ΤΙΒΕ/ΡΙΑC in two lines within wreath. rev. ΗΡΩΔΙΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ, palm branch, across field, date Λ [ΚΔ], (cf.S.4550, Hendin 1200, Meshorer 2, TJC 76, RPC 4919). *Fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$1500US.



3121\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), copper prutah, year 2 = 67-8 A.D., (2.96 g), obv. amphora with broad rim and two handles "year two" in Hebrew around, rev. vine leaf on small branch, "the Freedom of Zion" as Hebrew legend around, (S.5639, AJC 12 [p.260, Pl.18], H. 1360, Meshorer 153 [p.155], Kadman 11, cf.Maltiel- Gerstenfeld 230). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$250US.



3122\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c. 128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.94 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1473).





3123\*

**Parthia**, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.55 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, A behind archer (cf.S.7370, Sellwood 26.3, Shore 79). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3124

**Parthia**, Gotarzes I, (c.95-90 B.C.), silver drachms, Rhagae mint, (3.38, 3.84, 3.94 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, ornamented with horn, rev. archer enthroned to right, similar types (cf.S.7394, Sell.33). *First fine, others very good - fine.* (3)

\$100



3125\*

**Parthia**, Gotarzes I, (c.95-90 B.C.), silver drachm, Rhagae mint, (3.90 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, ornamented with horn, rev. archer enthroned to right, (cf. S.7394, Sell.33.4). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3126\*

**Parthia**, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.82 g), Susa Mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram above, PT monogram below bow, (cf.S.7442, Sellwood 46.22). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

3127

**Parthia**, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.68 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AΓT, (cf. S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 277); Vologases I, (A.D. 51-78), silver drachm, (3.33 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in five separate waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5801, Sellwood 70.13, Shore 373). *Off centred on reverse, fine.* (2)

\$100



3128\*

**Parthia**, Vonones II, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.76 g), obv. short bearded bust facing, wearing tiara, with lateral motif a horn, stars either side very low over shoulder, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5797, Sell.67.1). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3129\*

**Parthia**, Vologases I, (A.D. 51-78), silver drachm, (3.67 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in five separate waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5801, Sellwood 70.13, Shore 373). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3130\*

**Parthia**, Pakoros II, (A.D. 78-105), silver drachm, (3.61 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bearded bust to left helmeted and with triple diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, A barred above in front, (S.5820, Sellwood 77.8, Shore 399). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3131\*

**Parthia**, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.64 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3132\*

**Parthia**, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.31 g), obv. pointed bearded bust to left, wearing diadem, hair in three waves, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5831, Sell.78.4). *Toned, off centre reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3133\*

**Parthia**, Vologases IV, (c.A.D. 147-191), silver drachm, (2.93 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with square pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, Δ below, no dot above bow, seven line inscription, monogram AT, (cf.S.5858, Sellwood 84.130, cf.Shore 434). *Very fine, irregular edge.*

\$100



3134\*

**Parthia**, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.65 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne with four line inscription, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.3); Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachm, (3.43 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne Π below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.18, Shore 456). *Toned, fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$150



3135\*

**Parthia**, a small collection of AE, 2nd - 1st century B.C or 1st century A.D, including Mithradates II (Sellwood 24.37, (2); Darius facing bust type (Sellwood 35.15); Orodes II, rev. towers (Sellwood 45.40), Artabanus II, rev. Griffin head (Sellwood 63.24); Elymais, Orodes I, AE drachm, rev. draped and radiate bust right, (S.5892, De Morgan 23). *Good - very fine. (6)*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock, some with tickets.



3136\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of ΠΟ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177d, Bopearachchi Series 6Q, SNG ANS 468 var.). *Good very fine in high relief, toned, a rare variant.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr Garth R. Drewry Collection and from CNG Esale 106 (lot 99), January 19, 2005.



3137\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 284-283 B.C., (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (14.15 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P above ΠΑΡ monogram, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.255, SNG Cop.459, Weber 8236, BMC 59, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3565), coming from the Gordon Parry Collection and previously from the Ponterio and Associates Auction Sale 47, April 30, 1991 (lot 1353).



3138\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (204-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, (13.98 g), issued 205-201/200 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Ptolemy V to right, rev. around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle to left, ΣΙ between legs of eagle, (cf.S.7869, Sv.1294 (p.215, 4 only noted, Pl.XLIII, 8, Morkholm Pl.23, 11, BMC -). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48, July 11-13, 1995 (lot 2764).





3139\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), first sole reign (180-170 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, dated year 5 = 177-176 B.C., (14.05 g), Kition mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left LE, to right KI, (S.7894, Sv.1351, SNG Cop.587 [same obverse die], DCA 42). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, metal flaw on edge rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 386 (lot 364), November 9, 2016.



3140\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 66-7, (12.45 g), obv. Nero radiate head to left, around NEPO [KΛΑΥΔ Σ]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ, rev. laureate and draped bust of Zeus Olympios right, ΔΙΟΣ [ΟΛΥΜΠΙ]ΟΥ, (S.-, Koln 191, Emmett 135, RPC 5297). *Attractively toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3141\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), potin tetradrachm, (8.19 g), dated year 2 = 269-270 A.D., obv. AVT K KLAUDIOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Nike advancing right holding palm and wreath, L B (date) before, (S.11404, BMCG 2320, Dattari 5400, Milne 4222); Egypt, Alexandria, Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 275-276, (7.36 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around A K KΛ TAKI TOC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left head to right holding olive branch, ETOVC A around, (cf. S.4765, BMC 2406, Milne 4504, Koln 3113). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets. Second coin ex CNG with ticket.



3142\*

**Kings of Axum**, Ezanas, (c.300-350 A.D.). AE15mm (1.46 g), struck after his conversion to Christianity in 330 AD, obv. BACI LEYC around, draped bust right wearing headcloth, rev. +TOV TO APECH TH XWPA (May This [the cross] Please the Country), small cross in circle, (Munro-Hay 52, BMC Aksum 90). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

The establishment of Christianity in Axum saw the beginning of an active pilgrimage traffic between Ethiopia and the Holy Land. Pilgrims traveled down the Nile valley and then across to Palestine and Jerusalem. The pilgrims of course brought their coins with them, and the overt Christian symbolism appealed to the local communities through which they passed. As a result, Axumite bronze coins and local imitations of them saw considerable circulation in Egypt and Palestine. They have been found at numerous 4th to 6th century sites, circulating alongside the regular Roman and Byzantine nummi. A settlement of Coptic Ethiopian monks remains in Jerusalem to this day, their main shrine being on the roof of the Holy Sepulchre church, the only location permitted them by the more numerous Christian sects.

3143

**Kings of Axum**, Ousanas I, (early 320s-mid 340s A.D.), silver, 14.5mm, (1.14 g), obv. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, rev. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, (Hahn, Aksumite 25, Munro-Hay type 32-33, BMC Axum 45, SACAM 88); another Ezanas, (c.330-360 A.D.), silver 12mm, (0.34 g), obv. bust right, wearing headcloth, crescent above, rev. bust right, wearing headcloth, within circle, crescent above, (Hahn, Aksumite 18-9, Munro-Hay Type 39, BMC Axum 53). *First with gold spot area, some oxidation, second slightly chipped, both fine or better. (2)*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



part

3144\*

**Greek bronze issues**, Italy, Bruttium, Brettian League, (215-205 B.C.), AE 26, (13.31 g), obv. Ares head to left wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. BPETTIQN to left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, boar in field to right, (S.702, Scheu 68 [Num.Chron. 1961]); Sicily, Catana, (after 212 B.C.), AE 20, (6.94 g), obv. head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. Aequitas standing facing, holding scales and cornucopia, monograms to left and right, (S.1075, SNG ANS 1298-1301); Sicily, Tauromenium, (254-210 B.C.), AE 19, (6.64 g), obv. Apollo head left, rev. tripod lebes, to right ΑΠΟΛΛ[ΛΩΝΟΣ], (cf. S.1243, SNG ANS 1129-1130). *Very fine. (3)*

\$250



part

3145\*

**Ancient Roman Provincial AE including**, Thrace, Anchialus, Gordian III and Tranquillina, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (10.64 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right facing Tranquillina draped bust to left, around AVT K M ANT TONAIANOC AVT CAB, TPANKVA/AINA in exergue, rev. Asklepios standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, (cf.S.3799, AMNG 665, Moushmov 2936) (illustrated); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE semis, (14.33 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. SC within wreath, (S.1078, McAlee 488f); Mysia, Kyzikos, (1st-2nd century A.D.), AE 15, (1.72 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. lyre, (S.-, RPC 2241, SNG France 511); Thessaly, Thessalian League, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 20 diassarion, (7.72 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. draped bust of Domitia right, (S.891, BCD cf.1407, RPC 277); Faustina II, (145-175 A.D.), AE20 of the Koinon of Thessaly, (5.24 g), obv. draped bust right, rev. Athena Itonia walking right, wielding spear and holding shield, (cf.S.1730, Rogers 98a, BCD (Nomos IV) 1415, Burrer MA-G); Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, (7.96 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. eagle to right, (cf.S.4751, BMC -, Milne 4365-6, Koln -). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection, previously Noble Numismatics and M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.

3146

**Ancient Greek Provincial coins**, a group of bronze issues, including Thrace, Pautalia, under Caracalla (2), rev. snake, (S.-, cf.Ruzicka 685), Cappadocia, Marcus Aurelius Provincial, under Marcus Aurelius, (S.1662, Weber 7809); Phoenicia. Sidon, (S.5967) another under Hadrian (S.1245, Lindgren III 1441), another under Elagabalus AE 24 (S.-). *Poor - fine.* (6)

\$100

3147

**Ancient coins**, a selection, includes, Peloponessos, Elis, Olympia, silver hemidrachm, (cf.S.2895, BCD 143, BMC 84); Argolis, hemidrachm (S.2794, BCD 1094, BMC 60); Roman, Nerva, bronze sestertius; other bronze minors of Postumus, Constantine I (2), Valentinian I, Constantine II (?). *Nearly fine - fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

### REPUBLIC



3148\*

**Republic**, Anonymous series, (c.280-265 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (16.48 g), obv. acorn, rev. Σ, (S.563, Cr.14/7, Syd.14). *Dark green patina, fine and rare.*

\$220



3149\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE half litra, (1.42 g), obv. head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, rev. dog walking to right with left foreleg raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.598, Cr.26/4, Syd.22, BMC 44). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



3150\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (c.240-225 B.C.), Aes Grave Series, Rome mint, AE semis, (127.78 g), obv. Saturn head to left, S below, rev. prow of galley to right with S above, (S.574, Cr.35/2, Syd.73). *Bronze coloured patina, casting fault on obverse above head, very fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Alan McRae Collection.





3151\*

**Anonymous Issue**, silver denarius, issued after 211 B.C. (211-208 B.C.?), Rome Mint, (4.04 g), obv. head of Roma right, X behind, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri right in linear frame, ROMA, line border (S.229 & 207a, Sear 2 [p.3], Cr.53). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

With collector's description and research.



3155\*

**Q. Fabius Labeo**, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LAEBA before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FAB[I] in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3152\*

**L. Cupiennia**, silver denarius, 147 B.C., (3.68 g), Rome Mint, obv. head of Roma right, helmeted, X under chin, cornucopiae behind, rev. the Dioscuri right, L.C VP (ligated) below horses, Roma in exergue (S.94, Cr 218/1, Syd 404, BMC 850). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

With collector's description and research.



3156\*

**Q. Minucius Rufus**, silver denarius, (122 B.C.), (3.83 g), Rome Mint, obv. Head of Roma right RVF behind, X below chin, rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, below Q. MINV, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr 277/1, Syd 421, BMC 464). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

With collector's description and research.



3153\*

**Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus**, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.F. on left [A]VGVIRINI on right, (S.119, Cr.243/1, Syd.494). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3157\*

**L. Porcius Licinius**, (118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.94g), obv. helmeted head of Roma right, \* behind, around L PORCI LICI, rev. naked Gallic warrior in biga right, with spear, shield and carnyx, L. LIC. CN. DOM in exergue, (S.158, C.282/5, Syd 520, RSC Porcia 8). *Toned, light surface porosity, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son with ticket. This extraordinary issue was struck at the newly founded city of Narbo, the first Roman colony in Gaul.



3154\*

**L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* behind, rev. ROMA in exergue, Pax in biga to right, elephant's head with bell attached below horses, (S.-, Cr.262/1, Syd.496). *Even gold and grey patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2283), previously from the Dr. John Sawhill Collection and James Madison University Collection, Stack's New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 328 part).

Only 31 obverse dies are used with this moneyer according to Crawford.



3158\*

**Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus**, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, [A]P. CL. T. MANL. Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1a, Syd.570). *Weak in places, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150



3159\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, [RO]MA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FLAMINI below, and [CI]LO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3160\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CI[LO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3161\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius (3.84 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, ROMA behind, X before below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FLAMINI below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Very fine.*

\$100



3162\*

**Q. Thermus M.f.**, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3163\*

**P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, [R]VLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Very fine.*

\$100



3164\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, A dot behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, I above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Good very fine, off-centred reverse.*

\$150



3165\*

**Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239 [£55 VF], Cr.341/2, Syd.692). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3166\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANS]A behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS [C F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3167\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS]A behind, nothing under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C. VIBIVS C F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3168\*

**L. Rubrius Dossenus**, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705). *Even grey patina, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2373) and previously from Christie's, London, May 9, 1978 (lot 12 part).





3169\*

**C. Norbanus**, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XT behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, flan flaw on reverse.*

\$100



3170\*

**Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (as Imperator)**, c.81 B.C., silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.85 g), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. elephant walking to left, Q.C.M.P.I. in exergue, (S.301, Cr.374/1, Syd.750, RSC Caecilia 43). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3171\*

**Ti. Claudius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, CXXVIII below, [T]I CLAVD. TI.F/[AP. N] in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

3172

**Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus**, (c.76-75 B.C.), plated denarius with copper core remaining, probably a Spanish mint, (3.47 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped bust to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX S[C] divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.323, Cr.393/1a, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Trace of silver on surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3173\*

**C. Postumius**, (c.74 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150



3174\*

**C. Piso L.F. Frugi**, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, letter behind, symbol before, rev. L. PISO FRVGI. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, (S.348, Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, flan crack, good very fine.*

\$120

## IMPERATORIAL



3175\*

**Julius Caesar**, silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., Moving Mint with Caesar, (3.83 g), obv. Elephant to right trampling on serpent CAESAR in exergue, border of dots, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat all in dotted circle, (S.1006, C.443./1, BMC Gaul 27, Sear Julius Caesar 49 [p.111]). *With collector's description, toned off centred, nearly very fine.*

\$400

The obverse type may symbolise victory over evil, whereas the reverse refers to Caesar's Office of "Pontifex Maximus" held since 63 B.C. This is the earliest coinage bearing Caesar's name and was issued in the aftermath of his fateful crossing of the Rubicon in defiance of the Senate order to relinquish his military command in Gaul. Various military adventures required funds to pay the troops and this was the coinage struck for that purpose.



3176\*

**Julius Caesar**, silver denarius, issued 44 B.C., Rome Mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head right, CA[ESAR IM] to right, P[M] behind separated by a crescent, rev. Venus standing left holding Victory and sceptre, around L. AEMILIVS [BVCA], (S.1060, Cr.480/4, BMC 4152, Sear Julius Caesar 22 [p.108]). *Banker's marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$400

With collector's description and research.



3177\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.53 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT A]VG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VIII below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/21, BMC 198, Syd, 1225. Mark Antony 354). *Struck slightly off centre on an uneven flan, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3180\*

**Octavian and Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, Gaul, Vienne (20.01 g), obv. bare head of Caesar left and Octavian right, IMP above and CAESAR below, DIVI F to right of Octavian, rev. prow of galley to right, (S.-, RPC 517, DLT 2943). *Very good - fine.*

\$100

EX CGB.Fr with their ticket and collector's description.



3178\*

**Octavian and Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, Lugdunum Mint, (c38 B.C.), (11.9 g), obv. laurette head of Julius Caesar left, back to back with bare head of Octavian right, rev. prow of galley right, META above, dolphin on prow, (S.-, RPC.514, Lyon 5). *Green patina, fine.*

\$250

EX CNG eAuction 313, lot 146 Oct. 2013 with their ticket.



3181\*

**Octavian**, AE dupondius, Gaul, Narbo (c40 B.C.), (15.65 g), obv. Octavian head right, rev. prow of galley right, (S.-, RPC 518). *Very good.*

\$80

Ex Archbishop Sharp Collection and Glendinning's private purchase with their ticket. With collector's description.



3179\*

**Octavian and Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, Lugdunum Mint (Lyon), (17.65 g), obv. laureate head of Julius Caesar left, Octavian to right, palm branch between, around IMP CAESAR DIVI F DIVI IVLI, rev. prow of ship right with decorative eye and globe above, COPIA below, (S.-, RPC 516). *Clipped lower flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

With O.G.N. SARL ticket and collector's description.

3182

**Octavian and Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, Gaul, Lugdunum (c36 B.C.), (18.00 g), obv. laureate head of Ceasar left and bare head of Octavian right, around IMP CAESAR DIVI F DIVI ILVI, rev. prow of galley right, above META, below COPIA, (R.514); Octavian, AE dupondius, Gaul, Narbo Mint, (c.40 B.C.), (12.65g), obv. bare head of Octavian right, CAESAR downwards behind, rev. prow of galley right, (S.-, RPC 518, C.8). *Very good, worn and clipped flan. (2)*

\$150

With collector's descriptions.



## IMPERIAL



3183\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (15.22 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 522, RIC 154). *Fine*.

\$150

Ex Archbishop Sharp Collection, private purchase from Baldwins with their ticket. With collector's description.



3184\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C -A.D. 10, (13.53g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right, below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155). *Very fine*.

\$150

With collector's description.



3185\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (13.57 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below wreath (S.1728, RPC 524, RIC158). *Adjustment marks on top right of obverse and left of reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$400

With Munzenetage Stuttgart ticket and collector's description.

3186\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (13.66 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 524, RIC 158). *Dark green toning, good fine and rare*.

\$250

With Collector's description.



3187\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondis or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.61 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below SDIVI F, dotted border, rev COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155). *Brown and green toning, surface roughness otherwise very fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5374 (part). With collector's description.



3188\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.51 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525). *Green patina, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Private purchase from Bourse Numismatique, New York, January 2010. With collector's description.



3189\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.88 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sera GIC 518). *Minor adjustment marks on bottom left of obverse, otherwise even dark green patina good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex CNG private purchase, 2006 with their ticket, previously from Numismatik Lanz Munchen Auction 128, May 2006 and Noble Numismatics Sale 98, November 2011, lot 5283. With Collector's description.



3190\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued A.D. 10 - 14, (12.75 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1723, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Dark green patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex David L. Tranbarger with his ticket and Noble Numismatics private purchase. With collector's descriptions.



3191\*

**Octavian**, AE dupondius, Arausio, Colonia Firma, (c28-27 A.D.), (17.77 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and Octavian to the right, above IMP, below DIVI F, rev. prow of ship to right, above medallion with ram's head right. (S., RPC 533). *Very good.*

\$150

With collector's description.

3192

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE halved dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (RIC 158 [2], 159/61). *Fine.* (3)

\$150

With collector's descriptions.



3193\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 24-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (12.09 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS above garlanded altar ornamented with two stags, (S.1587, RIC 482, SNG Von Post 544, RSC 33, BMC 262, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI). *Old cabinet toning, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously Patrick Dahleny.



3194\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 24-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (11.62 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS above garlanded altar ornamented with two stags, (S.1587, RIC 482, SNG Von Post 544, RSC 33, BMC 262, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI). *Light patination, die cud on obverse behind portrait, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$280

3195

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome Mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.58 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Dark toned, fine.*

\$80



3196\*

**Livia**, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE dupondius, Rome Mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (14.58 g), obv. draped bust of Livia to right as Salus, SALVS AVGVSTA below, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTI AVG P M TR POT XXIII legnd around SC, (S.1740, RIC 47, BMC 81). *Deep brown and green patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection.





3197\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Attractively toned, mild surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection.



3198\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RSC 16a, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300



3199\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.76 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAES]AR DIVI AVG F AVG[VSTVS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RSC 16a, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously Frank Taylor, Brisbane, August 1992.



3200\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 16-22, (15.93 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. shield with floral decorations, facing bust of Tiberius at center in wreath, MODERATIONI around, S C to left and right, (S.1768, RIC 39, BMC 90, C.5). *Deep old toning, very fine or better with a strong portrait and impressive detail on the reverse, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection and previously L.B. Nugent, May 1978.



3201\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D., 22-23, (10.28 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP EIII, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXIII around, SC in centre, (S.1770, RIC 44 var., BMC 91 var.). Off centred on reverse, error obverse legend EIII for VIII. *Nearly extremely fine and an unpublished variety, extremely rare.*

\$500



3202\*

**Italy**, Paestrum, Tiberius, issued by the magistrates, M. Egnatius and Q Octavivs II viri, AE 17, (3.62 g), obv. laureate head right of Tiberius (or Augustus), trace of lituus before, rev. within wreath PAE S SC MEGNAT[IVS Q] OCTAVIVS IIVIR, (cf.S.257, RPC 606, SNG Cop. 1381). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket.

RPC notes only 4 examples; the attribution to Tiberius is fairly certain but the portrait looks like Augustus. RPC attributes it to Tiberius with reservations. This example is finer than all illustrated examples.



3203\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (25.81 g), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. [DI]VO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802, RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Green and brown toning, fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3204\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.23 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Green and brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3207\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.92 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14) *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

3205\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.29 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46) (illustrated); Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (9.41 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99); Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (12.89 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Toning, some surface pitting, nearly fine - good fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3206\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.44 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



3208\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.97 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Dark green patina, very fine.*

\$180

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4267 with tickets.



part

3209\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (9.31 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, C.84) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (10.96 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. [LIBER]TAS AVGVSTI, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47); Galba (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. June-August 68 (13.37 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAESAR TR P, rev. around PAX AVGVST, S C either side of Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2129, RIC 280, cf.C.149). *Green and brown toning, some surface pitting, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3210

**Antonia**, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (13.05 and 12.09 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simulum, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Dark patina, fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3211\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, (Claudius's father), (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertius, (28.07 g), obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, weapons and armour below, (S.1896, RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157). *Green and brown toning, mild surface roughness, good fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3212\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42-43, struck under Claudius, (11.30 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9) (illustrated); two others similar, (10.68 and 9.25 g). *Toning, some surface pitting, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3213\*

**Ancient Roman AE quadrans**, including, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (3.96 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II, (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179) (illustrated); similar, (RIC 84) (3); obv. obv. hand holding scales PNR below, (S.68, S.369 (5); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), rev. olive branch, (cf.S.1987, RIC 255). *Toning, poor - good very fine, scarce.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3214\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.66, Lugdunum mint, (29.52 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P, rev. Ceres on right veiled and draped seated left, holding torch, feet on stool, Annona draped standing facing, right hand on hip, left hand holds cornucopiae, modius between them on altar, ship's stern behind, around ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, [S C] in exergue, (S.1952, RIC 98, BMC 86, WCN 71). *Very fine/good fine, rough surface on reverse, it is however an important type for Nero.*

\$400



3215\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius issued c.66, Rome mint, (24.75 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (cf.S.1961, RIC 333). *Old light brown patina, some surface pitting, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, March 1992.



3216\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (14.94 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latted window to right and door on left, around PACE PR TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1964, RIC 284/287, C.135). *Bronze toning, struck on a very broad flan, mild surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3219\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), AE sesterius, (25.86 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 68, obv. obv. laureate draped bust of Galba to right, around IMP SER SVLP GALBA CAES AVG TR P, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, (cf.S.2118, RIC 309, BMC 71). *Deep brown patina, mild surface pitting, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3217\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.61 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, globe at point of bust, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P PP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 605, C.302) (illustrated); others similar, (3); another, obv. head left, (RIC 313 and 522); dupondius, rev. view of temple of Janus with latted window to left and door on right, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306); rev. Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, (S.1968, RIC 597, BMC 347, C.325) (2). *Toned, fine - very fine, scarce.* (9)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3220\*

**Galba** (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. June-August 68, (13.87 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around IMP SER GALBA AVG TR P, rev. around PAX AVGVST, S C either side of Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2129, RIC 370, C.155). *Deep green patina, good very fine with a strong portrait and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased at Christies October 1992.



3218\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (11.99 g), obv. laureate head to right, with globe at point of neck off flan, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG TR P P P, rev. SECVRITAS AVGVSTI around, Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SC in exergue, (S.1967, RIC 395, BMC 341, C.325). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from Spink & Son 28 July 1992, with copy of receipt.



3221\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. August-September 68, Rome mint, (10.40 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GA BA (sic) IMP CAES AVG, rev. S C, Vesta seated left on throne, holding patera and palladium, VESTA below, (cf.S.2138, cf.RIC 306, C.310). *Deep old toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare with the spelling error lacking the L in Galba.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from Bowers & Ruddy Galleries Inc, 13 July 1979, with receipt.





3222\*

**Vitellius**, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. CONCORDIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to left, with right hand holding patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73). *Toned, fine and very scarce.*

\$100

### Very rare Vitellius Sstertius



3223\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D.69), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued July - September 69, (23.34 g), obv. A VITELIVS GERMANICVS IMP AVG P M TR P, laureate draped bust to right, rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia, PAX AVGVSTI around, SC across, (S.2205, RIC 118, BMC 57, C.67). *Attractive medium brown toning, struck on a large medallion flan, crack at one o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from Spink & Son Ltd with original ticket and documents.



3224\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D.69), AE as, Spanish Mint (Tarraco?), issued Jan - June 69, (10.05 g), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head to left, globe at point of bust, rev. Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR, VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, SC across, (S.2219, RIC 46, BMC 107). *Dark brown patina, mild surface porosity, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3225\*

**Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69, (3.30 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. COS ITER TR [POT], Aequitas standing to left holding scales and rod, (S.2284, RIC 5, RSC 94a). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions, London, March 15, 1984 (lot 431 part).



3226\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.70, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.-, RIC 27, RSC 94g). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3227\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, probably Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.05 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG [COS II TR P] PP, laureate head to right, rev. LIBERI IMP [AVG VESPAS] around, Titus and Domitian veiled standing to left, each holding a patera, (S.2360, RIC 315, RSC 248). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and a rare type.*

\$250

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 64 (lot 397).



3228\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IMP] CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3229\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right, curule chair holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2300, RIC 76, RSC 363). *Uneven patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector packet.



3230\*

**Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius (3.29 g.), Rome Mint, issued 77-78 A.D., obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. COS VIII, Mars standing left, holding spear in right hand and trophy in left, (S.2288, RIC II 937, BMC 200-1, BN 177, RSC 125). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3231\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (28.02 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P PP COS III, rev. around to left, ROMA, Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, (S.2331, RIC 443, C.419). *Old brown patina, a few areas of verdigris, good very fine with a strong portrait, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Private purchase c.1980-1.



3232\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (11.25 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Deep green toning, slightly off centre on reverse, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Kirk Davis with tickets.



3233\*

**Vespasian**, (69-71 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a) (illustrated); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, crested Corinthian helmet to right on draped seat or table, (S.2677, RIC T51, RSC 399a). *Toned, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150



3234\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 74, (9.49 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS V CENS, rev. VICT]ORIA AVGVSTI, SC across in field, Victory standing to right on prow, (S.2366, RIC 561b, C.602). *Old dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce with left facing head.*

\$400

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased privately c.1980-1.



3235\*

**Titus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issue of A.D. 74-79, (3.44 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. Mars naked standing to left, holding trophy and spear, COS VI, (S.2439, RIC V196, BMC V222, RSC 66). *Attractively toned, extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from Spink & Son, 23 July 1993. From a hoard found in Tunisia - as per John Pett. With receipts.





3236\*

**Titus**, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.36 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]); Lucius Verus, (A.D.161-169), silver denarius, issued 165, Rome Mint, (2.84 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right, rev. Parthian seated right, hands tied behind back, bow and shield in front, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (S.5388, RIC 540, RSC 273) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3237\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesteriius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-1, (25.96 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. [I]OVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 702). *Dark brown patina, mild surface pitting, nearly very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, March 1992.



3238\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-94, (10.22 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 755) (illustrated); another similar, (12.04 g); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (10.32 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2817, RIC 373, C.655). *Toning, some surface pitting, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. The third coin with old collector's ticket c.1950s.

3239

**Nerva**, (A.D.96-98) silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. FORTVNA AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66); another, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.96 g), issued 114-117, obv. laureate and draped bust right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. TR P COS VI PP SPQR, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, FORT RED below, (RIC 318, RSC 154). *Fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3240\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 97, (11.73 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, SC across, clasped hands, (S.3061, RIC 79). *Old dark patina, surface pitting, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from L.B.Nugent, May 1978.



3241\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver cistophorus, Ephesus Mint, issued A.D. 98, (10.51 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAI AN AVG GERM P M, rev. around TR POT COS II, six ears of corn bound together, (S.3113, RIC 717, RSC 607). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1962).



3242\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome Mint, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAI AN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 60, RSC 242a). *Nearly extremely fine with an attractive portrait.*

\$120



3243\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome Mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, aegis on left shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC P M TR P, rev. Spes standing to left, holding a flower, around COS V P P S P Q R, OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3127, RIC 127, RSC 84a). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



part

3244\*

**Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 114-117 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3139, RIC 178, RSC 481); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (3.58 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. around TR POT COS II, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4096, RIC 51a); another, issued 144, (3.08 g), rev. COS III DES IIII, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4096, RIC 117, RSC 187). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

3245

**Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus, resting other arm on column, (cf.S.3161, RIC 120, BMC 305, C.81b); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.32 g), RIC 118, BMC 281, RSC 85), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3122, RIC 118, BMC 281, RSC 85); another issued 101-102 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.23 g), obv. Laureate head right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. around P M TR P COS IIII P P, Hercules standing, holding club and lion skin, (cf. S.3145, RIC 49, BMC 86, RSC 234). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3246

**Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 101-102 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. P M TR P COS IIII P P, Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion skin (cf.S.3145, RIC 50, BMC p.43m., RSC 236); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, DAC CAP in exegue, Dacian wearing peaked cap, seated left on pile of arms (cf.S.3136, RIC 98, BMC 390, RSC 120); another issued 98-99 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.46 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. around P M T R P COS II P P, Vicory seated left holding patera and palm (cf.S.3136, RIC 10, BMC p.36n, RSC 213a); another issued 103-111 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.40 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3123, RIC 288, RSC 86). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3247\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 113, (27.95 g), obv. laureate partially draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNA REDVCI, S.C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 628, C.164). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



3248\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE brass as of small module, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (9.19 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 (AE as), RIC 644, C.122 var.). *Dark green patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 88, lot 3528 with tickets.





part

3249\*

**Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.30 g), obv. laureate bust right around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius or Bonus Eventus, standing left sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and corn ears in other hand, (S.-, RIC 90, BMC 181, C.1091a); another, issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate head right, around [IMP] CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Aequitas (or Moneta) standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3250, RIC 80, RSC 1119). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



3250\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 119, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius or Bonus Eventus naked standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding corn-ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 90, RSC 1089). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine or beter and scarce.*

\$120



3251\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome Mint, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Pudicitia veiled seated to left on throne, (S.3478, RIC 178, RSC 393a, BMC 409), *Lightly toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$120



3252\*

**Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius. (3.22 g), issued c.132-135 A.D., obv. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate and draped bust to right of Hadrian, rev. TRANQUILITAS AVG COS III P P, Tranquillitas standing facing, head left, holding sceptre and resting left elbow on column, (S.3545, RIC II 223 var. [bust], BMC 578 [same dies], RSC 1443). *Good very fine, a few surface scratches, lightly toned on reverse.*

\$120



3253\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 123, (22.01), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Hadrian standing to left extending right hand to raise woman kneeling to right, around RESTITVTORI OR BIS [TERRARV]M, S C in exergue, (S.3637, RIC 594a, C.1285). *Light bronze patina, good fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Sebasta Especial 2003, lot 3.

3254

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), sestertertius, issued 134-8, Rome Mint, (27.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around [HADR]IANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SPES P R around, Spes standing to left holding flower and lifting skirt, S C to sides, (S.3648, RIC 790); AE as, issued 126, Rome Mint, (9.63 g), obv. laureate bust right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III, galley with rowers & pilot right, SC below, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.673); dupondius, rev. Aeternitas, (S.-, RIC 597f). *Toned, poor - good fine, the sestertertius gilded.* (3)

\$120

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



3255\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued 136, (26.46 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. S C across, Victory-Nemesis walking to right, with branch in left hand, (S.3646, RIC 779, BMC 1549, C.1374). *Dark green patina, minor surface roughness on the reverse, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3256\*

**Diva Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, posthumous issue, Rome Mint, (3.00 g), issued 136, obv. [D]IVA AVG SABINA, draped and veiled bust right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, Eagle standing left, wings open, head right, (S.3895, RIC 421, RSC 34). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

## ROMAN IMPERIAL SILVER AND BRONZE



3257\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 146, (3.42 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. [COS] IIII, winged thunderbolt lying on draped throne, (S.4079, RIC 137, RSC 345). *Attractively toned, uneven flan extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3258

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXIII, rev. PACI AVG COS III, Aequitas standing left holding branch downwards in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.4094, RIC 301, RSC 573); another, Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.64 g), issued 203-208, obv. bare and draped head right, around P SEPTIMVS GETA CAES, rev. PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing left holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V. J. A. Flynn Collection.



part

3259\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 140, (3.35 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head to right, rev. TR POT COS III, she wolf suckling twins to right within cave, (S.4120, RIC 95, RSC 915a); **Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 141, (3.22 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155) (illustrated). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets. The second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3652.



part

3260\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 141, (2.65 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F COS DES, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4522, RIC 411b, RSC 4); **Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 161, (2.83 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around CONCORD AVG TR P XVI, COS III, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae under seat, (cf.S.4882, RIC 35, RSC 36) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3261\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued 142, (23.00 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4149, RIC 598, C.62, BMC 1229). *Delightful apple green patination, on a large flan very fine or better, scarce.*

\$300



3262\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.60 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711, Banti 340). *Very attractive light green patina, mild areas of roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$300

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.





part

3263\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (25.02 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [IMP T AE] LIVS CAESAR ANT[ONINVS], rev. T[RIB POT CO]S, PIE TAS and S C across field, Pietas standing right, raising right hand and holding box of incense, (S.4203, RIC 1083a, C.604); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued 174, (25.37 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII, rev. around I[MP V]II COS III, S C across field, Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, (S.-, RIC 1113, C.329) (illustrated). *Deeply toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.

3264

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (23.35 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 159-160, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. Pietas standing to left, holding globe and child, at her feet two children, around PIETATI AVG COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4205, RIC 1031, C.621); AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued 158-9, (25.83 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII/ [S C] in exergue, Antoninus in triumphal quadriga to left, his hand extended, holding eagle tipped sceptre, (S.4168, RIC 767a, C.320); AE dupondius, (8.91 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head right, rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera and feeding a snake from a round altar, (S.4285, RIC 670, C.736); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (Augusta 138-141 A.D.), dupondius or as, (13.04 g), issued after AD 141, obv. draped bust of Faustina I to right, rev. S C across, Vesta, veiled, draped, standing left, holding palladium (S.4648, BMCRE 1581, C.114, RIC III 1178); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (Augusta 164-182 A.D.), dupondius or as, (13.74 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius, obv. bust of Lucilla, draped right, rev. Salus, draped, standing front, head left, with patera in right hand feeding snake coiled round altar left and holding vertical sceptre in left hand, (S.5521, BMCRE IV p.574, 1186 and pl.77.7, C.67, RIC III p.354, 1761). *Toned, nearly fine - good fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3265\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (7.47 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS [AVG PI VS P] P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITANN[IA] COS IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4296, RIC 934, C.117). *Dark brown patina, edge chip, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3266\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (11.77 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONINVS AVG] PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITA[NNIA COS] IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4296, RIC 934, C.117). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3267\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.04 g), issued after 147, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, around AVGV STA, (S.4584, BMC 421, RIC 362, RSC 104). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Coincraft, London with their ticket.



3268\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (2.95 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock walking to right head reverted, (S.4594, RIC 384, RSC 176). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3269\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died 141 A.D.), AE sesterius, (23.76 g), issued after AD 141, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. AETER-NITAS Aeternitas, standing left, holding globe surmounted by phoenix and leaning on column, to sides S C, (S.5222, C.7, RIC III 1693, BMC 1563). *Dark green patina good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1709 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3270\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died 141 A.D.), AE sesterius, (29.32 g), issued after AD 141, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. AETER-NITAS Aeternitas, draped, seated left on throne, holding phoenix on globe on right hand and transverse sceptre in left, in exergue S C, (S.4606, C.28, RIC III 1103, Banti 12); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE dupondius, issued 147-150, (10.98 g), Rome Mint, obv. diademed draped bust right, around FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. PVDICITIA S-C, Pudicitia standing left, holding out cloak in both hands, (S.4731, RIC 1403) (illustrated). *Toned, fine - very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1709 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3271\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sesterius, (25.95 g), issued 147, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and holding sceptre, around I V N O, S C across, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210) (illustrated); another, issued after 146 A.D., (24.71 g), rev. AETERNITAS S-C, Aeternitas standing left, holding globe & raising mantle above head, (S.4610, RIC 1106, C.30); another, issued after 146 A.D., (24.46 g), rev. Juno standing front, head left, holding sceptre, (S.4605, RIC 1102, C.28). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1709 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.

3272\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (8.24 g), issued after 147, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4638, cf.RIC 1156a, cf.C. 160). *Good very fine, unpublished obverse, extremely rare variety, with collector tickets.*

\$100

3273

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D.161 - 80), silver denarius, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, PAX in exergue, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.4915, RIC 159, RSC 435); another Faustina Senior, wife of Antonius Pius (Died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.25 g), obv. Draped bust right, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas left dropping incense over altar, (S.4598, RIC 394a, RSC 234, BMC 34). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3274\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, memorial issue for Antonius Pius, silver denarius, issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.24g), obv. bare head right, around DIVVS ANTONINVS, rev. CONSECRATIO around, Pyre of four tiers with quadriga on top (S.4787, RIC 438, BMC 60, RSC 164A); another, issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint (3.59 g), obv. bare head right, DIVVS ANTONINVS around, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing to right on the base of an altar, head left, mounted in a circular ring mount, (cf.S.5190, RIC 430-1, BMC 48, RSC 155/6); another issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.40 g), obv. bare head right, around DIVVS ANTONINVS, rev. DIVO PIO around, rectangular altar, (cf.S.5190, , RIC 441, BMC 71, RSC 357). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3275

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 139-161), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.140-144, (26.79 g), obv. [AVRELIVS CAE S]AR AVG [P II F COS II], bare head to right, rev. priestly implements: knife, sprinkler, pitcher, lituus and ladle, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4834, RIC 1234b, C.457); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, issued 170-171, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, laureate, bust right, rev. IMP VI COS III S-C, Victory standing right holding shield resting on palm, (S.4978, RIC 1000). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3276\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (161-180 A.D.), dupondius or as, AE 23, (12.04 g), issued AD 168, obv. M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. TR POT XXIII IMP V COS III, S C across, Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.5012, C.824, RIC III p. 291, 971). *Attractive bronze patina, short on flan, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



3277\*

**Faustina Junior (Wife of Marcus Aurelius)**, (d.A.D.175), AE sestertius, Rome mint, Posthumous issue, (25.22 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina to right, around DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, rev. statue of Faustina, holding sceptre, seated on a decorated car drawn left by two elephants with riders, AETERNITAS around, [SC] below, (S.5225, RIC 1698, C.11). *Light brown patina, fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1709 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3278\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued A.D. 164, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head right, rev. Mars standing right holding spear, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (cf. S.5355, RIC 516, RSC 230); Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius issued A.D. 205, (2.91 g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (RIC 261, RSC 135, BMC 322). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn collection.



3279\*

**Lucius Verus**, (161-169 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Aug-Dec 165 A.D, Rome Mint, (2.70 g), obv. laureate head right, around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P V IMP III COS II around, captured Parthian to right, wearing breeches, hands tied behind back, in front, quiver, bow and shield, (S.5358, RIC 540, BMC 385, RSC 273); another, Lucilla wife of Lucius Verus, (164-182 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 164-169 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.24 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. CONCORDIA around, Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.5479, RIC 759, BMC 333, RSC 7). *Both toned, nearly very fine and scarce; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V. J. A. Flynn Collection.



3280\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued 164-167, (20.67 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. VENUS around, Venus standing left, holding an apple raising drapery over shoulder, S C across, (S.5523, RIC 1770). *Dark green patination, some surface pitting, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1713 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3282\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, (26.37 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno veiled standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet, S C across, (S.5502, RIC 1751); another, (22.66 g), rev. Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre, S C across, (S.5506, RIC 1763, C.72); another, (22.34 g), rev. Pietas standing left by altar, holding box of perfumes and extending right hand, S C across, (S.5489, RIC 1755, C.53). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1713 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3281\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, (22.99 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. FECVNDITAS around, Fecunditas seated to right, holding a boy, before her a girl, behind her a boy, S C in exergue, (S.5499, RIC 1736, C.21) (illustrated); another, (28.18 g), rev. Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre, (S.5506, RIC 1763, C.72); another, (26.58 g), rev. similar. *Toning, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1713 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3283\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, (21.16 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE around, Juno seated to left, holding flower and an infant, S C in exergue, (S.5504, RIC 1747, C.37) (illustrated); another, (23.97 g), rev. Venus seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, S C across, (S.5508, RIC 1771); another, (24.06 g), rev. Pietas standing, head right, holding patera, altar before, S C across, (S.5505, RIC 1756); AE As, (16.75 g), rev. Pietas standing left by altar, (S.5518, RIC 1757); another, (10.55 g), rev. Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, altar at foot, left, (S.5528, RIC 1780). *Toned, poor - good fine, some scarce. (5)*

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1713 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.





3284\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius or as, Rome Mint, (14.59 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno veiled standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet, S C across, (S.5516, RIC 1752, C.44). *Attractive dark patina with light porosity, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex Leopold G.P.Messenger Collection, Glendining's London Sale, November 21, 1951 (lot 174 part) and purchased by Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1713 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3508).



part

3285\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued as Caesar 177-178, (3.14 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear, (S.5634, RSC 652); another, issued 189, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Commodus standing right, togate, holding an eagle-tipped sceptre and scroll, exchanging greetings with the Genius of the Senate (or a Senator), standing left, holding sceptre, (S.5667, RIC 194, RSC 408) (illustrated); AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 187, (18.42 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. the three Monetae standing left, side by side each holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.5771, RIC 500, C.375). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine, the sestertius rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3286\*

**Crispina**, as Augusta, issued under Commodus, (A.D. 178-182), issued 180-182, AE As, (12.16 g), obv. around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, bust of Crispina, draped, to right, hair elaborately waved in curls across head, fastened in a chignon, rev. IVNO LVCINA, across S C, Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.6018, BMCRE IV p.768, 433 and pl.102.14, C.24, RIC III p.443, 680, MIR 13). *Attractive dark chocolate patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



part

3287\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, struck 197, (2.76 g), obv. Laureate head right, around SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around PROECTIO AVG, Emperor on horseback right, (S.6353, RIC 106, RSC 580) (2); another, issued 200, (3.4 g), obv. laureate head right around SEVERVS AVG, rev. around, VIRT AVGG, Virtus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, spear and shield in left, (S.6387, RIC 171a, RSC 761, BMC 211); another, issued 201, (3.72 g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PART MAX P M TR P VIII, two Parthian captives chained at the base of a trophy, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3288\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 200-201, Rome Mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius Severus standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod altar, holding spear, (S.6357, RIC 168a, RSC 612); another, Rome Mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate bust right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives at either side of trophy base (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$160

Ex Dr V. J. A. Flynn Collection.



3289\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome Mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370); another, (2.68 g), rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Toned, good very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection, the first coin previously M.R.Roberts Sydney and the second previously Noble Numismatics with tickets.



3290\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome Mint (3.65g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. PROVID AVGG around, Providentia standing left holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.6354, RIC 494, RSC 586); another issued, 201, Rome Mint (3.46g), obv. laureate head to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, two captured Parthians either side of trophy base (cf.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



3291\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 204, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory walking to left, holding palm and wreath, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC.744) (illustrated); another Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.81 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FELIC[IT]E]MPOR, corn-ear between two crossed cornucopiae, (cf. S.6274, RIC 373, RSC 142b). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection, the first coin previously M.R.Roberts Sydney, the second coin previously Noble Numismatics, with tickets.

3292

**Septimius Severus**, (193-211 A.D), silver denarius, issued 206 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.46g), obv. laureate head to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AUG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P around, Annona standing left holding corn ears over a modius and cornucopiae (S.6338, RIC 200, BMC 489-492, C.476); Rome Mint, silver denarius, issued 205 A.D (3.40g), obv. laureate head right, around, SEVERVS PIVS AUG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P around, Roma standing left holding Victory and spear (S.6337, RIC 197, BMC 474, C.470-1); Rome Mint, issued 196 - 197 A.D.,(3.26g), obv. laureate head right, L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII around, rev. MVNIFICENTIA AVG around, elephant wearing cuirass walking right (S.6317, RIC 82, BMC W 168-9, C.348). *Very fine; very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.

3293

**Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211)**, silver denarii, various mints, obv. laureate heads to right, rev. with different reverses including Fortuna (2), corn-ear and two cornucopiae, Severus sacrificing, Sol (3), elephant, Hercules (2), trophy, Moneta (2), Mars, Concordia, trophy and two captives all in packets described. *Fine - very fine.* (16)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, mostly from Noble Numismatics.





3294\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 210, (9.05 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around [SE]VER[VS] PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, SC in exergue, Roma seated to right holding palladium and spear, before her a kneeling captive, (cf.S.6473, RIC 804, C.551-2). *Attractive green patina, slightly uneven flan, nearly very fine, a rare type.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Alex G. Malloy, Ancient Coins LIII (coin # 235). Previously the William Turner Collection (c.1812-1817) with tickets.

William Turner (1792-1867), British diplomat of the early 19th century, (1820) his interesting and opinionated Journal of a Tour in the Levant describing his adventures in the area. This specimen was obtained by Turner in the course of his travels (1812-1817).



3295\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D.193-211), AE As, "Victoria Britannica" issue of late A.D.211, Rome mint, (12.56 g), obv. SEVERVS [PIV]S AVG around laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. [VICT BRIT P M TR P XIX] COS III PP around, Victory standing right holding vexillum and with captives seated at her feet, (S.6477, RIC 812b, C.724). *Deep chocolate patina, some surface flaking, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



3296\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimus Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (3.43g), obv. draped bust right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.24g), obv. laureate head right, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Fortuna to right with a cornucopiae, (S.7246, RIC 77, RSC 62). *Very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3297\*

**Julia Domna**, mother of Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, (5.12g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, on a crescent, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. LVNA LVCIFERA around, Luna, with crescent on head, standing on biga to left with horses prancing (S.7096, RIC 379a, BMC C9, C.106); another issued 211-217 A.D. Rome Mint, (5.30g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus seated left holding sceptre (S.7106, RIC 388a, BMC C22-23A, C.211). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3298\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (5.70 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing right looking back, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6775, RIC 275b, RSC 338). *With light tone, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3299\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



3300\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf.S.6821, RIC 236, RSC 166). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3301\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), AE As, issued 203, Rome mint, (7.23 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG PONT TR P VI, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding drum and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6987, RIC 415c, C 99). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.

3302

**Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (202-212? A.D.) silver denarius, issued 202-205 A.D, Rome Mint, (3.84g), obv. draped bust right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. PIETAS AVG around, Pietas standing to front, head to right holding child in right arm, sceptre in left (S.7072, RIC 367, BMC 422-426, C.16); another issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.46g, 3.29g), obv. draped bust right, PLAVTILLIA AVG around, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to left holding apple and palm, shield at side, before cupuid holding helmet (S.7074, RIC 369, BMC 429, C.25) (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3303\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4813) and from the J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



part

3304\*

**Geta**, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.92g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head to right, re.. around FORT RED TR P III COS II P P, Fortuna reclining right on ground, resting arm on wheel and holding cornucopiae, (S.7246, RIC 77, RSC 62); another, (3.60g), rev. around PONTIF TR P III COS II, Felicitas standing left holding turned out cornucopiae and long caduceus, (S.7250, RIC 78a, RSC 149); another issued as Caesar 200, Rome Mint, (3.31g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTV TIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); another issued 202, Rome Mint, (3.08g), rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, RIC 20, RSC 138a). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all toned.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3305\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Securitas standing to left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting left arm on column, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7347, RIC 24, RSC 62). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom, rare.*

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously A.H.Baldwin & Sons with ticket.



3306\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.2051, RIC 59, RSC 15a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4883).





3307\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 g), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides standing facing between standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 66, RSC 23a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4884).



3308\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.56 g), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides standing facing between standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 66, RSC 23a). *Toned, flan crack, extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3309\*

**Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222)**, silver denarius, struck 218, (3.51g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around, SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing right, holding and feeding serpent, (S.7543, RSC 258, RIC 140); another Philip I (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, struck 247, Rome Mint, (4.22g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, rev. Rome seated left holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169). *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3310

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 221 -222, (3.50g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing right, sacrificing over an altar, holding branch, star in field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276); another, (2.86g), issued 220, rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Sol advancing to left, holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154); another, (2.40g), undated, rev. around SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing right, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding club upwards in left hand (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 246); another, (2.82g), issued 221-2, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 61). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3311\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (10.42 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS [AVG], rev. around PAX [AVGV]STI, Pax walking left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 368, C.122). *Deep brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics, 30 November 1995 (lot 308).



3312\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (16.83 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONIN[VS PIVS AVG], rev. around LIBERTAS AVG, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and cornucopia, star in left field. S C across fields, (cf.S.7558, RIC 357a). *Dark green patina, very fine with a strong portrait and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Triton III, lot 1719 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III.



3313\*

**Julia Paula (wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (2.52 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. female (Pax) standing to left holding baton (or branch) and sceptre, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC -, RSC.-); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), issued 220-222, obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing half left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera and caduceus, star in right field, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45, BMC 79). *Toning, first coin appears to be plated, otherwise very fine, unpublished and probably unique, being a reverse relevant for Elagabalus but used for his second wife Julia Paula, second coin good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Second coin ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 92, lot 5213.

The first coin displays a most interesting reverse for Julia Paula. It was probably based on an unpublished reverse type of Elagabalus although the Imperial titles are not consistent for Elagabalus and the reverse appears unknown for this ruler. Such a reverse would never be used by a wife of a ruler and could only occur by mixing of dies (known for some rulers and issues). We believe it to be an ancient plated forgery made from two incompatible dies of excellent style.



3314\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.38 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus, star to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3315\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3316\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, issued 228, Rome mint, (18.36 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax walking left, holding branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7984, RIC 592, C.-). *Green toning, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1713 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3317\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, issued A.D. 232, Rome mint, (18.56 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, S C across, (S.8019, RIC 648, C.547 var.) (illustrated); another, (19.76 g), rev. Securitas seated left by altar, holding sceptre and supporting her head on her left hand, (S.8007, RIC 407, C.463). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1719 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, one with ticket.



part

3318\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (21.20 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars standing left holding spear, shield, with standard resting against his right arm, S C across fields, (S.7980, RIC 638, C.167) (illustrated); another, (22.18 g), rev. emperor in military dress, standing left, holding globe and spear, (S.8010, RIC 439). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1719 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, one with ticket.





part

3319\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 230, (16.24 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across field at base, Victory standing to right, foot on helmet, writing VOT V on shield fixed to palm-tree, (S.8021, RIC 616, C.567, BMC 643) (illustrated); another, (24.15 g), rev. Pax advancing left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.7984, RIC 592); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (18.43 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERTAS AVG, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter; star to left, S C across fields, (cf.S.7567, RIC 358). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1719 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3320\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 230, (19.82 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across field at base, Victory standing to right, foot on helmet, writing VOT V on shield fixed to palm-tree, (S.8021, RIC 616, C.567, BMC 643) (illustrated); another, (18.96 g), rev. Fides standing facing left, holding two standards, (S.7964, RIC 552). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1719 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



lot 3321 part

3321\*

**Ancient Roman sesterii of Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), issued 228, Rome mint, (21.16 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Severus Alexander, draped, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. Mars walking to right, carrying spear and trophy, around P M TR P VII COS II P P, S C across, (cf.S.7989, RIC 472, C.334) (illustrated); others with various reverses including, Spes, (S.8019, RIC 648b); emperor on horseback right, (S.8012, RIC 596); Sol walking left, (S.8005, RIC 541), and others. *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3322\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (10.22 g), issued 223, obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. Securitas enthroned to left holding sceptre, and with lighted altar at feet, around SECVRTAS PERPETVA, S C in exergue, (S.8055, RIC 612, cf.C.539). *Nearly very fine with dark green patination.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3469).



part

3323\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (17.55 g), obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR MON, S C across field, emperor standing left, in military dress, extending right hand and holding sceptre, (S.8052, RIC 601, C.517) (illustrated); As, (9.80 g), rev. Pax walking left, holding branch, (S.8076, RIC 466); another, (12.56 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8064, RIC 577), another, (12.38 g), rev. Fides standing left, holding signum in each hand, (S.-, RIC 430); another, (9.67 g), rev. Justitia seated left with patera and sceptre, (cf.S.7971, RIC 507). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, some with tickets.



part

3324\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issue struck at Rome in 231-235, (9.28 g), obv. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, bust laureate to right of Severus Alexander draped and cuirassed, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across the field, Providentia standing facing head to left, holding two corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.8014, RIC 642, C.503) (illustrated); another, issued 229, (11.64 g), rev. emperor in triumphal quadriga right, holding eagle tipped sceptre, S C in ex, (S.8080, RIC 498, C 379); dupondius, issued 224, (11.19 g), rev. Emperor standing left in military dress, holding globe and spear, (cf.S.8010, RIC 434, C 274); another, issued 231, (10.70 g), rev. Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and anchor, modius at feet, (cf.S.8000, RIC 519). *Toned, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3325\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 225, (10.59 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around PM TR P IIII COS PP, S C across field, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, (S.8071, RIC 432, C.266) (illustrated); another, (9.32 g), rev. Alexander togate standing left sacrificing over tripod, (S.8077, RIC 470); another, (11.26 g), rev. Spes walking left holding flower, lifting hem of skirt, (S.8056, RIC 649); another, (10.43 g), rev. Mars advancing right, (S.8072, RIC 442); another, (11.10 g), rev. Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.8103, RIC 619). *Toning, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, some with tickets.



part

3326\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issued 231, Rome mint, (10.81 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PROFECTIONE AVG VSTI, emperor on horseback left with raised hand and spear, S C across, (S.8095, RIC 595, C.490) (illustrated); another, (12.03 g), rev. Victory standing left, (S.8103, RIC 619); another, (12.66 g), rev. Mars walking right, (S.8065, RIC 637); another, (10.89 g), rev. emperor standing left, holding patera, (S.8077, RIC 446); another, (11.15 g), rev. Sol advancing left, (S.8042, RIC 536). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3327\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issued 232, Rome mint, (10.13 g), obv. laureate head to right with light drapery on left shoulder, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. P M TR P VIII COS III P P, Sol standing to left, right hand raised, whip in left hand, S C across (cf.S.7999, RIC 502) (illustrated); another, (14.21 g), issued 231, rev. Jupiter standing right, naked except for cape flowing to right, brandishing thunderbolt, (cf.S.7967, RIC 629); another, (11.87 g), issued 231, rev. Annona standing left by modius, holding grain ears and cornucopiae, (cf.S.8014, RIC 464); Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.220-221), AE As, Rome mint, (11.34 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, IVLIA A Q V I L I A S E V E R A A V G, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in right field, (cf.S.7679, RIC 393). *Toned, good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.





part

3328\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issued 228, Rome mint, (10.05 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PM TR P VI COS II P P, emperor togate, sacrificing over tripod-altar, (cf.S.8077, RIC 470) (illustrated); another, (12.93 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8064, RIC 577); another, (10.87 g), rev. Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of robe, (S.8102, RIC 650); another, (12.33 g), rev. Jupiter standing front, head right, naked but for cloak flowing out to left, hurling thunderbolt and holding eagle, (S.8061, RIC 633); another, (11.06 g), rev. Sol walking left, holding whip and raising right hand, cloak billowing out behind, (S.8090, RIC 540). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1720 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, some with tickets.



part

3329\*

**Ancient Roman As and dupondii of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issued 231, Rome mint, (10.54 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. PROPECTIO AVGVSTI, emperor on horseback, riding left, holding spear and raising right hand, (S.8095, RIC 595) (illustrated); rev. Mars walking right, holding spear and shield, (S.8065, RIC 637); rev. emperor in triumphal quadriga right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, (S.8080, RIC 498); rev. Providentia standing left, (S.8098, RIC 416); other reverses. *Toning, fine - very fine or better.* (17)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3330\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 g), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4803), previously from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 3860) and the D.J.Foster Collection.



3331\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.69 g), issued 235, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P P P, Maximinus in military uniform standing to left between two standards holding a spear, (S.8311, RIC 1, RSC 46). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Downie's Auction 264, lot 805 with ticket.



part

3332\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (17.33 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing left, captive at feet, around VICTORIA GERMANICA, S C across, (S.8342, RIC 90, C.109) (illustrated); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (17.50 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, (S.2639, RIC 209a, C.55); another, issued 245-247, (19.87 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.9164, RIC 203, C.10). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3333\*

**Ancient Roman sestertii of Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), including Rome mint, issued 235-6. (19.31 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, S C across, (S.8332, RIC 58); others including rev. Victory standing left with wreath and palm, (S.8341, RIC 90); Salus seated left, (S.8338, RIC 85); Fides standing left, (S.8327, RIC 43), others of various types. *Good fine - very fine.* (14)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3334\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sester, (20.40 g), obv. C IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8408, RIC 6, C.5). *Brown green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$280

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG eSale 202, lot 421 with ticket.



3338\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sester, Rome mint, issued A.D. 243-4 (22.18 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around FORTVNA REDVX, SC in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under seat, (S.8708, RIC 331a, C.99). *Deep chocolate patina, small flan split in edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$380

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Status International, Auction 728, lot 5478. Previously CNG Auction 84, lot 1243 with ticket.



part

3335\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 241-243, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, (4.08 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Roma seated left, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314). *Toning, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$160

3336

**Gordian III** (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (4.08 g, 3.93 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, raising right hand and holding globe, around AETERINITATI AVG, (S.8603, RIC 83, RSC 41); others with different reverses including Virtus, Sol (2), Apollo (S.8648) (2), Liberalitas, Roma, Gordian sacrificing (2), Fortuna (2), Providentia (2), Concordia; all in packets described. *Very fine - extremely fine. (16)*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, mostly from Noble Numismatics.

3337

**Gordian III**, (A.D.238-244), silver antoninianus, (3.50 g) struck 240-244 A.D. obv. radiate and cuirassed draped bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARTEM PROPVG-NATOREM, Mars walking right holding spear and shield, (RIC 147, RSC 160); another, issued 242-244 A.D., (4.40 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AUG, rev. VICTORIA GORDIANI AVG around, Victory advancing right bearing wreath, (RIC 219, RSC 380); another, issued 241-243 A.D., obv. draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing front, head right, holding club and lion skin, (RIC 95, RSC 404). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



3339\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sester, (21.03 grams), issued 242-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Gordian standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, around P M TR P V COS II P P, S C across, (cf.S.8731, RIC 307a, C.267). *Rectangular flan, dark brown patination, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80

With detailed collector's ticket and from Mail Bid sale 189 with ticket marked \$120 (lot 5023).



part

3340\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sester, (21.44 g), issued 243-244, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Victory standing left with shield & palm branch, captive at foot, around VICTORIA AETERNA, S C across, (S.8741, RIC 338a, C.354) (illustrated); another, issued 241, (16.69 g), rev. Apollo enthroned left, holding olive branch and resting arm on lyre, (S.8730, RIC 301a, C.240); another, issued 243-4, (20.65 g), rev. Securitas standing left, legs crossed, with sceptre, resting arm on column, (S.8740, RIC 335a, C.339). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1722 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.





part

3341\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.74 g), issued 247, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. Octastyle temple of Roma with statue of Roma within, around SAECVLVM NOVVM, S C in exergue, (S.9015, RIC 164, C.201) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (12.09), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Victory to left, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9021, RIC 192a, C.232); silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.87 g), 5th officina, issued 249, obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip to right, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193); Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.15 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, rev. Philip I and II seated to left on curule chairs, SC in exergue, (S.9279, RIC 267a, C.18). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3342\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (16.80 g), issued 241-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing left, with wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, S C across, (S.8712, RIC 300a, C.122) (illustrated); another, issued 240, (17.51 g), rev. Concordia seated left with patera and cornucopia, (cf.S.8704, cf.RIC 288a, cf.C.64); another, issued 241-2, (20.36 g), rev. emperor standing right, holding spear and globe, (S.8731, RIC 306a, C.254). *Toned, fine - very fine, the second coin unlisted.* (3)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1722 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3343\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (20.22 g), issued 238-239, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left with spear and thunderbolt, small Gordian III to left, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, S C across, (S.8709, RIC 255a, C.106) (illustrated); another, issued 241-3, (23.11 g), rev. Felicitas standing front, head left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8705a, RIC 310a, C.76); another, issued 240, (13.61 g), rev. emperor seated left holding globe and sceptre, (S.8728, RIC 294a, C.231); As, issued 241-3, (8.95 g), rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8782, RIC 300b, C.123). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1722 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3344\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to right with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, (cf.S.2580, RIC 49b, RSC 227); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.64 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9245, RIC 221, RSC 84); another, issued Jan-Feb 247 A.D., (4.19 g), obv. radiate draped bust right, rev. Philip II standing left with globe and spear, captive at feet, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9241, RIC 219, RSC 57) (illustrated). *Toning, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$160

3345

**Philip I (The Arab)**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, obv. radiate and draped bust right, around, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, Rev. ADVENTVS AVGG, Philip on horseback left raising hand; Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianii, Rome Mint, obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP AURELIANVS AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left, right hand raised, left holding a globe, two captives at either foot; another Siscia Mint, rev. ORIENS AUG S mintmark, Sol standing left, right hand raised, globe in left, captive in left field. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3346\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (18.74 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to right, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228). *Dark brown patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



3347\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (21.67 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.8994, RIC 172a, C.59). *Brown patination, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4853) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3559).



part

3348\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (20.33 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to right with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, S C to sides, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228) (illustrated); another, (16.11 g), rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and rudder, (S.8997, RIC 175a); another, (17.74 g), rev. Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, (S.9021, RIC 191a). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



part

3349\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (19.12 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around LAET FVNDAT, S C across, Laetitia standing left on prow with patera and rudder, (S.8998, RIC 176a, C.76) (illustrated); another, (15.67 g), rev. elephant and driver walking left, (S.8989, RIC 167a, C.18); another, (22.13 g), rev. Annona standing left holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.8990, RIC 168a, C.26). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, two with tickets.



part

3350\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (17.55 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.8994, RIC 172a, C.59) (illustrated); another, (17.31 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel beneath seat, (S.8996, RIC 174a); another, (19.56 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.9002, RIC 184a, C.105); another, (21.41 g), rev. four standards, the outside two plain, the second topped with a hand, the third topped by an eagle, (S.8993, RIC 171a, C.51). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine, one holed for suspension.* (4)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.





part

3351\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (15.79 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around SAECVLARES AVGG, S C in exergue, stag walking to right, (S.2601, RIC 160a, C.183) (illustrated); another, (14.15 g), rev. four standards, (S.9044, RIC 171A, C.52); another, (20.62 g), rev. cippus, (S.9014, RIC 162a, C.195); another, (13.55 g), rev. Securitas seated left with sceptre, (S.9018, RIC 190, C.216). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



3352\*

**Philip II**, (247-249 A.D.), AE sesterlius, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, (16.05 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. SAECVLARES AV[GG] around, Goat or Elk walking to left, in exergue S C, (S.9283, RIC 264a, C.73). *Deeply toned, very fine and a scarce issue.*

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3353\*

**Philip II**, (A.D. 247-249), AE sesterlius, (18.63 g), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS [AVG], laureate draped bust to right of Philip, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear and trophy, S C across field, (S.9285, RIC 263, C.55) (illustrated); AE As, (10.04 g), rev. prince standing left holding globe and spear, (S.9253, RIC 256b, C.50); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 245, (9.49 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FELICITAS TEMP, S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9043, RIC 169b, C.45). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III, two with tickets.



3354\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (17.87 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pietas standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, around PIETAS AVGG, S C across, (S.9767, RIC 198a). *Dark green toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



part

3355\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (18.67 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9165, RIC 203e) (illustrated); another, (15.47 g), rev. Pudicitia seated left, hand raised to pull veil from face and holding sceptre, (S.9169, RIC 209a); AE As, (10.57 g), rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.9178, RIC 203b). *Toned, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1723 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



3356\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Milan Mint, issued 250-1, (4.30 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE TRA DEC AVG, rev. two Pannoniae standing facing each other, shaking hands, standard between, around PANNONIAE, (S.9380, RIC 41a, RSC 82). *Attractive golden toning, extremely fine.*

\$100



3357\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE double sestertius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (29.60 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.9397, RIC 126a, C.-). *Attractive green patina with a forceful portrait, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



3361\*

**Hostilian as Caesar**, (A.D. 251), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (14.59 g), obv. bare headed bust of Hostilian to right, around C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, rev. Apollo seated to left, holding a branch and resting elbow on lyre, around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, around, S C in exergue, (S.9573, RIC 215a, C.31). *Attractive green patina, double struck, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously ACR Auctions 12, lot 931 with tickets.



3358\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.17 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, slightly weak on reverse, otherwise of good weight and metal, bright nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$100



3359\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.44 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$80

3360

**Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Dacius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, issued 249-251, Rome Mint, (4.81g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. FEECVNDITAS AVGG around, Fecunditas standing left holding right hand over child, cornucopiae in left hand (S.9492, RIC 56, C.11); another, issued 249-251, Rome Mint, (3.38g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, around HER ETRVSCILLA AUG, rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled standing facing, holding sceptre transversely in left hand (S.9494, RIC 56, C.11). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3362\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (4.18g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, star in right field, (RIC 168, RSC 25, S.9743); another, Rome mint, (3.68g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AUG, rev. Pax standing left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGG, (S.9757, RIC 211, RSC 66); another, Rome Mint, (3.86g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Virtus standing left holding spear and resting on shield, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.9778, RIC 186, RSC 135). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3363\*

**Valerian**, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Viminianum mint (3.92g, 3.13g), obv. radiate and draped bust to right, around IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing facing, holding vexillum and transverse standard (S.9939, RIC 214, RSC 71) (2); another, Mediolanum (A.D. 257), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP LIC VALERIANO AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, soldier standing left holding Victory, shield and spear in other hand, (S.9992, RIC 266, RSC 257), *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3364\*

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (21.60 g), obv. laureate bust of Valerian to right, around legend IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Valerian standing left, holding spear, raising kneeling female, RESTITVTOR ORBIS, S C across field, (S.10019, RIC 171) (illustrated); silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. RESTITVT ORIENTIS around, Orient presenting wreath to Valerian, (S.9967, RIC 287); Saloninus, (as Caesar A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.87 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. sacrificial implements, (S.10768, RIC 9, RSC 44); another, Lugdunum mint, (1.74 g), obv. radiate bust of Saloninus to right, rev. Saloninus standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, to right ensign, (S.10770, RIC 10, C.61). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection, some previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3365\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), billon denarius, issued 265-271, (2.03 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GALLIENVS AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, (S.10434, cf. RIC 354 [legend as 353]) (illustrated); antoninianus, 253 A.D., joint reign, Rome Mint, (3.06 g), around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, radiate, draped, cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. PAX AVGG, Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S.10300, RIC 155, Gobl 27) (illustrated); another, Milan Mint, (3.81 g), rev. DIANA FELIX around, Diana advancing right with bow, hound at feet, (S.10196, RIC 380). *Toned, nearly fine - good very fine, the denarius rare*. (3)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3366\*

**Saloninus as Caesar**, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.72 g), Samosata mint, 1st-2nd emissions of Valerian I and Gallienus, obv. SALON VALERIANVS NOB CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Saloninus standing right, holding spear and receiving flower from Spes, standing left and lifting hem of dress, (S.10775, RIC 36, RSC 95). *Toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket and Colosseum Coin Exchange.

A similar example sold at auction by CNG (sale 319 lot 542) realised US\$380.



3367\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.47 g), issued 265-268, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Mercury standing to left, head facing holding purse and caduceus, MERCVRIO FELICI around, (S.10960, RIC 313, RSC 192). *Silvered, extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4281).



3368\*

**Victorinus**, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (2.20 g), obv. radiate, cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C VICTORINVS PF AVG, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms, (S.11179, RIC 67, RSC 112). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine, and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Davissons Auction 29, lot 73.



part

3369\*

**Victorinus**, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Trier mint, (3.06 g), obv. radiate, cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C VICTORINVS PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing right, holding spear and shield, (S.11185, RIC 78, C 131); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, issued 320-1, Arles mint, (2.70 g), obv. laureate head to right of Crispus, around CRISPVS NOB CAE, rev. CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around VOT X (with centering dot) within wreath, mintmark T star-in-crescent A, (S.16764, RIC 244, C 41) (illustrated). *Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3370\*

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), silver antoninianus, Serdica Mint (3.60 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Sol in spread quadriga, above SOL INVICTO, K A Δ in exergue, (S.12040, RIC 861, C.681). *Extremely fine with good silvering.*

\$80



3371\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Londinium (London) mint, issued 290-292 A.D., (3.89 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around [I]MP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P [A X] AVG Pax standing to left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, (S.13640, RIC 101). *Toned, areas of flat striking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



part

3372\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. c.295-6, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, camp gate with four turrets ornamented with eagles, doors thrown open, in exergue, SMNΓ (S.12616, RIC 22a, RSC 492a) (illustrated); another, issued 296-298, Carthage mint, (2.61 g), obv. laureate head right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. Africa standing facing, head left, wearing long drapery and elephant head-dress, holding standard and tusk; lion with captured bull left, FEL ADVENT AVG NN around, P in exergue, (S.12605, RIC 11a). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Triton III, lot 1729 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



3373\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 296-297, (10.78 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, A HTE in exergue, (S.12787, RIC 17a). *Trace of silvering, extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3573).



3374\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Treveri (Trier) mint, struck as Augustus 295-7 A.D., (2.92 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing in front of a camp gate over tripod-altar, six turrets on the enclosure, C in exergue, (cf.S.13098, RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Struck on a full flan, attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$580

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3575).





3375\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 293-296, (9.32 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing facing head to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue KE, (S.3631, RIC 10b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 3486 with tickets.



part

3376\*

**Maximianus**, (286-305 A.D.), AE radiate fraction, 295-299, Cyzicus Mint, (3.50 g), obv. radiate, draped, cuirassed bust right, rev. Emperor standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, (S.-, RIC VI Cyzicus 16B) (illustrated); quarter follis, Siscia Mint, issued 305, (1.90 g), rev. Genius standing left, (S.-, RIC 169b); AE 3, Rome Mint, issued 317-318, (1.90 g), rev. Eagle looking left, (S.16401, RIC 110); antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.40 g), rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre, presenting Victory on globe to emperor, (S.-, cf. RIC 595); post reform radiate fraction, (2.76 g), rev. votive inscription, (S.-, RIC 76b). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3377\*

**Constantius I as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Heraclea mint, (8.50 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue HT\*\*G\*, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.14061, RIC 18a) (illustrated); quarter follis, Siscia Mint, (2.08 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Genius left, (S.-, RIC 169a); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 312-13, Ostia Mint, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right, rev. Sol standing slightly left, holding globe close to body and raising right hand, MOSTS in exergue, (S.16104, RIC 83); another, Trier Mint, (4.81 g), rev. altar inscribed VOT-IS-XX, surmounted by globe, three stars above, (S.16174, RIC 305); folles, issued 330-346, various mints, (1.75, 2.05, 2.09 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, (S.16488). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine*. (7)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and some previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.

The Constantine follis with altar reverse ex Langtoft Hoard.



3378\*

**Divus Constantius**, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, struck under Maxentius, Ostia Mint, issued A.D. 311, (5.84 g), obv. veiled head of Constantius to right, around IMP MAXENTIVS DIVO CONST[ANTIO COGN], rev. around [AETE]RNA MEMORIA, eagle with wings spread standing right on domed shrine, mintmark MOSTT, (S.15063, RIC 28). *Deep even toning, slight soft striking to edge, good very fine*.

\$100



part

3379\*

**Galerius Maximian, as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Ticinum Mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (9.56 g), obv. MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head to right, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing left with patera and cornucopia, PT. in exergue, \* in left field, (S.14358, RIC 35b) (illustrated); another, Heraclea Mint, (6.28 g), (S.14358, RIC 37a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney.



part

3380\*

**Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Trier Mint, issued 310-313, (4.55 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP MAXIMINVS AVG, rev. Genius standing left, towered, loins draped, holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO POP ROM, T F across, PTR below, (S.14857, RIC 851a) (illustrated); another similar, (3.51 g); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE folles, Trier Mint, issued 313-5, (4.56 g), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM, T F in left and right field, PTR in exergue, (S.3796, RIC 58 [R3]); another, (3.65 g); others, (3.06 and 3.30 g), (RIC 120); Constantine I, as Caesar, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, London Mint, (4.65 g), rev. Genius, mintmarks MSL and MLL, (RIC 65) (2). *Toning, good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3381\*

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-312), AE folles, Rome mint, issued 308-11, (6.07 and 6.38 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, RBQ in exergue, Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side, knobs as acroteria and wreath in pediment, (S.14987, RIC 210) (first illustrated); another, Osia Mint, (6.86 g), Victory advancing left with wreath and palm, mintmark MOSTT, (S.15026, RIC 54); another, (5.77 g), rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each holding sceptre and holding a horse by the bridle, (S.14975, RIC 35). *Toned, fine - very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3382\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (4.74 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3383\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 315-316, London mint, (3.76 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, raising right hand and holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, S - F across MLN mint mark, (S.16053, RIC 43, C.524). *Dark brown patina, as struck, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with dealer's ticket.



3384\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 316, Trier mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Sol standing left, raising hand holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, ATR in exergue, (S.16063, RIC 96); Licinius I, (308-324 A.D.), copper follis, issued 313, Heraclea mint, (4.01 g), obv. radiate bust of Licinius to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG around, Jupiter standing left, chlamys across left shoulder, leaning on sceptre with eagle, Victory on globe in right hand; eagle holding wreath on ground on left, captive on ground on right, in field to right A, in exergue SMHT, (S.15240, RIC 73, C.108); another similar (3.51 g), issued 313-5, Siscia mint, rev. similar but IOVI CONSERVATORI, B in field to right, SIS in exergue, (S.15211, RIC 8). *Very fine - extremely fine, last two illustrated.* (3)

\$120

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

3385

**Constantine I**, 330-31AD, bronze follis, Trier Mint; Constans, c337AD, bronze follis, Trier Mint (2, both in dealer's packets). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$50





part

3386\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE 3, issued 319, Thessalonica mint, (3.21 g), obv. Licinius laureate helmeted bust right, around IMP LICINIVS AVG, rev. standard inscribed VOT XX, captives seated at base, S-F across fields, VIRTUS EXERCIT around, mintmark dot TS dot A dot, (cf.S.15366, RIC 76) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint, (2.81 g), rev. Sol, (cf.s.15300, RIC 336c); AE follis, Thessalonica mint, rev. Jupiter, (cf.S.15253, RIC 59); another, Aquileia Mint, (5.03 g), rev. Genius, (S.15231, RIC 131). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and most previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3387\*

**Constantine II**, (A.D.337-340), AE follis, issued as Caesar, London mint, struck 321-322, (3.52 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. globe on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX in three lines around BEATA TRA NQVILLITAS, PLON in exergue, (S.17151, RIC 236, C.16). *Dark brown patina, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with dealer's ticket.



3388\*

**Theodora**, second wife of Constantius I, copper follis, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (1.21 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around FL MAX THEODORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue dot TRP, cross in left field, (S.17501, RIC 65P). *Deeply toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



part

3389\*

**Constans**, (A.D. 337-350), AE centenionalis, issued 348-350 Antioch mint, (5.49), obv. diademed draped and cuirassed bust to left of Constans, holding globe, rev. emperor leading figure from a hut, star above, in exergue ANI, (S.18700, RIC 128); AE3, (248-250 AD), obv. around D N CONSTANS P F AVG, diademed, cuirassed bust right, A behind, rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO around, Constans standing left on galley, holding Victory and labarum, piloted by Victory, A to left, star in right field, mintmark dot ASIS dot, (S.-, RIC 256) (illustrated); Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), AE Centenionalis (5.93 g), Siscia mint, 1st officina, issued in 350, obv. pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, A behind, rev. Constantius standing facing, head left, holding labarum in each hand, star above, A in left field, ASIS\* in exergue, (S.18084, RIC 280, LRBC 1167). *Toning, fine - very fine with some silvering.* (3)

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



3390\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Antioch Mint, issued A.D. c.347-355 (2.10 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, ANT in exergue, (S.17931, RIC 108). *Toned, flan crack, otherwise good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3391\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles mint, issued c.353-355, (2.02 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX in wreath, PCON in exergue, (S.17934, RIC 261, RSC 342-3r); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, issued 361-2, (2.08 g), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, SLVG in exergue, (S.19131, RIC 227, RSC 163b). *Grey tone, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with tickets.



part

3392\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver reduced siliqua, Lugdunum mint issued A.D. c.340-351 (2.03 g), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX within wreath, LVG in exergue, (S.17932, RIC 190, RSC 342-3a) (illustrated); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Siscia mint struck as Augustus 294-5 A.D., (3.01 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over a tripod in front of a camp gate with eight turrets, plain exergue, (S.13098, RIC 43b, RSC 625f). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, the second rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1729 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



3393\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 348-351, Constantinople mint, (5.35 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue SMHB, Γ in left field, (S.18145, RIC 88). *Iridescent toning with silvering, some surface pitting otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118, lot 1896.



3394\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyon mint, issued c.360-1, (2.23 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory walking left, one wing visible, holding wreath and palm branch, LVG in exergue (S.19121, RIC 215, RSC 58a-d). *Toned, flan crack, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Triton III, lot 1729 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with ticket.



3395\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Antioch mint, (8.33 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 216). *Attractive dark green toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3396\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.367-375, (2.01 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27e, RSC 109a). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.



3397\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (2.21 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC 109a). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.





3398\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 368-375, (1.91 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned to left sitting on cuirass, holding Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19964, RIC 27f, RSC 86a); Arcadius, (383-408), silver siliqua, Milan mint, issued 397-402, (1.38 g), obv. D N ARCADI VS P F [AVG], pearled diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VOT V/MVLT XV all within wreath, MDPS in exergue, (S.20768, RIC 27a, RSC 27c). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$180

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with tickets.



part

3399\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (2.07 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA around, Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear, R \* E in exergue, (S.19965, RIC 35a, RSC 86a) (illustrated); Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 384-388, (2.12 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTUS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20a). *Toned, nearly very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Triton III, lot 1729 (part) and previously the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III with tickets.



3400\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 384-388, (2.01 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTUS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20a). *Delightful grey peripheral patination, extremely fine and rare*.

\$280

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



3401\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 384-388, (1.76 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTUS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20a). *Lightly toned, good very fine or better and rare*.

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with ticket.

3402

**Ancient coins**, a small selection, includes, Augustus, halved dupondius; Octavian and Caesar, halved dupondius, Roman lead token; Celtic bronze minors (5); Abbasid, copper fals; Switzerland, Bale, silver bracteate, John II (1335-1365). *Good - fine*. (10)

\$100

With collector's descriptions.

3403

**Roman coins**, a selection of denarii issues in described packets of Vespasian, Trajan, Antoninus Pius (5), Faustina Junior, Septimius Severus, issues of Caesarea in Cappadocia Antoninus Pius, and Marcus Aurelius as a didrachm. both rev. Mt. Argaeus, (Metcalf 119A, 129a). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (11)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, all from Noble Numismatics, the last coin is from the Vermeule Collection and Hesperia Art.



part

3404\*

**Ancient Roman denarii including**, Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (2.42 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.43 g), issued 134, obv. bust right, rev. IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, (S.3921, RIC 395a, RSC 43); Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), issued A.D. 146, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. COS IIII, clasped hands holding cornucopiae between corn ears, (S.4078, RIC 136, RSC 344) (illustrated); another, (3.25 g), rev. Genius of the Senate standing facing with branch and rod, (S.4084); Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), (3.21 g), rev. Virtus in military dress standing right, foot on helmet, holding reversed spear and parazonium, (S.4796). *Toned, fine - very fine or better*. (5)

\$250

Ex. Dr. V.J.A.Flynn Collection. The second coin ex M.R.Roberts with ticket.

3405

**Ancient coins**, an assortment of mostly lower grade examples, includes, Trajan, denarius; Valerian, antoninianus (4); Volusian, antoninianus; Aurelian, tinned antoninianus (nEF); mixed base metal lower denominations of various rulers (6). *Good - fine*. (13)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3406

**Roman coins**, a selection of denarii issues in described packets of Caracalla (3, reverses Victory over Parthia, another over Britain, and priestly implements); Julia Domna, reverses Pietas, Venus (2), Pudicitia unpublished legend type; Plautilla, rev. Venus (RSC 25b); Geta, rev. Securitas (S.7200, RSC183a); Elagabalus, reverses Salus-Fortuna standing left (S.7543), another Sol standing left (RSC 184a). *Mostly very fine or better*. (11)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, most from Noble Numismatics, several from M.R. Roberts.



part

3407\*

**Ancient Roman silver and AE issues including Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.01 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734, BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, 200 A.D., silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.94 g), obv. bust draped to right, rev. Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, (9.67 g), Carthage mint, (RIC Vol.VI, 33a); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), antoninianus, Siscia mint, (4.57 g), issued 280-1, (Alfoldi 18-8); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-361), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, (2.56 g), (cf.S.3986, RIC 83). *Toning, fine - very fine*. (6)

\$200

3408

**Ancient Roman sestertii including**, Galba (A.D. 68-69), Rome mint, issued A.D. October 68, (25.41 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around [SER] GALBA IMP CAES [AVG TR P], rev. in exergue PAX AVGVST, S C either side of Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm, (S.2123, RIC 399); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), rev. uncertain; Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 139-161), Rome Mint, A.D.140-144, (25.52 g), obv. bare head to right, rev. Juventas, draped, standing left, dropping incense onto altar left, and holding patera, (S.4804, RIC 1232b); another, issued 161-162, (25.11 g), rev. Salus standing left, (cf.S.4998, RIC 979, C.547); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), (21.59 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 159, obv. laureate head to right, rev. Pius standing left, sacrificing over tripod, (S.4262, RIC 1010, C.1124); another, (20.98 g), rev. column of Antoninus, surmounted by statue of the emperor, (S.5199, RIC 1269 (Aurelius), C.354). *Toning, poor - good fine, some rare*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. Two with tickets from M.R.Roberts, Sydney.



part

3409\*

**Ancient Roman silver and AE including Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 210, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Geta to right, rev. Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.7254, RIC 92, RSC 219); Caracala, as Caesar, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (2.60 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, rev. Caracalla in military attire standing left, holding baton and sceptre, trophy behind, (S.6677, RIC 13, RSC 505); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE dupondius, rev. Concordia standing left, (S.-, RIC 108); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 228, Rome mint, (20.38 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Severus standing left by altar, holding patera and scroll, (S.7990, RIC 484) (illustrated). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection, some previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.

3410

**Roman coins**, a mixed group in packets identified and described including antoniniani of Philip I (3), Philip II, Trajan Decius, Postumus, others billon antoninianus of Quietus (S.10823), folles Maximian (S.13269), Arcadius AE2 Antioch mint, Thessaly, issue of Domitian and Domitia (RPC 277). *All in packets described, fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, mostly from Noble Numismatics.





part

3411\*

**Ancient Roman silver and AE including Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 249-251, Rome mint, (4.86 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Trajan Decius on horse to left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVG, (S.9366, RIC 11b, C.4) (illustrated); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (18.97 g), obv. diademed bust to right, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, (S.9508, RIC 136b, C.22); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.66 g), obv. laureate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, rev. Pietas standing to left, raising both hands, (S.9676, RIC 116a, C.86); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), AE As, (7.14 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Concordia standing, (S.9804, RIC 249b); silver antoninianus, rev. Pax standing left, (9758, RIC 179). *Toned, poor - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3412\*

**Ancient Roman antoninianii including Claudius II**, (A.D. 268-270), Antioch Mint, (3.79 g), rev. Juno, (S.11343, RIC 212); another, issued after 270, Milan Mint, (2.71 g), rev. altar, (S.11463, RIC 259); Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.18 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (S.11441, RIC 20); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), Serdicia mint, (3.12 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, rev. Emperor standing to left receiving wreath from facing female, star between below, in exergue KA.B., (S.11592, RIC 290, C.198) (illustrated); others, Cyzicus Mint, (3.91 and 4.33 g), (S.11597, RIC 366). *Toned, nearly fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3413\*

**Ancient Roman antoninianii including**, Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), Lyons Mint, (3.53 g), obv. radiate bust to right, rev. SALVS PVBLICA, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms, (S.11808, RIC 58); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Cyzicus mint, (3.61 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to left, rev. Probus on horseback left, holding sceptre, right hand raised, bound captive below, (S.11955, RIC 904); Carinus, (A.D. 282-285), Cyzicus Mint, issued 282, (3.83 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. emperor standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, (S.12169, RIC 118) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.



part

3414\*

**Ancient Roman AE folles issues**, including Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), issued 322-325, Siscia mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. in wreath VOT XX, around D N CONSTANTINI M[AX] AVG, in exergue ASIS crescent with dot above, (cf.S.16220, RIC 180) (illustrated); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), issued 317-320, Heraclea mint, (2.79 g), obv. Licinius laureate and draped bust to left holding globe and mappa, around IMP LICINIVS AVG, rev. campgate, six layers, three turrets, no door, around PROVIDENTIAE AVGG, (S.15264, RIC 15); others of various rulers and reverses. *Fine - extremely fine, some with corrosion*. (82)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3415\*

**Ancient Roman sestertii of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), issued 230, Rome mint, (20.57 g), obv. laureate head to right with light drapery on left shoulder, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P VIII COS III P P, Sol radiate, standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe, (cf.S.7998, RIC 503, C.393) (illustrated); others with various reverses including, Providentia standing left, (RIC 597); Victory standing right, (S.8021, RIC 616); Spes walking left holding flower, (S.8019, RIC 648), and others. *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3416\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mostly sestertii and As, including, Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, obv. radiate head to right, rev. Fortuna standing to left with rudder and cornucopiae, FORTVNA AVGVST around, SC across, (S.3057, RIC 61, C.62) (illustrated); Julia Mamaea sestertius, rev. Juno seated left, holding a flower and a child in swaddling clothes, (RIC 683); Maximinus, rev. emperor standing right, captive kneeling at his feet, Victory standing behind him, (S.8366, RIC 94); Marcus Aurelius, rev. galley rowed to right over waves, (RIC 1196 and scarce); other types. *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3417\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mostly As and dupondii, including Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE dupondius, issued 228, Rome mint, (10.61 g), obv. radiate head to right, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. RESTITVTOR MON, emperor standing left, in military dress, extending right hand and holding sceptre, (S.8052, RIC 601, C.516) (illustrated); Trajan Decius (RIC 117c); Herennia Etruscilla (RIC 136d); Postumus (RIC 123 and scarce); and others. *Toning, nearly fine - very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3418\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues including**, Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Trier Mint, (3.06 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Crispus in military attire, (S.-, RIC 138); Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 Siscia mint, (1.66 g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. two soldiers, (S.16894, RIC 256); Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Sirmium mint, issued 363, (3.22 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VOT V MVLT X within wreath, ASIRM in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 118) (illustrated); Aelia Flacilla, wife of Theodosius I, (d. A.D.386), AE 2, Constantinople mint, (4.82 g), obv. mantled bust right, rev. Victory seated right, (S.-, RIC 81). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex. Dr.V.J.A.Flynn Collection some previously M.R.Roberts Sydney with tickets.

3419

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mainly folles, 4th century, various rulers and reverse types. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (70)

\$150

3420

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, noted, Germanicus, Vespasian, Trajan, Domitian, various reverses. *Poor - fine.* (15),

\$100

3421

**Ancient coins**, a selection of Greek Imperial and Roman coins, all AE, including Trajan, Hadrian, Gallienus and Diocletian. All in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - fine.* (16)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3422

**Ancient Roman AE folles issues**, mainly 4th century, various rulers and reverse types. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (75)

\$200

3423

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mainly 4th century minors, various rulers and reverse types. *Poor - very fine, some corrosion.* (138)

\$100

3424

**Ancient Roman**, copper Barbaric fractions, 3rd - 4th century A.D. *Mostly fine.* (51)

\$80



## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

3425

**Romanus III**, (A.D. 1028-1034), anonymous follis, Constantinople Mint, Class B, (10.55g), obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus cross, rev. cross on three steps, three lined legend (S.1823). *Fine*.

\$50

3426

**Byzantine**, AE issues including trachea (Andronicus I, 1183-1185 and Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180), some folles and half folles. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (11)

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 268, lot 595, with ticket.

3427

**Byzantine coins**, a mix of issues all described in packets of various rulers, mostly folles issues of Anastasius I, Justinian I (Antioch mint), Maurice Tiberius (10, 8 from Antioch mint), Heraclius (4, one Nicomedia mint), unless noted Constantinople mint. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (16)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and Noble Numismatics.



part

3428\*

**Ancient Byzantine AE issues**, including, Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.49 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, around +LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. legend in four lines +LEON/EN \*\*W\*EO bA/ SILEVS R/OMEON in four lines, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10, R.1873) (illustrated); other issues of Nicomedia, Thessalonica, Constantinople Mints. *Toning, poor - very fine, some scarce*. (53)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

## ANTIQUITIES

3429

**Australia**, Neolithic, (5500 - 2500 B.C.), Aboriginal sandstone hand axe, of flat oval form, length 120mm, inscribed N.S.Wales Jan. 95, and acquisition number inscribed on reverse. *Cutting edge broken and missing, very fine and unusual*.

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased from James Chesterman 1994.

This hand axe was found in New South Wales in January 1895.



3430\*

**Neolithic**, flint blade, possibly British Isles, the tapering blade has been finely worked from an attractively patterned specimen of brown and cream flint, (120mm long). *Very fine with museum catalogue number added*.

\$100

3431

**Egypt**, New Kingdom, (1550 - 1069 B.C.), carnelian amulet, carved in the shape of a vase or poppy seed head, (12mm high); Late Period, (712 - 323 B.C.), green faience amulet of the god Bes, (16mm high); Ptolemaic Period, (3rd - 1st century B.C.), blue faience amulet of a seated baboon, with headdress, (14mm high); Late Period, (712 - 323 B.C.), blue faience scaraboid amulet, with etched linear decoration, (6mm long). *Very fine and scarce*. (4)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with tickets.

3432

**Egypt**, Late Dynastic Period, (1070 - 332 B.C.), dark green hard stone heart scarab, carved with realistic details, length 45mm. *One small chip, otherwise very fine and a large example*.

\$700

The heart scarab was a large scarab amulet used in the embalming process.

3433

**Egypt**, Late Period, (712-332 B.C.), bronze amulet of four uraei, moulded as four upright cobras bearing sun discs on their heads, width 50mm, on custom wooden stand. *Very fine and unusual*.

\$400

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased in London October, 1988.

The Uraeus was a symbol of sovereignty, royalty, deity and divine authority in ancient Egypt.

3434

**Egypt**, Late Period, (c.713-332 B.C.), glazed faience amulet of the crocodile god Sobek, symbolising pharaonic power, fertility, and military prowess, (length 29mm). *Very fine and intact, scarce*.

\$100

From an old Sydney collection, ex Time Machine Co, with ticket.

3435

**Egypt**, Late period, (after 600 B.C.), turquoise glazed composition amulet of Anubis the canine-headed deity striding forth wearing a kilt, height 50mm. *Attractive colour, broken and repaired at the waist, otherwise very fine*.

\$600

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Previously Bonhams, London Sale 10370, lot 46, (October 2003).



part

3436\*

**Egypt**, 26th dynasty, (c.B.C. 664-525), glazed faience ushabti, mummiform with impressed hieroglyphs, (height 48mm); amulets, late period, (c.700-30 B.C.), two faience amulets shaped as a papyrus sceptre and a sheaf of wheat, (20mm high) (2). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection - the amulets with tickets.

3437

**Egypt**, 26th Dynasty, (c.600 B.C.), pale green faience amulet of Ptah-Sokar, depicted naked, height 32mm. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased Antiquarius Nov. 1998. Ptah was the god of Memphis and Sokar of Saqqara was the primitive god of the dead and a lover of silence.

3438

**Egyptian**, Late Dynastic Period, (early to mid 4th Century B.C.), ushabti in dark green faience inscribed on the front panel with hieroglyphs, on custom stone base described on the mount as 300 B.C. but probably a little earlier, height 100mm. *Very fine with repair to the foot*.

\$800



lot 3439

3439\*

**Egyptian**, (Late Period, Dynasty XXX, c.381-343 B.C.), bronze seated figure of Harpocrates, finely detailed, the seated deity depicted nude, with his right forefinger raised to his lips, wearing a nemes headdress with side-lock of youth and central uraeus, surmounted by a hemhem-crown, mounted on a removable marble block, height without stand 100mm. *Attractive patina, very fine and rare*.

\$1,700

3440

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic Period, (3rd - 1st century B.C.), faience amulet of a recumbent bull, in yellow glaze, (11mm long); another, Ptolemaic Period, green faience depicting the god Bes, protector of households, (16mm high). *Very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection, with tickets.



3441\*

**Romano-Egyptian**, Alexandria, (c.1st century A.D.), pottery figure of Isis with elaborate headdress, mould made and hollow, height 150mm. *Very fine*.

\$500

3442

**Romano-Egyptian**, Alexandria, (c.1st century A.D.), terracotta head of a young Pan displaying two small horns and wearing a hat, height 35mm, on custom stand. *Small chip to one horn otherwise very fine*.

\$400





3443 \*

**Cypriot**, Geometric period, (950 - 750 B.C.), white ware juglet with single handle and decorated with four rings at the front, height 100mm. *Very fine and complete, however the top is reattached and may not originally belong.*

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Sold by B A Seaby, London, April 1982.



3445\*

**Greece**, Cypro-Geometric, (c.800 B.C.), bichrome red and black flask with two handles decorated with concentric bands on both sides, height 135mm. *Very fine with slight rubbing to the decoration on one side.*

\$400

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased from James Chesterman June 1992.



3444\*

**Greece**, Cypriot, bichrome ware, (c.800 B.C.), pottery flask of broad circular form with narrow flaring spout and two handles, black painted decoration to both sides, height 200mm. *Very fine, one handle reattached, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. See: Morris, The Art of Ancient Cyprus, plate 99.



3446\*

**Greek**, 6th-5th century B.C., silver finger ring, of plain form with flattened oval shaped bezel engraved with the stylised image of an animal, (19mm diameter). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

From an old Sydney collection.

3447

**Greek**, 6th-3rd century B.C., bronze finger ring, of plain form with flattened oval shaped bezel engraved with the stylised image of a lion, (20mm diameter). *Toned, small split to ring, very fine and very rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection and previously VAuctions 2007.



3448\*

**Greek**, (c.450 B.C.), terracotta female facing head protome, pierced as usual at the top, height 90mm. *Small chip to one side of the head otherwise very fine.*

\$400

See James Chesterman "Classical Terracotta Figures" Figs. 28 & 49.



3449\*

**Greece**, (4th - 2nd century B.C.), terracotta head of a woman, finely modelled with elaborate hair behind and large headdress above, originally gilded with traces remaining. (32mm high). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with description.

3450

**Thrace**, (4th - 3rd century B.C.), bronze earrings, of large circular form with conical pendants, (40mm diameter). *Green toning, very fine and rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection and previously Kenneth W. Dorney.



3451\*

**Greek Southern Italy**, Campania or Apulia, (3rd - 4th century B.C.), black glazed lekanis base with two handles, width between handles 120mm. *A few small chips, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased B A Seaby 1979.

3452

**Greek South Italy**, Canosan, (4th century A.D.), terracotta statuette of a boar in a standing position, with some original paint, length 95mm. *Very fine and unusual.*

\$700



3453\*

**Etruscan**, c.3rd century B.C., bronze statuette of a priest, the Etrurian figure is depicted wearing a himation and holding a patera and pyxis, on his head he wears a diadem, usually referred to as a radiate stephane and interpreted as a wreath of ivy leaves or berries, the robes are styled with linear curves, 95mm high, on custom wooden stand. *Attractive earthen toning, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection and previously Sotheby's.

Certified by Professor Jean-Paul Descoeudres.



3454\*

**Roman**, (1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), gold earrings, of twisted gold wire design with green or blue glass bead attachments, some with twisted gold wire design, (20mm - 30mm long, 4.96 g total weight). *Attractive style, very fine and scarce. (5)*

\$250

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.





3455\*

**Roman**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), gold earrings, of s-shaped wire form, with central shield attached, the fine drop section below with attached glass bead, (25mm long, 1.77 g total weight). *Attractive style, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

From an old Sydney collection.

3456

**Roman**, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), gold earring of circular wire form, with shield shaped attachment for decorative stone (now missing), (20mm diameter, 1.14 g); gold earring pendants, of tight twisted wire form, with glass bead attachments, (19mm long, 0.44 g) (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.



3457\*

**Roman**, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), pair of gold earrings of hoop design with twisted wire stem, blue glass and carnelian droplet attachment, 46mm long. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Bonhams London 2002.



3458\*

**Roman**, (1st century A.D.), blue glass tear bottle, height 90 mm. *Deep blue colouring, very fine.*

\$1,000



3459\*

**Roman**, (1st century A.D.), glass jug of squat bulbous form with single broad handle, some iridescence, height 110mm. *Very fine.*

\$900

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased Bonhams April 2004.



3460\*

**Roman**, (2nd century A.D.), miniature iridescent glass unguent bottle, of bulbous form with tapering stem and spout, height 44mm. *Very fine and complete with no faults.*

\$450

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Purchased Downies October 1993.



3461\*

**Roman**, (3rd - 4th century A.D.), pale green glass dish with sloping walls and folded strengthened rim, the floor of the dish is folded down in the centre to produce a hollow ring base, diameter 190mm. *Extremely fine, attractive and rare.*

\$1,300

Compare Atiquot no 21 also Ede: Collecting Antiquities plate 302.

Purchased from Charles Ede, London Sept. 1995.



3462\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), olive green glass jug with funnel mouth, spiral glass applied around the lip exterior, another band encircles the lower neck, pear shaped body on a folded foot and an applied vertical handle, height 210mm. *Large and attractive, some professional repairs to the body, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,400

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Bonhams, May 2002 lot 19.





3463\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), pale brown glass jug with a trefoil rim and fluted bowl, height 150mm. *Two fragments from rim reattached, very fine with some iridescence, scarce.*

\$1,400



3465\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), clear glass flask with a tall neck decorated with a spiral trail, height 140mm. *Very fine with no faults, scarce.*

\$600



3464\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), beaker of pale green glass with a flared rim and thin trail around the neck, height 10mm. *Extremely fine with no faults, scarce.*

\$400

See: Carnegie Museum Ancient Glass 119.

3466

**Roman**, (1st - 4th century A.D.), pottery oil lamps, one with a moulded image of a horse, another with an amphora design, length 80 - 100mm. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200



3467\*

**Roman**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), flint stone and iron shaving razor, of intricately knapped triangular design, with attached iron blade, (57mm high x 50mm wide). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.



3473

**Roman**, (1st-3rd century A.D.), bronze vessel handle, from a small pitcher, of elaborate design with heart shaped base, (51mm high); bronze belt buckle, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), with full belt plate and movement, (35mm long); bronze military seal box, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), of tear drop form, with heart shaped design to the face, (42mm long); glass bead, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), of cylinder form, dark blue glass with white pattern, (30mm long). *Toning, very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3468\*

**Roman**, 1st-3rd century A.D., cast bronze applique of a female head, depicting facing with elaborate headdress and hairstyle, hand punched and chased with designs after casting, (50mm high, 33mm wide). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.



3474

**Roman**, (2nd century A.D.), bronze hammer with a central hole for a wooden handle, length 130mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3475

**Roman**, (1st-3rd century), bronze hairpin, needle shaped shaft with broad oval top, (140mm long); another with circular pierced top design, (125mm long); bronze needle, possibly a hairpin or designed for medicinal use, (135mm long). *Toning, very fine.* (3)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3469\*

**Roman**, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze fascinus or penis, of anatomically correct form, with attached suspension loop for wear as an amulet, (23mm long). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.



3476

**Roman**, bronze hairpin, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), long straight pin section topped with a vase finial, (length 210mm); (1st-2nd century A.D.), bronze spatula, for cosmetic use, of broad form tapering to a curved end, twisted handle; (c.3rd century A.D.), bronze mirror, of circular disc form, remnants of handle attachment, (108mm diameter). *Toning, very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

From an old Sydney collection.

3470\*

**Roman**, 1st century A.D., carnelian intaglio set in the remnants of a ring, depicting the laureate head of a male youth facing left, (16 x 12mm). *A few minor chips, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection. Purchased 2009 from Bron Lipkin, £300. Found in Jordan.

3471

**Roman**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), bronze handle from a vessel, arched form with thumb rest above and vine leaf to the base, length 130mm. *Very fine and complete.*

\$150

3472

**Roman**, (c.1st-2nd century A.D.), bronze vase handle attachment, of curved form terminating in the bearded head of a deity, incised design to the top, (200mm high). *Attractive patina, crack to stem, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

3477

**Roman**, (c.200 A.D.), bronze toilet set, part of a chatelaine, comprising a nail cleaner and an ear wax remover, finely worked around a suspension loop, (65mm long); bronze nail cleaner, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), leaf shaped form, with suspension piercing, (43mm long); Greece, (4th century B.C.), terracotta loom weight, with central seal impression, (47mm diameter). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3478

**Roman**, (3rd - 4th century A.D.), silver pin finial formed as the head of a dolphin with open mouth, incised lentoid eyes, later tapering pin shank with twisted section, length 85mm. *Very fine with some restoration.*

\$150





3479\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), pair of copper alloy chariot fittings of sarcophagus form, with a decoration in silver inlay of volutes and scrolls, width 65mm each. *Extremely fine and unusual.* (2)

\$1,500

3480

**Roman**, (1st century A.D.), silver plated brooch, of shield form, with two dolphins above the circular section, (32mm long); (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze circular plate fibula or brooch, with central protruding cone and eight outward lugs, parcel-silvered with oak wreath pattern around the centre, (33mm diameter). *Toning, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

From an old Sydney collection.



3481\*

**Roman**, 2nd century A.D., bronze or iron finger ring, of broad oval form, the bezel containing a carnelian intaglio carved with the image of Victory placing a shield on a trophy, (25mm diameter). *Ring with slight corrosion, the intaglio extremely fine and intact.*

\$200

From an old Sydney collection, purchased March 2007, US\$500.

3482

**Roman**, 2nd - 3rd century A.D., bronze key ring, of fine style with an 8-pronged key, possibly for a lady to access a small jewellery box, 20mm diameter. *Very fine with custom perspex stand.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3483\*

**Roman**, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), carnelian intaglios, attached to fragments of rings, one depicting a winged Griffin seated left, another depicting a satyr seated left holding a bunch of grapes, the last depicting a Harpy bird walking right, (10mm - 15mm long). *A few minor chips, otherwise very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

From an old Sydney collection with purchase tickets.



3484\*

**Roman**, 2nd century A.D., iron finger ring, of oval form, the bezel containing a carnelian intaglio carved with the image of Mercury holding a caduceus, (23mm diameter). *Mild corrosion, the intaglio good very fine and intact.*

\$200

From an old Sydney collection, purchased in 2007, US\$675.



3485\*

**Roman**, 4th-5th century A.D., bronze finger ring, the raised decorative bezel engraved with the image of an eagle with wings spread, crescent moon above, (25mm diameter). *Attractive patina, good very fine and intact.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection and previously Bron Lipkin, 2007.

3486

**Roman**, (1st century A.D.), bronze fibula, of t-bar form with tapering body, (34mm long). *Attractively toned, extremely fine with hinge intact.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3487

**Roman**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), bronze fibula, of angular bow-form, the body with sectional design, (63mm long). *Attractive toning, very fine and intact.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3488

**Roman**, 1st-2nd century A.D., bronze finger ring, of diminutive form, the raised bezel containing a glass or dark stone intaglio depicting a bull standing left, (20mm diameter). *Slight crack to ring, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3489

**Roman**, (1st-3rd century A.D.), bronze Legionary open-work trumpet brooch fibula, of scroll form, (40mm long). *Attractive green toning, fully intact and rare.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3490

**Roman**, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze fibula, of elongated oval form with round bosses attached to terminals, (70mm long). *Toned, missing two bosses, otherwise very fine and a rare style.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3491

**Roman**, (1st - 3rd century A.D.), bronze fibulae, both of elongated bow-form, one with incised leaf and roundel design, (75mm - 85mm long). *Toned, one with corrosion, the other with green patina, very fine. (2)*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

3492

**Roman**, (2nd century A.D.), bronze fibula with green enamelled decoration, length 50mm. *Toning, missing pin, otherwise very fine and scarce with enamelling.*

\$120

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Found at Rowlands Castle, Hampshire. Purchased B A Seaby 1979.



3493\*

**Romano-Celtic**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), length 68mm, massive arch shaped fibula with T-bar and bulbous terminals, etched design to arch complete. *Very fine with olive patination, professionally cleaned and attractive. Comes with collectors card description.*

\$200

Ex Roman cemetery, discovered near Antoing, Sheldt Valley at the French/Belgian border c.1898.



3494\*

**Romano-Celtic**, iron fibula, (c.1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), length 46mm, iron hinged fibula with gold plated arch and tongue, cross hatch design, missing pin and clip. *Very fine and very rare with gilding, comes with collectors card description.*

\$150

Ex Ditches of Alesia dig, near Alise-Sainte-Reine France.

3495

**Romano-Celtic**, iron fibula, (c.1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), length 75mm, four spiral spring fibula of curved form, complete. *Very fine in original condition, comes with collectors card description.*

\$100

Ex Ljubltanica river, Slovenia. Includes information regarding the treasures recovered from the river.

3496

**Romano-Celtic**, iron fibula, (c.1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), length 66mm, four spiral spring fibula of diminutive form, complete; another, length 45mm. *Nearly very fine in original condition, comes with collectors card description. (2)*

\$100

Ex Ljubltanica river, Slovenia. Includes information regarding the treasures recovered from the river.

3497

**Romano-Celtic**, iron fibula, (c.1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), length 43mm, four spiral spring fibula of diminutive form, complete; another, length 43mm. *Very fine in original condition, comes with collectors card description. (2)*

\$100

Ex Ljubltanica river, Slovenia. Includes information regarding the treasures recovered from the river.

3498

**Byzantine**, (c.6th century A.D.), bronze pectoral Reliquary Cross encolpion, depicting the crucifixion, suspension loop above, (41mm high); another, (c.11th century A.D.), cast with raised points to the arms and a central boss, loop suspension above, (35mm high). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with tickets.





3499\*

**China**, Song Dynasty, (960-1279 A.D.), shallow dish of fine form, cream glaze to dish and underside, unglazed base, diameter 135mm. *Very fine.*

\$300

3500

**China**, Qing dynasty, (1644 - 1911), small bronze incense burner, twin handled, parcel gilt, width 60mm, cast signature to base. *Very fine.*

\$50



3501\*

**China**, Qing dynasty, (1644 - 1911), lidded jar of squat form, decorated all over with dragon and cloud scenes, signed to base with old ticket attached, 110mm wide - 120mm high. *Very fine.*

\$300



3502\*

**China**, Qing dynasty, (1644 - 1911), porcelain brush washer for the scholars studio or table, attractive oxblood glaze, base unglazed, diameter 250mm. *Very fine.*

\$3,000



3503\*

**China**, Kangxi period, (1654 - 1722), shallow dish, decorated in blue and white pattern including dragons and clouds, diameter 160mm, signed to base with old ticket attached. *Very fine.*

\$200



3504\*

**China**, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing, (1735 - 1796), fine Chinese hundred butterflies famille rose porcelain bowl, of a deep vessel, steep round sides to flat wide opening rim, raised on slightly concave footed base, the exterior adorned with hand painting of famille rose design depicting colourful butterflies between various flower blooms, banded with double fine blue rings beneath the gilt rings on the rim, the central interior decorated with a butterfly among four seasonal flowers, diameter 190mm, signed to base - six blue seal script - ZhuanShu - characters, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The Hundred Butterflies decoration is similar to the Hundred Pleasures but has less emphasis of "long life". The butterfly and bird is a symbol for a young man approaching the woman he loves while the Chinese word for "bird" die is a homophone with the word for "the age of seventy or eighty". The decoration could thus be read as "May you enjoy love and sexual pleasures until old age".

3505

**China**, late Ch'ing (Qing) Dynasty, c.1890, yellow glaze carved dragon bowl, diam., 150mm. Guangxi 6 character to base, together with a plate of the same style and period, 220mm diam. similar mark to base. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3506\*

**China**, Qing Dynasty, late 19th century, Jiaqing teapot, decorated with flowers and intricate patterns, 190mm wide x 155mm high. *Chip to lid finial, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3507\*

**China**, (late 19th century - early 20th century), circular lidded pot, of heavy stoneware, blue and white glaze, decorated with birds in a sylvan scene, signed to base of lid and pot, (130mm wide x 110mm high). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Barsby Auctions London.



part

3508\*

**China**, carved jade bangles, 20th century, milky green colour, 75mm diam.; white jade pendant 20th century carved with 4 fortune coins; another 19th century with carved dragons and another pendant of rectangular form carved with feeding birds and detailed character description. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



3509\*

**Yemen**, antique silver woven belt, late nineteenth century, (183cm long, 635g), both ends are secured with decorative finials, one end finishing in a loop and the other a hook so that the two ends can be linked together. *Very fine.*

\$350

The 'dowry' belts were made by the Yemeni women and were designed to wrap around the body several times, the longer the belt and the greater the number of times such a belt went around the body was an indicator of the wealth of the woman and her family.

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3510

**The Bentley Collection**, complete in a limited edition volume, published by Baldwin's, 2013. *Very fine.*

\$100

3511

**Kent**, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates, profusely illustrated, 31cm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3512

**Kann**, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3513

**Sear**, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, the Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, 1982; Foss, Clive, Roman Historical Coins, 1990; Grant, M., The Roman Emperors, A Biographical Guide to the Rulers of Imperial Rome 31 B.C.-A.D. 476, London, 1985; Durst, Stanford, The Coinage of the Roman Republic, 1976; Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pps.; Whitfield, Peter, Mapping The World, 1998. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3514

**Numismatic literature including catalogues of Noble Numismatics**, Stacks & Bowers, Heritage Auctions, Baldwins, others including Renniks publications and Bowers Q.D., Alexander Vattermare and the Numismatic Scene, 2018. *Fine - very fine.* (72)

\$100

- 3515  
**Numismatic Literature**, a large collection of various catalogues and publications including CNG, Triton, Helios, Freeman & Sear and Gemini Numismatic book auctions. *Used.* (77)  
\$80
- 3516  
**An assortment of numismatic and related literature**, includes, "Australian History 1901 to 2001, as seen through Banknotes, by Joanne and Edward Dauer et al," Coins, an illustrated survey 650 B.C. to the present day", British Museum publications "The Coinage of Colonial Australia" by Andrew Crellin; "A Study of Australasian Trade Tokens", by Simon Gray; Also a small selection of guide books. *Fine or better.* (lot)  
\$50
- 3517  
**An assortment of numismatic literature**, includes, "Official Guide to Coin Grading and Counterfeit Detection" by PCGS; Seaby's "Coin and Medal Bulletin" (32 vols, early 1960's) and a small selection of other publications. *Fine or better.* (lot)  
\$50
- 3518  
**Noble Numismatics Catalogues**, #46, 47, 61A, 61B, 62, 63, 64A, 64B, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78A, 78B, 78C, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85A, 85B, 86, 87A, 88A, 88B, 89A, 89B, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95A, 95B, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107A, 108, 109A, 110, 111A, 112A, 112B, 113A, 113B, 113C, 114A, 114B, 115, 116A, some prices realised. *Very fine.* (69)  
\$100
- 3519  
**World Coins**, by Krause publications, includes past editions ranging seventeenth century to twentieth century; also World Gold Coins 1601 - present (6th edition, hard bound), World Crowns, World Paper Money, 1368-1961 and 1961 - present. *Good - very fine.* (8)  
\$50
- 3520  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, Spink & Son Australia, auction 1-34. Complete set except for auction 2B. *Fine or better.* (36)  
\$300
- 3521  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, Noble Numismatics, auctions 45-121, complete set with duplicates of 87B, 109B and 112B (2), missing 88B, 95B, 101, 104 and 117B. *Housed in five cartons, fine or better.* (99)  
\$150
- 3522  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, Spink Noble, auction 35-44. Complete set. *Fine or better.* (11)  
\$100
- 3523  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, includes, DNW, Edlins, IAG, Roxbury's and St James's (56 copies). *Housed in an Australia Post mailing tray, very fine.* (approx 21kg)  
\$50
- 3524  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, an accumulation from various major numismatic auction houses from Australia, Asia, Europe and the United States c2005-2018. *Housed in two Australia Post mailing trays, very fine.* (approx 40kg)  
\$50
- 3525  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, a variety of mostly European auction houses c.2010-2019. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 25 kg)  
\$50
- 3526  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, DNW, Heritage, Stacks Bowers' and others, c.2010-2019. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 25kg)  
\$50
- 3527  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, Heritage, Kunker, Sovereign rarities, all c.2015-2019. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 28 kg)  
\$50
- 3528  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, a variety of mostly European auction houses c.2010-2019. Also six volumes of "The Modern World Encyclopedia" (vols 1, 3-4, 6-8). *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 30 kg)  
\$50
- 3529  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, mostly Baldwin's c.2010-2019. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 30kg)  
\$50
- 3530  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, a variety of Asian and European auction houses c.2015-2019. *Housed in a milk crate.* (approx 26kg)  
\$50
- 3531  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, mostly Baldwin's and St. James's Auctions c2005-2016. *Housed in an Australia Post mailing tray, very fine.* (approx 33 kg)  
\$50
- 3532  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, a variety of mostly European auction houses, also contains two investment and banking related books. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 25 kg)  
\$50
- 3533  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, includes, Baldwins of St. James, DNW, Heritage, Spink's, Stacks Bowers and others, c.2010-2019. *Housed in a milk crate, very fine.* (approx 24kg)  
\$50
- 3534  
**Auction Sales Catalogues**, Downies c2000-2018. *In a large carton, fine or better.* (54 copies)  
\$50



## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

THE W. 'BILL' WOOLMORE COLLECTION PART 2  
(Lots 3535-3589)

### BRITISH SINGLES



3535\*  
**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1877-8-9. 532 Pte. A.Coom, Cape Mtd. Rif. Late issue impressed. *Hairlines and a few small metal flaws on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



3536\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1878, with brooch suspender. Captn J.Fleisher, Vaal Hock (sic) Md Vol. Officially engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

No medals recorded with 1878 clasp for Vaal Hoek Mounted Volunteers.



3537\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Tr Caldwell. Dn Md Rifles. Officially engraved. *Clasp toned, medal extremely fine.*

\$1,250

72 medals issued to Durban Mounted Rifles, all with 1879 clasp.



3538\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Troopr H.Carr. Border Horse. Officially engraved. *Tone spot on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200

78 medals with 1879 clasp issued to Border Horse.



3540\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Troopr S.S.Housley. Nat. L. Horse. Officially engraved. *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$1,250

152 medals issued with 1879 clasp to Natal Light Horse.



3539\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879, with brooch suspender. Tr Geo: Harrison. Natal. Md Police. Officially engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

159 medals issued with 1879 clasp to Natal Mounted Police.



3541\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Tr Kenton. Isipingo Md Rifles. Officially engraved. *Contact marks, clasp not connected to suspender, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,250

Only one 1879 clasp issued to the Isipingo Mounted Rifles.





3542\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Sergt Parker, Bettingtons Horse. Officially engraved. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,300

Only 10 clasps for 1879 to Bettingtons Horse.



3544\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Troopr F.Scoble, Ferreira's Horse. Officially engraved. *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$1,250

44 medals with 1879 clasp issued to Ferreira's Horse.



3543\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Tpr W.Quick, Frontier Lt Horse. Officially engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

179 medals with 1879 clasp issued to Frontier Light Horse.



3545\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. Tr H E Wardine, Victoria Md Rifles. Officially engraved. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

50 medals with 1879 clasp issued to Victoria Mounted Rifles.





3546\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879, with brooch suspender and NNC brass shoulder title. Capt: S.L.G.Wingfield. 1st Nat. Nat: Contgt. Officially engraved. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

45 medals with 1879 clasp issued to 1 Battalion Natal Native Contingent.



3547\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, no clasp. Batty Sergt May. Dn Volr Arty. Officially engraved. *Toned very fine.*

\$1,000

52 medals issued to Durban Volunteer Artillery, all without clasp.



3548\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - no clasp. Qr Mr Sergt T.D.Wheeler. RI Dn Rifles. Officially engraved. *Very fine*.

\$1,250

94 medals issued to Royal Durban Rifles, all without clasp.



3550\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Natal. Tpr: J.Hooper. Murray's Horse: Impressed. *dark toned, very fine*.

\$300

Confirmed on unit roll.



3549\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal. 2167 Tpr: F.Hermann (see below), Roberts Horse. Impressed with attempt to remove last N of surname which has been added incorrectly. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

Recorded on the handwritten medal roll as 2167 Tpr Frederick Julius Herman, served from 01Jan1900 until discharged at Cape Town on 15Feb1901.



3551\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse). 192 Tpr: J.N.Hill. Scott's Rly: Gds. Impressed. *Missing suspension, some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100

Collector's notes state that Tpr James Hill from Murtoa, Victoria enlisted 6 December 1901. Cannot locate 192 J.N.Hill on the roll for Scots Railway Guards, however the impressed naming on the above medal appears to be genuine.





3552\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - no clasps. F.E.McGeoch. C.G.R. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Confirmed on unit roll for Cape Government Railways.



3553\*

**Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal for Europeans 1848**, (HEIC arms type). Unnamed. *Scratches on centre reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

## BRITISH GROUPS



3554\*

**Pair:** South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1878.9; Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - two clasps - Transkei, Basutoland. Trooper J.Holt. Bakers Hse on first medal, Sergt J.Holt Baker's Hse on second medal. First medal renamed, the second medal officially engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Only 2 medals with 1878-9 clasp recorded for Baker's Horse.



Lt-Col Hall, centre, 3rd from left  
lot 3555 next page



**MID for Service in Afghanistan**  
**Appointed Commandant of Pietersburg in Boer War**  
**Instigated Breaker Morant Inquiry**



3555\*

**Group of Four:** The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) (Military Division), neck badge, with silver-gilt hallmarks for London 1897; The Royal Victorian Order, Commander (CVO), neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel, reverse officially numbered, C305; Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, with unofficial MID emblem; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, South Africa 1901, with unofficial MID emblem. First two orders unnamed as issued, Lieut. F.H.Hall. I/C. R.H.A. on third medal, Colonel: F.H.Hall, C.B., R.F.A. on last medal. The third medal impressed and the last medal officially engraved. *Displayed in a felt lined timber, hinged-lid case with small brass shield on lid, the orders extremely fine, the medals with scratches on the obverse, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,500

Ex Spink Sale 12002 (lot 3) and previously ex C.S.Butcher Collection, Christie's Sale 4517, 30 April 1991.

CB: nominated 29/11/1900.

CVO: LG 23/4/1907 for services during the visit of King Edward VII to Malta in 1907.

MID: (1) LG 26/1/1900; (2) LG 16/3/1900 from Lord Methuen dated 15 Feb 1900 re Magersfontein - 'I again recognise the business-like manner in which Lieut.Col. Hall, commanding R.A., carries out his duties in the field.'; (3) LG 29/7/1902.

Francis Henry Hall was born in Ireland on 21Mar1852, the son of Rev Francis Henry Hall, Incumbent of Drumcullin, County Down and Mary Letitia, daughter of Rev James McCreight of Keady, County Armagh; Gentleman Cadet at Royal Military Academy at Woolwich 03Aug1869; to Lieutenant 15Dec1871; to 18 Bde Field Arty at Woolwich & Sheerness 1872-1876; 2 Bde Field Arty at Sheffield 1876-1877; C Bty, A Bde Horse Arty at East Indies 1878-1881; to Captain 13Jul1881; adjutant R Arty at Cochester 17Sep1883-25Jun1888; to Major 26Jun1888; CO of U Bty, 1 Bde Horse Arty at St Thomas Mount, Madras, India 1888-1889; CO 59 Bty, Field Arty at Neemuch & Nowgong, India 1890-1893; CO 1 Bty, 1 Div at Depot 1894-1895; CO 85 Bty, Field Arty at Woolwich 1896-early 1897; Instructor at School of Gunnery at Woolwich 06Feb-20Jul1897; to Lt-Colonel 13Jul1897; on Staff at Woolwich Jul1897-late 1899; CO III Bde, R Arty (18, 62 & 75 btys) & on Staff in South Africa Nov1899-late 1901; Member of Pretoria Committee on Artillery & Chairman of Field Artillery Sub-Committee; to Brevet Colonel 21Jul1901; CO 3 Bde, No.2 Depot (on passage to India, late 1901); Foreign Service Leave 21Jun1902; to Colonel 06Feb1903; on Staff, II Army Corps, Salisbury Plain 06Feb1903 - 20Jul1906 (CO R Arty, 6 Inf Bde, Portsmouth 1905); to Temp Brig General Jul1906; In Command of Administration at Malta 21Jul1906-mid 1908; In Command of Administration at Scottish Command Jul1908-Mar1909; Retired 21Mar1909; to Hon Brig General 10Feb1912; Died 19Nov1919.

Francis Hall served in Afghanistan 1878-1880 with C Battery of the Royal Horse Artillery and was mentioned in despatches. He also served in the Anglo-Boer War. He arrived in South Africa in November 1899 and joined Methuen's Force on the Orange River. He commanded the Brigade Division of Artillery (18, 62 and 75 Btys) with General French's Force. He was in the advance on Kimberley and present at actions at Belmont on 23 November 1899 and at Graspan on 25 November 1899 where he advanced close to the enemy with his guns. He commanded the Royal Artillery at the Battle of Modder River on 28 November 1899 and at Magersfontein in support of the Highland Brigade on 10-11 December 1899. At Paardeburg he commanded the 18th, 62nd and 75th Batteries where they bombarded the Boer laager 17 - 26 February 1900. He was also at the surrender of General Cronje with 4,068 Transvaaler & Free Staters.

Lt-Colonel Hall was appointed Commandant of Pietersburg and while in this position he received a letter written by Trooper Robert Mitchell Cochrane of the Bushveldt Carbineers, a former Justice of the Peace in Western Australia, sent on 4 October 1901 and signed by 15 members of the Bushveldt Carbineers. The letter referred to six 'disgraceful incidents' involving death and theft from captured enemy Boers and civilians and also the unlawful killing of one of their own men. As a result of the letter Lt-Colonel Hall summoned all Fort Edward officers and NCOs to Pietersburg on 21 October 1901. They were met by a party of mounted infantrymen and escorted into town like criminals. The Australian, Lieutenant Harry 'Breaker' Morant who had been on leave in Pretoria was arrested when he returned. Hall was posted to India before the various courts martial and subsequent execution of some men.

In his book, 'The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse, the late William (Bill) Woolmore on page 111 writes, 'Colonel Hall, who could have been a crucial witness for the defence, was transferred to India with indecent haste before the courts martial began. Additionally, Colonel Hall's presence at the court martial may have been an embarrassment to the prosecution's case as ex-Captain Robertson, who had turned King's evidence, had left the army in disgrace only a few months earlier following a demand by Colonel Hall for his resignation.' The incidents were the subject of an Australian film made in 1980 titled, 'Breaker Morant'. The film won many awards and focused on the court martial of Lieutenants Harry 'Breaker' Morant (English actor, Edward Woodward), Peter Handcock (Australian actor, Bryan Brown), and George Witton (Australian actor, Lewis Fitz-Gerald) with the defence lawyer, Major James F.Thomas played by the Australian actor, Jack Thompson. Lieutenants Morant and Handcock were sentenced to death and executed by a firing squad and Lieutenant Witton was sentenced to death but commuted to life in penal servitude.

With research and a group b&w photo that includes Lt-Col Hall.

**DSO for Ops in Somaliland**  
**Boer War - MID Twice and WIA**  
**Led Relief Columns into Ladysmith and Mafeking**  
**Appointed Governor of South Australia**



3556\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Service Order, (EVIIR); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - seven clasps - Cape Colony, Relief of Mafeking, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - two clasps - Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. The first and last three medals all unnamed, Major. G.T.M.Bridges, Imp: L. H. on second medal, Bt:Maj. G.T.M.Bridges, D.S.O. R.F.A. on third medal. The second medal engraved and the third medal impressed. *Display mounted, the last three medals are original unnamed medals, the second and third with contact marks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$12,000

Together with a book titled, Alarms & Excursions, Reminiscences of a Soldier by Lieut-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., LL.D, with a foreword by The Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill P.C., C.H., M.P., hard cover, pp361.

DSO: LG 6/9/1904 to Captain and Brevet Major Goerge Tom Molesworth Bridges in recognition of services during the operations in Somaliland.

MID: 8/2/1901 and 29/7/1902 and WWI: 19/10/1914, 15/12/1914, 17/2/1915, 13/4/1915, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 12/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 27/2/1918.

Also awarded Commander Legion of Honour 3rd and 4th Classes (France); Croix de Guerre with 2 Palmes (France); Order of Leopold 4th Class (Belgium); Grand Cross 1st Class and 2nd Class of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Croix de Guerre with Palme (Belgium); Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Order of the Crown 2nd Class (Italy); Distinguished Service Medal (USA).

George Tom Molesworth Bridges, born 20Aug1871, the son of Major T.W.Bridges Royal (late Bengal) Artillery and Mary Ann Bridges (nee Philippi); joined Royal Artillery 19Feb1892; to Lieutenant 19Feb1895; to Captain 05Apr1900; served in Boer War and was given Brevet of Major 22Aug1902; served in Somaliland as Special Service Officer 1902-04; Staff Captain and later G.S.O.3, HQs of Army Feb-Nov1901; Instructor at Cavalry School Dec1907-Jun1908; to Major with 4th Dragoons 19Aug1908; served as Military Attache at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen and Christiania Mar1910-Mar1914; to Lt-Colonel of 4th Hussars 20Sep1914; WWI: Head of Military Mission with Belgian Field Army; CO of 19Div Dec1915-Oct1917 with a brief absence as a Military Member of Mr. Balfour's Mission to USA; to Maj-General 01Jan1917; Temp Lt-General Apr-Jun1917; Head of British War Mission to USA in 1918; Temp Lt-General Jan1919; Chief of British Military Mission to the Army of the Orient 09Jan1920.

During the Anglo-Boer War George Bridges was an officer in the Imperial Light Horse. He also was in command of the 5th and 6th West Australian Mounted Infantry from May to July 1901. He led the relief columns into both Ladysmith and Mafeking. During the war he was twice mentioned in despatches and was also severely wounded. In 1904 he was sent to Somaliland where he raised and commanded the Tribal Horse and was again severely wounded this time at the Battle of Jidballi. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Order during this campaign.

At the start of WWI Bridges' unit was the first British unit to engage the Germans. He later commanded the 15th Division in France and was wounded a further three times including having his leg blown off. In 1917 he went to the United States of America with the Balfour Mission in order to consolidate American involvement in the war. He was the senior military member of the mission and was awarded the USA Distinguished Service Medal.

In 1922 he accepted an appointment as Governor of South Australia following urging by his friend and admirer, Winston Churchill. He took up the post on 4 December 1922. Bridges held very conservative views and did not get along very well with the Labor Government that was in control for some of the time of his tenure. When his term of office ended on 4 December 1927 he refused a second term as governor and returned to England. In retirement he wrote his memoirs (see book in this lot) which was published in 1938. Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges KCB, KCMG, DSO, (known as Sir Tom Bridges), died on 26 November 1939 at Brighton, United Kingdom.

With a considerable amount of research.





3557\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4450 Tpr: L.A.Wainright (sic). Roberts Horse on first medal, 4450 Corpl: L.A.Wainright (sic). Robert's Horse on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, hairlines and a very small edge bump on first medal, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Note: recorded as 4450 Lawrence A. Wainwright not Wainright.



3558\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Mafeking, Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 149 Tpr: J.Fowler. Imp: Lt Horse. on first medal, 1501 Tpr: J.Fowler. Steinaecker's H. on second medal, 89613 Gnr: J.Fowler. R.F.A. on third medal, 89613 Gnr: J.Fowler R.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted in hinged-lid timber case, contact marks on first two medals, otherwise fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

James Fowler, born in England 11May1872; served in Royal Horse Artillery for 7 years and then for two years as a Trooper in Imperial Light Horse; fought at the Battle of Elandslaagte on 21Oct1899 and was with the forces in Ladysmith throughout the siege; marched with Mahon's column to relieve the siege of Mafeking; Enl.09Oct1901 at Pietermaritzburg, Sth Africa in Steinaecker's Horse at age 29 while working as a bricklayer; Disch.07Feb1903 at Pietermaritzburg following disbandment of regiment and campaign medals forwarded to Kingstone Park, near Dorchester, England; WWI: served with Royal Field Artillery as a Gunner.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3559\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 651 Tpr: J.Fitzgibbon. Bethune's M.I. Impressed. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Served 15Jan1900-22Apr1901; NOK recorded at St Vincent St, South Melbourne, Vic, Australia; RTA 04Dec1901 on S.S.Wilcannia which arrived at Melbourne from London via the Cape with 29 officers and men from South Africa.



3560\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney**, 9th Nov.1914, To Commemorate Victory Over The Emden, Presented By The People Of Western Australia, in silver (32mm) (C.1914/9), with ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'F.B.Davis/Ship's Musician'. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,600





3561\*

**Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940**, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'W.Lowenstein. Stoker. O.N.22487'. *In case of issue, toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

William Lowenstein, labourer, born 15Jan1921 at Kew, Vic; Enl.05Sep1938 at Melbourne, Vic for 12 years; NOK father at Bellerive, Tas; to HMAS Cerberus as Stoker III 05Sep1938; to HMAS Sydney as Stoker III 14Jan1939, Stoker II 15Jan1939 and Stoker 15Jan1940; KIA 20Nov1941.



3562\*

**Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (EVIIR).** No.2 Private G.M.Robson. P.C.Inf: 14.9.07. Engraved. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Royal Life Saving Society Medallion in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'G.M.Robson/1907'; St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion (4th issue) with Five Years Service bar and Five Years Service brooch bar, reverse of medallion inscribed, '134242/George M.Robson', hallmarked for Birmingham 1910 by maker 'V&S' (Vaughton & Sons), together with a series of silver labels (for each annual successful re-examination), includes die struck issues for 1920 and 1922 and inscribed issues for 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930 (Note both die struck and inscribed issues for 1922).

CAFLSM: CAG No.49 14/9/1907, p1175 - Queensland - 2 Pte George Miller Robson, The Port Curtis Infantry.

George Miller Robson was born at Peltonfell, County Durham, England on 12 March 1868 and arrived at Rockhampton in 1886. He served in the Railway Department as a leading hand blacksmith until he retired from the service in 1931. As well as being a member of the Volunteer Infantry he was also an honorary ambulance bearer from 1905 to 1926. During that time he was railway ambulance officer for the Rockhampton District. From March 1937 he was one of the trustees of the reserves for general cemeteries at Rockhampton. He also took an active part in several lodges and was secretary of the Lord Roden No.12 Lodge and the R.B.P. Gersham No.12 and was Past Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Institution of Queensland as well as being a member of the Loyal Livingston Lodge No.9, I.O.O.F.

George was also a volunteer fireman joining the Rockhampton volunteer brigade in 1895. In 1909 he was appointed Captain, in 1911 Assistant Superintendent and when the permanent brigade was formed in 1914 he was appointed Auxiliary Engineer which position he held until he retired in 1931. During WWI he served as a munitions worker and also formed several volunteer fire brigades to deal with fires caused by any air raids that might occur.

George Miller Robson died on 2 February 1939 and he was given a fireman's funeral, the first occasion that this ceremony had been performed in Rockhampton for over 20 years. His coffin was draped in a Union Jack on which was resting a fireman's helmet and was carried to the Rockhampton cemetery on a fire engine. The engine was preceded by the Chief Fire Officer and Ex-Chief Fire Officer and was flanked by members of the brigade.



3563\*

**Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Cadet. E.O.Elliott. 80th Battn. Toned extremely fine.**

\$500

80th Bn, 20th Brigade - winners of District 4 (South Australia) Competition in 1912-13.

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3564\*

**Trio:** South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879; Egypt Medal 1882-91, (undated reverse), clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. Trumpet. J.Best. Lonsdale's Horse on first medal, Bugle Maj: Best, N.S.W. Infy on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals engraved. *Display mounted, all with matching silver brooch bars, contact marks especially on second medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$5,000

Together with Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal 1885 in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, 'J.Best/Bugle Major'; C.C.C. (Collingwood Cyclists' Club) hand engraved prize fob in silver (36x46mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'C.C.C./Road Race/16-4-97.', reverse inscribed, '3rd Prize/Presented By/S.Greene Esq/Won by/H.I.Best/21 Miles 1 Hr 3 ½ Mns'.

6 Bugle Major John Best (AKA John Alexander Clarke); Emb.03Mar1885 on SS Iberia; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.

A news article in the Bathurst Free Press and Mining Journal, Wednesday 1 April 1885, p3, stated as follows, 'Some time ago a man who signed his name as 'John Alexander Clarke' sent to England for his wife and family of five children. They came by the immigrant, steamer Gulf of Mexico, but, meanwhile, 'Clarke' had enlisted in the New South Wales Contingent, in, it is alleged, the name of 'Best,' and proceeded to the Soudan in the capacity of a bugle major. It is represented that 'Clarke' was known to his friends by the name of 'Best,' and that before leaving the colony he requested a friend to look after his wife and family on their arrival. This friend waited upon the Immigration Agent, to consult him as to what it would be best to do in the interests of the immigrants. Mr Wise said that as the visitor had been authorised to look after them, they were at liberty to go out of the Immigration Depot with him. The friend, however, said he had a wife of his own to look after, and he was not prepared to accept the full responsibility of keeping the wife and family of the man who had gone away. He intended to request the secretary to the Patriotic Fund Committee to see whether the alleged change of name on the part of 'Clarke' would in any way affect the right of his wife, to receive his deferred pay, and whether the committee could render any assistance to the woman and her family.

It was also reported on 7 May 1886 in the Globe (Sydney) newspaper that at the Tasmanian Easter encampment held at Ross that more than local interest was the presentation by the Colonel Commandant of the Imperial Government Medal (Egypt Medal) to Bugle-Major J.Best, a member of the Australian Contingent in the Soudan. The Colonel made a soldierly speech as he pinned the medal on the breast of the bugler. Best was wearing the Zulu War Medal of 1879, he having served as trumpeter in that campaign with Colonel Lonsdale's Horse. He also had the medal presented by the New South Wales citizens, but was not allowed to wear this when in uniform.

With copy of page of NSW Contingent's medal roll confirming entitlement for J.Best.

**WIA at Siege of Mafeking  
Taught Lady Sarah Wilson (Churchill) to Shoot**



3565\*

**Group of Four:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, (Matabeleland 1893 reverse), clasp - Rhodesia 1896; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Defence of Mafeking, South Africa 1901; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 440, L/Corp: A.H.Pitcher, N.S.W. Arty: on first medal, 1904 Troopr A.H.Pitcher, B.B.Police on second medal, 31 Serjt. A.H.Pitcher. Protect: Regt F.F. on third medal, last medal unnamed as issued. First two medals engraved and third medal impressed. *Mounted in hinged-lid display case with medalets as described below, contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$8,000

Together with medalets as follows; Departure of N.S.W. Troops to Soudan Mar-3-85 in silver (23mm) (C.1885/3) (GVF); Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal 1885 in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), unnamed (Fine); Departure of N.S.W. Troops to Soudan March 1885 in silver (24mm) (C.1885/12) (VG); Baden Powell, Mafeking, South Africa 1900 in bronze (29mm), unlisted (GEF).

Alfred Holman Pitcher (AKA Pilcher), policeman, age 25, served with Colonial Military Forces at Bathurst, NSW; Enl.19Feb1885 at Paddington Barracks in Sydney, NSW and allotted to A Coy; Emb.03Mar1885 on SS Iberia; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab; served in Matabele Wars in Rhodesia as a trooper with Bechuanaland Border Police and B.S.A.P.; served in Anglo-Boer War with Protectorate Regiment Frontier Force and WIA 01Jan1900 at Siege of Mafeking.

In August 1885 at the fortnightly meeting of the New South Wales Patriotic Fund in the Sydney Town Hall one of the committee's recommendations was that Private A.H.Pitcher, single, formerly in the police, but now refused because of defective eyesight, was voted ten pounds. The medical reports showed that the defective vision was not of recent origin, or brought about by service in the Soudan and the committee thought that the applicant should seek other employment. In September Pitcher again applied to the committee for funds and the matter was referred to the Inspector-General of police for a report. Then in October 1885 the committee considered his case after the police authorities furnished another medical report stating that he could not be re-admitted to the force. It was decided that he be granted twenty five pounds to enable him to start in some small business.

In the following years Pitcher made his way to South Africa and joined the Bechuanaland Border Police. He served with that unit during the Matabele War of 1893 and was with Forbes' column from which Alan Wilson's ill-fated 'Shanghai Patrol' was sent forward. He later joined the British South Africa Police and served with them during the Matabele Rebellion of 1896.

Prior to the outbreak of the Boer War he joined the Protectorate Regiment that was raised by Colonel Baden-Powell and commanded by Lt-Col H.O.Hore. The regiment was besieged in Mafeking for the first seven months of the war and Pitcher was wounded there on 1 January 1900. One of his more pleasant duties during the siege was to teach the beautiful Lady Sarah Wilson (Churchill) how to shoot a rifle. He was also one of the first three into the fort to rescue his CO, Col Hore and others, who were being held captive by the Boer, Sarel Eloff, shortly before the relief.

After Mafeking was relieved on 17 May 1900, Sgt Pitcher was working in the Discharge Section at Cape Town. Then at the end of the war he was working in the office of the newly appointed Civilian Administrator for Swaziland, Enracht Mooney.

With research including typed copies of his diaries kept for the Sudan 1885 and Matabeleland 1893.



**At Siege of Wepener in Boer War  
WWI Involved in Two Scandals in Egypt**



3566\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 227 Tpr: H.J.Renny, Lumsden's Horse; 819 Pte. H.J.Renny. 4/Bn. A.I.F. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, second and third ribbons with toning, medals toned, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

H.J.Renny on medal roll for Lumsden's Horse.

WWI: Hugh James Renny, farmer, age 45, born at Perthshire, Scotland; Enl.31Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.20Oct1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli; WIA GSW upper and lower jaw and missing 19Sep1915 at Gallipoli; in Military Hospital at Malta 24May1915; in hospital in England 26Oct1915; RTA 07Nov1915 on S.S.Runic; Disch.16Feb1916.

In 1900 Hugh James Renny was a tea planter from Jal Pai Guri in India. His wife was a member of the Lumsden's Horse Fund Raising Committee and was at the Ladies Ball held at Calcutta in January 1900 to raise funds for the contingent. Her husband sailed to South Africa with A Coy Lumsden's Horse on the ship 'Atlantia'. In December 1900 Hugh Renny, along with many others from Lumsden's Horse, joined the Johannesburg Military Mounted Police.

With research and WWI Service File.



3567\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3122 Pte A.F.Jordan. Cape M.R. on first medal, 3122 Corpl A.F.Jordan. Cape M.R. on second medal, 38 Pte. A.F.Jordan. 6/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on third medal, Captain A.F.Jordan A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on first two medals, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 506).

Alfred Frederick Jordan, born in 1875 near London in County of Surrey, UK; at age 20 served in South Africa (1895-6) with Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles, a local colonial unit; 1896-7 employed guarding convicts on Robben Island, off the coast near Cape Town; Boer War served in Cape Mounted Rifles (1899-1902); 1910 transferred to Cycle and Motor Corps where he served until Oct1912, then to Australia and worked as commercial traveller in Sydney; Enl.15Sep1914 at Sydney, NSW in 6LHR A Sqn; to Sqn Sgt Maj 01Oct1914; to acting RSM 19Nov1914; Emb.21Dec1914; to Gallipoli and commissioned Lieutenant 28Aug1915; to Anzac Provost Corps 15Sep1916 and promoted to Captain and then appointed OC Anzac Provost Corps in Cairo and Deputy Provost Marshall, Egypt; due to a discrepancy over pay accounts in the Provost Corps Jordan was relieved of his command by Lt-Gen Harry Chauvel, GOC AIF Egypt, and command reverted to Major Bisdee VC and Jordan was attached to Australian Infantry Camp; RTA 23Mar1918; Died 12Jun1957 and was cremated at Mount Thompson Crematorium, Qld.

During his Boer War service with the Cape Mounted Rifles (CMR), Jordan fought at the Siege of Wepener in Orange Free State enduring the toughest part of the fighting with CMR losing 12 killed and 75 wounded. They held out at Wepener for 16 days and nights with nothing but cold food and for 3 days their trenches were flooded by rain. The siege ended on 24 April 1900.

Jordan also served with the CMR during the action at Brandwater Basin, Wittebergen, that resulted in the capture of Prinsloo's Commando but unfortunately De Wet escaped. He then continued with his service in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal through to the end of the war.

In WWI while OC of the Anzac Provost Corps, the Chief Pay Office on 30 April 1917 drew attention to the fact that Captain Jordan and other officers in the Provost Corps were overdrawn on their pay accounts and Jordan was asked to explain and also to repay about \$163 in his own case. In a report dated 3 January 1918 prepared by Lt-Col D.Fulton, Commandant, Australian Headquarters, Egypt it was stated that there were more convictions against members of the Provost Corps than against any other unit on a proportional basis. He concluded that the CO, Captain Jordan, had not insisted on a sufficiently high standard of conduct and discipline from the members of the Corps. Subsequently he was relieved of his command.

## Seriously Wounded at Gallipoli Landing

Captain Jordan was also involved in another scandal when the British Consul to the AIF in Cairo reported that a Roumanian lady named Miss Felman claimed to be engaged to Captain Jordan of the Anzac Provost Corps. The Consul, Mr Alba, claimed that Captain Jordan had solemnly promised to marry the lady and was bound to honour his promise. He allegedly had her with child which had been prematurely born and subsequently died. The birth took place unexpectedly at Miss Felman's father's house and she had to admit that Captain Jordan was the father. He was sent for, accepted responsibility, and promised to marry Miss Felman. AIF HQ Cairo tried hard to bring about the marriage and Miss Felman threatened court action but somehow Jordan made it back to Australia, still a single man, although somewhat disgraced.

With a large volume of research including AIF Service File.



3569\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - six clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3371 Tpr: A.L.Waldron. Kitchener's Horse on first medal, 292 Sjt A.L.Waldron. 7/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 292 Sgt A.L.Waldron. 7/Bn A.I.F. on third medal, 292 Sjt A.L.Waldron. 7 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, toned, a few small edge nicks on third medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Alfred Leopold Waldron, civil servant, born at Teigngrace, Newton Abbot, Devon, England; served with Duke of Edinburgh's Volunteer Rifles, Cape Town and Boer War service with Kitchener's Horse; WWI: Enl.17Aug1914 at age 35 in 7Bn at Essendon, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.19Oct1914; To join MEF for Gallipoli Campaign 05Apr1915; WIA 25Apr1915 GSW to face and left shoulder (serious) at Gallipoli landing; RTA 24Jun1916 wounded and for Home Service; Disch.25Sep1916.

In a letter home to a fallen comrade's parents, Alfred Waldron stated that their son died a heroic death and would have felt nothing as he was shot clean through the head. He also stated that he personally had stopped two bullets, one through the left shoulder and the other through the neck and cheek smashing the lower jaw. After the war Alfred was the Honorary Treasurer of the St Kilda Branch of the Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League.

With a copy of WWI Service File.



3568\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18. 5964 Tpr: P.Roy. N.Z.M.R. 8th Cont: on first medal, 3365 Pte. P.Roy. 41-Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$700

Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19.

Peter Roy, farmhand, age 22, born Dunedin and now living at Moonlight, Macraes Flat, Otago; Enl.13Jan1902; Embarked with 8th Contingent, South Island Regt, G Squadron, NZMR on S.S. Cornwall; hospitalised with bronchial pneumonia on return to NZ, taken ill on T.S. Britannia in July 1902; WWI: Enl.23Apr1917 in AIF at Brisbane, Qld, now a boilermaker, age 35, resident of Brisbane; Emb.14Jun1917; to hospital with mumps 27Aug1917; to School of Farriery at Romsey 21Feb1918; to France 15Apr1918; TOS 41Bn 18Apr1918; to hospital sick 23Aug1918 influenza; to War Hospital Exeter 04Sep1918 with severe pyrexia; rejoined 41Bn 03Dec1918; RTA 13Jul1919; Disemb.02Sep1919 at Sydney; Disch.12Oct1919 Medically Unfit, rheumatism and haemorrhoids.

With copy of NZ Service File.



**Served in China and with RAN in New Guinea  
Appointed Harbour Master at Rabaul**



3570\*

**Group of Five:** China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR), reverse hallmarked for London 1916 by maker 'SG' (Garrard & Co Ltd). Sub. Lieut. O.W.Gillam, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, O.W.Gillam. Lieut. on second medal, Lieut. O.W.Gillam. R.A.N.B. on third medal, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Stored in a leather, hinged-lid display carry case (approx 45x29x5cm) with internal padding, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with naval officer's bullion hat badge (KC) with hat band; N.S.W. Naval Brigade buttons in gilt (QVC) (6, two large, two medium and two small); Royal Australian Navy buttons in gilt (KC) (2, one large, one medium).

RANR: Appt'd Sub-Lieut 06Jul1907; to Lieut 01Apr1913; WWI: Appt'd Lieut Naval Expeditionary Forces 19Aug1914; to Retired List 30Jun1920 and promoted to Lieut. Cmdr 01Apr1921; name removed from Navy List Jul1948.

A report of the death of Oscar Gillam was published in The Newcastle Sun (NSW) on Thursday 6 July 1950. It reads as follows.

Mr. Oscar Gillam Dies: Well known in shipping, colliery and insurance circles in Newcastle, Mr. Oscar Gillam, of Gillam and Co. Pty. Ltd., died today after a long illness. The late Mr. Gillam was born in Newcastle 74 years ago and took an active interest in his company until five years ago, when illness compelled him to give up his duties. For the past three years he had been in hospital.

The death of Mr. Gillam removes one of the few surviving members of the N.S.W. Naval Brigade contingent to the Boxer Rebellion (China), 1900-1901. Rear Admiral Sir Leighton Bracegirdle was another member. For his services he received the rank of honorary member of the Military Order of the Dragon.

Mr. Gillam served with the Royal Australian Navy in New Guinea and was present at the occupation of Rabaul in 1914 and during its occupancy was harbor master there. In 1921 he was placed on the reserve list of the Royal Australian Navy after attaining the rank of lieutenant commander. At this stage he took charge of Gillam and Co., which had been formed by his father some years before. The firm had extensive shipping interests which were later disposed of. At the present time six collieries are owned by the firm.

The late Mr. Gillam was one of the oldest members of Lodge St. George. He belonged to the United Service Club and was for some years on the insurance committee of the Newcastle Chamber of Commerce.

With copy of Service File (4 small pages).

**OBE, DCM Group to Prominent Artist**



3571\*

**Group of Six:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (Civil) (type 2) (OBE); Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935. First and last medals unnamed as issued, 1226 L.Sjt. C.A.Wheeler 22/R.Fus. on second medal, K-1226 Cpl. C.A.Wheeler. R.Fus. on third medal, K-1226 Sjt. C.A.Wheeler. R.Fus. on fourth and fifth medals. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$5,500

Together with matching group of swing mounted miniatures; embroidered Sergeant's stripes (1); Royal Fusiliers hat badge (KC); RF metal titles (2); exploding cannonball collar badges (2); Marksman embroidered badge; DCM riband; note from CO 2nd Division recognising L/Sgt Wheeler's gallantry; certified copy of Attestation paper; various other military related documents and passes; handwritten envelope posted from Australia and letter on letterhead for National Gallery, Melbourne and dated June 25th 1916 from L. Bernard Hall, the Gallery Director and head of the Art School, congratulating Wheeler on winning the DCM; a few b&w photos; Certificate of Demobilization dated 27February 1918; also a small silver shield (33x33.5mm), obverse inscribed in centre, 'JTE', reverse inscribed diagonally, 'Well earned/by Jack Taylor/for Noble Services/rendered/to The Artists/over a period/of years' (stated to have belonged to Mr Jack Taylor of the Melbourne Savage Club. Wheeler was President of the Savage Club, Melbourne 1945-47).

OBE: Supplement to LG 7/6/1951, p3097, to Charles Wheeler ESQ., D.C.M. - For services to Art.

DCM: Supplement to LG 27/7/1916, p7453, to L/Sjt C.A.Wheeler, 22Bn, R.Fus.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry. He volunteered for and carried out two very risky reconnaissances after a successful assault by his company. Later he guided an officer of the R.A.M.C., and remained with him, under machine gun and rifle fire, till the last wounded man had been brought in.





lot 3571

Charles Arthur Wheeler, artist, age 33, residing at Stamford Bridge Studios, Chelsea, England; attested 16Nov1914 at Shepherds Bush in Royal Fusiliers; Transfer to Reserve 27Feb1918.

Charles Arthur Wheeler was born on 4 January 1880 at Dunedin, New Zealand. After his father died his mother moved the family to Williamstown, Melbourne in about 1891. In 1895 Charles was apprenticed as a lithographic artist and the following year began part-time study at the Working Men's College. In 1898 he began drawing classes at the National Gallery schools under Frederick McCubbin and in 1905 he joined the painting class conducted by L. Bernard Hall. He held his first one-man art show under Wheeler and in 1910 his painting, 'The Portfolio', was purchased by the National Art Gallery of New South Wales and another, 'The Poem' was acquired by the National Gallery of Victoria.

In 1912 Wheeler travelled to London and on the trip visited Paris and the Prado in Madrid to see the work of Velazquez. The next year he exhibited 'Le Printemps' at the Salon de la Societe des Artistes Francais in Paris and then travelled to the Netherlands. When WWI broke out he served with distinction in the Royal Fusiliers being awarded a Distinguished Conduct Medal but when offered a commission he refused preferring to remain a Sergeant.

After being demobilized he returned to his studio at Chelsea and exhibited his paintings, 'Autumn Afternoon' and 'Golden Hours' at the Royal Academy of Arts, London. He then returned to Melbourne and held an exhibition at the Athenaeum Gallery in March 1920. During the next several years he became a private teacher of drawing and painting and in 1927 was appointed assistant drawing instructor at the National Gallery in 1927 and drawing-master in 1935. It was during these years that his artwork was most popular, especially his nudes. He was also a competent portrait and landscape artist and won the New South Wales Art Quest prize in 1929, the George Crouch prize in 1932 and 1934, and the Archibald prize in 1933. In 1939-45 he was painting-master and head of the gallery schools and in 1951 he was appointed an Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) for his contribution to art. Charles Wheeler held his final show at the Athenaeum Gallery in November 1970 and he died at Melbourne on 26 October 1977 at age 97. His artworks are held in various State galleries, also the Australian National War Memorial at Canberra, the University of Melbourne and the Castlemaine Art Gallery. (See lot 3589 in this sale for his original portrait of Captain John A. Collins C.B., RAN, Captain of HMAS Sydney Nov 1939 to 15 May 1941).

With research.



3572\*

**Group of Four:** Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR swivelling suspender); HMAS Sydney-SMS Emden Medal. 7965. F.Finlay, Ch. Shps. Ck. "Sydney" Services During War on first medal, second and last medal unnamed, 358880 Frederick Finlay, Ch. Sh. Cook H.M.A.S. Cerberus. on third medal. Both named medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with an unnamed 1914-15 Star; band part of an H.M.A.S. Sydney cap tally band.

MSM: LG 21/6/1919, p7907 to 7965 Chief Petty Officer Frederick Finlay, HMAS Sydney.

LS&GCM: 1/1/1920 while posted to HMAS Cerberus.

Frederick Finlay, born 25Dec1881 at Wellington, New Zealand; Enl.01Mar1913 at Melbourne, Vic. in RAN on loan from RN; wife Beatrice Maud Finlay living at Moonee Ponds, Vic; Re-Enl.14Aug1917 for 5 years on loan from RN; postings:- London Depot 01Mar-26Jun1913 Ship's Cook; HMAS Sydney 27Jun1913-15Jun1914 Ship's Cook; HMAS Sydney 16Jun1914-08Apr1919 as Chief Ship's Cook; London Depot 09Apr-21Nov1919 Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Cerberus 22Nov1919-30Sep1920 as CPO Cook; HMAS Cerberus 01Oct1920-01Apr1921 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Australia 02Apr-12Dec1921 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Marguerite 13Dec1921-26Jan1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Platypus 29Jan-30Jun1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Cerberus 01Jul-21Oct1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; Died Nov1938 at Moonee Ponds, Vic and buried at Fawkner Cemetery, Melbourne.

With basic research and letter from Department of Defence confirming that Frederick Finlay was serving on HMAS Sydney at the time of the engagement with SMS Emden.

## WIA at Gallipoli



3573\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1005 Dvr. A.H. Weatherhead. 23. Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, toned, very fine.*

\$650

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to A.H. Weatherhead.

Alfred Herbert Weatherhead, bullock driver, age 19, born at Lyonville, Daylesford, Vic; Enl.13Feb1915 at Tynong, Gippsland, Vic; Emb.08May1915; to 23Bn; WIA 30Nov1915 GSW left hand at Gallipoli; WIA 19Jun1916 shell shock, France; to 2nd DAC 29Dec1916; mustered as Driver 12Feb1917; to 4th FAB 18Jan1918; RTA 30Apr1919; Disch.29Jun1919.

In 1938 Alfred Weatherband made a Statutory Declaration to the effect that his medals and discharge certificate had been stolen from his residence which was broken into while he was in Caulfield Repatriation Hospital between February and May 1936. Finally in 1940 he forwarded the declaration to Army Base Records requesting a duplicate discharge certificate but stating that he was not going to worry about the duplicate medals as he did not have any spare money to pay for them (the cost was 15 shillings and 10 pence). He pursued the matter again in 1950 supplying a new Statutory Declaration along with the price quoted in 1940 but unfortunately he received a letter acknowledging his payment but was advised that the price had gone up and he would need to forward an additional 8 shillings and 6 pence. It was some years later but finally he paid the money and acknowledged receipt of a new issue of medals on 16 January 1961.

With copy of Service File.



3574\*

**Pair to Australian Flying Corps:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 474 1-AM. W. Williams. A.F.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display stored in a hinged-lid case, a few small edge nicks on first medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with 1st Class Air Mechanic (LAC) bronze rank badge.

MID: LG 12/1/1920, p507; CAG 1/4/1920, p545 to 2/AM W. Williams for distinguished and gallant services as mentioned in despatch of 5 March 1919 by General Sir E.H.H. Allenby G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief, Egyptian Expeditionary Forces.

Only 80 MID's to AFC, 18 of these to Air Mechanics.

Wentworth Williams, wireless operator, age 25, born at Goodwood, Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.18Jul1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.25Jul1916; TOS 1 Sqn, AFC 24Aug1916; to Air Mechanic 1st Class 01Nov1918; RTA 04Mar1919; Disch.12Jul1919.

With research.



## Rescue Award to Police Officer at Hobart, Tasmania



3575\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. G.C. Riddell. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, first medal dark toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with Victorian Golf Association member's badge in 15ct gold and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'G. Carre Riddell/Swan Hill. 1935'; two small b&w studio photos in uniform of Lt G.C. Riddell; Christmas Greeting card for 1899 from Capt. T.W. Carre Riddell featuring a b&w photo of the Captain in uniform and mounted on a horse; large b&w WWI studio photo of Col Consett Carre Riddell DSO, VD; other photos or copies of photos; a 10-page article by Bill Woolmore titled Colonel Consett Carre Riddell D.S.O., V.D. First S.S.A.A. President in Victoria, From Gallipoli To Gun Registration.

Gervase Carre Riddell, station manager, age 24, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl. 03Apr1916 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous voluntary service in Cadets 1908-9; Emb. 20Jun1916; to 10 Field Coy Engineers; TOS 33Bn 25May1917; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW left foot France; to L/Cpl 08Jan1918; to 4 Officer Cadet Bn Refts 08Feb1918; to 2/Lt 20Aug1918; to Lieut 12Dec1918; granted leave to study Wool Classing at London Wool Exchange 10Apr1919; RTA 01Aug1919; Appt terminated 06Nov1919.

With copy of Service File.



3576\*

**Pair:** Imperial Service Medal, (GVR); Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal. George William Ward on first medal, George William Ward 1st Jan 1901 on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Display mounted in reverse order and in a small storage wallet, original ribbon on ISM damaged, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Les Williams Military Antiques, 30 April 1988.

ISM: 29/4/1921 to ex-Inspector George William Ward, Tasmania Police.

Received medal along with other recipients at ISM presentation made on Thursday 23 March by His Excellency the Administrator (Sir Herbert Nichols), who was accompanied by the Attorney-General and the Commissioner of Police at a ceremony in Franklin Square in the presence of a large attendance of the general public and a full parade of police officers.

RHS citation: George William Ward, Water-Police Station, Hobart, Tasmania, sergeant, aged 37 years, who rescued Mary Ann Leary, Hobart, a domestic servant, aged 30 years, from drowning at the wharf on 1st January, 1901. As the S.S. Oonah was approaching the wharf, Mary Ann Leary fell between the steamer and the wharf, and though the steamer was closing in Constable Ward jumped after her and brought her to shore.

George William Ward; appt'd Constable 07Nov1892; to First-class Constable 02Jun1899; to Sergeant 11Sep1900 and given charge of the Wharf Station; trf to Glenorchy in Sep1915; appt'd gaoler at Glenorchy 09Feb1916; to Sub-Inspector 21Jun1917 and trf to Launceston; to Inspector 18Dec1919; resigned due to ill health 31May1920; once commended for special diligence, twice commended and twice awarded from Police Reward Fund for meritorious conduct during police service. These commendations related to his actions in capturing escaped prisoners. He was also involved in the breaking up of ruffians who congregated in the upper part of Liverpool Street, Hobart in his earlier days in the force.

George William Ward, late Inspector of Police, died on 2 December 1932 at his residence at Battery Point. The following news was reported in The Mercury, Hobart, on Monday 5 December 1932, p6.

'The funeral of the late Mr. George William Ward, a former inspector of police, whose death occurred last Friday, took place at Cornelian Bay Cemetery yesterday. When the cortege arrived at the Intersection of the Main Head and Risdon Road it was met by a squad of police in uniform, who preceded the hearse, in the charge of Sergeant J. Cooper, of Sandy Bay.

Continued next page



The chief mourners were Mr. Douglas Ward (son) and Messrs. C. and J. Ward (brothers). The service at the graveside was conducted by the Rev C. C. Short, rector of St. George's Church, Battery Point.

The pall-bearers were Sergeants Nolan, Perkins, Barker, and Giani, and among the police officers in attendance were the Metropolitan Superintendent of Police (Mr. W. C. Oakes), who represented the Commissioner of Police (Colonel J. E. C. Lord), Inspector Bush, Sergeants Padman, Challenger, and Wright, Plainclothes-Senior Constable H. Whittle (representing the detective branch), ex-Superintendent Conlan, Lonergan, Browne, and Weston, and ex-Inspector Harris. Among others present were Sir John Evans, M.H.A., Messrs Dwyer-Gray and E. J. Ogilvie, Ms.H.A., Alderman S. Crisp, and Messrs. E. A. Reid, H. Rowe, N. Kemp, L. Lewis, A.Fulton, C. Lansdell, and T. Simpson. There were many floral tributes.'

With copy of purchase docket and RHS citation.

## OTHER COMMONWEALTH



3577\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 155 Tpr: J.McCormack. Candn: Scouts. Impressed. *Toned, small dig near top edge on reverse, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Trooper John James McCormack, born at Bendigo, Vic; served with Canadian Scouts from 22Nov1901 to 02May1902 and discharged Medically Unfit; noted address on file Mr J.C.McCormack, Pitt Street, Redfern, Sydney (source: Nominal Roll WO127).

John James McCormack also served with 4Bn AIF in WWI under regimental number 1304. When he enlisted at Rosehill, Sydney, NSW he stated his occupation as bushman, his age as 35 and his next-of-kin as his sister, Mrs R.U.Kenny of Mosman, Sydney, NSW. He served at Gallipoli and was twice wounded, on 9 May 1915 with a gun shot wound to the shoulder and then again on 7 August 1915 with gun shot wounds to the right hand and right knee. He returned to Australia on 17 March 1916 and was discharged on 12 September 1916 as medically unfit with ankylosis of the right knee joint.

With copy of Canadian Scouts medal roll confirming his clasp entitlement.



3578\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with date removal evident), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 296 Pte H.M.Dix (sic), Rl. Candn: Dgns: Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

MacNamara Henry Dix (note medal above is named H.M.Dix), surveyor, age 24, born at St Lucia, West Indies, late of West India Police; Enl.26Dec1899 at Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba; served with The Canadian Mounted Rifles later designated Royal Canadian Dragoons; Disch.30Sep1900 and joined Imperial Military Railway and served until 13Jan1901.



3579\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 430 Pte H.Robinson. Canadian M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Harry Robinson, tea planter, age 30, born at Kent, England; Enl.10Dec1901 in Canadian Mounted Rifles 2 Battalion.

## Fought in Battle at Faber's Pit Against 600 Boers



3580\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). 421 Gr: G.F.Fletcher, R. Candn: F.A. on first medal, Sergeant G.F.Fletcher 1st Regt C.A. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Hairlines on both and a metal flaw on reverse of second, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Gunner George Frederick Fletcher, wood turner, age 25, born at Leicester, England; Enl.04Jan1900 at Quebec in Royal Canadian Field Artillery, E Battery; WIA 30Jun1900, at Faber's Put; Disch.08Jan1901.

The Battle at Faber's Put in part involved E Battery of the Royal Canadian Field Artillery which was waiting at the farm there for supplies. At night the farm was surrounded by 600 Boers and some of these crept past British outposts and at dawn they mounted an intense attack. While the British Yeomanry engaged the Boers at close range, two Canadian 9-man gun teams brought the artillery into action. They lost one man with seven wounded including Gunner Fletcher. This battle was one of the most desperate actions fought by the Canadians during the war and they gained little recognition for their actions.



3581\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - six clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, missing suspender and clasps; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut: S.P.Layborn, Rl Candn: Regt on first medal, Capt S.P.Layborn. Roysl Canad. Regt on second medal, Major S.P.Layborn. on third medal, and Major S.P.Layborn. The Buffs. on the last medal. The first and third medals impressed, the other two medals engraved. *As indicated, the second medal missing suspender and clasps, the last two missing ribbons, the third with contact marks and the last with some areas of oxidation, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$1,000

Lieut S.P.Layborn was a 2nd (Special Service) Battalion Officer in the Anglo-Boer War. He is recorded on the roll of the Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry B Coy (London). After serving in the war in South Africa Lieut Layborn had to wait a long time for the issue of his clasps. In an official letter dated 30 January 1902 from Ottawa he was advised as follows. 'You appear to be entitled to the best combination of clasps of any member of your contingent. It is such a good one we are unable to complete the set, not having a spare one of the 'Relief of Kimberley' (this was later issued to him on 16 March 1905 after additional supplies had been received from England)'. In other correspondence reference is made to his clasp entitlement but there is no mention of the Belfast clasp.



**Officer Served 2 Tours in Boer War  
Died of Enteric Fever at Heilbron**



3582\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut. R.G.Tubman. 4/N.Z'land. R.R. on first medal, Cpt. R.G.Tubman. N.Z.M.R. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Diagonal black band across ribbon of first medal, the first with a few contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, the second uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Robert George Tubman, born 1871 at Beaumont, NZ was educated at Beaumont School and then trained as a pupil-teacher at Morningside School in Dunedin. He studied at Dunedin Training College and then was a relieving teacher at various schools before being appointed head master at Moeraki School in 1890. He got married about this time but his wife, Elizabeth Josephine Tubman (nee Culling), died a year later at age 22. While at Moeraki he joined the North Otago Mounted Rifles and then in 1895 left Moeraki and began studies at the University of Otago while working as fourth assistant at George Street School.

Robert Tubman joined the 4th Contingent NZMR in 1900 and was appointed Lieutenant. He served with the NZ Rough Riders in the 4th Contingent and on his return to NZ he decided to rejoin for service in South Africa again as he liked the climate there so he joined the 7th Contingent and served with the Mounted Rifles as a Captain. He successfully completed a special mission to bring a train from Capetown to Johannesburg and this success and his attention to detail impressed General Garratt who then appointed Tubman as Provost-Marshal to his column. Unfortunately he contracted enteric fever and died at Heilbron on 11 April 1902 and is one of four New Zealanders buried at the Heilbron Cemetery. When his death was announced in Dunedin, the flags on George Street School were flown at half mast. He had died just 5 months after his 14-year old sister, Lottie, who died on 19 December 1901. They are commemorated on the family grave marker in Dunedin's Northern Cemetery.

With copy of Service File.



3583\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with removal of dates evident), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal. 2679 Trpr. W.Hume, New Zealand M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

William Hume, farmer, age 22 of Ohariu Valley, Johnsonville, Wellington; Enl.06Apr1900; Emb.31Mar1900 on S.S. Waimate with 5th NZMR, Reserves; to 5 General Hospital at Capetown with enteric fever 02Dec1900; trf to S.S. Orient 12Dec1900; Disch.25Feb1901; Died 01Sep1959 at Ohariu, Wellington, NZ.

With copy of NZ Service File.



## WIA at Balmoral and DOW 4 Days Later



3584\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to DOW**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 358 Serjt: S.J.Henderson. N.Z'Land M.R. Impressed. *A black diagonal stripe on ribbon to indicate died in service, medal with some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Sidney James Henderson, farmer, age 23 from Blenheim, NZ; Enl. with 3 years service as Trooper with Marlborough Mounted Rifles; Embarked with NZMR 2nd Contingent on board S.S. Waiwera; served as Sergeant; WIA 23Jan1901 at Balmoral; Died 27Jan1901 at Pretoria.

On 23 January 1901 400 Boers attacked 120 New Zealanders and Queenslanders who were patrolling the railway near Balmoral. The colonials were the first to reach and seize a kopje commanding the railway and camp and held the position until reinforced, losing two killed and six wounded including Sgt S.J.Henderson.

When Sgt Henderson died four days later from his wounds, news of his death was reported back to New Zealand. There was deep sympathy for the family as he was the second son of Mr W.Henderson of Kenepuru and was well known and respected throughout the district where he had many friends.

With copy of Service File.



3585\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 622. Trooper L.W.W.Brown. N.Z.M.R. Engraved. *Toned, a small edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Leonard Wilfred Williams Brown, farmer, age 23, born near Christchurch, Canterbury, NZ; Enl.02Feb1900 at Addington in Third Contingent (Rough Riders); Emb.17Feb1900; service abroad 17Feb1900 to 08May1901 and then on leave to England 09May1901 to 08Jun1901; Provisional Certificate of Discharge issued 29Jul1901; then said to have served with South African Constabulary; applied for a commission in Tenth Contingent 02Apr1902 and he advised that he would not accept a lower rank; another Certificate of Discharge was issued 12Nov1902 from Third Contingent as a Trooper and clasp entitlement confirmed

The following courtesy National Library of New Zealand - Papers Past from New Zealand Herald, Vol LXVI, Issue 20373, 30 September 1929.

The death occurred in a private hospital at Hamilton yesterday of Mr. Leonard Wilfred Williams Brown, at the age of 59 years. Mr. Brown was born at Dunsandel, near Christchurch, and was educated at Christ's College. He spent his youth in the South Island, and later lived in Wanganui, Taihape and Auckland. He served in the South African War with the Rough Riders. Fifteen years ago he came to Hamilton, where he had conducted a labour bureau and a land agency. Practically all his life Mr. Brown had taken a keen interest in athletics, and for many years he was secretary and latterly president of the Amateur Athletic Club. He was formerly secretary of the Old Boys' Football Club, secretary of the St. John Ambulance Association and secretary of the Hamilton Boxing Association. He was also an ardent supporter of the Swimming Association, a football referee and a member of the Rugby Union Junior Advisory Board. About a year ago Mr. Brown inherited £38,000 from relatives in England. He had generously assisted the various athletic organisations with which he had been associated, and others, by donating trophies for competition. He is survived by a widow and six sons.

With copy of Service File.



3586\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - three clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Driefontein, Transvaal, with unofficial MID emblem. 14 Corl J.Hogg, N.Z'Land M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

MID: 29/4/1901, Corporal J.M.Hogg, honourably mentioned by Lord Roberts for meritorious service.

John Martin Hogg, indent agent, age 35, born at Wanganui; service with Wairoa Mounted Rifles; NOK, wife, Mrs Sarah Hogg at Occidental Hotel, Wellington; Embarked on S.S. Waiwera with NZMR, 1st Contingent, 1st Coy.

Cpl Hogg received permission to travel to England in early 1901 leaving South Africa on S.S. Harleck. He received a commission in the Scottish Horse and intended to return for service in South Africa unfortunately he was badly injured in a cab accident in London and admitted to hospital. Upon recovering, he returned to New Zealand and later moved to Australia where he lived in Melbourne, Victoria. Died at Melbourne in 1951.

Copy of a letter from Corporal J.M.Hogg at Arundel Camp and dated Dec 17 (1899), published in the New Zealand Mail, 1 February 1900. Courtesy National Library of New Zealand - Papers Past.

Yesterday we had our first experience of being under shell fire. I can assure you it was pretty merry. For over an hour the shells were bursting all round us; but both men and horses stood it as coolly as the proverbial cucumber, and have been highly complimented on their behaviour. Three mounted companies went out to act as escort to the Royal Horse Artillery-the 12th Lancers, New South Wales Lancers and No. 1 Company New Zealand Mounted Rifles. You will be proud to hear that, after the second shell from the enemy, which burst within twenty yards of us, the New Zealanders were the only company to retain its position with the Royal Horse Artillery, the other two having taken themselves out of the range of fire. The shells of the enemy were really well-directed, but, fortunately for us have not the bursting power of ours. We picked up some of the shells, and found most of them were 1882 to 1885 manufacture, whilst ours are all of the most modern and approved pattern, and burst readily.

The Royal Horse Artillery has formed a very high opinion of the New Zealanders, and has expressed it pretty freely too. The artillerymen say that they will know in future to whom to look for support, and have not forgotten to tell it all round the camp that we were the only company of the lot that stuck to them.

We hear all sorts of rumours here about the war, and the probable duration of it. We hear bad accounts of recent engagements with the enemy by Generals Gatacre and Buller, telling us they had both had heavy losses; almost immediately after we hear that there is a burst-up between the Boers and the Orange Free Staters; and further that there is a great deal of dissatisfaction among the Boers themselves, and that they are anxious to arrange for peace. I must close this in a hurry. Will try and drop you anything of interest. Kind regards to all. - Sincerely yours, J.M.Hogg.

Three days later Corporal Hogg wrote another long letter following a fierce encounter with the Boers and his final two chapters read as follows.

General French has asked our officers to tell us that he scarcely knows how to express his satisfaction and appreciation of the conduct and coolness of the New Zealanders when under such a heavy fire, and to specially express to the No. 3's his gratification, at the splendid manner in which they stuck to their horses and their posts. I believe, too, that he has mentioned us in his despatches.

As I told you in one of my earlier letters, we were pretty highly thought of in camp; but now there is no one else spoken of but the New Zealand boys. I was asked by a captain of the Carabineers what sort of a time we had of it. I told him that it was "fairly sultry" He replied, "Fairly sultry! Damn it, you fellows never seem satisfied. What the devil do you want?" All who saw this sortie agree that we can go right through the war, but can never get into a warmer corner than we were in. I must close now. We are just warned that we are to put lights out, and are to sleep, fully dressed, as they are fearing a night attack.



3587\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4573 Tpr: J.Stewart, 7th N.Z'Land M.R. Impressed. *Some contact marks on the face and in the field, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

James Stewart, moulder, age 26 from Otago; NOK Father, Peter Stewart of Yarraville, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.03Apr1901; Embarked with NZMR, 7th Contingent, 25 Coy (Otago Section) on board S.S. Gulf of Taranto.

With copy of Service File.



## MILITARIA



3588\*

**HMAS Sydney Destroying the German Cruiser SMS Emden,** Nov 9, 1914, watercolour by artist John Downes Castle depicting the first great action of the Royal Australian Navy when HMAS Sydney engaged and destroyed the German cruiser SMS Emden in the Indian Ocean around the Australian external territory of Cocos Keeling Islands approximately midway between Western Australia and Sri Lanka; the watercolour (48x30cm), signed at bottom right corner by J D Castle, is matt framed under perspex with a gold timber frame (78x60.5cm). *The painting has slipped slightly away from the matting at the top, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

John Downes Castle was born at Sydney in 1858, the first child of Isabella Downes and Captain Louis Thomas Castle, a master mariner from Sunderland, England. The family had a rich maritime tradition and Captain Castle and his wife had arrived in Sydney in September 1857 and settled at Waverley. For many years the captain sailed the clipper brig 'Waverley' which according to newspaper reports at the time was the aristocrat of the innumerable small craft that traded from port to port around the Australian coastline from the sixties to the eighties of the 19th century.

Unlike his father, John Downes Castle did not pursue a career on the sea but did become involved in an ancillary craft vital to the safety of ships and their crew. He became a chronometer and watch maker with an office in Hunter Street, Sydney. Nonetheless he obviously had a great knowledge of ships as demonstrated by his paintings. Most of his paintings are of ships owned or connected to his family and those berthed in the ports he visited. He did however have an interest in subjects of a commemorative nature and hence his painting of the historic HMAS Sydney-SMS Emden battle.

With basic research.



3589\*

**Portrait of Captain John A. Collins** CB RAN, (later Vice Admiral Sir John Collins KBE, CB), an original portrait from 1943 in coloured chalk by the Australian artist Charles Wheeler OBE, DCM, the portrait (23.5x31cm) matt framed under perspex within a black and gold timber frame (41x50cm). *As new.*

\$3,500

Captain Collins commanded HMAS Sydney, a modified Leander Class light cruiser, from 16 Nov 1939 to 15 May 1941. During this time, the Sydney gained much fame for its sinking of the Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni and was feted everywhere she went and on her return to Sydney she was presented with a plaque by the Citizens of Sydney for her great victory. Fortunately for Captain Collins, or Colleoni John as he was nicknamed by the crew, he handed over command of the Sydney in Fremantle, Western Australia on 15 May 1941 to Captain Joseph Burnett RAN. Captain Collins' good fortune was Captain Burnett's bad fortune because the Sydney, while on patrol duties in the Indian Ocean, encountered the German Navy's largest auxiliary cruiser disguised as a Dutch merchant ship, MV Straat Malakka, and a battle ensued. The Kormoran was sunk and Sydney was last seen limping off into the distance and was not seen again. All 42 officers and 603 ratings were lost. It was not until March 2008 before both wrecks were finally found in the vast Indian Ocean.

See lot 3571 for medals to the artist Charles Wheeler OBE, DCM and an outline of his career in art.

## OTHER PROPERTIES

### BRITISH SINGLES

3590

**Singles:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 reverse); Royal Scots Guards unofficial medal made from a DSC. 1420. Pte. J.W.Beverley. Aux: C. & T.C. on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal engraved. *The first with edge nick, contact marks and suspender re-attached at some time, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100

Said to be entitled to clasp for Tel-el-Kebir.

Together with photos of the Scots Guards' medal.



3591

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 13172 Sgt-Clerk T.F.Garton, R.F.A. Impressed. *Many contact marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$70



3592\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2810 Pte J.Dunn. Cameron Highrs: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3593

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Malay Peninsula; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - South Vietnam, with MID emblem. The fourth medal marked Specimen on edge, otherwise all unnamed. *Eight single medals, all fully struck specimens, the fourth without ribbon, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200



lot 3594

3594\*

**1914-15 Star to KIA.** K.14203, J.H.Roe (sic, see note below), Sto.I R.N. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Note: The above medal is numbered correctly but the surname is mis-spelt as Roe. It appears that his widow never had the surname corrected to Rae.

James Hall Rae, blacksmith, born 22Aug1891 at Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Scotland; Enl.06Mar1912 in Royal Navy at Portsmouth for a period of 12 years; served in following ships, Victory II (training depot), Renown (training ship for Stokers), Zealandia (pre-dreadnought battleship), Egmont (base ship), Victory I (base ship), Dryad (navigation and direction school), Dolphin (submarine school), Maidstone (submarine depot ship) and submarine E47.

Submarine E47, commissioned in October 1916 was based at Harwich with the 9th Flotilla, depot ships Maidstone and Forth, and was engaged in North Sea patrols off the German and Dutch coasts. When German coastal shipping between Heligoland Bight and Rotterdam resumed, E47 was one of four submarines sent to intercept the convoy but it is believed that she was struck by a mine on 20 August 1917 and lost in the North Sea without survivors.

The wreck of the E47 was not found until 2002 when it was located in the North Sea about 6 nautical miles northwest of Texel in the province of North Holland in the Netherlands by Divingteam Noordkaap from the island of Vlieland in the north of the Netherlands. The remains of the hull revealed a large hole at the portside of the control room area which indicated it had been struck by a mine.

One of those lost on the E47 was Lieutenant Colin Fraser Creswell, son of Vice Admiral Sir William Rooke Creswell KCMG, KBE, RAN.

Stoker 1st Class James Hall Rae is commemorated on the Portsmouth Naval Memorial along with other crew from the E47.

With large amount of research.

3595

**Singles:** Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR), clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46; another - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51; another (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya, with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo; Rhodesia Medal 1980. All unnamed. *Ten single medals, all fully struck originals, specimens or modern strikes, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

3596

**Singles:** Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR), clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46; another - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46; another (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) (2); Air Efficiency Award (EIIR Dei Gratia) (2). All unnamed. *Eight single medals, all fully struck specimens, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

**Dam Buster Award - Includes Log Book**  
**Memorabilia from Premiere and Repeat Premiere of**  
**Classic 1955 Movie - The Dam Busters**



3597\*

**DFM to Dam Buster:** Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp), with ribbon brooch bar. 1517241. Sgt. R.Wilkinson. R.A.F. Engraved. In case of issue by *G.Kenning & Son, uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Together with,

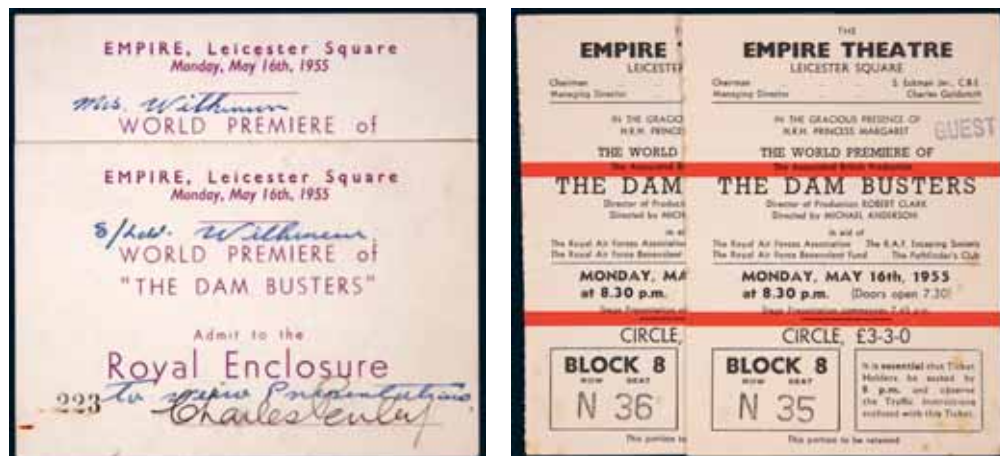


- 1) Miniature Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star with silver rosette emblem; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45.
- 2) Certificate for qualifying for 1939-45 Star dated 30.11.42 and signed by CO of 15 Sqn, Bomber 3 Group.
- 3) Hexagonal fibre compound dog tag impressed, 'R.Wilkinson/Offr/C.E./174050/R.A.F.V.R'.
- 4) LAC (Leading Aircraftman) woven patches (2); AG (Air Gunner) embroidered badge.
- 5) Airman's Service and Pay Book for 1517241 Raymond Wilkinson.
- 6) Airman's Service and Pay Book for 2048439 Iris Edna May Wilkinson nee Riorden, Telephonist, ACW2 16.4.41, LACW 14.11.41, Cpl 28.11.42.
- 7) Statement of Service and Certificate of Discharge for Iris Wilkinson.
- 8) RAF Service and Release Book for 174050 F/Lt R.Wilkinson.
- 9) Observer's and Air Gunner's Flying Log Book for Sgt Wilkinson with some photos and drawings with details. Mention is made of Ops-Tirpitz Battleship sunk 12.11.44 and also low level attack on the Ruhr Dams 16.5.43.

Continued next page



- 10) Soft cover booklet titled, Evidence in Camera May 24th 1943 Volume 3 Number 8, issued by Air Ministry 'For Official Use Only', a weekly publication showing air combat photos or damage caused to enemy by RAF air raids.
- 11) Invitation from The Royal Air Forces Association, Associated British Pictures, and The Pathfinder Association to F Lt R. Wilkinson DFM to attend a reception for The Dam Busters No.617 Squadron at The Criterion Restaurant 14 May 1955.
- 12) Invitation letter and 2 tickets (S/Ldr Wilkinson & Mrs Wilkinson) (sic, rank attained was actually Flt Lt, see other documents for admission to Royal Enclosure and also 2 tickets for World Premiere of The Dam Busters 16 May 1955, with tickets and admit passes signed personally by Charles Penley ESQ, General Manager of the Empire Theatre. Also a Savoy Hotel Menu for a dinner on 16 May 1955.
- 13) Large program for World Premiere, The Dam Busters 16th May 1955, at Empire Theatre, Leicester Square, London. Program lists Sgt R. Wilkinson in Aircraft K along with Pilot Off V.W.Byers R.C.A.F., Sgt A.J.Taylor, Flg Off J.H.Warner, Sgt A.Whittaker, Sgt C.McA.Jarvie, Flt Sgt J.McDowell R.C.A.F. On the aircraft and crew pages are noted in pencil the crews killed or missing. The program also has some autographs, those legible include (Aircraft L) Flg Off B.Goodale DFC, Flg Off J.Buckley DFC, Flt Lt D.J.Shannon DSO, DFC, RAAF, (Aircraft T) W/Cdr J.C.McCarthy DSO, DFC, RCAF, Flt Sgt W.C.Townsend CGM, DFM, Sqn Ldr D.A.McLean DFM, (Aircraft W) Sgt W.Howarth, also A.J.Gibson, father of W/Cdr Guy Penrose Gibson VC, DSO & Bar, DFC & Bar who led the Dam Buster Raid and who died during operations on 19 September 1944 at the age of 26.
- 14) Four roneod foolscap size pages for Order of Precedence for Premiere. On page 3, Flt Lt R. Wilkinson DFM is listed as one of the thirteen members of 617 Sqn on the raid or the next-of-kin of those killed to be presented to HRH The Duke of Gloucester by Sir Frederick Bowhill and then to HRH The Duchess of Gloucester by Dr J.C.McGown.
- 15) News article featuring Princess Margaret attending the movie premiere.



- 16) 2 tickets (F/Lt Wilkinson & Mrs Wilkinson) for admission to Royal Enclosure and also 2 tickets for Repeat World Premiere of The Dam Busters 17 May 1955, with tickets and admit passes signed personally by Charles Penley ESQ, General Manager of the Empire Theatre.
- 17) Large program for Repeat World Premiere, The Dam Busters 17th May 1955, at Empire Theatre, Leicester Square, London.
- 18) Large soft cover booklet for St Paul's Cathedral, A Service of Thanksgiving for The Life and Work of Sir Barnes Wallis CBE, FRS, 26 September 1887 - 30 October 1979, held on Wed. 27 February 1980. This service was attended by representatives of 617 Sqn RAF. Sir Barnes Wallis invented the bombs and procedure for the successful Dam Buster Raid by 617 Sqn.
- 19) 617 (R.A.F.) Re-Union Tour 1980, Adelaide-Australia, Thursday, 24th April - Tuesday, 29th April, 1980. Large soft cover booklet featuring a touring party of 120 with names and addresses including Ray and Iris Wilkinson now listed as residents of Noble Park, Victoria, Australia. The booklet features two pages of autographs of various attendees.

All items Ex the Estate of the Late Mrs Iris Wilkinson.

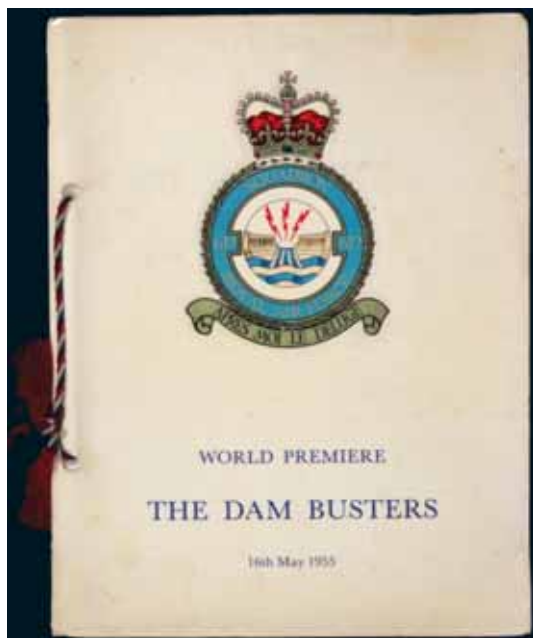
DFM: Supplement to LG 25/5/1943, p2361-2, to 1517241 Sergeant Raymond Wilkinson, No.617 Squadron.

Citation (for some members of 617Sqn involved in the Dam Buster raid): On the night of 16th May, 1943, a force of Lancaster bombers was detailed to attack the Moehne (sic), Eder and Sorpe dams in Germany. The operation was one of great difficulty and hazard, demanding a high degree of skill and courage and close co-operation between the crews of the aircraft engaged. Nevertheless, a telling blow was struck at the enemy by the successful breaching of the Mohne and Eder dams. This outstanding success reflects the greatest credit on the efforts of the following personnel who participated in the operation in various capacities as members of aircraft crew.

Recommendation (for Sgt R. Wilkinson and Sgt D.E.Webb): Sgt. Wilkinson has completed 22 sorties and Sgt. Webb 26 sorties with F/Sgt. Townsend. All have been against targets in Germany or Italy, and on all occasions these two Gunners have displayed courage and keenness of a high order. On 16th May, Sgt. Wilkinson was Rear Gunner and Sgt. Webb Front Gunner of a Lancaster aircraft captained by F/Sgt. Townsend, detailed to attack the Ennepe Dam. To and from the target the opposition was heavy from light flak, but by displaying complete understanding with the Pilot, and by skilful handling of their guns these two Gunners enabled their aircraft to make a successful attack on the dam and then return safely to base. I strongly recommend that the good work of these two gunners be recognised by the immediate award of the Distinguished Flying Medal. Dated 20th May 1943. (Ennepe Dam was a secondary target of the Dam Buster's Raid.)

Raymond Wilkinson, joiner's apprentice, born 1922 in South Shields, County Durham, England; joined RAF in 1941; qualified as Air Gunner; eventually posted to 49 Sqn and flew 21 ops with the Sqn; posted to 617 Sqn 26Mar1943; on the Dam Buster Raid (Operation Chastise, in the Third Wave on Lancaster AJ-O ED886/G) he was credited with shooting out some searchlights near Ahlen and was one of those recognised for his contribution to the successful operation when he was awarded a DFM; he flew a few more ops and then posted to a training role; he re-joined 617 Sqn on 19Oct1944 as Flt Lt in the aircrew of the Australian pilot, Flt Lt Arthur Kell; their first op was a raid on the German ship, Tirpitz in Norway on 28Oct1944; intelligence indicated that the raid was not successful but in fact the ship had been badly damaged; on 12Nov1944 a similar raid was launched, Wilkinson again in Kell's aircrew and this time the Tirpitz was capsized; Wilkinson flew in about 17 more ops before war's end including raids on the U-Boat pens at Ijmuiden and the Bielefeld viaduct and was on 617 Sqn's final wartime op on 25Apr1945; Wilkinson was one of only two aircrew to take part in 617 Sqn's first and last wartime operations and had the unique honour of being the only person to have taken part in both the Dams Raid and the final successful attack on the Tirpitz; to Flt Lt 10Feb1946; Disch.18Sep1946; emigrated to Australia after the 1955 premiere of The Dam Busters movie; Died in Victoria 27Jul1980.





In 1942 a British engineer, Barnes Wallis, developed a bombing technique whereby the bomb would bounce across the water and then sink before exploding like a depth charge. To put this new weapon to use Squadron 617 was formed in late 1943 under the command of 24-year old Wing Commander Guy Gibson and made up of aircrew from Britain, Australia, Canada, New Zealand and USA. After intensive low-level night training it was time to carry out a raid codenamed Operation Chastise on the dams of the Rhur Valley. The purpose of bombing the dams was to impact on Germany's industrial production. Although successful, the resultant damage to production was not as severe as first imagined, however the operation was a great morale boost for the allies. Of the survivors, 34 were decorated at Buckingham Palace on 22 June 1943. Wing Commander Gibson was awarded the Victoria Cross and of the other recipients they received five distinguished Service Orders, ten Distinguished Flying Crosses and four Bars, two Conspicuous Gallantry Medals, eleven Distinguished Flying Medals and one Bar.

Operation Chastise was brought to life for the general public with the release in 1955 of a war movie titled The Dam Busters, in colour and with a cast that included Richard Todd playing the part of Wing Commander Guy Gibson and Michael Redgrave in the part of Barnes Wallis. The storyline was based on the books, Enemy Coast Ahead by Guy Gibson published in 1946 and The Dam Busters by the Australian fighter pilot and WWII prisoner of war, Paul Brickhill published in 1951. Paul Brickhill also wrote The Great Escape and Reach for the Sky. In 1999 the British Film Institute placed The Dam Busters among one of great British films of the 20th century.

With research.

3598

**Singles**, 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (2, one a modern issue); also clasps for Battle of Britain; Air Crew Europe; France and Germany; Atlantic; 1st Army; 8th army; North Africa 1942-43; Burma; Pacific; a silver rosette emblem; and a MID emblem. *Twelve medals, nine clasps and two attachments, mostly specimens or later issues, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$250

3599

**Singles**, Air Crew Europe Star; France and Germany Star; also Victoria Cross cast replica in box. All unnamed. *Three single medals, the first is a cast copy, otherwise very good, the second extremely fine and the last very fine.*

\$50

3600

**Singles**: India Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. First medal unnamed, 21135270 Rfn. Gaine. Gurung 6 G R. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Two single medals, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Together with 6G oxidised brass title.

3601

**Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Const. Frederick A. Luger. Impressed but appears to be something removed from rim after naming, possibly recipient's posting. *In case of issue by The Birmingham Mint and with brooch bar for fitting to ribbon, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3602

**Single replica medals**, includes The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Civil); Victoria Cross; Military Cross (GRJ); Military Medal (GVR) with three Bars; Khedives's Star 1884-86; China War Medal 1900; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal 1964-68; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; also Australia Service Medal 1939-45 named to N72907 E.B. Lennox-Matthews. *Thirteen medals, the first, second, third, fifth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth with plain reverses and four of these marked Copy, the named medal impressed but appears to be a replica medal, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

## BRITISH GROUPS



3603\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 4546. Pte J.Hilliard. 1/Scots Gds on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.*

\$500

The defeat of the Egyptian Army in the Battle of Tel-El-Kebir led to the occupation of Egypt by Britain and France.

With copy of unit medal roll showing Pte Hilliard Died of Disease.



3604\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's Sudan Medal 1899; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908 - clasp - Khartoum; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two clasps - Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3648 Pte J Smith 2/R.Bde on first medal, 3648 Pte J.Smith Rifle Brigade on third and fourth medals. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250



3605\*

**Group of Five:** Imperial Service Medal (EIIR Br:Omn); 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; French Medal of Honour with Swords in Bronze. William Albert Wilson on first medal, L-9865 L.Cpl W.A.Wilson E.Surr.R. on second medal, 9865 Pte. W.A.Wilson. E.Surr.R. on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed. *Display mounted, not in correct order, very fine.*

\$1,200

Together with King's Silver War badge; East Surrey Regt hat badge (KC); 2nd XI. R.A.T.A. (Royal Army Temperance Association) Football Competition prize fob in silver and enamel, marked for Birmingham 1913 by maker 'W.A (William Adams Ltd), reverse inscribed, '2/East Surrey Regt./Runners Up/1914/9865. L/Cpl J.Wilson'; large certificate from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs awarding the Medal of Honour in Bronze with Swords to Sergeant William Wilson, 2/22 Bn, London Regt attached to 7th (Indian) Divisional Signal Coy, dated 22 July 1920; cases for Imperial Service Medal, and French Medal of Honour.

ISM: Supplement to LG 21/9/1954, p5427 to William Albert Wilson, Cableroom Telegraphist, External Communications Executive, General Post Office.

French Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives en Bronze: Supplement to LG 16/1/1920, p702.

Medal card shows that William A.Wilson served in East Surrey Regt L/9865; The Queen's Regt L/11902 and London Regt L/11902, all as L/Cpl. After serving in the war, William Albert Wilson was appointed as a Male Telegraphist at London (LG 2/9/1921, p6959).

With research.



3606\*

**Group of Four to Nurse:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve Cape Badge. Sister A.E.Middleton. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. on first medal, Sister A.E.Middleton on second and third medals, last item unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Display mounted, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Sister Alice Elizabeth Middleton of Manchester; Enl.02Jun1915; Emb.27Jan1916 to Salonika; Appt'd Sister in Charge of Dysentery Wards; contracted malaria 02Sep1916; recommended for a gratuity by Matron M.S.Milne 29 General Hospital, Salonika 07Nov1917 following her resignation at the expiration of her contract at the Salonika Hospital; trf to Home Establishment at Wharncliffe War Hospital, Sheffield.

With copy of wartime records held by National Archives.

3607

**Trios:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 41676 Gnr F.Munton R.F.A.; 1640 Gnr F.Morgan R.F.A.; 1558 Gnr G.Lill R.F.A. All medals impressed. *Three trios, good very fine.*

\$300

Frank Munton; Enl.20Dec1914, Royal Field Artillery.

Frederick Morgan, booking clerk, born Kirkdale, aged 19; Enl.01Oct1915, 3/W.Lancs Bde; Disch 05Apr1919.

George Lill; Enl.06Mar1915, Royal Field Artillery.

All with copy of medal roll, the second trio with added research.

3608

**Trios:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M-12931 G.E.Colborn WR. 3 R.N.; SS-3426 W.Boddy A.B. R.N. All medals impressed. *Two trios, good very fine.*

\$200

George Edward Colborn, bank clerk, born Bristol 1897; Enl.15Apr1915.

William Boddy, steel labourer, born Sheffield 1891; Enl.09Nov1910.

Both trios with some research.

3609

**Trios:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 66684 Pte J.Wilkins R.A.M.C.; 35469 Pte E.Moore R.A.M.C. All medals impressed. *Two trios, good very fine.*

\$200

Together with National Union of Agricultural & Allied Workers badge in sterling silver and enamel, stamped on back 'Bro.J.Wilkins/Central Branch'.

Pte Joseph Wilkins; Enl.17Nov1915, South Wales Borderers.

Pte E.Moore; Enl.19May1915, Essex Regiment, served in Egypt.

Both trios with copy of medal roll.

3610

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 55146 Spr G.W.Benger R.E. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Spr Charles W Benger; Enl.15Feb1915, Railways Royal Engineers.

With copy of medal roll.

3611

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S-11096 Pte H.McI.Paterson R.Highrs on first medal, S-11096 Pte H.M.Paterson on second and third. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Pte Henry McInnes Paterson; Enl.31Jul1915, Royal Highlanders; Disch.27Nov1917.

With copy of medal roll.

3612

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2494 Pte A.H.Sandford Ling.R. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Pte Arthur Harold Sandford; Enl.01Mar1915, Lincolnshire Regiment; Disch.23Jun1916.

With copy of medal roll.

3613

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 84902 2 A.M. W.Kinley RAF. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M-2-049420 Pte T.S.Thompson A.S.C. on first medal, M2-049420 A. Sjt T.S.Thompson A.S.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *One pair and one trio, good very fine.*

\$150

Walter Kinley, hairdresser, born Leeds 1890; Enl.13Jun1917, RFC.

Thomas Satchwell Thompson, gardener and fire engine driver, aged 36 years; Enl.13Feb1915.

Both with research.





3614\*

**MM Trio:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 70206 Whlr: Gnr: A.W.Rennie. 325/Sge:By:R.G.A. on first medal, 149200 Gnr: A.W.Rennie. R.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons with some damage, medals one time polished and now dark toned, fine.*

\$750

MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p 13019 - to 70206 Wheeler Gnr: A.W.Rennie, R.G.A. (Dundee).

Together with the following items.



1) Royal Artillery hat badge.

2) Wheeler metal proficiency arm badge.

3) Fob-type badge in silver, obverse features unit colour patch in enamel (some missing), reverse with details, '325/Siege Battery/R.G.A./France/1917-18', hallmarked for Birmingham 1918 by maker, 'M&B' (Marples & Beasley).

4) Printed coloured Army Orders 10th October 1917 for Immediate Awards, and listing 70206 Wheeler Gunner A.Rennie Royal Garrison Artillery. (glued to a cover and with heavy age toning and foxing)

5) Printed Congratulations note to Wheeler Gunner A.Rennie on award of Military Medal from Gen. H.Rawlinson CO 4th Army. (with heavy age toning and foxing)

6) French tramway tickets from 1918 for Societe Des Tramways D'Amiens, Aller (Go) - Place Gambetta - Saint-Acheul and Retour (Return) - Saint-Acheul - Place Gambetta.

7) Souvenir banknotes for Germany, Stadt Duren, notgeld 10 pfennig 1919, also France Chambre De Commerce De Saint-Omer 50 centimes and a French five francs 1918.

8) Handmade greeting card by Wheeler Gr. Rennie, reverse with small floral spray and note, 'Gathered from Tocherford Hill, Rayne, Aberdeenshire 22/8/20.'

9) British half crown dated 1907 in a small envelope on which is written, 'Date on coin 1907. This is the Actual 2/6 your Dad got when enlisting in the Army December 1914. He gave it to me to keep which I have done, & now pass it on to you.'

10) Some b&w photos as well as Certificate on Demobilization and an extract of an entry in the Register of Marriages for the District of St Mary & St Peter in the Burgh of Dundee, 10 April 1920.



lot 3614

Alexander William Rennie, born 1891, 325 Sge Bty RGA; Enl.05Jan1915 at Glasgow for RFA; Disch 28Feb1919 and trf to Army Reserve.

With copy of Gazette entry.

3615

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal; UN Korea Medal. 1469817 Tpr V A Somma R.Tks on sixth medal. Impressed, all other medals unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Together with hat badges, ribbon bar, Berthing Card J197 Somma V.A., embroidered cloth badge.



3616\*

**BEM Group of Eight:** British Empire Medal (GVIR) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Fid:Dei) with Regular Army suspender. 45329 A/S/Sgt. Leonard E. Marlow, A.C.C. on first medal, second to sixth medals unnamed as issued, 45329 Dvr. L.E.Marlow. R.A.S.C. on seventh medal, 45329 Sjt. L.E.Marlow. A.C.C. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Contact marks on some medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Together with case for BEM; riband for 4-6th and 8th medals with MID emblem; Lebanon banknote, 1939 first issue one livre (P.15); Syria banknote, 1939 provisional issue (P.39A) one livre with Syrie 1939 overprint on 1.2.1935 issue (P.34), note missing top left corner area; three photo albums mostly featuring the Middle East and France, also a small number of loose photos of a similar nature, all relating to wartime service in those areas.

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1952, p28, to 45329 Staff-Sergeant (Acting) Leonard Edward Marlow, Army Catering Corps.

MID: No record can be found for this award. Needs further research.

With copy of Gazette pages for BEM.

3617

**Family Group:** Group of Four: (Husband) 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed.; also matching set of miniature medals with addition of The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE, GRI type 2) (Civil); Pair: (Wife) Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Two groups of full size medals and one group of miniatures, the first two groups swing mounted and in a case, the last pair in original packs in box of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

The last pair in original box with certificate confirming awards to Service No.42440, and the issue box addressed to Mrs A.D.Grant, P.O. Box No.821, Nairobi, Kenya. The recipient of the above group of four (Mr A.D.Grant) also is entitled to an MBE but the family retained it, however there is a miniature MBE in the accompanying miniature group.

Mrs A.D.Grant is shown in Nairobi public records with an appointment on 21-1-49 as Personal Secy Grade II with Govt Chemist's Dept. There are also several published articles co-authored by A.D.Grant (her husband) on the subject of disease control in African countries.



3618\*

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed as issued. *The last two medals with hairlines and the last with edge nicks, the clasp appears to be genuine and rare, fine - very fine.*

\$2,000

Together with moth eaten embroidered RAF pilot's wings (KC).

## Australian Born Geologist Recognised for Services to Nigerian Mining Industry



3619\*

**Group of Five:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Civil) neck badge (type 2); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. The first with neck ribbon and the rest swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$700

Together with case for CBE by Garrard & Co Ltd, and with Instructions for Wearing; a swing mounted matching set of miniatures with the Order mounted in the group as a breast badge; a sterling silver serving tray (1.14kg), hallmarked for Sheffield 1962 by maker, Poston Products, with four short legs, inscribed in the centre, 'J.L.Farrington, C.B.E./Presented by/The Nigerian Chamber of Mines', and around this are the signatures in relief of the 16 presenters; golf trophy marked on side, 'Angus Butler Golf Cup/J.L.Farrington/1964', hallmarked for London 1963 by maker, Poston Products, golfer on top of trophy broken loose and needs repairing (the figure is inside the cup) (Note: The cup is named in honour of Angus Butler who laid out the golf course at Rayfield, Jos, Nigeria in 1913 and was the first Club Captain. The annual tournament for the trophy was held from 1948 to 1975); British Passport for Southern Rhodesia valid to 21 November 1939 and named to John Leonard Farrington, Geologist, born at Sydney NSW on 14.6.1906 and domiciled in S.Rhodesia, with his photo and various visa stamps for different countries.

CBE: Fourth Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p44 - on the advice of Her Majesty's Nigerian Ministers to Jack Farrington, Esq. For services to the tin mining industry.

John 'Jack' Leonard Farrington was born on 14 June 1906 in Sydney, Australia, to English parents. He grew up in Fiji, where his father who was a doctor died in 1915. The following year his mother moved the family to Canada, where she was appointed Matron at the Provincial Home for Incurables at Marpole in Vancouver. Jack was educated at public and high schools in Vancouver, British Columbia and then at the University of British Columbia graduating as a Bachelor of Applied Science in May 1928, with 1st class honours in mining engineering. In his third year at university he was awarded its Dunamuir Scholarship for highest standing in mining engineering.

After graduation, his profession was that of a field and mining geologist, in sub-Saharan Africa. From June 1928 to May 1931 he was a field geologist with Loangwa Concessions in Northern Rhodesia (present-day Zambia). From May 1931 to July 1936 he was in Southern Rhodesia (present-day Zimbabwe), working for the Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Company, for valuation and development of prospects, and as the only geologist at the Wanderer Mine. He looked at the Kakemega goldfield in Kenya, then enjoying a gold rush, but did not stay. From July 1936 to November 1937 he became an assistant geologist at the head office of New Consolidated Goldfields, at Johannesburg, South Africa. Moving to the Gold Coast (present day Ghana), from November 1937 he became chief geologist with the Ashanti Goldfields Corporation and was the first resident geologist at the rich Ashanti gold mine.

When he volunteered for military service in 1939 his application claimed experience in (1) interpretation of air surveys, (2) mine development, (3) diamond drilling, (4) organization of field parties and prospecting units, and (5) handling of labour; also 'special knowledge' of aerial surveying (based on the planning and interpretation of four such surveys), tunnelling, surveying, and general reconnaissance of unmapped or poorly mapped territory. However, he was not accepted for service due to poor vision in one eye. Up until 1942 his work included wide experience in siting positions for boring and control of boring operations involving diamond drills, including siting of boreholes for water, and in 1941 he became an Associate (postwar a Member) of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (UK), and in February 1943 also a Fellow of the Society of Economic Geologists (USA).

When he was finally accepted for military service in 1942, at the age of 36, he sought employment with boring units of the Royal Engineers. However, after initial training with No. 6 Training Battalion RE (at Elgin in Scotland) from 30 October to 21 December 1942, he was attached to the Survey Training Centre RE (near Ruabon in north Wales) to attend a field survey course, followed by a course in air survey and cartography, from 22 December 1942 to 28 April 1943. The Survey Centre's main function was to train officers and men as military surveyors, who would then be able to act as reinforcements for existing survey units, and for the formation of new units. He was then detached to 14 Corps Field Survey (CFS) Company RE from 28 April to 17 July; returned to the Survey Training Centre RE from 18 July to 12 October; and detached again, to 523 CFS Company RE, before being posted to ISTD, at Oxford, on 8 November 1943. Jack's 'Officer's Record of Service' notes that he was detached briefly to B.A.S. Washington, USA from 19 October to 5 November 1944, and to active service in NW Europe with 21 Army Group in France, Belgium and Holland from 24 December 1944 to 19 January 1945. Soon after the Geological Section ISTD was formed, Jack became its officer commanding.

After the war Jack went to Nigeria, where as a consultant, his first client was Amalgamated Tin Mines of Nigeria (ATMN). There he took part in an aerial survey of the Jos Plateau, and made the acquaintance of the Western Nigerian goldfield. Then he was invited to be the official consultant to the ATMN Group, based in Nigeria. He published a preliminary description of the Nigerian lead-zinc field and undertook a mining survey in Cameroon. After being appointed Assistant General Manager with ATMN in 1953, he was promoted to General Manager in 1957. Whilst General Manager, he was appointed a 'special member' of Nigeria's Northern House of Assembly (Lagos Times, 4 September 1961) to represent the region's mining interests, and promoted Northern Nigeria as 'an awakening giant'. He served until retirement from Nigeria in September 1964.

Presentation copies of the farewell speeches that marked his resignation from the House were donated by the family to the Pitt Rivers Museum at Oxford in 2006, as part of the documentation that accompanied donation of two ceremonial fans. Also, with retirement imminent, in the Queen's Birthday Honours of 1964 he was appointed a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for his services to the mining industry in Nigeria.

Jack and his wife returned to England, to Tonbridge in Kent, before moving to the Channel Island of Jersey where he continued with some consultancy work after retirement, but died there on 20 March 1982.

With copy of Gazette pages, a newspaper cutting and other research.





3620\*

**Pair:** Golden Jubilee Medal 2002; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). The first unnamed as issued, Const Jayne Bassett on the second. The named medal pantographed. *Both medals with brooch ribbon suspenders, in cases of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with matching set of miniature medals; 2 copies of Certificate of Service issued by Ministry of Defence Police.

Jayne Bassett, born 03Sep1955; served in Ministry of Defence Police 15Jan1980 to 11Jun2004; left force with rank of Constable; Reason for leaving was Compulsory Early Severance; during her service her conduct was Exemplary.

The Ministry of Defence Police is a civilian special police force, part of the UK's Ministry of Defence. The force's prime responsibility is to provide armed security and to counter terrorism as well as uniformed policing to government sites and installations as well as limited investigative services relating to Ministry of Defence property and personnel.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3621\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (undated reverse). G.Ball, 1st Waikato Regt. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$800

Ex Les Williams Military Antiques February 1989 (lot M66).

George Ball, shipwright, born at Northampton, Northamptonshire, England, his father rose to the rank of Superintendent of Police in Northampton (died 15May1877); Enl.01Sep1863 at Ballarat, Vic; he received two land grants, one at Opotiki (1 acre), and another at Waimana (50 acres).



3622\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, undated reverse, with ribbon brooch bar engraved with a fern leaf. Corpl.J.West, 1st Waikato Rt. Engraved. *Ribbon damaged, medal dark toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Together with an original New Zealand Empire Veterans Association (NZEVA) medal with original ribbon attached to a pin bar. This association was formed in 1900 by retired members of the Imperial and Colonial Forces. In 1910 the name of the association was altered to King's Empire Veterans Association (KEVA).

1061 James West, carpenter, enrolled on 16Sep1863 in 1st Waikato Regiment and is recorded as an Australian enlistment in Australians in the Waikato War 1863-64 by Leonard J. Barton, p66, 89.

With confirmation of issue of medal.



3623\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (1861-1866 reverse), (Second War). No 91 Pte. Arthur S. Ford. 1st Regt. Waikato Militia. Engraved. *With gold initials brooch bar, ribbon damaged, a few minor nicks in medal, good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2606).

Arthur Steele Ford, engineer, born 1843 at Southwalk, Middlesex, England; Enl.28Aug1863 at Melbourne in 1st Waikato Regt; served at Opotiki, Orakau 31Mar to 02Apr1864 and Waimana 10Feb1868; also served in Auckland Artillery Volunteers and Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry.

After service in the Waikato Regt, Ford settled in Coromandel, New Zealand where it is reported he applied for several patents and listed his occupation as mechanical engineer. The patents were as follows,

March 1884 'A Crystal Engine'; May 1884 'The Eureka Beer-Receiver'; 1889 'Ford's patent Tailing Crusher & Cylindrical Friction Amalgamator'. In January 1890 he applied for bankruptcy stating that he was a river-boat engineer but had also engaged in mining at Waihi and got into debt. His sole assets were patents and a gold-saving device which he valued at £25 and debts of £91.

In February 1903 it was reported that Arthur Steele Ford, now the battery manager of the Kapowai mine suggested to the Hon Jas. McGowan that a long active service medal should be struck by the Government for those veterans who had actually been under fire and pointed out that their number was rapidly decreasing. The report also stated that Mr Ford had seen active service in two cavalry regiments, one artillery, three infantry corps and one water transport between the years 1863 and 1882.





3624\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse) - seven clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, Belfast. Capt W.W.Allen N.S.W. Lancrs. Engraved. *Very fine*.**

\$650

Not on roll. Engraved as normal to an officer.



3625\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 2665 Bomb. C.Cowburn, N.S.W. Art. Impressed, note 'u' in surname upside down. *Lovely gold toning, nearly uncirculated*.**

\$750

Charles Cowburn, plumber of Paddington, Sydney, NSW, A Battery, RAA, Bombardier and Corporal 13Dec1900.

Details of letters written by Charles Cowburn to his mother were published in the Goulburn Evening Penny Post on 26Jun1900 as follows,

Gunner C. Cowburn, a member of the A Battery, N.S.W. field artillery, writing to his mother, who resides in Ifield, Goulburn, gives some particulars of the movements of the battery. The letters are from Upington, about 200 miles from the Orange River. Writing on April 26, he says they left Orange River for what was supposed to be three days, only having the clothes they stood up in, but they had been away for two months at the time of writing.

They reached Upington in a rather dilapidated state and got fresh clothes from the deserted houses of the rebels. He says the Orange River is well named, for the banks are lined with orange trees, and the fruit was ripe when the troops were there. At Upington they got plenty of good tucker. They had six milking cows and plenty of poultry and eggs. Writing on May 21st he says, "I am very sorry to say that we have not fired a shot since coming here. The Boers won't give us a chance at all. We have not caught sight of them once since leaving Orange River. There have been some reports about the A Battery having been in action, but they are not true. I think we are the only lot out from Australia that has not fired a shot. There is one thing we can say and that is that we made the longest march in South Africa as yet. We marched from the Orange River to Upington, a distance of over 200 miles, and in some parts we had to graze the horses along the road for their dinner to spin out the oats. We came to a deserted store along the road and there was a splash for the gunners there all right. We lost one of our chaps at Dratghoonah (sic should be spelt Draghoender). He was kicked by a horse, which caused lockjaw and he died. His name was Edwards. I have had the river fever and am still in hospital, but out of danger. I will be glad when it is over, and may the Lord teach me better sense next time about coming to such an ungodly place."

Writing two days later he says he expects to leave hospital in seven days for light duty. "We get plenty of good tucker while in a standing camp at leave," he writes. "We spend some of our time gathering oranges and going after bees' nests which are found in the old ant-hills. There are no trees big enough for them. We catch a spy nearly every week. The Boers are frightened of our guns. That is why they won't come in to Upington. As soon as they saw us coming they cleared out of the town and left a lot of things behind. Some left their houses and all that was in them. It was quite a little harvest for us - spirits, wines, flour, pumpkins, and sweet potatoes, which are all the go here."

With research.





3626\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 2028 Tpr T.Miller. Doyle's Aust.Scts. Impressed but renamed, possibly officially as they were not issued until 1907 (see below). *No ribbon, dark toned and traces of cleaning compound, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

T.Miller's service file held in New Zealand has minimal information however it does contain some correspondence. On 31 July 1907 A.D.O.S. at Royal Arsenal Woolwich, England wrote to A.A.G. NZ Defence Forces, Wellington forwarding 4 Queen's South Africa Medals and clasps to various ex-members of Doyle's Australian Scouts, naming the four recipients including 2028 Tpr T.Miller. On the medal roll for Doyle's Scouts, the only recorded service no.2028 is to Charles Baker and there is no T.Miller on the roll. Perhaps T.Miller served under an alias and later advised his correct name which has resulted in the official impressed renaming of his medal.

On 13 September 1907 the NZ Council of Defence advised by letter addressed to T.Miller late Doyle's Australian Scouts, Liverpool Street, Wanganui that his medal and four clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal and South Africa 1902 was ready to be sent and could a delivery address be supplied as well as details of any other units in which he served.

Much later, on 6 April 1908, T.Miller's father responded stating that he apologised for the delay in replying but his family had not heard from their son for over a year. Initially his son had left Sydney, Australia with horses for the troops in South Africa and apart from Doyle's Australian Scouts his son did not serve in any other unit. He also requested that his son's medal and clasps be sent to him. Subsequently on 15 April 1908 the medal with four clasps was sent to T.Miller, c/- Mr R.Miller (his father), 17 Lombard Street, Palmerston North. An acknowledgement of the receipt of medals was then signed by Robert Miller, witnessed by Mrs Sarah Miller, on 20 April 1908.



3627\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse) - three clasps - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 1137 Pte G.McLean Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

George McLean 5th VMR.

Together with photocopy page of medal roll.



lot 3628

3628\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 121 Pte J.E.Petree, Sth. Australian M.R. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3648).

Recorded on roll as Private James Ellis Petrie (note incorrect spelling of surname), South Australian Mounted Rifles.

James Ellis Petree, photographer, died from consumption in late January 1913 at Apsley, a small town in Victoria near to the South Australian border. After returning from South Africa where he served with the first South Australian Contingent he used his observations of that country to travel to his local regional towns and using a lantern screened pictures and delivered lectures. His lecture/picture tour was so successful that he was able to raise £400 which was handed over to the Fallen Soldiers' Memorial Fund.



3629\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with date removal evident), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast, South Africa 1902. 2 Cpl C.R.A.Chalmers. Tasmanian M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

With studio photo in uniform; original Class of Instruction certificate dated January 16th 1899 for Tasmanian Infantry Regiment named to Serjeant Cyril Chalmers granting him a First Class Certificate and signed personally by Lt Colonel Ernest T. Wallack.

Cyril Roderick Alleyne Chalmers, clerk, born 11May1882, resident of Hobart, Tas; Emb. 27Oct1899 with First Tasmanian Contingent as Corporal; RTA 03Nov1900; Disemb.07Dec1900 at Tasmania; promoted to Lieutenant 27Mar1902; Emb.08Apr1902 with E Sqn 3 Australian Commonwealth Horse; RTA 11Jul1902; Disemb.09Aug1902 at Tasmania.

The death of Cyril Chalmers was reported as follows in The Mercury (Hobart) on Tuesday 29 June 1954.

Sudden Death In Sydney Of Mr. C. R. A. Chalmers

A Former Hobart man and Boer War veteran, Mr. Cyril Roderick Alleyne Chalmers, died suddenly at his home in Sydney last week. He was 75. Mr. Chalmers was at one time manager of the Hobart office of the English meat firm of James Ruddin Ltd. He later became manager of the firm's head office in Sydney. Mr. Chalmers was a member of the Volunteer Rifle Regiment in the days when Col. Wallack was commandant at Anglesea Barracks.

On the outbreak of the Boer War in 1899, Mr. Chalmers was colour-sergeant with the regiment and was one of the first Tasmanians to volunteer for service. He was a member of the first contingent of 80 Tasmanians, under the command of Col. Cameron, which sailed from Launceston in January, 1899. These men, with those of the second contingent, were mounted and trained on the South African veldt and saw most of the early fighting. Returning to Tasmania on leave, Mr. Chalmers volunteered for further service. He was commissioned and was lieutenant adjutant with a contingent which left Hobart under the command of Major Morrisby. After the war he declined an offer to train for commissioned rank in the British Army and entered commercial life in Tasmania and later in Sydney. He was an active member of the Church of England in Hobart and later in Sydney, where he was for many years treasurer-warden of St. Stephen's, Willoughby.

Mr. Chalmers married Violet Holmwood, fourth daughter of the late Alfred and Annie Holmwood, who migrated to Tasmania from Kent, England. He is survived by three daughters, Aileen (Mrs. John Kershaw), Margaret (Mrs. Clunies Ross jun.), and Miss Beth Chalmers.

With research.



lot 3629





3631\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 582 Tpr: H.T.Jones. South Aus: I.B. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Private purchase in November 1978.

Howard Thomas Jones, South Australian Imperial Bushmen, Fifth Contingent.

In 1924 Howard Thomas Jones was the manager of Hillsley Station, a sheep, cattle and other farming business at Hillsley near Myponga, South Australia.

3630\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 81 Pte J.E.McDonnell. Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney 10 February 1999.

Joseph Edward McDonnell, 6th Queensland Imperial Bushmen.



3632\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2702 Tpr: R.McLaren. Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3657).

Robert McLaren, age 21, Prospect, Adelaide, South Australia, 4th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (South Australia).



lot 3631





3633\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp  
- South Africa 1902. 1601 Tpr: H.Shaw. Aust:Com:Horse.  
Impressed. *Lovely toning, good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, London, Sale 4 December 2001 (lot 283).

Henry Shaw, policeman, age 29, born at Coldstream, Berwickshire, Scotland,  
living at 11 Elizabeth St, Sydney, NSW; Enl.04Feb1902 at Sydney, NSW in  
3rd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse.



3634\*

**China War Medal 1900**. J.Empson, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav.  
Contgt. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Private purchase in November 1978.

Able Seaman J.Empson; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901  
on SS Chingtu.

In a whaler boat race held off Taku on 14 September 1900, the day of the  
N.S.W. Contingent's departure to Tientsien, a crew from the contingent  
defeated the crack crew from HMS Dido easily. The latter were considered  
to be the champion team on the Mediterranean Station from which the  
Dido had just arrived. The course was a straight one of two miles finishing  
between the Salamis and the Dido. The contingent crew members were A.B.  
J.Woodcock (Bow), A.B. Lee (No.2), A.B. Naylor (No.3), A.B. J.Empson  
(No.4), A.B. J.Willis (Stroke) and P.O. J.Blacker (Coxswain).



3636\*

**China War Medal 1900.** R.H.Wright, Sign. N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Ribbon glued to felt backing board, nicely toned, minor edge bump, extremely fine.*

\$3,250

Signaller Richard Hartley Wright; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

Richard Hartley Wright was born on 18Apr1878 at North Adelaide, Sth Aust. After the death of his father, Thomas, in 1889, his mother Ruth remarried in 1882 to widower John Hood and the family moved to Sydney sometime between 1885 and 1890. As well as serving with the N.S.Wales Naval Contingent to China, Richard also served in the Boer War in South Africa as a Trooper (serial no.38274) with 2nd Scottish Horse from 27Sep1901. While in service he died of dysentery at Ermelo, Eastern Transvaal on 17Apr1902 at age 24.



3635\*

**China War Medal 1900.** J.N.Gascoigne, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Suspension bar with slight bend at left side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with embroidered Medical Corps arm badge.

Able Seaman J.N.Gascoigne (incorrectly recorded as Gascoigne); Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

It was reported that J.N.Gascoigne (note name mis-spelling) of the Ambulance Section of the NSW Naval Contingent was one of those struck down with small pox while those who had returned on the SS Chingtu were being held in quarantine in Sydney. He had been attending a patient with small pox and was infected.

Recorded in Blue Jackets & Boxers by Bob Nicholls, p140, as J. Gascoigne of the Ambulance Detachment.



**Rare DCM and Bar also MID on 3 Occasions  
At Landing and WIA at Gallipoli, France and Belgium**



3637\*

**Distinguished Conduct Medal with Bar**, (GVR type 1). 75 L.Cpl T.Kennedy. 1/Aust:I.B.-N.S.W. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$12,000

DCM: LG 3/6/1915, p5332; CAG 11/9/1915, p1748 - to 75 L/Cpl T.Kennedy 1AMG Coy.

Citation: On 25th April and subsequent dates, during operations near Kaba Tepe, for displaying the greatest coolness and pluck in running round under heavy fire and collecting stragglers, whom he formed and led into the firing line. This he did time after time with excellent results.

Bar to DCM: LG 6/2/1918, p1726; CAG 7/3/1918, p398 - to 75 CSM T.Kennedy 1AMG Coy.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of ration and ammunition supplies during the operations. He worked almost continually day and night getting supplies forward, and set a fine example of fearlessness to his men.

MID: 3 times

(1) LG 5/8/1915, p7668; CAG 28/10/1915, p2736 - to 75 L/Cpl T.Kennedy 1AMG Coy.

(2) LG 4/1/1917, p256; CAG 29/6/1917, p1393 - to 75 Sgt T.Kennedy 1AMG Coy.

(3) LG 28/12/1917, p13567; CAG 18/4/1918, p844 - to 75 CSM T.Kennedy 1AMG Coy.

Thomas Kennedy, labourer, age 32, born at Rossmore, Liverpool, NSW; Enl.17Aug1914 at Randwick, NSW, with 3 years previous service in Devonshire Regt in India and 9 years with Garrison Artillery in Australia; to MG Section 01Sep1914; Emb.18Oct1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 05Apr1914; at Gallipoli landing and took part in ops on that day at Baby 700, the 400 Plateau and MacLaurin's Hill; WIA 25/29Apr1915 GSW chest at Gallipoli; to L/Cpl 22Oct1915; to Sgt 09Jan1916; to CSM 18Nov1916; WIA 06May1917 shrapnel wound right leg, arm and head, at Bullecourt, France; WIA 05Oct1917 shell wound left leg, in Ypres sector, Belgium; WIA 29Aug1918 gassed, in ops preceding the attack on Mont St Quentin, France; RTA 08Oct1918 for Special Leave; Disch.03Feb1919 Medically Unfit; married Kathleen Floyd on 24Sep1925 at St Joseph's Catholic Church, Woollahra, Sydney, NSW; Died 25Sep1943 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Buried in the Catholic section of Botany Cemetery.

With copy of Service File.

**MM at Villers Bretonneux**



3638\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 538 Pte A.H.Carter. 4/Aust: M.G.C. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned, very fine.*

\$850

MM: LG 13/9/1918, p10777; CAG 4/2/1919, p129.

Recommendation: Great bravery and determination as an ammunition carrier during the advance at Villers Bretonneux on the night of the 24/25th April 1918. Owing to heavy casualties among the carriers it was necessary to send back through a very heavy barrage for more ammunition. Carter volunteered at once and returned several times bringing up ammunition. Through his splendid work the supply of S.A.A. to his Sub-section was always good, and by his willingness and cheerful contempt of danger he greatly inspired all ranks.

Albert Hector Carter, hotel keeper, Commercial Hotel, Whitton, NSW, age 25, born at Narrandera, NSW; Enl.30May1916 at RAS Grounds, Sydney, NSW; to Cyclist Coy Corps Rfts; Emb.24Aug1916; to 4 Div MG Coy 22May1917; to 10 MG Coy 29Jun1917; to 13 MG Coy 02Oct1917; WIA 22May1918 aerial bomb wound to thigh and left leg; RTA 15Jun1919; Disch.17Sep1919.



## Recognised for Heroic Rescue Attempt During Canterbury, NSW Flood of 1889



3639\*

**British War Medal 1914-18 and civilian rescue award.** 9201 MT-DVR H.J.Plunkett. AMC. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$900

Together with 15ct **gold** medal (25mm; 5.3gm), hand crafted and engraved, obverse, 'Presented/By/Farrow/Concert/Committee/To/Constable Plunkett', reverse, 'For/Brave effort to/Save Life and/Bus (?) in Flood/27.5.89/Canterbury N.S.W.'; also silver shooting medal (29x33mm), by W.Kerr, with suspension loop, obverse, crossed rifle on shield with garter belt around and this inscribed, 'H.Plunkett', reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W.Rifle Clubs' Union 1902-3/A Grade/2nd/Police R.C.'

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2190).

Rescue award: On the weekend of 25-27 May 1889, seventeen inches of rain fell in Sydney and all the low lying land was flooded, especially the river flats of Campsie, Canterbury and Marrickville. At about 1 pm on 27 May on the return trip, the driver of the Canterbury horse-bus found that the water had covered the bridge much more than on its earlier, outward trip. Nevertheless, he tried to cross the bridge and during the crossing the four horses attached to the vehicle were swept off their feet, and the animals and bus were swept away. The fare boy and all four horses were drowned and the bus smashed to a heap of splintered driftwood. Fortunately the driver and passenger managed to reach safety, being dragged out of the floodwaters by rescuers. Constable Plunkett made a desperate attempt to save the fare boy. Unfortunately he failed and in a thoroughly exhausted condition he was saved by some local Chinamen who were local market gardeners.

Driver Henry James Plunkett, Sergeant of Police (joined NSW Police Force c1886), age 45, born at Bristol, England; Enl.17Jul1915 at Warwick Farm with previous volunteer service with 4 Coy 2nd Regt Infy 1878-9; Emb.22Dec1915 with Dermatological Hospital, AMC; 28Sep1916 AMC Training Depot; 13Oct1916 detached for service with Bulford Military Hospital; 25Jun1917 to France; 26Sep1917 Medical Board hearing at

Havre classified Plunkett as 'PB' age and debility and sent to England; RTA 01Nov1917; Disch.12Feb1918; name recorded on NSW Police Chapel War Memorial.

With folder of research.

3640

**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA.** 422 Cpl. G.R.Heathcote. 24-M.G.Coy. A.I.F. Impressed. *Dark toned, extremely fine.* \$150

Gordon Roy Heathcote, optician, age 23, born at Kew, Vic; Enl.28Aug1916 at Melbourne, Vic while still serving in Citizen Forces (3 years); Emb.20Oct1916; to 4th Div MG Coy 13Feb1917; to 9 Trg Bn 20May1917; re-joined 4th Div MG Coy 25May1917; to France with 24 MG Coy 07Sep1917; KIA 16Oct1917, at Zonnebeke, Belgium; commemorated at the Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, Belgium.

The Australian Red Cross enquired into the circumstances of Gordon Heathcote's death and obtained several witness statements. All state that he was killed when a German shell burst on the dug-out he was in and he was killed almost instantaneously when a piece of shrapnel hit him in the head, as one statement said, 'had his head nearly blown off'. Gordon's older brother, 2192 Claude Charles Heathcote, also served, enlisting on 16 February 1916 in 51 Battalion.

With research.

## Enlisted at 16 and DOW at Gallipoli



3641\*

**Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Burt Bellinger.** *Some areas of light oxidation, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Burt Bellinger, labourer, age 19, born at Murrurundi, NSW; Enl.24Sep1914 at Sydney, NSW as a Trooper in 6LHR; Emb.21Dec1914; WIA 18Jun1915, GSW chest and DOW at 1 Aust Casualty Clearing Station, Gallipoli; Buried at Beach Cemetery, Anzac Cove, Gallipoli.

It is noted on Burt Bellinger's Attestation Papers that any medals were to be forwarded, not to his father who deserted his wife and three children in 1898 including Trooper Bellinger when he was only a baby, but to his step-father, Sergeant Charles John Harrison at No.1 Police Station, Clarence St, Sydney who also served in WWI as a Quartermaster-Sergeant with 1st Aust Field Amb. Sergeant Harrison stated in a letter to AIF Base Records that in 1898 when his wife was deserted by her first husband that Burt Bellinger was only a few weeks old. He also stated that his wife was very upset when she found out that Burt had enlisted because she had forbidden him from enlisting because he was only 16 years old at the time, however on his Attestation Papers he falsely stated his age as 19.

3642

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to Albert Maurice Derrez.  
*One time gilded, most gilding now missing, fine.*

\$250

Albert Maurice Derrez alias Edward Norman, traveller, age 26, born in Montreal, Canada; Enl.11Aug1916 at Brisbane, Qld under the name of Norman but on 20Apr1917 he signed a Statutory Declaration declaring that his real name was Albert Maurice Derrez and that he had a wife in Brisbane, Qld (his full name as per his wife's correspondence was Albert Maurice Raphael Derrez and they were married at Erskineville, Sydney, NSW on 20Dec1915); Emb.09Nov1916; Court Martialled for deserting his posting 24-27Dec1917 at La Menegate near Steenwerck, later surrendering to French Gendarme at Hazebrouck - Not Guilty but guilty of being AWL; detached to 8FAB 10Feb1918; injured accidentally with burns to face 20Feb1918; rejoined 8FAB 25Feb1918; Reported Killed Accidentally 28Aug1918, France, records later amended to show KIA; Buried Bray Communal Cemetery French Extension 5 miles SSE of Albert; War Grave Register notes that he was the son of Jean Joseph and Jeanne Derrez (nee Baraize); husband of Lilian Fatouros (formerly Derrez), of Popular Cafe, 133 Liverpool St, Sydney, NSW, Native of Tours, France L. B1.9.

With research.

3643

**WWII Mention in Despatch certificate and emblem**, certificate named to Lieutenant G.T.E.Richards. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

MID: LG 28/11/1947, p5636; CAG 4/12/1947 p3539 - to Lieut. G.T.E.Richards (VX3948) in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in Greece and Crete in 1941.

George Thomas Edward Richards, watchmaker and jeweller of Wonthaggi, Vic, born 14Jan1914 at Cootamundra, NSW; served as VX3948 Lieutenant with 2/6 Infy Bn; captured at evacuation of Greece and sent from POW Camp Corinthia to be interned at Oflag V-B in Germany.

3644

**WWII Mention in Despatch certificate and emblem**, certificate named to Private K.T.Taylor (sic). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

MID: LG 28/11/1947, p5636; CAG 4/12/1947 p3539 - to Private K.J.Taylor (QX20339) for outstanding services whilst a POW in Malaya.

Kenneth John Taylor, station employee, age 25, born at Cadoxton, Wales; Enl.13May1941 at Rockhampton, Qld; Emb.17Sep1941 with 2/26 Infy Bn; POW 15Feb1942 at Singapore; to POW camps in Malaya and then Osaka, Japan and finally recovered from Takefu POW Camp, Japan 10Sep1945; RTA 13Oct1945; Disch.07Jan1946.



3645\*

**Pacific Star to KIA.** VX71062 W.W.Martin. Impressed.  
*Very fine.*

\$100

Together with a Rising Sun collar badge mounted over a boomerang inscribed, 'Mother', silvered, missing pin-back fitting.

Walter William Martin, born 11Mar1904 at Fitzroy, Vic; Enl.06Jan1942 at Caulfield, Vic; KIA 04Sep1943 at the 9th Division's amphibious landing at Red Beach, north west of Lae; posting at date of death, 2/23 Infy Bn; Buried at Lae War Cemetery, PNG.



3646\*

**War Medal 1939-45 to POW.** VX55999 W.Barkell.  
Impressed. *Court mounted, toned, very fine.*

\$70

William Barkell, labourer, age 37, born 01Sep1903 at Boorlaman, Vic; Enl.16May1941 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.10Jan1942 to Singapore; Missing 16Feb1942, POW interned at Thai camp for work on Thai-Burma Railway; RTA 17Oct1945; Disch.17Apr1946 as Private ex 2/29 Infy Bn.

3647

**Singles:** Commendation for Brave Conduct, ribbon with emblem, full-size and miniature, also riband with emblem and lapel badge, in case of issue, unattributed; Afghanistan Medal 2001, no ribbon, with miniature medal and riband, in case of issue; Iraq Medal 2004, with miniature medal and riband, in case of issue; Police Overseas Service Medal 1991, two clasps - Cyprus, RAMSI, with matching miniature medal and clasps, in case of issue, all clasps unfitted. The first, second and last unnamed, the third pantographed SAMPLE on edge. *Four single awards, all items, including cases, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3648

**Singles:** Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal; Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - two clasps - Vietnam 1975, Somalia; Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - East Timor (clasp not affixed to ribbon); International Force East Timor Medal; Australian Service Medal, - two clasps - Gulf, Iraq, also two loose clasps for Timor Leste; Australian Service Medal 1988 (no clasps); Rhodesia Medal 1980; The Cadet Forces Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972; Multinational Forces and Observers Medal. All unnamed. *Ten single medals and two loose clasps, all fully struck originals or specimens, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

3649

**Singles:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - two clasps - Korea, Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Active Service Medal 1975 (no clasps); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - two clasps - Berlin, PNG; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 (no clasps); Defence Force Service Medal; Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal; Australian Defence Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972 (no ribbon); also South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-1972; Multinational Forces and Observers Medal (2, one without ribbon); United Nations Medal. All unnamed. *Thirteen single medals, all fully struck originals or specimens, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300

3650

**Singles:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 (no clasps); Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal 1993; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR); Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR); Defence Force Service Medal (2); Reserve Force Decoration (no ribbon); Reserve Force Medal; Defence Force Long Service Medal (no ribbon); National Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972. All unnamed. *Eleven single medals, all fully struck originals or specimens, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$250

3651

**Miniature medals and ribands,** for Afghanistan Medal 2004, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; Australian Defence Medal 2006, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; Timor Leste Solidarity Medal 2006, also spare miniature ribbon and a full size ribbon; miniature medal for Australian Service Medal 1975 with miniature ribbon and full size ribbon; miniature clasp for Timor Leste and CT/SR; full size clasps for Timor Leste and CT/SR; Defence Long Service Medal full size ribbon and one bar and one rosette; full size NATO Service Medal, - clasp - ISAF, and with riband, in case of issue; another NATO case but with only riband and affixed ISAF miniature clasp. *Mostly in cases or box of issue, a few cases damaged, otherwise the ribbons, miniatures and medals uncirculated.* (lot)

\$60

3652

**Singles,** ACT Community Protection Medal; ACT Emergency Medal (no ribbon); ACT Community Policing Medal with 20 Years bar (unfitted); Emergency Services Western Australia Diligent Service Medal (uniface), with 15 Years clasp (unfitted); USA, International Police & Public Safety Medal (9/11 We Will Never Forget), (uniface and no ribbon). All unnamed. *Five single medals, uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3653

**Singles:** Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR); Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Australia suspender (GVIR); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Australia suspender (EIIR). All unnamed. *Four single medals, all high quality, fully struck specimens, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.*

\$150

3654

**Singles:** Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Australia suspender (EIIR Dei Gratia); Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia brooch bar; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with Australia brooch bar; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender (2); Cadet Forces Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR); Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR); Defence Force Service Medal with Bar; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; Defence Long Service Medal with Bar. All unnamed. *Thirteen single medals, all fully struck originals or specimens, uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

3655

**Single replica medals,** Public Service Medal; Australian Police Medal; Australian Fire Service Medal; Australian Antarctic Medal; Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Somalia; Australian Service Medal 1988, - clasp - Gulf; Police Overseas Service Medal; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; National Medal; Champion Shots Medal. *Twelve medals, all with plain reverse and all except the second last marked Copy, uncirculated.*

\$100



## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

### Queenslander in The Corps of Cattle Rangers



3656\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 340 Pte F.Shaw, Queensland M.R. on first medal, 390 Ranger F.Shaw, Cattle Rang; on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, toned, very fine.*

\$5,500

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney 18 September 2007.

The Corps of Cattle Rangers was a unit raised in South Africa for the protection and safe conduct of captured stock.

Frederick Shaw, age 42, of Hann's Paddock, West End, Townsville; Enl.08May1900 with 4th Qld Imperial Bushmen (QIB Contingent); Emb.18May1900; Disemb.23Jun1900 at Cape Town and for operations against Boers near Pretoria; Disch.05Jul1901 in South Africa; Enl.06Jul1901 to Cattle Rangers; Disch.16Jan1902.



3657\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; British War Medal 1914-18. 21 Pte. W.J.Toseland, S.A.M.R. on first medal, 64242 Pte W.J.Toseland. 3 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Court mounted, toned, very fine.*

\$700

Privately purchased in November 1978.

British War Medal is his only WWI entitlement. Not entitled to Victory Medal as he was not taken on the strength of a unit in a theatre of war before 11Nov1918.

WWI: William James Toseland, railway porter, age 39, born at Hamley Bridge, Sth Aust; Enl.18Apr1918 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, with previous service Garrison Arty and 2nd Contingent to Sth Africa; Emb.14Sep1918; TOS 3LHR 13Nov1918; RTA 05Mar1919; Disch.27Apr1919.

**1st Tour WIA at Driefontein**  
**2nd Tour Subject to Investigation for War Crime**



3658\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint trace of ghost date), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36 Pte J.H.Swanson, Sth. Australian M.R. on first medal, 615 Serjt, J.H.Swanson. S. Aust: I.B. on second medal, 3501 Pte J.H.Swanton. 10/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 3501 SQMS: J.H.Swanson 10 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$4,000

James Hamilton Swanson, born Adelaide, Sth Aust 27Aug1881; served in Sth Aust Forces as a gunner in Machine Gun Corp; Enl.Oct1899 as a Private in 1 SAMR; RTA on Harlech Castle; Re-Enl.1901 as Sergeant with 6SAIB; WWI: Enl.16Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust at age 33 with occupation stated as stevedore and previous service of 3 years in Victorian School Cadets as well as other service in Sth Aust and Sth Africa; Emb.27Oct1915; TOS 50Bn 29Feb1916; to 4th Field Bakery 20Mar1916; to 1st Field Bakery 27Jul1916 and to Cpl; to Sgt 28Jul1916; to Staff Sgt 03Aug1916; to SQMS 15Oct1918; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.14Oct1919.

It was reported in the Advertiser (Adelaide) Fri 14Jan1927, p15 that Charles Swanson had died at Norwood. It stated that he had been employed by the South Australian Railways and had been one of the foundation members of the South African Soldiers' Association of South Australia. He was buried at the West Terrace Cemetery.

With research.



3659\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 27 Tpr: O.A.Taylor, Australian Horse on first medal, Lieut: O.Taylor. N.S.W.M.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed (see footnote). *Court mounted, contact marks, good fine.*

\$6,000

Note: Service number area seems to have been adjusted and the number 27 which is impressed is different to the number 811 on medal roll although next to this number on the roll is a circled number 29. Perhaps the medal naming worker has inserted 811, thought he made an error, then removed it and in trying to put 29 has made another error and inserted 27.

Ex R.Dalton in March 1992.

811 Trooper Owen Albert Taylor, 1st Aust Horse; Emb.14Nov1899 from Newcastle, NSW and arrived at Cape Town 13Dec1899; WIA 10Mar1900 at Battle of Driefontein; RTA 02May1901; Enl. in 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles as Sgt in A Sqdn; Emb.05Apr1901 to Durban; promoted to Lieut 28Feb1901; 25Apr1902 subject to a serious charge re improper conduct at Villiersdorp; RTA 04May1902.

On 25 April 1902 Colonel Rimington CB wrote to the Assistant Adjutant General Colonial Forces, Pretoria and stated,

'I have the honour to bring to your attention the conduct of the two officers named in the margin (Lieut O.Taylor and Lieut H.Waters 3d NSWMR), with a view to their receiving no further employment in this country.

On marching through Villiersburg from South to North on 13th instant, special precautions were taken to protect the houses of two Boer women, who had on several occasions been of use to His Majesty's Forces by giving information. These women were given orders by my intelligence officer protecting their property, and were also given small presents of sugar, coffee, etc. Military Mounted Police were posted on their houses to protect them. As the rear guard passed through the town these police were withdrawn.



The two rear troops which were commanded by the two officers in question, instead of continuing on with the remainder of the rear guard, and taking up a position on the heights overlooking the town from the North, as they should have done, stopped behind and headed by their officers, looted and set on fire the houses of these women, and robbed them of their money and their groceries. Both officers were shown the protecting passes by the women, and they threw them to one side. My Assistant Provost Marshall had to return and clear them out of the town. One of the women had a cross in her house which had been left with her by the O.C. 3rd N.S.W.M.R. to put over the grave of a man of this regiment, who had been buried in the neighbourhood. This had the man's name and regiment painted on it, and was shown to these officers.

I was not present with my column at the time or I should have had both these officers tried by Field General Court Martial, the officer temporarily in command gave them a public reprimand. I am sending a similar letter to this to the authorities in Australia.'

On 4 May 1902 Lieutenant M.R.Mecham claimed that the women had wrongly identified Lieutenant Waters and it was in fact Mecham who had gone to the women's houses.

In his defence, on board H.M. Transport 'Aurania' on 4 May 1902 Lieutenant Taylor wrote,

'I have the honour to state that on 13th April, when I was in charge of one of the rear troops of Colonel Rimington's Column, I was directed by Major Bennett to burn the houses in Villiersdorp, if not under police protection. As the houses were not so protected when I came to them, I acted on the General Orders which I had received during the drive and proceeded to burn them. Before however any damage had been done I was informed by the acting Provost Marshall that these houses were protected and at once withdrew my men.

I saw no protection passes as stated by the women. One house was burnt by Lieutenant Mecham and not by Lieutenant Waters as stated by the women. The house I went to was not burnt. As far as I know the woman who protected our comrades grave and buried him was not interfered with in any way.'

No further action was taken by the authorities in this matter.

With considerable research.



3660\*

**Pair:** China War Medal 1900 - clasp - Relief of Pekin; Metropolitan Fire Brigade Melbourne Long and Good Service Medal with 30 Years clasp. R.Shea A.B. H.M.S. Aurora on first medal, R.Shea 15.3.24 on second. Both medals impressed. *An unique pair, extremely fine.*

\$750

With photocopies of marriage notice, newspaper clipping and H.M.S.Challenger.



3661\*

**Family Group:** (Father) Group of Four: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.Sturch, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, O.N.4478 F.Sturch. S.B.S on second medal, 12070 T-Sgt. F.Sturch. 9-F. Amb. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. (Son) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star (not entitled to this, see note below); Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, NX67226 T.V.Sturch on last four medals. All medals impressed. *First group stapled to a board together with a Navy Comrades Association membership badge, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine, the second group display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Together with the following items.

1. Prize fob medal, 1899, in silver, initials on obverse are indecipherable due to wear, reverse inscribed, 'P.S.A.A. (Public Schools' Athletic Association)/Won By/Florence Wing/1899' (relationship to Sturch unknown).
2. Sydney Wharf Labourers Union membership badge no.3171, impressed '1902 Wm.H' and '1903 Wm.H' (relationship to Sturch unknown).
3. Token made at NZ Exhibition Christ Church 1906-7, obverse impressed around edge, 'F.STURCH ST.JOHNS RD.GLEBE.'
4. Prize fob medal, 1917, in silver, obverse with initials, 'V.S.', reverse inscribed, 'Cycling/1917'.
5. Prize fob, 1918, in 9ct gold (1.38g), suspension loop missing, obverse with initials, 'TVS', reverse inscribed, '880 Yds H'dcp/1918.'
6. YMCA prize medal, 1921, in bronze (65mm), obverse with YMCA logo in laurel wreath, reverse plain and inscribed, '1921 Championships./V.Sturch./1 Mile Bike.', in case of issue by Angus & Coote, Sydney (case damaged) (note that Thomas preferred the name Valentine and referred to himself as Val).
7. J.C.J. Members Only check piece in cupro nickel, holed for suspension, reverse numbered 824.
8. Coogee Surf L.S. Club lapel badge in gilt and enamel.

The YMCA Championships sport's meeting was held on Saturday 24 September 1921 at the Sydney Sports Ground, Moore Park. It was the first time it was held in Sydney since 1913 having been cancelled from 1914 onwards due to the war.

Continued next page



Frederick Sturch, born 22Jun1876 at Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire, England; served with Royal Navy 7 years and purchased discharge; arrived in Australia and joined NSW Fire Brigade; joined N.S.Wales Naval Contingent for service in China; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined NSW Tramways as Tram Driver; charged in May 1912 with 'Want of care, whereby tram collided with a flock of sheep near Mullins Street, Balmain', fined ten shillings; joined RAN 18Aug1914 as Sick Bay Steward; Emb.Aug1914 on hospital ship HMAS Grantala for Rabaul to support AN&MEF; RTA Dec1914; Disch.23Dec1914; joined AIF, Enl.11Jul1915 at Liverpool; Emb.11May1916 with 9 Field Amb; to Cpl 07Aug1916; TOS 35Bn 18Mar1917; to T/Sgt 16Jun1917; WIA 02Jul1917 GSW left thigh and right leg and revert to Cpl; RTA 21Dec1917; Disemb.14Feb1918; Disch.13Aug1918; Died 14Mar1949; the funeral left from his residence at Regents Park, Sydney, NSW for the service at the Rookwood Crematorium.

Thomas Valentine (Val) Sturch, carpenter, born 13Feb1902 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Jun1940 at Martin Place, Sydney and then subscribed 14Jan1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW, with service in Senior Cadets 1916-20; to AAOC; served in Middle East 03Sep1941-28Mar1942 and in New Guinea and Borneo 11Apr1945-06Aug1945; Disch.21Feb1946 as Sgt ex 2/15 Aust Fld Engr Coy.

Note: Thomas Sturch queried his medals entitlement after they were issued to him as he thought he was entitled to the 1939-45 Star and the Africa Star. However, he was advised by Central Army Records Office that his service in Palestine was qualifying service for the Defence Medal and not the Africa Star and that the 1939-45 Star required 6 months operational service overseas prior to 2 September 1945 and apparently his overseas service did not meet these requirements.

With a very large portfolio of WWI and WWII letters written by the Sturch family members while serving, as well as other documents, research, newspaper clippings and a large number of Sturch family photos, all stored in a large binder.



3662\*

**Pair:** China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). J.Good, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B. J.Good on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, tape stain on second ribbon and some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,250

145 Able Seaman J.Good was a member of B Coy; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

With research.

3663\*

**Family Group:** Natal/WWI: Pair (Father): Natal Rebellion Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18. Tpr: D.Goslett, Roystons Horse on first medal, 106 Pte D.B.Goslett. A.N.&M.E.F. on second medal.; WWII: Group of Four (Son): 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Third medal a replacement with name erased, VX104756 D.K.Goslett on the other three medals. The Natal Medal naming area has been worked on and then impressed with an engraved correction to 'E' in surname, all other named medals impressed. *Display mounted in two groups, fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Regal Coin Company in March 1981.

Father: Duncan Beresford Goslett, motor driver, age 30, born at Mortlake, Vic; Enl.09Nov1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 3rd Batt. N. and M. Forces, previous service 3 years 186 days Natal Field Arty, 3 months Roystons Horse and 2 years Natal Naval Volunteers; Emb.28Nov1914; RTA 06Dec1915 from Rabaul; Disch.23Dec1915; Enl.01Feb1916 for service in Australia and appt'd Recruiting Sgt; Trf to Town Hall Recruiting Depot and reduced rank to A/Cpl 09Aug1916; Disch.15Nov1916 due to reduction in staff; died 26Feb1953.

Son: Duncan Keith Goslett, born 02Jul1920 at Warracknabeal, Vic; Enl.29Jul1942 In the Field, Qld; Disch.17Jun1947 as Cpl ex 10 Field Amb.

With research including father's Service File.

**Australia's Most Distinguished Naval Reserve Officer**  
**WWI DSC for Ops at Zeebrugge & Ostend & MID (2)**  
**WWII OBE and USA Legion of Merit**



3664\*

**OBE, DSC Group of Twelve:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (Military); Distinguished Service Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR); USA Legion of Merit Medal (Officer). The first, second, seventh, eighth, eleventh and twelfth medals unnamed, the second medal is hallmarked for London by maker SG (Sebastian Garrard), Mid. A.V.Knight. R.N.R. on third medal, S-Lt. A.V.Knight. R.N.R. on fourth and sixth medals, Alfred V. Knight on fifth medal, A.V.Knight. R.A.N.R. (S) on ninth and tenth medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted with old style bar with short pin at leading end and two hooks at the other end, some medals cleaned at one time now re-toned, very fine.*

\$15,000

Together with a swing mounted matching set of miniatures but with the addition of a Defence Medal 1939-45.

OBE (Military): LG 2/6/1943, p2423; CAG 3/6/1943, p1149, to Commander A.V.Knight RANR - Distinguished service in HMAS Westralia. Award presented by the Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney on 23 June 1944.

DSC: LG 23/7/1918, pp8588-90, in recognition of distinguished services during the operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend in the night of the 22nd - 23rd April 1918 - to A/Sub-Lieutenant A.V.Knight RNR (HMS Sirius) - Showed great coolness under heavy fire, and was most useful throughout the operation. He at once volunteered on hearing that another operation was in contemplation.

US Legion of Merit: CAG 30/5/1946, p1461, to Commander A.V.Knight, RAN.

MID: (1) For his actions during a second assault on 10 May 1918. (2) For mine sweeping duties in North Sea on 1919.

Alfred Victor Knight, born 20Feb1897 at Dover, Kent, England; joined RNR on 21Apr1915 at age of 18 and appointed Midshipman; trf to Chatham for training and then served in armed merchant cruiser HMS Victorian of 10 Cruiser Sqn on blockade duty in North Sea; posted to destroyers in Nov1916, first HMS Owl on escort duty to France and then HMS Crusader on the Dover Patrol and was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant; on 23Apr1918 was on HMS Sirius engaged in a head-on assault on Ostend Harbour in Belgium and awarded DSC; to HMS Northolt in Feb1919 and promoted to Lieutenant; to HMS Northolt as First Lieutenant on Northolt and engaged in mine sweeping North Sea until Oct1919; left active service in Jan1920 but remained in RNR; obtained master's certificate in merchant navy; travelled to Australia in 1922 and on 01Jan1923 was appointed Lieutenant in RANR (Seagoing); joined Union Steam Ship Co in 1925; promoted to Lt-Commander in RANR (S) 01Jan1931 and to Commander 30Jun1937; mobilised in 1940; Jun1941-Feb1943 commander of HMAS Lithgow, a Bathurst class corvette and Senior Officer of a group of four corvettes; swept for mines in Bass Strait, assisted in destruction of Japanese submarine I-124 off Darwin in Jan1942, escorted first contingent of Allied troops from Townsville to Milne Bay and took part in campaign to recapture Buna in northern New Guinea - awarded an OBE for these services in 1943 Honours List; commander of HMAS Westralia, an infantry landing ship, Feb1943 to Nov1944 and took part in Allied landings at Arawe, New Britain (Dec1943), Humboldt Bay, Dutch New Guinea (Apr1944), and Leyte Gulf, the Philippines (Oct1944); Appt'd senior Sea Transport Officer, Sydney in Nov1944 to help co-ordinate US and Australian Pacific campaign; ADC to Governor-General 02Mar1945-21Jul1947; promoted to Captain RANR (S) 31Dec1946; Demobilised from RANR 01Jul1947; to Retired List 19Feb1952; to Australian National Line from 1956 and commanded various ships; Appt'd ANL's first commodore in 1962 and honorary commodore of the fleet in 1972; chairman of the Glebe Island Committee and an active member of many naval and merchant navy associations, was a foundation member of the Naval Historical Society of Australia and at the Anzac Day Parade in Sydney he led the Westralia, Manoora and Kanimbla contingent; Died 22Jan1983 and his funeral was held at HMAS Watson, the Sydney South Head Naval Chapel.

An important group of medals awarded to a career naval officer and a master mariner. Born in 1897 and raised in England, the son of a Merchant Navy officer and the latest in a long family line of seafarers. He was a member of the local scout troop and at the age of 12 was a chorister at the famous Church of St Mary in Castro within the walls of Dover Castle. He joined the Roberts Steamship Co as a cadet in 1912 and served his apprenticeship in the coastal steamer Batiscan.

Continued next page





lot 3664 part

During his WWI service, on 23 April 1918, he participated in the raid on Ostend where the ship on which he was serving, HMS Sirius (an Apollo class cruiser), was one of the blockships for Ostend Harbour which was to create a diversion for an attack on the Belgian seaport of Zeebrugge. The raid failed but it created great propaganda for the British. For his part Sub-Lieutenant Knight was awarded a Distinguished Service Cross because he 'showed great coolness under heavy fire, and was most useful throughout the operation. He at once volunteered on hearing that another operation was in contemplation.' In a second assault on Ostend/Zeebrugge on 10 May 1918 Sub-Lieutenant Knight was Mentioned in Despatches.

During his merchant navy career, post WWI, Knight worked for the Booth and Blue Funnel Lines and for a time with the Malayan Customs in their campaign against rubber smuggling. In 1922 he visited Australia and met the Acting Director of Naval Reserves, Cdr Leo Quick, who persuaded him to transfer from the RNR to the RANR. Then in 1925 he settled permanently in Sydney and working for the Union Steam Ship Co of New Zealand he worked the Canada-New Zealand-Australia run. On 12 April 1930 he married Irene Ethel Pain, an artist, at St Nicolas' Anglican Church, Coogee, Sydney, NSW.

During his WWII service with RNR (S) he commanded two warships, HMAS Lithgow and HMAS Westralia, the latter on several occasions was the flagship of transport task units for infantry landings. For his exceptional service in command Knight was awarded the US Legion of Merit for being a 'forceful leader', and by his 'splendid co-operation in the conduct of a vital training programme, aggressive determination and untiring energies' he had 'contributed materially to combined large-scale operations and the successful prosecution of the war', in the South-West Pacific area.

Captain A.V.Knight, OBE, DSC, RD, US Legion of Merit, was Australia's most distinguished Naval Reserve Officer. He served in WWI with the British Navy and in WWII with the Australian Navy and was decorated in both wars. His awards make him the highest combined decorated Australian Naval Reserve Officer.

With a plastic covered folder of research.



lot 3665 part

**At Gallipoli Landing and Evacuation  
Military Cross at Pozieres, MID 3 Times  
WWII Organised Carrier Pigeon Service  
Custodian of Sydney Cenotaph**



3665\*

**OBE, MC Group of Nine:** Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) (type 1 Military); Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Volunteer Officer's Decoration (GVIR). First medal not normally named but this one is named on reverse, Capt F.U.J.Tinkler M.C. on top arm, 2nd Div. Sig. Co. A.I.F. on left arm, "Beaurevoir Mont Brehain" on right arm, 3.4.5 Oct 1918 on bottom arm, Lieut. F.U.J.Tinkler 1st Div. Sig. Co. A.I.F. "Delville Valley" 30/31st Dec 1916 on second medal, 2/Lieut. F.U.J.Tinkler 1 Bn A.I.F. on third medal, Captain F.U.J.Tinkler. A.I.F. on fourth and fifth medals, NX100079 F.U.J.Tinkler on sixth and seventh medals, F.U.J.Tinkler on eighth medal, and Major (T.Lt/Col) F.U.J.Tinkler. O.B.E. M.C. A.C. of Sigs on last medal. The first, second eighth and ninth medals engraved, the rest impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons worn or damaged, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$15,000

Together with the following items.

1. Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to F.U.J.Tinkler and in case of issue.
2. Photo album titled, 'Realities of War' 1914-1918, a massive approx 120 pages of b&w photos giving a complete account of the war in Europe with every photo described in handwriting of Frederick Tinkler, noted a group photo that includes Tinkler with other officers about to return to Australia at war's end.
3. Pocket Edition Gillette Safety Razor in nickel silver case inscribed on top, 'Egypt/Lieut F.U.J.Tinkler/1916'.
4. Circular mirror for shaving with separate screw-on timber base.
5. A pair of saddle stirrups by Eglantine.
6. Khaki WWII Army issue kit bag marked 'NX100679 Colonel F.U.J.Tinkler'.
7. Large photo (18.5x37.5cm) of a charging Light Horse man with sword at the ready.
8. Leather binder containing photo of Tinkler in uniform together with bestowal document for OBE signed by GRI.
9. Lacquered desk top storage box.
10. Pair of field binoculars in case.
11. Photo of Tinkler in NSW Scottish Rifles uniform and with Australian Corps of Signallers collar badge in brass 1900-1912.
12. MID certificates for mentions on 13 November 1916; 8 November 1918; 16 March 1919.
13. Certificates for rank examinations in NSW Scottish Rifles, namely Corporal's exam 17 May 1912; Sergeant's exam 1 June 1913.
14. Personal letters of congratulations from General Birdwood, one for the award of the Military Cross and one for the OBE.
15. Handwritten letters from Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC.
16. Commissioning document as Lieutenant 13 October 1914.
17. A very large quantity of documents, photos, and letters, spanning Tinkler's lifetime of military and RSL service, noted several photos in various Anzac Day marches and another showing Tinkler as Chief Signals Officer releasing the first birds in a launch of thousands of pigeons under the auspices of the NSW Racing Pigeons Association in 1944 for raising war funds.

Continued next page



18. Various letters of condolences on Tinkler's death, a few examples being from the NSW Premier R.W.Askin and the Sydney Lord Mayor, H.Jensen.

19. A very large scrap book containing various newspapers and newspaper cuttings spanning the period from WWI to Vietnam.

20. Books - The Anzac Book; The Billy Book/Hughes Abroad.

21. Large metal storage chest.

OBE: LG 3/6/1919, p6812; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370. (Order was sent to Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW for presentation in 1920. At the time Capt Tinkler was residing at the home of his father, Albert Percivale Tinkler, 'Portnahinch', Manson Rd, Strathfield, NSW)

Recommendation: This officer was in charge of the 2nd Aust. Div. Signal Coy, during the operations at Baurevoir and Montbrechain on 3rd, 4th, & 5th Oct. 1918. He showed great organizing ability and initiative in handling the communications of the Division during this period. On the Division being relieved he remained behind with the 30th American Division and very materially assisted them by his advice and experience. As 2nd in Command of the 2nd Aust. Div. Signal Company he has at all times shown great devotion to duty and by his energy and ability has contributed largely to the efficiency of the communications of the 2nd Aust. Division.

DSO: (not awarded - recommendation shows Transferred to Div Sig Co List).

Recommendation: Lieut F.U.J. Tinkler with 1st Signals Aust Engrs at Pozieres 23-25.7.1916 in command of Brigade Signal Section organized the Signal Service and worked hard with linemen in seeing to repair of lines till all available wire was used up. Over 800 messages were handled in the 24 hours and the visual signalling and pigeon service were of great value. This officer who did not miss a day's duty during the Gallipoli operations has had slow promotion during this having been transferred to the Engrs. From the 1st Bn.

MC: LG 3/3/1917, p2198; CAG 25/7/1917, p1544.

Recommendation: At Delville Valley on the night 30th/31st, December 1916 during the shelling of Brigade Headquarters in which the whole of the telephone and telegraph lines of the 1st Infantry Brigade were blown out, this officer showed conspicuous gallantry in leading his men and personally mending the lines and supervising their re-erection under tremendously heavy shell fire that lasted from 10.30 p.m. on the 30th to 4.0 a.m. on the 31st when communication was finally restored.

MID: (1st) LG 4/1/1917, p254; CAG 29/6/1917, p1392; (2nd) LG 31/12/1918, p15226; CAG 23/5/1919, p880; (3rd) LG 11/7/1919, p8829; CAG 30/10/1919, p1656.

Recommendation (for MC and later for MID): At Pozieres, France, from 22nd to 26th July 1916, he maintained communications with Bde. and Battalion Hd. Qrs. of the 1st Aust. Infantry Bde., both before and during the operations of the Brigade in this Sector. He showed great ability and devotion to duty in so doing and in personally supervising the repairing of lines during very heavy shell fire. During the operations of August 16th to 23rd, he displayed great initiative in personally supervising the running of new wires, and often repairing broken wires at great personal risk, and maintained constant Signal communication between Brigade Hd. Qrs. and Battalions in the front line.

WWI: Frederick Usher John Tinkler, State Civil Servant and successful candidate at Junior University Sydney & Sate Service Exam, age 21, born at East Maitland, NSW; Enl. 27Aug1914 at Sydney with previous service of 5 years with NSW Scottish Rifles qualified for rank of Corporal and Sergeant and then with 25 Signal Coy Aust Engrs as Commissioned Officer for 18 months and a 1st Class Signaller; Emb. 18Oct1914; to Gallipoli 25Apr1915; 03Jul1915 on Command as Camp Commandant 1st Bn at Anzac; 07Aug1915 trf'd to 2nd F.Coy Engrs for special duty; 28Jul1915 rejoined unit at Gallipoli; 05Aug1915 seconded for duty with Div Sig Coy at Gallipoli; 14Oct1915 to 1st Sig Coy; 12Jan1917 to 2nd Div Sig Coy, France and to be Captain; 20Jan1917 AIF Orders List 138 - Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatch of 13/11/16 for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the Field; 06Mar1917 AIF List 150 awarded MC; 16Jul1918 detached as Instructor to 65th USA Inf Brigade; 04Aug1918 rejoined unit; RTA 05Jun1919; Appointment terminated 11Oct1919.

WWII: Commanding Sigs 2 Aust Div 03Jun1940; 14Aug1941 Att for service with Minister of Interior; CSO HQ NSW L of C 06Apr1942; Enl. 17Aug1942 for AIF at Paddington, Sydney, NSW and allotted number NX100079 (N53567); whilst on inspection duties at Bathurst on 09Nov1943 injured in eye by blast or flying object whilst standing adjacent to a small gelignite charge which exploded; Disch. 21May1944 as Lt Colonel ex 2 Corps of Signals; Trf'd to R of O List with rank of Hon Colonel; Col Tinkler's son John also served in WWII with 2/9 Field Regt Sig Sec.



Frederick Usher John Tinkler was born at East Maitland on 23 March 1893. He was educated at Cleveland Street Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW. In 1910 he joined a militia unit, the NSW Scottish Rifles, and in 1913 transferred to the Australian Corps of Signals and was commissioned. When WWI started he enlisted in 1Bn AIF as a probationary 2nd Lieutenant. He was one of the original Anzacs and while on Gallipoli he was appointed Brigade Signal Officer to a senior British Army officer, Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC (1st Inf Bde). Later in France, mention of Tinkler's work at Pozieres is made by Dr C.E.W Bean in his official history of the war. When Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC assumed command of the 2nd Aust Div, Tinkler transferred to 2 Div Sig Coy and in 1918 he was OC Signals Liaison Force which comprised 13 Aust Inf Bde and the 131st American Regt and was assigned with the task of clearing up the Chipilly Spur and Bray on the north bank of the Somme. During the war he served in campaigns at the Gallipoli Landing, Lone Pine and the Gallipoli Evacuation in Turkey, Pozieres, Delville Valley and the Somme in France and Broodseinde Ridge in Belgium.

Post war, Frederick Tinkler joined the RSL Movement in 1919 and over the ensuing years until his death he served in various official positions. He also served with the militia with 2 Div Sigs and in 1940 commanded the unit. In 1942 he was appointed Chief Signal Officer NSW L of C and later 2nd Army. He was also responsible for organising the Carrier Pigeon Service and for this he was much praised. In 1944 when he transferred to the Reserves, Tinkler returned to his job as an officer of the Rural Bank of NSW. He held the position with the bank of Deputy Superintendent of Personal Loans. He was a member of the Family Welfare Committee and a member of the first Board of Management of the War Veterans' Home as well as being responsible for publicity when the scheme was inaugurated. He was president of the 2nd Div Sigs Association, a position he held for many years. He joined Coogee-Randwick RSL in 1945 and was President of this organisation from 1946-1952. He held official positions with the NSW RSL and was a member of the Anzac House Trust.

In September 1958 he was appointed Custodian of the Cenotaph at Martin Place, Sydney until his death at Waverley on 11 February 1960 at the age of 67.

The Colonel F.U.J. Tinkler Memorial Shield Competition is conducted each year by the RSL Youth Council to find the pre-eminent RSL Youth Club in the State and is considered by Youth Council to be the most prestigious event of the year. The Shield was donated in the 1960s by Mrs H. Tinkler MBE in order to perpetuate the memory of her husband who was the founder of the NSW RSL Youth Movement in late 1957.

With copy of service file and other research.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

**DSO Group to Physician  
MID for Service at Gallipoli  
Officiating Officer at Burial Service of  
Simpson 'The Donkey Man'**



3666\*

**DSO Group of Six:** Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (GRI) (with substitute top brooch bar missing pin). First medal unnamed, Captain H.V.P.Conrick. A.M.C. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut-Col. H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on third medal, Lt-Colonel H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on fourth medal, H.V.P.Conrick. M.N. Surgeon on fifth medal, Lt.Col. H.V.P.Conrick. D.S.O., LL.L. on last medal. Last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display mounted, together with hat and collar badges of AAMC (KC), very fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 5 November 1991 (lot 267).

DSO: LG 18/7/1917, p7214; CAG 8/11/1917, p2938.

Recommendation: Major H.V.P.Conrick 7th Australian Field Ambulance. On the evening of May 6th 1917 near Noreuil a wagon loaded with explosives was being taken forward. This wagon was hit and a huge explosion took place, drawing heavy enemy shell fire on to the spot. A man rushed to Major Conrick for assistance and reported that a hundred men had been killed or wounded by the explosion. Major Conrick immediately collected bearers and led them to the scene of the accident. He personally attended to the wounded and directed the bearers in the open under heavy shell fire until all the wounded had been safely removed.

The signed statement of Capt. G.A.Hunt 1st Aust. Field Amb. is attached.

During the severe fighting near Bullecourt Major Conrick was in charge of the Advanced Collecting Post near Noreuil from the 4th to 9th of May 1917. He continually moved from Post to Post under intense fire encouraging the men and arranging the relief for the bearers when exhausted. It was due to his efforts that the evacuation of wounded was rapidly and successfully carried on during the above days.

This officer was in the first Australian Expeditionary Force and has served with the A.I.F. throughout the Gallipoli and French campaigns. He has, at all times, been characterised by his good work under all circumstances.

MID:

(1st) LG 28/1/1916, p1209; CAG 6/4/1916, p862 - I have the honour to submit herewith the name of Captain H.V.P.Conrick, 3rd Field Ambulance, whose services I wish to bring to your lordship's notice in connexion with the operations described in my despatch of 11th December, 1915.

(2nd) LG 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234 - With reference to the despatch published on the 10th April, the following are mentioned for distinguished and gallant services rendered during the period of General Sir Charles Munro's Command of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force :- Major Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick.

(3rd) LG 28/12/1917, p13568; CAG 18/4/1918, p845 - The following is a continuation of Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of the 7th November, submitting names deserving special mention, published in a supplement to the "London Gazette" of Friday, 28th December, 1917 :- Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H.V.P.Conrick, D.S.O.

CAFOD: CAG No.58 16/7/1931 to Lt-Col H.V.P.Conrick DSO, Unattached List, 2nd MD.

This decoration was presented to Lt-Colonel Conrick DSO by His Excellency the Governor General at his office in the Commonwealth Bank Chambers, Martin Place, Sydney on Monday 14 March 1932.

Continued next page





Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick (1882-1960), born 27May1882 at Fitzroy, Melbourne and educated at the Christian Brothers' School, St Kilda; started working as a bank clerk before studying medicine at the University of Melbourne (M.B., B.S., 1910); appointed Resident Medical Officer at Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Brisbane; 02Feb1914 commissioned Captain in AAMC, Citizen Forces; 20Aug1914 appointed to A.I.F. and posted to the 3rd Field Ambulance, AAMC; Emb.25Sep1914; served throughout the Gallipoli Campaign and was mentioned in dispatches in December 1915; appointed to 2nd AGH in Egypt Jan1916; promoted to Major 06Feb1916; transferred to the 3rd Australian Auxiliary Hospital and left for the Western Front in April; served as medical officer-in-charge, Anzac Base Details, and then attached to the Aust Vol Hosp in July; for the rest of 1916 held appointments with 2nd AGH and 5th and 7th Field Ambulances; serving with the latter unit when his award of the Distinguished Service Order was gazetted in July 1917; later that year he served with the 1st and 15th Field Ambulances, the 10th Casualty Clearing Station and the 24 Bn; appointed Temporary Lieut-Colonel and Senior Medical Officer at the 2nd Command Convalescent Depot in November and was again mentioned in dispatches; 03Apr to 24May1918 commanded 8th Field Ambulance; rank confirmed on 01May1918; RTA Jun1918 and appt terminated 14Aug1918; no record of WWII Merchant Navy service as surgeon found.

On 12Sep1918, Conrick married Mary Frances Punch at St Mary's Catholic Church, North Sydney; they settled at North Sydney and he resumed medical practice concentrating on children's medicine; held appointments at Sydney's Renwick Hospital for Infants at Summer Hill from 1922 and was honorary consulting surgeon there from 1957 until his death; from the late 1940s he was Honorary Assistant Physician at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital for women and children at Crows Nest and for several years was New South Wales representative on the council of the British Medical Association; remained on reserves with AAMC until 1943 when he was placed on the retired list with the rank of Lt-Colonel; Horatio Conrick died on 18 July 1960 and was buried in the Catholic section of Gore Hill Cemetery; In the Gore Hill Cemetery Biographies Volume 1, p219 it states that Conrick was the officiating officer at the burial service of Simpson Kirkpatrick, who was immortalised as "the donkey man" and "Simpson and his donkey".

On April 28th, 1915, Capt. Conrick, AAMC, landed on Gallipoli with the 3rd Field Ambulance. The soldier to become known as 'Simpson, the Donkey Man' was one of his stretcher bearers. Shortly before his death in 1960, Conrick wrote with first hand knowledge of this brave and remarkable Australian soldier and his personal recollections were brought into the public domain by his daughter, Mrs Mary Rayward of Dee Why.

In one part of these recollections Conrick wrote, 'Simpson was a very game man and in fact, he laughed at danger. At all times he was cheerful and a great favourite with his mates of the 3rd Field Ambulance. On one occasion I passed him in Monash Gully and called out to him, 'Look out for yourself Simmy.' His laughing reply came, 'That bullet hasn't been made for me yet, sir.'

When our C.O., Colonel Alfred Sutton, a good soldier and sensible man, came ashore at Anzac about one week after the landing, we reported to him the type of work Simpson was doing, detached from the Ambulance. He replied he was quite agreeable he should continue, as his was an exceptional case, the only stipulation being that he should report at intervals to H.Q. Simpson came to us at times for rations, but more often he was fed by the Indian Mountain Battery and Jacobs Mule Train, who were camped near Monash Gully. They greatly admired him and would have given him anything.

After his death, these Indians took charge of his donkey, fed it and looked after it. Their Medical Officer, Capt. Casey Evans (afterwards Sir Casey Evans) told me that he enquired of some of them if they would not lose caste by handling a donkey. They replied, 'What matter, sahib, it is the donkey of a Bahadur - a hero.' We buried Simpson in the cemetery on Brighton Beach, close to 'Hell-fire Corner,' a spot he had passed hundreds of times in his brave journeyings.'

With large file of research and photos.

## Recommended for MC - KIA Before Awarded



3667\*

**Family Group to Brothers.** (1) MC Group of Four to KIA: Military Cross (GR1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal mounted in frame so reverse not visible to see if named, 1670 Pte N.Dougall. 11/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. N.Dougall. A.I.F. on last two medals.; (2) Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 421580. F.W.Dougall. All medals impressed. *The Military Cross and Memorial Plaque mounted in a frame, extremely fine, all the other medals extremely fine.*

\$5,000



lot 3667 part

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Norman Dougall.

MC: LG 18/6/1917, p6003; CAG 4/10/1917, p2629, to 2nd Lt N.Dougall 10Bn.

Recommendation: Near Louverval on the morning of 15th April 1917, Lieut. Dougall greatly distinguished himself during a strong attack launched against our lines by the enemy. After the posts in his immediate front had been wiped out, he organised and led forward a counter attack with conspicuous bravery and skill, driving back the enemy and undoubtedly saving the situation in this vicinity. He attacked a force of about 70 with his platoon of 30. His action caused considerable loss to the enemy and stemmed the onslaught. (Awarded MC by Lt-Gen Sir W.R.Birdwood)

Norman Dougall, warehouseman, age 28, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.14Jan1915 at Perth, WA, in 3 Refts 11Bn, with 3 years in Cadets; Emb.22Feb1915; to 10Bn at Gallipoli 04Aug1915; to Corporal 01Dec1915; to France 07Feb1916; to Sergeant 01Mar1916; to No.9 Officers Cadet Bn at Gailes, Ayrshire 02Aug1916; to 2 Lieutenant 23Oct1916; to 4 Cadet Training School 18Dec1916; to Lieutenant 17Mar1917; KIA 06May1917; Buried at Vaulx Australian Field Ambulance Cemetery, Vaulx-Vraucourt, near Bapaume, France.

In a letter written from Larkhill in England on 4 September 1917 by Norman's brother, Will (Andrew William Dougall who served as Lt James Davidson, was awarded the Military Cross and continued to use the name James Davidson until his death in 1941), to his father he recounts how Norman was awarded the Military Cross and in one section he writes, 'Both Col. Jacob and the Col. of 11th recommended him for the V.C. but he was awarded the M.C. Poor boy he never knew he had received it, but I know he cared nothing for rewards.' Dougall's commanding officer wrote, 'a finer, braver, or more honourable officer and gentleman never wore the King's uniform.'

Francis William Dougall, born 01Jul1910 at Turramurra, Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Feb1942 at Sydney, NSW; NOK wife, Mrs Alethea Dougall; Disch.11Sep1945 as Flying Officer ex 243 Squadron.

Norman Dougall and Francis William Dougall appear to be brothers based on information contained in the Service Files of the above named servicemen and on newspaper accounts of births and deaths in the Dougall family.

With research.

## MM for Conspicuous Gallantry near Passchendaele



3668\*

**Trio:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 2371 Cpl H.R.Haxby 8/Aust Inf on first medal, 2371 Pte H.R.Haxby 8/Bn AIF on second, 2371 Cpl H.R.Haxby 8/Bn AIF on third. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$1,750

MM: LG 01Feb1918, CAG 27Jun1918.

Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry near Passchendaele, east of Ypres, during the operations on 26th October 1917. The mortar of which this N.C.O. was in charge during the operation was subjected to very heavy shelling by the enemy and finally put out of action. Corpl. Haxby although wounded made repeated trips through the enemy barrage transferring the remaining ammunition to another mortar until he was again severely wounded and the remaining ammunition blown up. He set a fine example of gallantry and disregard of personal safety'.

Harold Rowland Haxby, labourer, aged 18 years, born Northcote, Vic; Enl.28May1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.16Jul1915; WIA 13Oct1916, 27Oct1917, 15Sept1918; RTA 14Jan1919; Disch.20Jun1919.

Together with sixty pages of service record.





3669\*

**Trio to AN&MEF:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1074 Pte S.S.Crisp. 1/A.N.&M. E.F. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, polished, otherwise fine.*

\$1,200

Together with an original set of miniatures; leather purse with silver shield on flap, the shield hallmarked for London 1916 and inscribed with initials, 'SSC'; Field Service Post Card, date stamped 'Field Post Office 5.W 11 Au 16'; colour postcard featuring Queen's Square, Sydney, written while on ship in transit to NG; 3 b&w postcards featuring scenes from Bismark Archipelago, all with written messages on back; colour photo of transport ship and a b&w postcard portrait photo of S.S.Crisp.

Septimus Stanley Crisp, pastrycook, age 23, born at Sherwood, Parramatta, NSW; Enl.12Aug1914 in AN&MEF with previous service in 2 Regt (allotted Service No.1074); served for 171 days; Disch.28Jan1915, termination of period of engagement; Enl.11Jun1915 in AIF, at Liverpool, NSW and to Depot Training School as A/Sgt (no Service No. allocated); Disch.19Oct1915 Medically Unfit; Enl.06Nov1915 in AIF, at Holdsworthy, NSW (allotted Service No.3783); to 55Bn Moascar 03Apr1916; to France 29Jun1916; Invalided to England 09Jul1916 and admitted to hospital sick; RTA 31Aug1916 and Disemb.17Oct1916; Disch.03Jan1917 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service File and research.

### KIA at Gallipoli



3670\*

**Trio to KIA at Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 201 Pte L.R.Bloom. 16 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Short ribbons, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$950

Louis Robert Bloom, prospector, age 40, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.04Sep1914 at Blackboy Hill, WA; Emb.22Dec1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 12Apr1915; KIA 27Apr1915; Buried at Pope's Hill Cemetery and later exhumed and re-interred in Quinn's Post Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli, Turkey.

With research including photo of grave and sections of his Service File.

3671

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2335 Pte A.R.Brien 21 Bn A.I.F. on all three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Together with Female Relatives badge, King's Silver War badge, Returned from Active Service badge (AIF).

Arthur Robinson Brien, Commercial Traveller, age 29 years, born Walhalla, Vic; Enl.17Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; WIA 28Jul1916 France; RTA 08Apr1917; Disch.25Aug1917.

### KIA at Gallipoli



3672\*

**Trio to KIA at Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1320 Pte S.Coghill. 11-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$950

Sinclair Coghill, carpenter, age 30, born at Caithness, Scotland; Enl.22Oct1914 at Black Boy Camp, WA, with prior service of 12 months with Caithness Volunteers; Emb.22Dec1915; TOS 11Bn from Reinfts at Dardanelles 07May1915; KIA 01Aug1915; Buried at Shell Green Cemetery, Anzac Cove, Gallipoli, Turkey.

With research including photo of grave.

## KIA at Armentieres, France



3673\*

**Trio to KIA:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2355 Pte A.Dollar. 20 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Andrew Dollar.

Andrew Dollar, jeweller, age 20, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW with previous service of 3 years with 29Infy Bn; Emb.30Sep1915; TOS 20Bn at Tel-el-Kebir 19Jan1916; KIA 05May1916 at Armentieres in France; Buried at Brewery Orchard, Bois Grenier, 4,000 yards S of Armentieres, France.

With copy of Service File and other research.



3674\*

**Family Group:** (Father) Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3754 Pte J.Fisher 8 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed; (Son-in-Law) Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX100791 E.T.Fisher (sic) on first medal, VX100791 E.T.Fischer on last two medals. All medals impressed. *The first trio with damaged, original ribbons, some contact marks, otherwise good fine; the second trio with contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

Document accompanying the service medals issued to E.T.Fischer confirms his entitlement to three medals, namely those listed above. He was not entitled to the 1939-45 Star.

Together with King's Silver War badge, number on reverse illegible due to solder marks; original Certificate of Discharge for Private John Fisher; photos including one in uniform and on back is written, 'Dadda Age 16 years 1915 Before he went overseas', a few postcards and a newspaper clipping; a riband bar for 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star and another riband for Pacific Star; Army Book as well as Demobilization Procedure Book for E.T.Fischer; 2 Leave Passes for E.T.Fischer; Anzac Appeal badge; a Certificate of Right of Burial in the Coburg General Cemetery named to Margaret Helena Burnett and dated 1 July 1914 (relationship unknown).

John Fisher, tinsmith, age 18, born at Brunswick, Vic; Enl.12Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with 4 years in Senior Cadets 59A Bn; Mother, Mrs F.E.Fisher on 12 July 1915 gave him permission to enlist as his father, Lieutenant John Fisher who served with a Scottish regiment was deceased; the young John Fisher was keen to join so he could serve along with his eight uncles, SSgt Maj Edward Fisher, Lt Walter Fisher, Sgt James Joseph Fisher, Sgt Maj Terence Rufus Fisher, Cpl Martin J.Fisher, Dvr Eli Fisher and Pte Cecil Fisher, and another uncle, Robert Fisher failed on 5 occasions to enlist due to poor eyesight; Emb.28Nov1915; several offences of AWL or disobeying orders and also VD period of 73 days; WIA 14Oct1917 GSW head, Belgium; WIA 16Jun1918 GSW face, France; RTA 12Apr1919; Disch.28Jul1919.





lot 3674 part

Edward Thomas Fischer, clerk, born 06Jul1923 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.30Jul1941 at Parramatta, NSW; became engaged to Beryl Jean, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.Fisher on 27Dec1941; Disch.17Dec1945 as Sergeant ex HQ 7 Aust Div; Died in 1998 and funeral service held at Crick Chapel, Fawkner Crematorium on 2 November.

### KIA at Gallipoli



3675\*

**Trio to KIA at Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8 Pte E.Ford. 15-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$950

Ernest Ford, bushman, age 29, born at Manchester, Lancashire, England; arrived in Australia at age 23; Enl.18Sep1914 at Bundaberg, Qld while a resident of Toronto, Newcastle, NSW; Emb.22Dec1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 12Apr1915; reported WIA and missing, later following a Court of Inquiry amended to KIA 02May1915; commemorated at The Lone Pine Memorial, Gallipoli, Turkey.

With 2 pages of research.



3676\*

**Trio to WIA:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1023 Pte R.B.Gwynn. 24 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$700

Together with an appreciation fob 'Duty Done' with soldier standing and gun at side, in 15ct **gold**, reverse inscribed, 'Pte. R.B.Gwynne (sic)/from residents of Thornton'.

Richard Baker Gwynn, grocer, age 38, born at Shropshire, UK; Enl.09Mar1915 at Melbourne with previous service of one year with D Coy 2 Vol Bn SW Borderers; Emb.08May1915; to Gallipoli 30Aug1915; to hospital ship at Anzac with pleurisy 08Dec1915 and transfer to 3 Aux Hosp, Heliopolis; WIA 29Jul1916 shell shock, France; RTA 12Nov1916 and Disemb.31Dec1916; Disch.12Apr1917 Medically Unfit (Shell Shock); Died 13Aug1935.

With copy of service file.

## Taken POW in France - Escaped but Recaptured



3677\*

**Trio to POW:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2698 Pte A.F.Tucker 10 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Wide Bay Antiques, Gympie, Queensland in 1983.

Alfred Francis Tucker, labourer, age 28, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.27May1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.02Sep1915; to ops at Egypt and Gallipoli with MEF; TOS 50 Bn 27Feb1916; WIA 14Aug1916, left leg broken and right breast with shrapnel, France and taken POW at Reserelaz Berg Kaserne, Munster, Westphalia, Germany; trf to Heilsberg Lager, East Prussia about 29Jul1917; Escaped but re-captured after a month on the run - advised by postcard dated 09Jun1918 from Heilsberg that he and a comrade 'had lost everything in a vain attempt to get through Russia' and they were now back in the POW camp after a 'months holiday'; Repatriated 09Dec1918; RTA 06Sep1919; Disemb.18Oct1919; Disch.19Nov1919; Died 21Nov1951 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Buried at West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With copy of Service File and other research.

3678

**Groups:** Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53 with MID; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73 with MID; South Vietnam Campaign Medal, - clasp - 1960-. All unnamed. *Three groups, all fully struck originals or specimens, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

## Awards to Chaplain General - Rare



3679\*

**Pair to a General:** Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer OBE) (Civil); British War Medal 1914-18. First medal unnamed, Chap-General. J.L.Rentoul. A.I.F. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500

OBE (Civil): London Gazette 19/10/1920, p10096 - for services in or for certain of the Overseas Dominions, and in connection with the War, to The Right Reverend John Laurence Rentoul, M.A., Moderator Presbyterian Church, Chaplain-General Australian Imperial Force.

In a very large article on the death of Rev. Rentoul published in The Argus, Melbourne on Fri 16 April 1926, p11, it is stated that this honour was conferred on him on the advice of Sir Ronald Munro Ferguson, the Governor General of Australia, which is notable considering that Reverend Rentoul was in Australia the most outstanding and fearless opponent of the South African War.

The Very Reverend John Laurence Rentoul M.A, D.D., Professor at Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria, age 69, born at Garvagh, Londonderry, Ireland; appointed Chaplain 1st Class and Chaplain General (Presbyterian), Australian Military Forces 01Dec1913; Enl.16Aug1916 in AIF, Chaplain's Dept; Emb.16Aug1916 for official inspection visit and on voyage was Transport Officer; to camp at Salisbury Plains, England followed by tour of operational areas in France and Flanders where he was under fire at Ypres; admitted to 14th General Hospital at Boulogne, France 31Oct1916 with severe bronchitis; RTA 26Dec1916 and arrived 09Mar1917; Appt terminated 09Mar1917; on Reserve List in 1920; Chaplain General Rentoul delivered the address for the Anzac Memorial Service at Melbourne Cricket Ground in 1920.

On 7 December 1926, eight months after his father's death, Chaplain-General Rentoul's son wrote to the OIC Records, 8 Military District requesting an unclaimed Peace Medal to his father be forwarded to his mother. This appears to be the 1919 Peace medalet that was issued to all Australian school children (see item with this lot). The OIC Records replied that the British War Medal was Chaplain General Rentoul's only medal entitlement.

John Laurence Rentoul was born in Ireland, the son and grandson of Presbyterian ministers, the family being originally from Perth, Scotland. He was educated at Queen's College, Belfast graduating B.A. in 1867 and M.A. with first class honours a year later. He undertook postgraduate studies in theology at Leipzig, Germany and was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian Church of England in 1872. He was married to Annie Isobel Rattray at Southport on 30 October 1878. He was nominated by another preacher, Oswald Dykes, for the position of Minister of St George's, East St Kilda, Melbourne. He and his wife left for Australia arriving in 1879.

Continued next page



## DCM to Father During Raid on German Trenches One Son KIA in WWII in Battle of Singapore

When he arrived in Australia there was a bitter battle within the Presbyterian Church in Victoria between two groups along theologian lines. Reverend Rentoul was outspoken towards one side of the debate and during this dispute he was able to secure one of two available appointments as a professor to the theological hall at Ormond College, Melbourne, mainly because his views aligned with those of the college. He became principal of the theological hall in 1906 and remained there until his death, lecturing in the mornings, attending to pastoral matters and answering correspondence.

He was an advocate for various causes, for example he supported Home Rule for Ireland during the 1890s and delivered the St Patrick's Day address in Melbourne in 1901, he campaigned against Australian involvement in the South African War, in WWI he became Chaplain General in the AIF and was an advocate for conscription. In spite of his views, he nonetheless went to the defence of several of his theological students who were threatened with expulsion from Ormond College because they refused to enlist.

Reverend Rentoul was a proponent of Federation but insisted that the constitution should recognise God. He also campaigned for scripture to be taught in government schools and through the Victorian Peace and Humanity Society he urged that the nation should use love and charity to provide guidance and help to the poor, the criminal, the Aborigine and workers. His portrait hangs in Ormond College. Reverend John Laurence Rentoul died on 15 April 1926 after collapsing at Spencer Street Station in Melbourne and is buried at St Kilda Cemetery.

Included with the lot is the WWI Certificate of Discharge of Reverend Rentoul's son, John Noel Rentoul, who was assessed as Medically Unfit before he had served. After John enlisted on 10 August 1915 representations were made to the Minister of Defence and these went down the line to the appropriate personnel in the Army and he was subsequently classified as medically unfit and discharged on 24 August 1915. The representations referred to the fact that John had a wife and child totally dependent upon him, also that he had an accident some years earlier that left him with a bad knee and that if he was injured during war service and unable to support his family, the task would fall upon his father, Reverend Rentoul, who was of an advanced age and already supporting his other son, Ormond, who unfortunately had lost his mind and was incapable of working, requiring an attendant to look after him.

With research.



3680\*

**Family Group:** (Father) DCM Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 866 Pte G.F.Seagrott. 33/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 866 Pte G.F.Seagrott. 33 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals.; (Son 1) Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX41824 G.B.Seagrott.; (Son 2) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Infantry Front Line Service Medal. N234236 M.V.Seagrott on first four medals, N234236 M.X. (sic) Seagrott on last medal. All medals in all groups impressed except last medal in last group which is engraved. *The first and last groups swing mounted, the second group court mounted, the first group very fine, the second group very fine and the last group good very fine.*

\$4,500

Together with a 60th Anniversary of the end of World War II medallion 2005 For Service to Australia, in case.

DCM: LG 17/4/1917, p3694; CAG 21/8/1917, p1784.

## MM for Conspicuous Gallantry at Ville-Sur-Ancre



lot 3680 part

Recommendation: On the night of February 24/25th during a raid on the German trenches Private Seagrott displayed most conspicuous gallantry. While returning to our trenches, he realised that his officer 2/Lieut. W.D.McKenzie, whom he knew to be the last to leave the enemy's trench, was not coming on. Under heavy shell, rifle and Machine Gun fire, he returned alone to the enemy's wire, some distance back, and found 2/Lieut. McKenzie in a dazed condition, and the mangled body of the officer prisoner he was escorting lying beside him. Private Seagrott, who is of slight build, succeeded in bringing 2/Lieut. McKenzie back to our lines after a dangerous and arduous journey across No Man's Land which was in a very heavy condition and under heavy fire from artillery and Machine Guns. The raiding party (drawn from 33rd Battalion, A.I.F.) consisted of four Officers and 78 other ranks and entered the German trenches at Fort Ballot, C.29.c.44.26. on February 24/25th, 1917.

Father: George Frederick Seagrott, miner, age 18, born at Warialda, NSW; Enl.10Nov1915 at Inverell, NSW (Gilgai is near Inverell); Emb.04May1916; 27Jun1916 was charged, 'When a soldier acting as sentinel on active service sleeping at his post'; after a hearing with glowing tributes from his superiors and reasons why he caused to fall asleep while on guard duty on board ship HMAT A74, he was found guilty and sentenced to 29 days detention; awarded DCM 13Apr1917 France; WIA 23Jun1917, GSW scalp; WIA 09Apr1918, gassed; WIA 08Aug1918, GSW left leg; RTA 05Mar1919; Disch.12Jul1919; Died 12Dec1959 at Balgowlah, Sydney, NSW.

This group with a printed copy of a poem written at the time by poetess, Mrs Gladys Leslie, titled 'How He Won The D.C.M.'. The poem was written to celebrate how a Gilgai Digger, Private G.F.Seagrott, won the Distinguished Conduct Medal and was published in The Inverell Times on Monday 26 April 1954, to celebrate Anzac Day.

Son 1: Pte Gordon Bruce Seagrott, born 17Aug1921 at Fairfield, NSW; Enl.04Aug1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; KIA 09Feb1942 with 2/19 Infy Bn in the Battle of Singapore; Commemorated at Singapore Memorial, Kranji War Cemetery, Singapore.

Son 2: Pte Mervyn Veness Seagrott, greengrocer's assistant, born 08May1924 at Inverell, NSW; Enl.06May1942 at Manly, NSW in CMF; served 627 days outside Australia in Pacific; RTA 27Apr1946 from Rabaul; Disch.12Jun1946 ex 9 Infy Bn.

The last group with Certificate of Discharge and copy of Service File.



3681\*

**MM Trio:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4542 Pte V.E.Splatt. 22/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 4542 Pte. V.E.Splatt. 22-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,800

Together with modern 22 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on descriptive card.

MM: Supplement to London Gazette 7/10/1918, p11841; CAG: 12/2/1919, p261.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Ville-Sur-Ancre on the morning of the 19th inst. This man was acting as Company Runner, and though wounded whilst advancing onto the enemy position, he remained on duty and refused to go to the R.A.P. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander in maintaining communication with the Platoon in the advanced posts, passing many times across the most exposed positions under severe M.G. fire. He continued to carry messages, and rendered splendid service right throughout the operation.

Victor Edwin Splatt, carter, age 22, born at Greensborough, Vic; Enl.22Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.29Mar1916; TOS 22Bn 05Oct1916; WIA 03May1917 GSW to leg, France; WIA 19May1918 but remained on duty; recorded award of MM in France 18Jun1918; RTA 29May1919; Disemb.22Jul1919 and discharged.

With copies of Gazette and Service File.



## Scarce GSM to 1st Australian Wireless Squadron



3682\*

**Trio with Scarce GSM to 1 Australian Wireless Squadron:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR coinage profile), - clasp - Kurdistan. First two medals with naming erased, 20548 T.S.Sgt. J.E.Blakey. 1-A.W.S.S. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Court mounted, the first medal with contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with Australian Wireless Corps A.I.F. hat badge in oxidised bronze; b&w photo of 1st Wireless Squadron mat framed with drawn Wireless Corps badge above, all under perspex in a timber frame (26x21.5cm).

John Edward Blakey, electrician, age 23, born at Robertson, near Cobar, NSW; Enl.17Sep1915 at Inverell, NSW with 12 months prior service in Australian Navy at Garden Island, Sydney, NSW; Emb.19Dec1917 with Light Motor Set Wireless Troop as 2nd Corporal; to Basra 08Mar1918 and Ops in Kurdistan as Staff Sgt; departed Basra 01Oct1919 and was demobilized in Mesopotamia to take up Civil employment with Works Directorate effective from that date; in 1921 Blakey was working at Departmental Officers' Stores, Electrical and Mechanical, Baghdad, Mesopotamia.

Only 55 General Service Medals with Kurdistan clasp issued to Australians.

With copy of Service File.

## Recommended for MM - Not Confirmed



3683\*

**Group of Seven:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2267 Pte H.J.Wilkinson 46 Bn AIF on first and second medals, VX45489 H.J.Wilkinson on third to seventh medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

MM Recommendation: 25Sep1918 'East of Peronne on 18/19th September 1918. His work as stretcher bearer was full of gallantry and remarkable endurance. He worked unceasingly bandaging and carrying wounded under severe enemy machine gun fire. His disregard of all danger to himself greatly encouraged all who saw him'.

Herbert James Wilkinson, (WWI) Pte 46th Battalion, 2/5 Field Ambulance; farmer, born at Kerang, Vic; Enl.02May1916 at Melbourne, Vic; WIA 22Jan1917 GSW left leg and 12Oct1917 GSW back; recommended for MM 25Sep1918; RTA 17Mar1919; Disch 25Jun1919. (WWII) Enl.11Jul1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.17Nov1943.

Together with photocopies of Discharge Certificates for WWI and WWII, two pages service record and a signed note of congratulations to Pte H.J. Wilkinson from Major-General E.G.Sinclair MacLagan C.B., D.S.O., Commanding 4th Australian Division, 'On his fine work and disregard of danger when rescuing wounded comrades on 18th September 1918 near St Quentin'. With folds, creases and some pieces missing to last item.

## Fatally Wounded a Few Months After Discharge



3684\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7933 Dvr. L.M.Allen. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

A 1914-15 Star was issued on 10 June 1921 for Dvr L.M.Allen but it was issued in error and then returned on 10 May 1923.

Leslie Max Allen, bootmaker, age 24, born at Fairfield, Vic; Enl.31Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; to Driver 03Oct1915; Emb.25Nov1915; to hospital with influenza 20May1916; TOS 2 DAC 04Sep1916; to 6 FAB 17Feb1917; to American Women's War Hospital, Paignton, England with contusion scalp (accidentally kicked in head and unconscious for some hours) 01Oct1917; to hospital with VD (contracted at Reading, England) 07Aug1918; RTA 27Apr1919; Died 10Aug1919 prior to discharge as a result of injuries received from a shooting accident at Wandin; Buried with full military honours at Melbourne General Cemetery on 12Aug1918.

A report of the death of Leslie Allen in The Age (Melbourne) on Tuesday 12 August 1919 reads as follows. 'The death of Leslie Max Allen, aged 28 years, a returned soldier, who was shot with a pea rifle at North Wandin last Sunday, has been reported to the Coroner. Allen, who had put in four years on active service, at Gallipoli (see footnote) and in France, had upon his discharge (not yet discharged according to letter dated 15 October 1919 in his Service File and widow issued with Memorial Plaque) decided to select land. For this purpose he went with his father to North Wandin. On Sunday he left the house where he was staying to shoot rabbits, and took a pea rifle with him. As he did not return, a search was made for him, and he was found lying beside a fence with a wound on the left breast. The pea rifle lay on the other side in a position that indicated its discharge while being pulled through. The injured man was not dead, but died on the way to Caulfield Military Hospital.

(Note: Dvr L.M.Allen did not serve at Gallipoli. He embarked from Australia on 25 November 1915 and disembarked at Suez on 21 December 1915. The evacuation of troops from Gallipoli had already begun on 15 December 1915.)

Subsequently, a report in the Weekly Times (Melbourne) on Saturday 30 August 1919 reads as follows. 'FATAL GUNSHOT WOUND - SUICIDAL IMPULSE POSSIBLE. In giving evidence at the Morgue this week, Mr Edward Allen's theory of the death of his son, Leslie Max Allen (28) a returned soldier, was that in getting through a wire fence at Wandin North on August 10, his had either slipped or become entangled and accidentally discharged his rifle. Medical evidence showed that the singlet, but not the shirt or tunic, had been pierced.

Dr R. H. Cole, the Coroner, returned a finding that Allen died from the effects of a gunshot wound self-inflicted, but that there was no evidence to show how the wound came to be self-inflicted. It appeared from evidence that Allen had got up early with the declared intention of shooting rabbits. Dr Cole remarked that the fact of the shot having missed the tunic and shirt of the dead man, and having passed through the singlet, made it look like a case of suicide. He added that there could be little doubt that the shock and strain of service at the front had a tendency to arouse the suicidal impulse among some of the returned men.

With one page of research.

3685

**Pair to DOW:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut. H.W.Brough. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with various photos including one of Newington College 1st Football Team in 1910 featuring H.W.Brough, also colour photos of his grave, most enlarged and other photos; also copies of birth certificate and various newspaper items and other selections from journals and a unit history.

Herbert William Brough, architect, age 23, born at West Maitland, NSW; father, Reverend Anthony Watson Brough who in 1920s was serving with the London Mission in Erode, Coimbatore District, South India; Enl.23Apr1915 at Light Horse Depot, Liverpool, NSW with previous service of 6-9 months with Senior Cadets; Emb.07Jun1915; TOS 1st LHR, his brother's regiment at Gallipoli; commissioned 2/Lt 27Mar1916; WIA 01May1917 with 105 Bty 5FAB at France, shrapnel wound compound fracture left thigh and DOW; buried at Bapaume Communal Cemetery; entitled to 1914-15 Star which was posted to his father in South India and receipt was acknowledged.

With copy of service file.

3686

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6256 Pte. S.J.Dunn. 21-M.G.Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *The first with outstanding toning, nearly uncirculated, the second with some contact marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

Sidney Joseph Dunn, shop assistant, age 23, born at Fredrickton, NSW; Enl.01May1916 at Sports Ground, Sydney, NSW; Emb.09Sep1916 with 3 Bn, 20th Reinf; TOS 21 MG Coy 23Oct1917; WIA 27Oct1917, shrapnel wound to left thigh, France; TOS 1 MG Bn 30Apr1918; charged with various offences during his time in France including on 11Oct1918 being charged with drunkenness, penalty forfeit 7 days pay; to VD hospital 31Mar1919 and stayed 60 days until 29May1919; RTA 04Jul1919; Disemb.20Aug1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

With copy of Service File and other research.

3687

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4115 Sjt J.McIntosh. 2 Tun Coy. AIF on first medal, 4115 Sgt. J.McIntosh. 2 Tun. Coy A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Together with a modern 2nd Aust Tunnelling Company colour patch on a descriptive card.

John McIntosh, labourer, age 44, born at Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland; Enl.31Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, with previous service of 3 years 65 days in Royal Artillery and 12 years in CMF; Provost Sergeant with Military Police 31Aug-15Nov1915; to Sergeant with 1st Miners 16Nov-09Dec1915; to 5th Miners 10Dec1915-29Feb1916; to No. 5 Tunnelling Coy 01Mar1916; Emb.25May1916; to 2nd Tunnelling Coy 29Sep1916; to hospital with appendicitis 17Feb1917; RTA 27Aug1917; Disch.03Nov1917 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service File.



3688

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut C.A.Mickle A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Lieut Claude Alexander Mickle 29th Battalion, civil engineer, age 26 years, born Beechworth Vic; Enl.28Jul1915 at Melbourne; Emb.01Aug1916; RTA 17Mar1919; Appt terminated 07Jun1919.

3689

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 237 Pte S.R.Mills 24 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Sidney Roland Mills 24th Battalion, farmer, age 21 years, born Dulwich, England; Enl.15Mar1915 at Dimboola, Vic; RTA 29Jan1916; Disch.23Jun1916.

### Medals and Other Items of Gunner Aubrey Provan Uncle of Rugby League Legend, Norm 'Sticks' Provan



3690\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 33090 Gnr. A.D.S.Provan. 8-F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with the following associated items stored in a vintage, hinged-lid box.

1. Fibre compound circular ID tag for 33090 Provan A.D.S. 30 AFA.; also Yorkshire metal shoulder title (a souvenir).

2. V(ictory) badge in gilt and enamel, pin-back, by Angus & Coote.

3. St Christopher/Our Lady of the Way Protect Us medal in silvered (28mm), ring top suspension.

4. Cardboard Passes for New South Wales Football League Australian Football Ground 31st March 1913 (2, one Lady's No.714, one Child No.701).

5. Cardboard disc for Interstate Football, S.A.F.Assoc. v. N.S.W.F.Assoc at Sydney July 12 & 16; also a silk patch for S.A.F.A. (45x40mm).

6. The following membership badges in metal and enamel:- Australian (Football) Ground, reverse impressed 1913-14 and 56; Delegate N.S.W.F.L. Australian Rules, reverse inscribed 'A.Provan/Young/Australian/Assoc/F.C.'; New South Wales Official Australian National Football League (2, one with reverse impressed 33, the other 43); N.S.Wales Sports Club, reverse struck '1929-1930' and impressed 186; (tin badge) Melbourne Football Club Sydney Trip 1937; Melbourne Cricket Club 1918-19, unnumbered; Sydney Cricket Ground 1931-32, reverse impressed 3370; Motor Show MTA, unnumbered; NSHS (North Sydney High School) Old Boys Union, unnumbered.

7. British flag tinnies (2, small and medium size), reverse advertisement for Capstan cigarettes; two packets of Maw's Waterproof Court Plaster (White), cost one penny, one slide pack blue and gold, the other orange and gold, each with one plaster.

Aubrey Dundas Somerville Provan, son of William Somerville Provan and Ada Victoria Provan, law clerk, age 24, born at Creswick, Vic; Enl.01Nov1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney in 4th DAC 12th Refts; to Gunner 03Nov1916; Emb.11May 1917; TOS 8FAB, France 24Nov1917; to hospital wounded 23May1918; RTA 26Mar1919; Disch.17May1919 Medically Unfit.

William Somerville Provan and Ada Victoria Provan had four children, all who served in WWI, 4134 Sergeant Laud Rupert Somerville Provan KIA France 18 May 1917, 33090 Gunner Aubrey Dundas Somerville Provan, 17230 Driver Vivian William Somerville Provan and 4135 Roy Evelyn Percival Somerville Provan. In 1930 Aubrey Provan requested a replacement discharge certificate and made a statutory declaration that he had lost his original while riding a horse at his brother's farm at Urangeline, NSW. Urangeline is in the county of Urana in the Riverina. During the 1930s, Vivian William Somerville Provan made application for drought relief for his farm, Havilah, at Urana. The legendary rugby league footballer, Norm 'Sticks' Douglas Somerville Provan was born on a farm at Urana on 18 December 1932 along with his four brothers and three sisters before the family moved to Sydney. Therefore, Aubrey Dundas Somerville Provan is the uncle of Norm 'Sticks' Douglas Somerville Provan. Aubrey was also a good footballer playing in the Sydney team of the Young Australian Association Football Club. He was a delegate to the N.S.W.F.L. Australian Rules and a member of various sporting groups (see the above badges).



3691\*

**Group of Nine:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei:), - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51; Greek Commemorative War Medal 1940-41 (Navy type 2). A.J.Murray 21289 on the first eight medals, the last medal unnamed as issued. All medals engraved and all official replacements. *Swing mounted in two groups, toned extremely fine.*

\$800

Note: Entitled to Defence Medal 1939-45. Replacement medals issued 2 April 1979.

Alan John Murray, born 10Aug1918 at Warrnambool, Vic; Enl.27Oct1936 at the Port of Melbourne in RAN and to HMAS Cerberus as Ord Seaman; to HMAS Australia 19Jun1937; Deserted in 1938 but ruled that could count time prior to this towards seniority; to HMAS Canberra 27Apr1938; to AB Seaman 17Jun1938; to HMAS Penguin 30Sep1938; to HMAS Cerberus 21Oct1938; to HMAS Penguin 25Feb1939; to HMAS Adelaide 13Mar1939; to HMAS Perth 19May1939; to HMAS Kuttatubul 14Oct1941; to HMAS Geraldton 06Apr1942; to HMAS Nile 01Jun1943; to HMS Napier 01Oct1943; to HMS Norman 15Dec1943; to HMAS Cerberus 23May1944; to HMAS Moreton 11Nov1944; to HMAS Whang Pu (river boat of China Navigation Company that was commissioned into RAN) 31Mar1945; to HMAS Lonsdale 25Aug1945; to HMAS Ararat 14Jul1946; to HMAS Deloraine 04Jan1947; Disch.26Oct1948 as Able Seaman ex HMAS Lonsdale.

With research and copy of Record of Service.



3692\*

**Group of Eight to Navy Diver:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star, - clasp - Pacific; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - two clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR without Br.Omn). 19916 J.G.Harvey on first six medals, R19916 J.G.Harvey on seventh medal, CPO J.G.Harvey R19916 R.A.N. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks and toning, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

LS&GCM awarded 1/1/1963.

Together with matching set of ribands with rosette on Burma Star riband; Petty Officer Underwater Weapons arm badge; various photos including studio portrait in uniform; letters and cards, some marked 'Opened By Censor'; Navy printed papers relating to Diving Training and other Navy related documents.

Joseph Gerard Harvey, born 11Feb1916 at Liverpool, UK; left England for Australia 05Mar1925 at age 9; Enl.09Apr1934 at Sydney in RAN at age 18; married 22Sep1939 to Mildred Margaret Massart (born in Dubbo, NSW in 1912); served in WWII in Middle East and at the Battle of the Coral Sea in the Pacific; qualified as Diver II in 1942; confirmed as CPO 13Jul1950; during most of the 1960s served aboard the minesweeper HMAS Snipe and with Far East Strategic Reserve during the Confrontation; final rank CPO Underwater Weapons with last posting as Instructor at Anti-submarine Warfare School; Disch.10Feb1971 after 37 years of service.

With copy of Service File and other research.



## Captured in Greece and POW Medical Superintendent at Sydney Hospital



3693\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX16564 W.J.McLeod. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted in two groups of three, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with riband for first three medals with 8 emblem on second; display board featuring Rats of Tobruk Association badge (KC50); Rising Sun hat and one collar badge and two Australia titles and four small Army buttons, all in oxidised bronze and two aluminium dog tags, one round and one hexagonal, and with neck cord, also two 2/13 Bn (Devil's Own) 'Tobruk' colour patches; official issue sheet for awards.

William John McLeod, born 19Sep1917 at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.22May1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.12Sep1945 as Cpl ex HQ 20 Inf Bde.

Cpl McLeod served with the 2/13 Bn which was formed in April 1940 at Ingleburn Army Camp. After training the unit embarked for the Middle East where it transferred to the newly formed 9th Division which replaced the 6th Division in Cyrenaica. The 2/13th was the first complete Australian unit to engage German troops during WWII during the battle at Er Regima. The unit then joined the rest of the 9th Division at Tobruk being the last Australian battalion to leave. The Division then moved to Palestine and then Syria for garrison duties.

In July 1942 the 9th was sent to assist the British 8th Army in North Africa and fought in the Battle of El Alamein from 23 Oct to 5 Nov 1942. The unit was then recalled to Australia and after jungle training in Queensland was sent to New Guinea to battle the Japanese at Lae and Finschhafen. After a spell back in Australia, the 9th took part in operations in Borneo until the Japanese surrender and the war ended.

With research and photos.



3694\*

**MBE Group of Eight to Medical Officer POW:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member) (MBE) (Military) type 2; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Greece Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army). First and last two medals unnamed as issued, NX34756 N.H.Rose on second to sixth medals. Named medals impressed. *Display mounted, some stains on ribbons, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with a swing mounted matching set of miniatures for first seven medals; several photos.

MBE (Military): LG 21/2/1946, p1048; CAG 31/10/1946, p3047 - For outstanding courage and coolness as POW at Casel.

Presented by the Governor of NSW at Government House, Sydney on 6/12/1949.

Coronation Medal: Entitlement confirmed.

Norman Henry Harkwell Rose, Doctor of Medicine at Sydney Hospital, born 05Nov1912 at Dubbo, NSW; Enl.23Apr1940 at Sydney, NSW as Captain, AAMC; to 2/5 AGH 17Jun1940; Emb.19Oct1940 for ops in Middle East; to 1 AGH 12Dec1940; to 2/5 AGH 25Mar1941; MIA in Greece 26Apr1941; later advised that he was captured near Athens by the Germans on 25Apr1941 (Anzac Day); reported as POW at Lazarette; reported POW at Stalag VIIIB 24Feb1942; reported POW at Stalag 344 15Jan1944; it was reported that he could have been repatriated as an exchange prisoner on several occasions but gave up his place to others and was finally recovered by Allies and arrived in England 02May1945; noted as having acted as interpreter for the US Army in Europe; Emb.01Aug1945 from England for USA; Emb.17Oct1945 from Los Angeles, USA; Disemb.09Nov1945 at Melbourne, Vic and then by train to Sydney, NSW; Disch.31Dec1945; to Reserve of Officers 01Jan1946; Medical Superintendent at Sydney Hospital until 1967.

Dr Norman Rose worked as POW Medical Officer in Greece until March 1942 and then to Germany. After his release on 17 April until 25 April 1945 he was Medical Officer to 15,000 freed POWs. He returned to Australia via the USA and spent time at John Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore and at Chicago with Malcolm McEachern in Hospital Administration courses. It was here that he met his future wife, Gwen Brace. Dr Rose was also Chief Medical Officer Royal Life Saving Society, NSW Branch. In the Society's annual report for 1939-40 it records the award to him of a Life Governor's Badge for active, moral and financial assistance over many years. On his return from war service he resumed his role as Chief Medical Officer. He also held numerous other positions including President of the NSW section of the Royal Flying Doctor Service, a Councillor of the Physically Handicapped and the Royal Humane Society, member of the Army Headquarters Committee of Medical Stores, a member of the Royal Australian Historical Society, and an Honorary Medical Officer of Legacy, the Australian Swimming Association, the NSW Amateur Boxing Association and the Queenscliffe Life Saving Club. While in America as the Australian delegate to the International Hospital Federation Conference in Chicago he died accidentally in New York on 30 May 1967 at the age of 54.

With research.

## Group to Commando

3695

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX1937 C.W.E.Barkla. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with Certificate of Discharge issued at Wayville, South Australia on 29 March 1945.

Cyril William Edward Barkla, labourer, born 02Nov1905 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.10Jul1930 in part-time militia and to 113 Field Battery; Disch.03Nov1932; Enl.04Mar1940 at Adelaide Sth Aust and to 2/10 Bn; Emb.05May1940; AWL 28May1940 at Capetown Sth Africa and fined; to Middle East 31Dec1940 and ops in North Africa; to Lustre Force 15-25Mar1941; WIA 13Apr1941 GSW leg, face and left hand and to 1AGH; later reported accidentally wounded; to 18 Aust Infy Trg Bn 07Jul1941; to 7 Aust Infy Special Grp, Palestine 14Jul1941; to 18 Aust Infy Trg Bn 04Aug1941; to 2/10Bn 05Sep1941; RTA 11Feb1942; Disemb.29Mar1942 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 14 Labour Coy 25Jul1942; to 2/3rd Docks Operating Coy 01Sep1942; to 14 Aust Employment Coy; 09Sep1943 to 32 Aust Works Coy 09Aug1944; Disch.03Apr1945.

With research and copy of Service File.

3696

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX23667 J.J.Tobin. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks and toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

John Jerome Tobin, born 28Sep1906 at Young, NSW; Enl.31May1940 at Gostwyck, NSW, while living at Yagobie (an area along the Inverell railway line in north-western NSW); Disch.04Aug1944 as Lance Sergeant 1 AEME Trg Bn.

3697

**Australia miniatures, Group of Five:** Air Force Cross (GVI - GRI type); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; **Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; **Group of Six:** Royal Red Cross Second Class; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; National Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. *Three groups, the first and second groups swing mounted, the last with safety pin on back for wearing, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

3698

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX58873 E.F.Meier. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, heavy contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Together with a modern WWII HQ 1st Australia Corps packaged colour patch.

Edward Franz Meier, accountant, age 29, born 29Nov1911 at Elsternwick, Vic; Enl.02Jul1941 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; to Lieutenant 12Oct1942; to T/Captain 15Sep1944; to Captain 15Jun1945; various postings including service in New Guinea, Bougainville and Singapore and at one time allotted for duty with HQ 2 Aust POW Reception Group as Ordnance Officer (Captain); Disch.01Apr1947 as Captain ex HQ 1 Aust Corps.

With copy of full Service File.



3699\*

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX15738 H.A.Rowe. All medals impressed. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

Howard Alfred Rowe, salesman, born 05Jan1911 at Kensington, Sth Aust; Enl.29Dec1941 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 2/4 Ordnance Store 11May1942; to 10 Bn 01Jun1942; to Guerilla Warfare School, Foster, NSW 20Jul1942; Emb.02Oct1942 with 2/7 Independent Coy; to Wau by 09Oct1942 and ops with Kanga Force near Mubo and in early 1943 at Salamaua and Lae; RTA 20Nov1943 and camp at Atherton, Qld and unit renamed 2/7 Cavalry Commando Sqn and absorbed by 2/6 Cavalry Commando Regt; Proficient 01Jul1943; Civil offence for assault of police and drunkenness 25Jan1944 and to Yatala Gaol, Sth Aust for 3 months detention; to 121 AGH with malaria 30Mar-15Apr1944; to 1 Infy Trg Bn 03May1944; sick with malaria 01-15Jun1944; to 28 Infy Trg Bn 07Aug1944; to 115 AGH with malaria 27Nov-04Dec1944; to 1 Cavalry Commando Sqn, Canungra 31Jan1945; Emb.01May1945; to 2/7 Cavalry Commando Sqn 11May1945 and ops in Aitape-Wewak campaign in New Guinea; sick 22Aug-06Sep1945; to 2/5 Bn 30Nov1945; RTA 01Dec1945; Disch.07Jan1946 as Trooper ex 2/7 Cavalry Commando Sqn; Died 07Sep2006.

With research and four b&w photos in uniform while on a home visit.



3700\*

**Group of Four to WIA:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX172433 W.E.Simpson. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

William Edwin Simpson, wood machinist, born 15Sep1924 at Lithgow, NSW; Enl.05Mar1943 at Paddington, NSW in AMF (N456742) to 28 Infy Trg Bn; Enl.25Jun1943 at Dubbo, NSW in AIF (NX172433); AWL 21Aug1943; to 18Bn 27Oct1943; to Jungle Training Centre, Canungra, Qld 15Nov1943; to 2/5 Bn 20Jan1944; Emb.24Nov1944; WIA 06Jun1945 near Kunai Spur, New Guinea and to 2/11 AGH; Rejoined unit 12Aug1945; to 31/52 Bn as Cpl 04Jan1946 and to New Britain; Emb.15May1946 from Rabaul; Disch.26Sep1946.

With research.



### 3RAR L/Cpl Died on Patrol Crossing Imjin River



3701\*

**Pair to KIA:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 1/1134 K.J.Lyons. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *Swing mounted, the first medal with some lacquer residue on top left edge of obverse and the second medal with some dark toning, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$2,000

Entitled to the US Presidential Unit Citation for Battle of Kapyong.

Kenneth John Lyons, born 15Mar1929 at Maryborough, Fraser Coast Region, Qld; enlisted as a Private in RA Infy Corps; served in Korea with 3RAR 28Sep1950-31Aug1951; KIA 31Aug1951 at age 22, drowned alongside 11271 Lance Corporal N.A.Siebenhausen while they were on patrol and attempting to cross the Imjin River; Buried at United Nations Memorial Cemetery at Tanggok, Busan, South Korea; commemorated on the War Memorial at Ferguson Street Reserve, Manly, Brisbane, Qld and at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.

With research.

### Medals to Navy Clearance Diver



3702\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal with 1960 clasp. A225957 Thelan C.R. on first medal, pantographed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Colin Roy Thelan, born Coffs Harbour. Leading Seaman Clearance Diver, HMAS Perth.

With single page of research.



3703\*

**Group of Five:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - two clasps - Malaysia, Vietnam; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG; National Medal. 42983 D.A.Nicholson on all medals. The first and fourth medals pantograph engraved, the second and third medals impressed, and the last medal engraved. *Display mounted, contact marks on a few medals, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$850

Entitled to Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation. See enclosed copy of announcement made on 1 September 2008 by the Minister for Defence Personnel announcing award to those ADF members who served with Australian Army 547 Signal Troop during the eligible dates 13 June 1966 to 23 December 1971.

Dennis Alexander Nicholson, born 30Jan1943 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Signalman with RA Corps of Signals, served in Vietnam with 547 Signal Troop 23Jan-11Mar1968; medically evacuated to Australia 12Mar1968.

With a USB uploaded with unit history of 547 Signal Troop (691pp). Dennis Nicholson is mentioned on pp241, 244, 253 and 659.



3704\*

**Group of Four:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Defence Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, clasp - 1960-. 4410902 R W Klopp on all medals. The first and third medals pantograph engraved, the second impressed and the last engraved. *The first and third with pin-back ribbon suspenders, the clasp loose and not fitted to the last medal, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$700

Together with a duplicate medal pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, both with pantograph engraved naming, '4410902 R W Klopp (D)'; matching set of four miniatures, all without a ribbon except the third; five sets of ribands for first and last medal, only three sets have the 1960- clasp attached; three woven shoulder titles for RAAC and Hunter River Lancers and two crowns; RSL badges (2), various metal titles (9) and metal crowns (3); officer's pips (4); RAAC and 4th Cavalry Regt collar badges; one RAAC button; a pair of RAAC cufflinks (one broken); a Masonic lapel badge; school prize medal in 9ct gold (5.03g; 25x32mm), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Sinclair Medal/1958', reverse inscribed, 'Pt. Lincoln/Primary School/Dux/Rodger W.Klopp/1958'; various WWII military documents for Edwin Graham Klopp, enlisted in 9/23 L.H. Regt and discharged Medically Unfit and then tried to join the RAAF.

Rodger Wayne Klopp, born 23Nov1946 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; served as a Trooper in Royal Australian Armoured Corps; served in Vietnam with A Squadron, 3rd Cavalry Regt 12Sep1967-02Apr1968.



## Brisbane Police Officer Rescued Man from Drowning



3705\*

**Group of Eight:** Australian Active Service Medal, - clasp - East Timor; International Force East Timor Medal; Australian Service Medal, - clasp - Solomon Is. II; Australian Defence Medal; United Nations Mission in East Timor (UNAMET) Medal; Timor Leste Solidarity Medal. 1808416J.A.Staal on first two and fourth medals, 8246240 J A Staal on third medal, last two medals unnamed as issued. Named medals pantographed. The first five medals swing mounted, the last medal loose. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with a matching set of miniature medals; 2Bn RAR colour patch; certificate presented to Pte J A Staal - in appreciation of your service with the Regional Assistance Mission to Solomon Islands, Operation Helpem Fren Solomon Islands 2003, issued by LtCol J.J.Frewen, Commander CTF635; colour photo of Pte Staal on operations in Timor.

Also included is a letter from Major J.J.Hedges, Officer Commanding Engineer Group to Private J.A.Staal, Assault Pioneer Section, Engineer Group, Tonobibi, East Timor dated 7 April 2002 thanking Private Staal for his individual efforts as part of the Engineer Group whilst on Operation Tanager in East Timor. After another ten lines of praise and congratulations to Private Staal and the Engineer Group, the letter finishes, 'Please find enclosed a copy of the commendation awarded by Brigadier Wilson to the Engineer Group for exceptional performance of duty. Once again, thank you for your efforts.' At the bottom of the letter is mentioned as an enclosure, 'Commander Sector West Commendation to the Engineer Group.' (There is no enclosure with the lot).

Appreciation of Service advice - Private John Anthony Staal enlisted into the Australian Regular Army on 5 August 1997. At the completion of Initial Employment Training, Private Staal was allocated to the 2nd Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment. During eight years of service, Private Staal has performed a wide range of roles including overseas service on Operations Warden and Tanager in East Timor and on Operation Anode to the Solomon Islands. On behalf of the Chief of Army and all ranks I congratulate you on eight years service with the Australian Army. Private Staal discharged on 17 July 2005. (Dated 17 July 2005 and signed by Lt-Colonel M.Mahy, Commanding Officer).



3706\*

**Pair:** King's Police Medal (GVR type 1); Queensland Police Medal For Merit (EVIIR). The first medal inscribed, 'John Carrigg, Const. Queensland Pol.' but with the last three words ruled through or attempt to erase, the second medal unnamed. *First medal buffed on reverse and lacquered on both sides, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3926).

KPM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1913, p6.

Recommendation: At great personal risk rescued from drowning in the Brisbane River a man attempting suicide.

(With copy of certificate for award of KPM).

Also awarded the Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for the same incident. The RHS Annual Report records the award details as follows,

'John Carrigg aged 29 and John James Grayson aged 23 years, Constables of Police, Brisbane, who rescued Lionel Hart from drowning in the Brisbane River on the night of September 20th, 1909. Hart jumped into the river in a demented state, and was drowning. Carrigg stripped, jumped in, swam about 50 yards and reached Hart, who struggled violently. He dragged Hart to a pontoon and with much difficulty got him onto it. He waited for nearly half an hour for assistance, during which time he had several struggles with Hart, in which both were many times thrown off the pontoon. Then Grayson came upon the scene and swam to the pontoon. Hart again resisted violently and all three toppled into the river. They again got Hart onto the pontoon but Grayson had great difficulty in regaining it, as his heavy clothes impeded him. Eventually other assistance arrived and all were taken on shore. The Constables were much exhausted.' Bronze Medal to Carrigg and Certificate of Merit to Grayson.

John Carrigg was born 1879 at Ennirstymon, Ireland. He was a carpenter by trade. He served in the Straits Settlements Police Force 2 June 1902 to 2 March 1905. He was sworn into the Queensland Police Force on 27 November 1908 at the age of 29. He served at Roma Street Station, Brisbane; Toowong; and Breakfast Creek Station, Brisbane. He retired on 1 January 1924 and died 17 July 1937 at age 58.

With folder of research.

**Commended as Member of Police Anti-Hijacking Committee and as a Police Prosecutor  
Award for Sydney Harbour Rescue**



3707\*

**Group of Eight to Heroic and Respected Police Officer:** Medal of the Order of Australia (OAM); Queen's Police Medal (QPM); Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1977; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QEII type 1); Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Russell Nelson Crook on first medal, Russell N. Crook, Insp. Class 1. N.S. Wales Police on second medal, NX83455 R.N. Crook on third to fifth medals, sixth medal unnamed as issued, Russell N. Crook on seventh medal, Constable R.N. Crook Saving Life 10.10.1946 on last medal. First medal pantographed, second to fifth and seventh medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, contact marks on a few medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,500

OAM: 9/6/1980 in recognition of service to the community and ex-service personnel.

QPM: 2/6/1973 citation states New South Wales Police.

Recommendation by F.J.Hanson, Commissioner of Police: Commended for his efforts as a member of the Police Anti-Hijacking Committee in evolving procedures to combat aircraft hijacking and for his contribution to the successful staging of a simulated hijacking exercise at Kingsford Smith Airport on the 19th March 1973.

Jubilee Medal: award to Russell Nelson Crook QPM of Frenchs Forest confirmed.

Police LS&GCM: 21/5/1959.

Recommendation 31Mar1958: Commended for excellent manner in which, as Police Prosecutor, he presented the facts at the hearing of the Inquest into the death of Alfred Bamblett at Griffith on the 3rd November, 1957. At the conclusion of the Inquest the District Coroner passed complimentary remarks regarding the assistance rendered by the Sergeant.

RSR&HSM: awarded bronze medal and Certificate of Merit for rescue of J.M. Leahy from Sydney Harbour on 10Oct1946. Also commended for good work and devotion to duty during disastrous floods in New South Wales during February-March 1935.

Citation: Constable First/C Russell Nelson Crook, NSW Police, on the 10th October, 1946 saved a man from being drowned in the waters of Port Jackson. The Constable was a passenger in the Manly Ferry Steamer "Barrenjoey" proceeding from Circular Quay to Manly, when the alarm "man overboard" was raised. Constable Crook, on discovering the man's whereabouts in the water, dived overboard and swam to his assistance. Meanwhile the ferry's engines had been reversed, and a launch from Garden Island appeared on the scene and picked up the Constable and the man he was supporting. The prompt action of Constable Crook has been recognised by the Society by the award of the Bronze Medal and Certificate of Merit.

Russell Nelson Crook, born 21Oct1916 at Artarmon, Sydney, NSW; joined NSW Police as trainee Metropolitan District Depot No.1 06Jan1936 (Probationary Constable); General & School Lecturer 16Mar1936; Ordinary Constable 06Jan1937; resigned 15Jan1942 after enlisting in AIF; Enl.12Jan1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW 261545 (NX83455); Appt Lt in 2/5 Aust Commando Sqn 03Jun1943 and served with unit until Jan1945; Trf to ANGAU and served in New Britain; Disch.11Jan1946 as Lt ex HQ Angau; resumed police duty 31Jan1946 (Constable 1st Class) General Duties No. 1 Depot; Court Staff with C.I.Branch 20Mar1946; Police Prosecutor with C.I.Branch 13Mar1950; Senior Constable 01Mar1951; Training purposes with Traffic Office & Traffic Court (Temp) 10Dec1951; Police Prosecutor with C.I.Branch 16Jun1952; Sergeant 3rd Class 09Apr1954; Sergeant 2nd Class 25Feb1961; Sergeant 1st Class 04Feb1965; Police Prosecutor with Prosecuting Branch 02Aug1965; Inspector 3rd Class 20Jul1967; Asst Officer No.14 Station 07Sep1967; Special Investigation No.20 (HQs) 17Oct1968; Asst Officer No.14 Station 29Sep1969; Inspector 2nd Class 12Oct1969; OIC No.25 Station 04Jan1971; Inspector 1st Class 05Sep1971; Asst Officer No.20 Station (2Sub-Dist) 19Jan1972; Asst Officer No.20 (3 Sub-Dist) 22May1972.

Russell Crook was heavily involved with all aspects of the RSL movement and in particular with Paddington-Woolahra RSL. He died on 20Jun1986. A Police service was conducted at St Francis Church, Paddington and a valediction was read by Acting Police Commissioner W.Ross QPM, APM and later at the crematorium an eulogy was given by Sir Colin Hines OBE, State President of the RSL of NSW.

With research.



## Most Decorated NSW Fireman - Dead at 49



3708\*

**Bravery awards to Most Decorated NSW Fireman:** Group of Five: Star of Courage; Bravery Medal; National Medal; Royal Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal; N.S.W. Fire Brigade Conspicuous Bravery Medal. 5032 Kevin James Fletcher. Kevin Fletcher on reverse of suspender on first medal, Kevin James Fletcher on reverse of suspender on second medal, Kevin James Fletcher on reverse of third medal, K.Fletcher 19.4.1994 on reverse of fourth medal, 5032 Kevin Fletcher on edge of last medal. All in cases of issue of issue, some tone spots on first medal, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.

\$35,000

**Star of Courage:** On 1 April 1990, a fire broke out in the Boral Liquid Petroleum Gas storage facility at St. Peters in Sydney. N.S.W. Fire Brigade units from Alexandria and Newtown attended this fire, which was finally brought under control after a nine hour battle. At one stage it was reported that a firefighter could not be located within the fire area and District Officer Alan Dwyer and Senior Firefighter Kevin Fletcher drove into the facility to search for him. During their search, a 40,000 litre storage tank suddenly exploded, sending a fireball hundreds of metres into the air. The firemen, despite being close to this explosion and in extreme danger, continued their search which was eventually successful.

In 1992 at Government House Sydney, both were eventually awarded the Star of Courage for this incident.

**Bravery Medal and Royal Humane Society Medal:** On 19 April 1994, two cars collided at the corner of Dean and Kiewa Streets, Albury N.S.W., the 59 year old woman driver in the front vehicle being trapped by her leg. A LPG gas tank in the boot of her car exploded, engulfing the car in flames. Off-duty firefighter Kevin Fletcher, now stationed in Albury was nearby and ran to assist. Entering the burning vehicle twice, he eventually freed the injured driver, being seriously burnt himself in the rescue. On 9 September 1994, Fletcher was awarded the N.S.W. Fire Brigades Conspicuous Bravery Medal for this rescue.

Kevin Fletcher was awarded the Bravery Medal in September 1995 and the Royal Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal in October 1995 for this exploit.

On 30 October 1996, at the Albury Central Fire Station, Kevin Fletcher collapsed and died. He was 49 years old. His funeral was attended by hundreds of fire fighters Statewide and many friends.

Together with framed certificates, various documents, colour and b&w photographs, and newspaper cuttings relative to all incidents.

## Brave Tasmanian Helps Wounded Police Officer and Confronts Gunman Until Extra Police Arrive



3709\*

**Bravery Awards to a Tasmanian:** Pair: Star of Courage; Royal Humane Society of Australasia Gold Medal. Charles Zerafa on reverse of suspender on first medal, C Zerafa 09-05-2006 on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Uncirculated*.

\$15,000

Together with,

- 1) Official cases with miniatures and ribands for both medals and a small lapel star for first medal.
- 2) Framed certificate for Star of Courage.
- 3) Another item presented to Mr Zerafa at the investiture being a Certificate for the Star of Courage mounted in a velvet covered, large binder decorated on the front cover with a gilt disc bearing an enamelled crowned wattle.
- 4) Investiture booklet for the presentation of the Star of Courage by Governor Peter G. Underwood AC, at Government House, Tasmania on Friday 4th May 2012.
- 5) The Royal Humane Society of Australasia Inc, Annual Report 2008 with details of Bravery Awards.
- 6) Research including numerous newspaper accounts of the incident resulting in the award to Charles Zerafa and also coloured photos of Charles Zerafa after he suffered severe facial wounds when he was bashed by two men in 2013.

Star of Courage: granted 22/8/2011 to Charles Zerafa in recognition of an act of conspicuous courage in circumstances of great peril.

Citation: On the morning of 9 May 2006, Mr Zerafa assisted a wounded police officer and confronted an armed offender at Mangalore, Tasmania.

Mr Zerafa was travelling along the Midland Highway at Mangalore, Tasmania, with a friend when he came upon a police vehicle and another vehicle stopped by the side of the road. Two other drivers had stopped by the vehicle and were attempting to assist a police officer, who had been shot and was lying on the ground. One of the men notified police on the police radio of the situation, and informed Mr Zerafa and his friend that a man was armed with a gun. As the two men moved away, Mr Zerafa approached the wounded officer and checked for a response. Despite the considerable risk to his own safety, he then yelled to the armed offender and tried to negotiate with him, but the man responded by pointing a gun directly at him. Mr Zerafa moved away as the offender knelt down beside the wounded police officer. The offender then went back to his vehicle and appeared to be reloading his weapon, which allowed Mr Zerafa the opportunity to return to the police officer. While continually trying to negotiate with the gunman, Mr Zerafa inched closer to him, however the offender responded by pointing the gun at him again. Mr Zerafa continued negotiating until police arrived and arrested the man.

By his actions Mr Zerafa displayed conspicuous courage.

RHSA Gold Medal: awarded in 2008.

Citation: Charles Zerafa, of Roger River, Tas, in going to the rescue of a police sergeant from being killed by an armed man on the Midland Highway near Brighton, Tas on 9 May 2006.

At about 10.45am a police sergeant intercepted a suspect vehicle being driven erratically. As he approached the car, the male driver produced a .22 calibre pistol and shot the sergeant in the face. The sergeant fled to the rear of the suspect car and fell face down on the ground, playing "doggo" but bleeding profusely from the mouth, hoping the assailant would believe he was dead and leave.

Mr Zerafa and a friend stopped and came to assist and were told by others who had also stopped that the car driver was armed.

Mr Zerafa's friend moved back some distance while Mr Zerafa walked towards the vehicle and checked the policeman without any response from the suspect driver who then reached into his car and produced a pistol and pointed it at Mr Zerafa who then backed away and tried to negotiate with the gunman. The gunman then went back to his own car as Mr Zerafa then went to the wounded officer and, with the pistol pointed at him, continued to try to negotiate with the gunman for several minutes when further police arrived and arrested the offender.



## MINIATURES

3710

**Great Britain**, Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Group of Five: Delhi Durbar Medal 1903; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Trio: 1914 Star, clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. *Three groups, all swing mounted, very fine.*

\$70

3711

**Great Britain**, Group of Four: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Group of Six: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; 1939 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937 but with Jubilee Medal 1935 ribbon; Coronation Medal 1937 (with correct ribbon); Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1953; Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. *All swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

3712

**Australia**, Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia brooch bar; Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. *Six groups, all swing mounted, the first group with poor ribbons, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$80

3713

**Australia**, Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (medal upset 180 degrees and hence mounted upside down on one side); Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1975-; Afghanistan Medal 2004 (2); Iraq Medal 2004; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; Defence Long Service Medal (2); National Medal; Australian Defence Medal (4); Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal; Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal (2); Australian Federal Police Operations Medal; Australian Federal Police Service Medal (2). *All swing mounted, uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

3714

**Australia**, Australian Service Medal 1975-; Australian Capital Territory, ACT Emergency Medal; ACT Community Policing Medal; Australian Federal Police, Commissioner's Medal For Excellence; Commissioner's Medal For Innovation; Commissioner's Commendation For Brave Conduct; Commissioner's Commendation For Conspicuous Conduct (2); Commissioner's Commendation For Excellence In Overseas Service; Commissioner's Commendation For Hazardous Overseas Service; Operations Medal; Service Medal (2); Queensland Police Service Medal; NSW Police Force Commissioner's Community Service Commendation; NSW Police Medal with 25 Years clasp; Victoria Police Service Medal; Great Britain, Volunteer Reserves Service Medal 1999; Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1996; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR); Colonial Police Long Service Medal (EIIR); Northern Ireland Prison Service Medal 2002; Canada, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for Korea 1991. *Several swing mounted, uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

## OTHER COMMONWEALTH



3715\*

**Pair to KIA**: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.760623 A.L.Cpl. F.Forrest. 54-Can. Inf. Both medals impressed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Frederick John Forrest of Maine Hotel, Vancouver, British Columbia, labourer, age 29, born at Uddingston, Scotland, next-of-kin, mother (his father Thomas Forrest was deceased), Mrs Agnes Forrest, Barton St, Mayfield, Newcastle, NSW, Australia; Enl.20Dec1915 at New Westminster, Vancouver, BC, with previous service in Scottish Rifles; to 11 Regt I.F. (Regt No.3139); tfr to 121 Overseas Bn (Regt No.760623) 23Dec1915; to Acting L/Cpl 14Aug1916; to 54Bn (British Columbia Regt) 22Dec1916; KIA 01Mar1917, France; commemorated at the Vimy Memorial, Vimy, Arras, Nord Pas de Calais, France, also on the Commemorative Roll of the Australian War Memorial in Canberra

With copy of Service File.

## Bravery Award to Royal Canadian Mounted Policeman



3716\*

**Canada,** Pair to a 'Mountie': Medal of Bravery; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal with Bronze Bar with one star (25 years service). CST Van Den Born 9-IV-1986 on first medal, J. Van Den Born on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Display mounted, bar loose on second medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,800

Together with two ribands for first medal; two sets of ribands with bars for both medals; Royal Canadian Mounted Police hat badge (QC); GRC/RCMP shoulder titles (2) (GRC is Gendarmerie Royale du Canada i.e. French text equivalent of Royal Canadian Mounted Police); RCMP Commissioner's Commendation Pin (yellow/black bar with raised metal Bison's head in centre); Province of British Columbia pin bar; cases for both medals, the Long Service and Good Conduct one with small RCMP badge in gilt on the lid; colour photo in frame (23.5x32cm) under perspex of Her Excellency the Governor General of Canada Jeanne Sauve P.C., C.C., C.M.M., C.D. presenting the Medal of Bravery to Constable Jan Van Den Born M.B.; official citation certificate signed by the Governor General in timber frame (34.5x42cm) under perspex.

Medal of Bravery: Canada Gazette 20/6/1987 - awarded to Constable Jan Van Den Born of Maple Ridge, British Columbia on 15 June 1987; invested 25 September 1987.

Citation: On April 9, 1986, while on a routine patrol, Cst. Randy Marquardt observed a high-rise apartment building on fire in Coquitlam, British Columbia. Having requested back-up and alerted the fire department, he entered the building, climbed the stairs to the 12th floor and began knocking on doors to warn occupants and direct them to the stairwell. By this time, smoke was dense throughout the building. He proceeded downstairs, stopping on each floor to alert occupants. Unable to enter the 9th floor because of the heavy smoke, he was met on the 8th by Sgt. Andrews who assisted him in his task. On the 6th floor, they were joined by Cst. Reg Steward and, having obtained a master key, they went back to the 12th floor to ensure all occupants had left the building. Again they were unable to enter the 9th floor. Once outside Cst. Marquardt, who had been overcome by smoke inhalation, was helped to an ambulance. Cst. Steward and Sgt. Andrews assisting in crowd control, observed seven people still stranded on 9th floor balconies. Along with Cst. Jan Van Den Born, they re-entered, climbed to the 9th and located apartments where people remained. They had to force their way in and break the balcony windows to get to the frightened occupants. They then assisted them to the stairwell and downstairs where they were treated for smoke inhalation.

All four police officers were awarded the Medal of Bravery. They also received the Police Commissioner's Commendation.

Jan Van Den Born was born in Holland and immigrated to Canada in 1953. He first lived in Maple Ridge, British Columbia in 1961 and was a volunteer fireman from 1966 to 1974. After working as a postman and a municipal employee he joined the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at 26 years of age. Some of his postings were at Surrey, Williams Lake and Coquitlam.

Together with a folder of research including official letters for the award and the investiture of same as well as several letters from a variety of government officials and members of parliament, a copy of Pony Express August 1987, a RCMP GRC bi-lingual (English/French) journal featuring the details and the actions of the police officers in receiving the above awards, four other colour photos, three identical to the framed photo above, a copy of a letter written by J Van Den Born when he sold his medals and a sales listing for the above group dated 31/5/2006 for Canadian \$5,950.



**Born in Sydney, Qualified as a Doctor, Moved to NZ**  
**First Female Medical Officer in British Army**  
**Served in Egypt and Serbia**



part

3717\*

**Group of Nine:** OBE; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3/4543 Capt.A.E.L.Bennett, N.Z.E.F; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. A.L. Bennett.; Coronation Medal 1937; Serbia, Third Order of St.Sava, neck badge; Royal Red Cross of Serbia. The second to fifth medals impressed, the first and last three unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine, a very rare group.*

\$12,500

Together with a Navy League Special Service Medal, named to Dr Agnes Bennett OBE, Six Scottish Medical Shoulder Charges, British Medical Association 1931 badges (2), P.A.H. trained Nurses reunion Medal, various miscellaneous badges (6), W.W.S.A. arm band, trench art tumbler, engraved 'Bennett 9.22.1917' plus 18 items of research relating to Doctor Bennett, including letters, photos, birth certificate, newspaper cuttings, a Victory Medal named 'A.Sister F.A.Bennett'.

Dr. Agnes Bennett, B.Sc (Sydney) M.D. (Edinburgh), proceeded overseas on the outbreak of the Great War. She enlisted as a medical officer of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Egypt and remained there until the first stationary hospital was established at Pont de Koubbeh. Subsequently she joined the district medical service of the British Army in Egypt, working in infectious diseases hospitals until the work ceased at Cairo; she then proceeded to England, and shortly afterwards went out to Serbia in charge of one of the units of Scottish Women's Hospitals. Dr. Bennett was decorated for distinguished services with the Royal Red Cross of Serbia, and Third Order of St. Sava of Serbia. The crown Prince of Serbia (afterwards King Alexander, who was assassinated at Marseilles) was a frequent visitor to the hospital. Dr. Bennett was invalided from this hospital, and afterwards acted as medical officer at Netley unit until the end of the war.

3718

**New Zealand:** Group of Eight: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal, 1939-45. 13-2223 Sjt. N.A. McKenzie. 1/Auck. R. on first medal, 1/721 Sjt. N.A. McKenzie. on second, third and fourth medals. First to fourth medals impressed, fifth to eighth unnamed. *First four medals on bar with original tatty ribbon, very fine.*

\$3,500

MM: LG 13/03/1919, p3453 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 1st October 1918 this N.C.O. did particularly gallant work in the attack on enemy positions east of Masnieres. He led his sections with fine dash against intense machine gun fire and was one of the first to enter the front line trench where he shot many of the enemy. Continuing further forward and to the right with three men he entered the enemy's second line which was very strongly held and defended with defence of machine guns. At great personal risk and quite unprotected he enfiladed their trench with rifle fire, and after killing about 15, fully 70 surrendered and the remainder ran away. Later in the same day during the enemy counter attack he did magnificent work under intense fire in organising the retirement of his men. He with two others remained behind in an advanced position and covered the retirement with rifle fire. His work throughout the day was of a very high standard and the manner in which he commanded his men without thought of his own safety inspired all under his command to a remarkable degree.'

Norman Alexander McKenzie, born 18 Feb 1894; served with the Samoan advance force, Auckland Mounted Rifles 1st Auckland Infantry Btn; WIA 03Mar1917; WWII served 1940-1943; died 1966.

3719

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. Revd. H.S.P.Coster 3rd S.A.M.R. on first medal, Rev. H.S.P.Coster on last two medals. The first and last medals impressed, the second medal renamed and engraved. *Swing mounted, first ribbon damaged, tone spot on first medal and some contact marks on last two medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Together with South African Defence Force brass cap badge.

Captain (Rev) Herbert Stanley Porter Coster was an Anglican priest, appointed on 03Mar1915; Served as Chaplain to 6th Mounted Brigade under General Lukin; left the Union Defence Force 28Jul1915 and subsequently served as Chaplain in the Royal Army Chaplains' Department.

Captain (Rev) H.S.P.Coster's son served in the AIF. Arthur William Coster, stockman, age 30, born at Stamford Hill, Middlesex, London; Enl.10Jul1915 in 29Bn, AIF under Service No.207; stated NOK as his father, Revd H.S.P.Coster, Cathedral Staff, Bloemfontein, Sth Africa; Emb.10Nov1915; to Cpl 20Oct1916; WIA 23Nov1916 GSW right arm; RTA 11Jan1918; Disch.08Apr1918; in 1923 requested that his last medal be forwarded c/- Canon Coster at St Margaret's Rectory, Bloemfontein, Sth Africa.

## OTHER COUNTRIES

3720

**African medals,** Bophuthatswana, Defence Force Independence Medal, 090 impressed near top edge on reverse; South Africa, Police Medal for Faithful Service; South West Africa Police Faithful Service Medal; Zimbabwe, Pair: Independence Medal 1980, edge impressed with number 05507; Rhodesia General Service Medal, impressed naming on edge, 660500 Spr L.Nyika. *The last pair swing mounted, very fine - uncirculated.* (3+pair)

\$100



3721\*

**Belgium,** Civil Decoration for Long Service 1st Class; Civil Decoration 2nd Class with clasp, 1914-1918. *Swing mounted, Belgian style, extremely fine.*

\$100

3722

**Belgium,** Civic Decoration Second Class; Labour Decoration First Class for 30 Years, with rosette and small lapel rosette and in original case; another but Second Class. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

3723

**China,** crude copy of 1860 expedition medal; Korea, 1st class sword medal for resisting US Aggression Aid. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3724

**Germany,** WWI Iron Cross (pitting on reverse so appears to be a cast copy); Civil Medal of Merit Friedrich II, in bronze (missing suspension); Prussia, Pour le Merite (Blue Max) neck badge replica; unidentified miniature black and red enamel cross with suspension pin. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

3725

**Germany,** WWI Iron Cross Second Class, suspension loop marked by maker, 'LW'; another WWI Iron Cross Second Class but missing suspension loop and with small pierced hole at base. *Extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$100





3726\*  
**Italy**, Medal for Africa Campaigns 1887-96. *Original ribbon faded, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$90

3727  
**Italy**, War Volunteer Medal, War Merit Cross, War Medal 1940-43, War Medal 1943-45. All awarded to Mark Marshan (Severino Piero Tedoldi) of Novara. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3728  
**Japan**, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class, in case of issue. *Ribbon toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

With two Japanese banknotes inscribed on front in ink, probably by a US serviceman. Details not completely legible but both appear to be from Cracker ?? (surname on one note only but illegible) DFC, MEM, HC, 2nd ?, ??, Cross of Valor, one to Mechia (?), the other to Barry.

3729  
**Japan**, China Incident War Medal 1937; Red Cross Membership Medal in silver, both with original ribbons and fittings. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$80



3730\*  
**Japan**, WWII, Chibu Village in Oki District of Shimane Prefecture, silver Fire Brigade Meritorious Service medallion breast badge with '1000' mark in Kanji on reverse. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

With research showing that Chibu Village is an extremely small village.



3731\*  
**Latvia**, Home Guard (Aizsargu Organizacija) Cross of Merit. *No ribbon and lacquered reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Believed to be approximately 1,000 issued with many destroyed during the communist regime.



3732\*  
**Nauru**, Republic of Nauru 25th Independence Anniversary Medal, 31st January 1993, with swing mounting. *In case of issue, this and the ribbon damaged, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



3733\*

**Netherlands**, Flying Cross, reverse with incuse stamping, 'Silver', which indicates made by Spink & Son. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

3734

**Nigeria**, Independence Medal 1960. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3735

**USA**, Legion of Merit (Officer), with riband bar; Defense Meritorious Service Medal; Meritorious Service Medal; Army Commendation Medal; Army Achievement Medal, reverse inscribed, 'L.L.Anse', with a matching miniature and a riband bar and an enamel lapel riband; Army Good Conduct Medal; World War II Victory Medal; National Defense Service Medal with Bronze Star emblem. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8 + extras)

\$100

3736

**USA**, Legion of Merit (Officer), reverse impressed, 'RAJ'; Army Commendation Medal; Air Force Commendation Medal; Army Good Conduct Medal; American Campaign Medal; European - African - Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; National Defense Service Medal; Armed Forces Reserve Medal; Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (11 medals + extras)

\$150

Together with matching set of riband bars, the National Defense Service Medal riband fitted with an Oak Leaf cluster; empty medal boxes (3); various name badges for Jones (5, two with 359 Signal Brigade badge printed at left), one for R.A.Jones, one for DWSMC (Defense Weapon Systems Management Center) Raymond Jones LTC (Lieutenant Colonel) - Army, and another for Jones/APMC (Army Medical Department Professional Management Command); Army dress shoulder straps for Lieutenant Colonel (2); 359 Signal Brigade embroidered shoulder patch.

3737

**USA**, Legion of Merit (Officer) with bronze oak leaf cluster, reverse inscribed in centre, 'George R/Mitchell', also a riband with oak leaf cluster and an enamel riband lapel badge, together with bullion embroidered Brigadier General rank badges (2), all stored in a Distinguished Service Cross case; Trio: Navy Good Conduct Medal with one bronze star (denotes subsequent enlistment), American Defense Medal, American Campaign Medal, swing mounted; WWII Victory Medal, and Good Conduct Medal enamel riband lapel badge, also a WWII Marine's metal dog tag with fingerprint on one side and the other side impressed, 'Franz,/Richard B./465263/TET-12/42/TYPE-O/USMCR'. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11 items)

\$100

Dog tag details as follows:- 465263, Service Number; TET-12/42, Tetanus Inoculation Dec 1942; TYPE-O, Blood Type O; USMCR, United States Marine Corps Reserve.

3738

**USA**, Pennsylvania National Guard Mexican Border Service Medal, swing mounted, and with riband, unissued and in maker's box; Connecticut Faithful Service Medal in Bronze (10 years), swing mounted, unissued and in maker's box; pair of circular, aluminium WWI dog tags impressed, GOBLE/U S A/GEORGE H' on obverse and, '6 893618' on reverse; a variety of riband bars, single ribands, enamel riband lapel badges, and attachment devices. *Both medals uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (22 items)

\$100

3739

**Vietnam**, Republic of Vietnam, Gallantry Cross (2, one missing ribbon); Staff Service Medal 2nd Class; Armed Forces Honour Medal 2nd Class (silvered), and another in bronze (silvering worn); Wound Medal (2, one without ribbon and most gilding worn); North Vietnam, Army Resistance Medal 2nd Class (no suspension or ribbon); Viet Cong Order of Liberation Medal (no suspension or ribbon); also People's Republic of China, Communist Star Service Awards, 1955 (2, each with image of a different General). *Defects as mentioned, otherwise good - very fine.* (11)

\$90

3740

**World**, WWI Interallied Victory Medals, Belgium type 1 with designer's name, Paul DuBois, on obverse; France official type with designer's name, A.Morlon', on obverse (2); Italy type 3 with manufacturer's name, 'F.M.Lorioli & Castelli - Milano', on obverse. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

## MILITARIA

3741

**King's Silver War badge**, with horizontal pin-back, reverse numbered 16634. *Very fine.*

\$50

Official records show that the badge was issued to 3/8544 Frederick Alexander Parker, Royal Berkshire Regt; Enl.16Sep1909; Disch.16Jun1916 as a result of wounds received.





3742\*

**Australia**, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (RAN), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 4231. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3743

**Australia**, Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 144814; Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge in silvered, reverse numbered 87426; Volunteered for Active Service Required for Home Service badge in gilt, reverse numbered 744 (missing a lug); WWII General Service badge, by Amor, Sydney, 1948 issue, reverse numbered AF25708; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), reverse numbered A211047. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

3744

**Australia**, Nearest Female Relatives' badge (WWI), reverse numbered 155366, by Stokes & Sons, Melb; Female Relatives' badge (WWII) with one star, reverse numbered A112959 by Angus & Coote 1942; also sweetheart badges, Rising Sun collar badge in gilt with pin-back; another but with Australia below, all in dark bronze and pin-back. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60

3745

**Australia**, Nearest Female Relative's badge WWI (AIF), reverse numbered 127109; Returned From Active Service badge WWI (AIF), reverse numbered 100147; Female Relative's badge WWII, with two stars, reverse numbered AF82826; WWII General Service badge type 2, reverse numbered A30736; also badges and medalets for Coronation of George V, 1911, Presented by Borough of Fulham, in gilt; Royal Agric. Soc N.S.W. Member badge, 1923, reverse numbered 3025; Royal Arch Chapter U.A.O.D. Concord medal with suspension loop; Codocks Football Club member's badge 1967, reverse numbered 1187; Peace medals 1919 as given to school children (4, two in poor condition). *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$60

3746

**Australian Senior Cadet Competition**, (1921-29), Battalion Champion Team embroidered badge, undated variety (O'Connor Type 3BN fig.270); WWII Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, reverse numbered N8055, a scarce Navy issue by G&E Rodd 1940. *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$80

3747

**Australian Senior Cadet Competition**, (1921-29), Battalion Champion Team embroidered badge, undated variety (O'Connor Type 3BN fig.270). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3748\*

**Australia**, WWI sweetheart brooch in silver, features a small Rising Sun badge above the voided word, 'ANZAC', pin-back, reverse with maker's mark of a 'kangaroo, S, kangaroo', each item incuse. *In small box, extremely fine.*

\$100



3749\*

**NSW Naval Brigade vintage car bonnet mascot**, c1899, in silvered bronze (14cm high), features a pre-Federation sailor with pistol in outstretched arm and wearing a bandolier, standing on a base with screw fitting underneath and a small pierced hole at front centre, the front of the base inscribed, 'N.S.W. N.B.' *Very fine.*

\$150

3750

**HMAS Sydney Memorabilia**, ashtray made of brass removed from HMAS Sydney 1, with the inside base impressed "H.M.A.S. Sydney/1913-1928" and around the edge is impressed with the place names "Atlantic.", "North Sea.", "Cocos Island." and "New Guinea."; HMAS Sydney enamelled brooch with the reverse stamped "Gilt Imit Jewel"; New H.M.A.S. Sydney Appeal/23.1.42/Newcastle, tinnie badge featuring HMAS Sydney 2. *Very fine.* (3)

\$300



3751\*

**Her Majesty's Troopship Queen Mary**, 1941, brass nut (40x47x23mm), from a bolt on the Queen Mary, fitted with the reverse of an English 1938 penny on one side and the obverse of an Australian George V penny on the other side, around the top edge of the nut on the English coin side is impressed, 'H M T QUEEN MARY 1941'. *Very fine.*

\$100

In 1940 the Queen Mary left New York to travel to Sydney, Australia where she was refitted as a troopship to carry Australian and New Zealand soldiers to England. The Queen Mary and her sister ship, Queen Elizabeth, were the largest and fastest troopships in the war and were capable of transporting more than 10,000 troops per voyage at speeds which made them virtually untouchable by enemy ships and submarines.



3752\*

**5th Battalion Rifle Club**, fob in gold (15ct, 9.1g, 40mm), inscribed on reverse, "5th Battln. Rifle Club/Winners/Charing Cross Trophy/17.12.02./(C.S.M.)/R.H. Hamilton". *Good very fine.*

\$500

3753

**Australia**, WWI aluminium ID tag for 3686 R.W.Adams 52 Bn A.I.F.; Rising Sun collar badge in oxidised bronze (KC) (5); Australia titles in oxidised bronze (2); Australian Military Forces buttons in oxidised bronze (KC) (9 medium, 2 small); Royal Australian Engineers small button in brass; WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge, reverse numbered 44839; RS&SIL Australia badge (large 2 figure type), reverse numbered 64445; The Wounded Stripe backing plate only; AWAS oxidized bronze title; A.W.A.S. small cloth band; Rising Sun badge (KC) in gilt on tie bar; small gilt King's crown (some oxidation); Overseas Service patch with four chevrons; General Service badge (type 2 WWII), reverse numbered A294192; RAAF airman's hat badge (KC) in oxidised bronze; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (KC); Royal Australian Regiment hat badge (QC); WWII Anti-Aircraft Artillery colour patch (2); also a metal lapel badge for WWII Anti-Aircraft Artillery; plain red and also plain blue enamelled badges by Schlank (2 items); Red Cross Emergency Service lapel badge, reverse numbered 1590; Soldier's Chapel Kapooka lapel pin in enamel. *Stored in two leather storage cases, fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$150

ID tag information: Ralph Wilfred Adams , engine driver, age 30, born at Willowie, Sth Aust; Enl.02Aug1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.02Dec1915; WIA 24Apr1918 GSW right leg, France; RTA 08Apr1919; Disch.08Jul1919.



3754\*

**New South Wales**, 6th Volunteer Infantry Regiment, (Australian Rifles), collar badge 1896-1903, in white metal (26mm) (Grebert p43). *Good very fine.*

\$50

3755

**Australia**, Queensland Military Forces glengarry badge in brass (63mm) (Grebert p211); Queensland Defence Forces helmet plate in brass (96mm) (Grebert p223); Australian Rising Sun hat badge in bronze (KC), with slider; WWI AIF Returned From Active Service badge in gilt; WWI RAN Returned from active service badge in gilt. *The last two modern issues and the other three also appear to be later issues, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50





3756\*

**1st Australian Light Horse Regiment**, (NSW Lancers), hat badge 1900-12, in white metal (49mm) (Cossum 49). *Good fine.*

\$150



3757\*

**Royal Australian Artillery**, (Permanent) (EVIIR), hat badge 1903-11, in brass (47mm) (Cossum 87); hat badge 1912-18, in brass (50mm) (Cossum 150). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3758

**Australia**, Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (12), nine in bronze and three in gilt; Australia metal titles (3), one bronze and two in nickel plate; Royal Australian Artillery (RAA) collar badge (KC), in gilt; RAA metal title in bronze; Staff Corps badge (KC), in gilt and enamel with pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100



3759\*

**St Pius College Chatswood Senior Cadets**, Rising Sun hat badge in brass (47x32mm) (Cossum RS68), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, sample without lugs fitted. *Toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



3760\*

**Australia**, Army Nursing Service Rising Sun badge (KC), in sterling silver (29mm) (Cossum RS111A), pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3761\*

**Australia**, Imperial Camel Corps (Anzac Section), 1912-18, hat badge in brass (cf Cossum 186). *Very fine.*

\$50

With copy of email messages with images sent in 2015 to J.Cossum to ask his opinion of the authenticity of the badge. He responded that it 'looks OK to me'. There are some rough areas around the middle and back of the surface near the camel so buyers should examine the badge or the catalogue illustration and make their own decision.



3762\*

**33rd Infantry Battalion**, (The New England Regiment), collar badge, 1930-42, in silver (26mm) (Cossum , but not recorded in silver), pin-back and hallmarked. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3763

**Australia**, Rising Sun hat badges (KC) (7) three with sliders and four with lugs all in bronze except one nickel plated, others (QC) (2) in gilt, both with lugs; also Australian Instructional Corps Rising Sun hat badge (KC) in bronze (a modern issue). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150



3764\*

**Australia**, 2nd Infantry Battalion (City of Newcastle Regt), hat badge (51mm) and collar badge (30mm) in brass, 1930-42. *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



part

3765\*

**Australia**, 12/16th Hunter River Lancers, hat badge 1948-53, in white metal (42mm) (Cossum 306), by K.G. Luke, Melb; Byron Scottish Regiment 41st Infantry Battalion, hat badge 1948-53, in white metal (80mm) (Cossum 315), by Stokes; Royal Australian Regiment, opposing collar pair 1948-53, in gilt (28mm) (Cossum 318) (2); 6th New South Wales Mounted Rifles, hat badge 1953-60, in white metal (46mm) (Cossum 350); The Royal Australian Infantry Corps, hat badge 1953-60, in gilt (50mm) (Cossum 397); 1/15th New South Wales Lancers, hat badge 1960-85, in white metal (51mm) (Cossum 420); also Royal Australian Artillery hat badge (KC) in copper (probably a modern copy). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

3766

**Commonwealth badges**, 12/16th Hunter River Lancers, hat badge (41mm), in white metal, 1948-53 (Cossum 306); 10th Light Horse, hat badge (44mm), in white metal and enamel, 1953-60 (Cossum 354); also R.N.A.S. (Royal Naval Air Service) WWI armoured car division badge (47mm), a blackened bronze casting. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$60

3767

**Australia**, hat badges 1953-60, includes 1st Armoured Regt; The Werriwa Regt 3 Infy Bn; The Macquarie Regt 13 Infy Bn; Royal Australian Armoured Corps; Royal Australian Engineers; Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps; Australian Army Educational Corps; Australian Army Catering Corps; Australian Army Psychology Corps; Australian Army Apprentice School (Cossum 345, 360, 366, 392, 394, 405, 407, 408, 410, 414) (10); also 1960-85, 3rd Cavalry Regt (Cossum 418); 2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry (Cossum 422) and a QMI title. *The seventh with top lug repaired, otherwise uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

3768

**Australia**, hat and collar badge sets, 1960-85, includes Melbourne University Regt; Adelaide University Regt; Royal Regt of Australian Artillery; Royal Australian Survey Corps; Australian Intelligence Corps; Royal Australian Corps of Military Police (Cossum 438, 441, 445, 447, 452, 464). *Uncirculated*. (18 in 6 sets)

\$100



3769\*

**1/15 Royal N.S.W. Lancers**, hat badge, a Centenary Anniversary issue in bright silvered bronze and on the reverse of the scroll in relief is, '1885' at the left and '1985' at the right and in the centre is inscribed '88'. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

Only 500 badges were produced, this being No.88.



3770\*

**Canada**, Royal Canadian Mounted Police cap badge, c1950. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$80



3771\*

**New Zealand**, Boer War issue, King Edward's Horse, Australasian cap badge in brass (41mm) (Oldham 2/35). *Cleaned and now re-toned, good very fine*.

\$100





3772\*

**Great Britain**, King's Colonial Squadron (British Asian) hat badge in brass, 1901-05 (K&K.1373). *Good very fine.*

\$80



part

3773\*

**British Commonwealth badges**, Great Britain, Victorian Corps of Royal Engineers officer's badge in bright bronze (53mm) with clasps for fitting as centrepiece of a belt buckle; 9th Royal Lancers cap badge (KC); 17/21st Lancers cap badge (WWI); Highland Cyclist Battalion T.F. Glengarry badge (KC); Royal Artillery collar badge in brass; Royal Highlanders Black Watch Regiment hat badge (KC); SS Commando cap badge in bright bronze; SAS cap badge in bronze; unidentified dragon collar badge; also Canada, 8th Battalion, 90th Winnipeg Rifles cap badge in bronze c1922 (lugs removed and slider added); The Lorne Scots (Peel Dufferin and Halton Regiment) cap badge (KC), in white metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$250



3774\*

**Great Britain**, 4th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders Territorial Force metal shoulder title, cWWI. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Together with copy of original 'Call to Arms' appeal for the men of Ross and Cromarty in the highlands of Scotland to volunteer for Home Defence service to fill the ranks of those who had volunteered for overseas service.

3775

**British and World Regimental Badges**, an assortment from nineteenth and twentieth century. *All mounted on fourteen boards, fine - very fine.* (41)

\$300

3776

**USA**, scarce hat and collar badges, WWI, 131 US Infantry Regiment 1917 collar badge in brass; WWII, 979th Artillery Battalion/119th Division Artillery hat badge; rare 8th New York Infantry Regiment F Company cap badge in dark bronze; 5th Infantry L Company hat badge in gilt; also collar badges for US Infantry and US Artillery, both in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

With research.

3777

**World**, includes Australian Field Artillery (Militia), hat badge, 1900-12, in bronzed (64mm) (Cossum 93); photo of an Australian soldier wearing slouch hat and bandolier, under glass in a hinged-lid velvet lined leather case (approx 93x107mm); Post Office Victoria button (QVC), in gilt (21mm), no maker; Great Britain, Royal Navy officer's button (KC), in gilt (23mm), by Gaunt, London (3); France, Arras WWI sweetheart brooch (41x31mm), in gilt, silvered and bronze with enamelled centrepiece, pin-back. *The first badge missing one lug, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

3778

**World**, includes Canada, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals hat badge (KC) (lugs repaired); Great Britain, King's Royal Rifle Corps miniature silver and enamel badge suspended below an enamelled colour patch brooch bar; The Welch Regt miniature silver and enamel badge suspended below an enamelled colour patch brooch bar; Scot's Guards Household Division Colour Sergeants mess dress bullion rank badge; Welsh Guards Colour Sergeants mess dress bullion rank badge; New Zealand, NZ Rifle Brigade collar badge; Poland, post WWII parachutist qualification badge in enamel and silvered. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3779

**World**, Great Britain, Reconnaissance Corps lapel badge in silvered and enamel; WWI Royal Tank Corps brass arm/sleeve trade cap badge; USA, 1st Cavalry Division colour embroidered shoulder patch (2), another but embroidered in subdued colour; 22nd Personnel Services Battalion, coloured metal unit badge with leather attachment for fitting to button; DCA - SAM (Defense Communications Agency - Southeast Asia Mainland) unit embroidered patch; also a plastic and enamel name tag, 'TAYLOR/DCA - SAM'; 69th Signal Battalion enamel and chrome badges (3); Army 28th Transportation Battalion enamel and gilt badge; Signal Corps gilt and enamel badges (6); Army Officer hat badge in brass (3); General Staff insignia (2); Army Major rank badge in gilt; Army Captain metal rank badges (5); other titles and unit patches, riband bars, enamel lapel ribands, and a quantity of various sized Army buttons in gilt or silvered. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$70



part

3780\*

**Buttons**, NSW Volunteers, 1870-80, in silvered (23mm), by Jennens & Co, Birmingham (4); NSW Volunteer Artillery, 1871-80, in white metal (21.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (2); Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, 1903-10, in white metal (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb; Australian Military Forces, 1930-40, in silvered (21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (4). *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$50

3781

**Queensland Defence Forces**, 1885-1901, small brass button (17mm), reverse marked by maker, Hebbert & Co, London (Cossum p21A, this maker not listed). *Very fine.*

\$50

Together with research on Hebbert & Co.



3782\*

**New South Wales Infantry**, pre Federation brass flag bucket with bracket for suspension belt. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3783

**Rhodesia**, Army belt buckle in brass, 2 piece, motto 'SIT NOMINE DIGNA' on outer circle, Rhodesian arms on centrepiece. *Polished, fine.*

\$50

3784

**Great Britain**, WWI-1920s, RAF blue-grey woollen uniform jacket and trousers with button up and tie-down lower legs for wearing with high boots, with accompanying hat, also a separate RAF hat badge in bronze, all attributed to Lieutenant W.C.Pruden; together with a collection of b&w photos, many in albums and includes small albums (9x11.5cm) and (12x16cm) each with 38 photos of military and aviation items, another album (13.5x19cm) with 78 photos and written inside of album in 7-lines, 'Photos of Middle East when/Royal Air Force defended the/Oil Pipe line for Britain/W.J.(sic)C.Pruden was a Pilot/this is his album of places he/saw & flew over also personnel he/knew & made friends with', a fourth album (19.5x25.5cm) with 50 photos of military sports activities in camp, also another 78 photos and negatives loose in a box for various military, aviation and Middle East scenes, a few post WWI and a few marked 'Lieutenant W.C.Pruden RAF', also a Kodak large pack of negatives marked, 'W.C.Pruden & friends in (illegible) Air Force men who saved Oil pipe line', other packs of negatives marked as family W.Pruden. *The uniform with a few small moth spots and with a few tears to the inside lining of the jacket, also some dirt marks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$500

William Colin Pruden died at Wellington, NSW on 10 January 1951 at the age of 52. He was born on 12 September 1898 in Portsmouth, England and at the age of 16 enlisted in the Army and for a short time was attached to forces defending the British coast from unexpected German attacks. He soon transferred to the Royal Air Force and completed pilot training at Croydon. During his term in the RAF he was on one occasion dropping propaganda leaflets when his plane was shot down over France by a member of the famous Baron von Richthofen's Circus. He and his observer were captured, court martialled and sentenced to death for propaganda distribution. Fortunately, the British government intervened and threatened that if Pruden and his observer were shot there would be a reprisal on German prisoners held in England. As a result, the sentence was commuted and the pair spent two years as POWs in Germany.

After the war, Pruden took a refresher course in flying and was sent to assist the occupation forces in the Rhine. While there he won the RAF Championship for the 400 metres running race held in July 1920. He was later sent to Constantinople where he was engaged in defending the British oil lines in Persia. In 1925 he migrated to Australia and purchased a grazing property near that of his sister in Armidale, NSW. Due to his inexperience he lost everything. He then obtained a position with the Local Government body at Campbelltown and later was promoted to Deputy Clerk at Coolamon and continued on developing his career in local government. At the outbreak of WWII he enlisted in the RAAF (Service No.267711) but was denied a release by the Local Government Department. He was however appointed an officer in the Citizen Air Force in June 1944 and in charge of the Air Training Corps in Wellington. He enlisted in the Army (Service No.N427337) on 19 May 1942 and at his date of discharge on 25 July 1944 was a Corporal with 25Bn of the Volunteer Defence Corps and for a time was in charge of training signallers. William Pruden continued in his civilian career and also took an active interest in community activities. After his funeral took place on January 11 his remains were interred in the Methodist section of the Wellington Cemetery.

With a copy of his obituary.

3785

**Germany**, early type WWI dog tag on large oval disc in steel (69x54mm), with two pierced holes at top edge for wearing, reverse plain, obverse impressed, 'Wilh. Selzner/Hannover./23.7.87./Ers. Batl. Res. J.R.77/3. K. 3 No 618./R. J. R.77/3.C.711'. *A few slight bends, otherwise in excellent condition, good very fine.*

\$50

Ers. Batl. Res. - Replacement Training Battalion Reserve.





3786\*

**Australia**, Lithgow 1907 Pattern sword bayonet, 'MA/1907/1/7/43' stamped on ricasso, on opposite side is stamped with broad arrow above 'X (proof mark)/OA', fuller on each side of blade (43cm), leather with nickel plated locket and chafe, locket marked on one side 'OA', wooden handle impressed on both sides with 'SLAZ42', the metal pommel stamped on one side, 'D/8 3898', scabbard marked on back, 'MANGROVITE 43'. (overall length in scabbard 58cm). *Very fine*.

\$200

Manufactured by Australian Small Arms Factory. OA indicates made at Orange, NSW. SLAZ42 is the mark of Slazenger Sporting Goods Co which supplied the handles. MANGROVITE 43 is the mark of Mangrovite Belting Pty Ltd, the Sydney tannery which supplied the leather scabbards.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3787\*

**Australia**, Owen Mk.1 (1952) bayonet, the grip marked on both sides, 'SLAZ/51', the scabbard marked, 'MA53', and at the ricasso on one side is marked, 'L above an arrow, a broad arrow and then 52' (indicates made by Lithgow Small Arms Factory in 1952), on the opposing side, 'X and the M and an illegible number'. *Very fine*.

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3788\*

**Australia**, Owen Mk.1 (1952) bayonet, the grip marked on both sides, 'SLAZ/52', the scabbard marked, 'MANGROVITE44', the blade (25.5cm) marked at the ricasso on one side, 'O above an arrow, a broad arrow and then 54' (indicates made by Lithgow Small Arms Factory in 1954), on the opposing side, 'X (proof mark) and then MA/53', the scabbard is fitted into a khaki webbed bayonet frog with various markings on the reverse. *Very fine*.

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3789\*

**Australia**, SLR L1A2 bayonet of Vietnam War vintage, blade (20.3cm), steel handle and scabbard, no markings, with black webbed bayonet frog. *Very fine*.

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3790\*

**France**, Model 1866 'Chassepot' sword bayonet (blade length 57.5cm), fullered on both sides in rough texture, fluted brass grip, lock fitting for rifle impressed with 'S' or possibly '5', cross guard impressed, 'J 3045', ricasso impressed, '8', back edge of blade with engraved text, usually the name of the arsenal, month and year of manufacture, but illegible except for date, '1869', no scabbard. *The blade is extremely sharp, good fine*.

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3791\*

**France**, Mle. 1874 Gras bayonet in steel (blade 52.2cm), back of blade engraved, 'Mre d'Armes de Chat Avril 1882' (Manufacturer of Arms of Chatellerault April 1882), with half wooden grip and brass pommel with press-catch fitting for rifle, ricasso stamped on one side, 'SRB' with each letter incuse, the last two with border, and on the opposite side, '3', the guard stamped, 'AC 29761' and the steel scabbard stamped, 'AC 749' and also with the incuse bordered letters, 'RB', as on the ricasso, the top lay over edge of the scabbard stamped, '7B'. *Very fine*.

\$150

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3792\*

**France**, Lebel Pattern M1886/93/16 cruciform bayonet in steel (blade 34cm), marked on one side, 'C & P', with brass grip and chequered press-catch, bottom edge of steel guard stamped, '373017', with black steel scabbard also stamped, '373017', with incuse letter 'R' on guard and some other markings around the top of the scabbard. *Very fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3793\*

**Great Britain**, British Ordnance issue MkIII Pattern 1887 sword bayonet for MkIV Martini Henry service rifle, dated 1889, chequered leather grip, pommel marked 7286, leather and metal scabbard marked 11813, ricasso marked, 'a Victorian crown/V.R./'89/Wilkinson/Sword Company/London' and on the opposite side is marked, 'a broad arrow/WD/a Victorian crown/49/W'. *Spotting and dark toned areas on blade, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3794\*

**Great Britain**, 1903 export pattern bayonet, ricasso stamped with illegible marks above X (proof mark) and Wilkinson, London, the opposite side is stamped, 'E7/1903/10 '03', wooden grip with steel pommel stamped on one side, 'C.F.C./79', no official scabbard but for safety reasons the blade (30.5cm) is fitted into a 1907 pattern bayonet scabbard marked 'MORGANITE 44', (overall length with scabbard 59.5cm as blade area at ricasso does not fit completely into scabbard). *Fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## RARE WWII SHIP DIARY

3795

**WWII HMAS Nizam diary**, (20.5x30.5cm), hard cover with ruled pages, handwritten in pencil on p4 'DIARY/1941/HMAS NIZAM', then in pen, pp6-113, 2/7/41 to 22/3/43, written on inside at top of first entry page, 'Diary from my joining ship at Alexandria', each page typically records the date (exact timings), the ship's location or course, a summary of events and many remarks or references to the day's activities. *Cover loose, otherwise very fine.*

\$480

Note: These types of diaries are rare as the keeping of them was frowned upon in case the ship was captured and the diary with all its information fell into enemy hands. An example of one of the above diary's entries is on p26 Sunday 23rd (November 1941) and reads as follows, '0300 Left Alex. In/c with "Napier", "Jackal", "Kipling" + "Hasty" to do anti sub sweep in front of A.M.C. "Glenroy" + A/A Cruiser "Carlisle". "Glenroy" loaded with tanks and troops for Tobruk. 1600 the two ships were attacked by torpedo bombers & "Glenroy" hit Aft. "Carlisle" took her in tow. We raced back at full speed & just before we reached scene we were attacked. Fierce barrage drove them off and they machine gunned the Jackal killing one man. Fish dropped at us but missed by a mile. Caught up with "Carlisle" + "Glenroy" + did A/S sweep around them.'

HMAS Nizam was a N-class destroyer commissioned into the RAN in 1940. During the period of the above diary entries, Nizam was ferrying troops from Crete to Alexandria. She was then assigned to the Tobruk Ferry Service running supply runs to forces under siege at Tobruk. She made 14 runs before being damaged on 14 September by a near-miss bomb which cracked her oil pipes. After being repaired she spent the rest of 1941 escorting Malta convoys on bombardment operations in north Africa and transporting troops to Cyprus and Haifa. On 21 October, while evacuating Australian infantry Rats of Tobruk to Alexandria, she came under attack by German Stuka dive bombers.

At the start of 1942 she sailed for Singapore as one of the escorts for the aircraft carrier HMS Indomitable. In June Nizam was one of the escort ships for a large convoy to Malta and was then assigned to the Madagascar Campaign. On 22 September 1942 she was assigned to Durban to patrol for Vichy French merchant ships capturing one and forcing another to scuttle. Then, after a refit in South Africa, she was attached to the British Eastern Fleet participating in sweeps of the Indian Ocean for enemy ships.

With research.

3796

**Cpl R K Cashman 3RAR awarded MM for Korea related items**, a large and comprehensive collection of photos, documents, newspaper cuttings, magazines and books, all featuring Ron Cashman, and the published book titled, 'Keep Off The Skyline, The Story of Ron Cashman and the Diggers in Korea', by Peter Thompson and Robert Macklin, and autographed by Ron Cashman, also a Korean War documentary computer disk, cased binoculars as well as a large variety of related badges and pins and challenge coins, one of these from 2nd Infantry Division and inscribed, 'Mr. Cashman', also a gilt bullion embroidered Presidential Unit Citation, a Returned from Active Service badge, reverse numbered A466895, Infantry Combat badges (3), Royal Australian Regiment hat badge (QC), TPI badge (KC), reverse numbered 18809 NSW, and a miniature Republic of Korea War Service Medal (uniface). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$250

3797

**World**, Lead Soldier Collection, 1996, Men at War 1914-1945 series of seventy five, by Del Prado and Osprey Publishing, each lead figure with accompanying descriptive booklet, numbered 1-75, missing number 11. *Most still in packets as issued, not suitable for children, uncirculated.* (74)

\$350



3798

**The Last Corsair**, The Story Of The Emden, by Dan van der Vat, 1983, hard cover with dust jacket, 205pp, with b&w photos; **The Military Engineer In India**, by Lt. Col E.W.C.Sandes, 1997 reprint of 1933 edition, soft cover, 594pp, with some b&w photos; **The Dover Patrol 1914-18**, by Roy Humphreys, 1998, hard cover with dust jacket, 216pp, with b&w photos; **The FANY in Peace & War**, The Story of the First Aid Nursing Yeomanry 1907-2003, by Hugh Popham, 2003 revised edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 174pp, with b&w photos. *The first and last with foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

3799

**The Old Contemptibles Honours & Awards**, Officers and Men of the Naval and Military Forces of Great Britain and the Empire Mentioned in Despatches with Related Honours and Awards 1914-1915, by J.B.Hayward & Son, 1991 edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 58pp; **Honours and Awards Indian Army 1914-1921**, by J.B.Hayward & Sons, 1986, soft cover, 302pp; **The Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946**, by W.H.Fevyer, 1981, hard cover with plastic cover, 163pp; **Medal Yearbook 2008**, by Medal News, soft cover, 582pp, with coloured photos of all medals and ribbons; **Australians Awarded**, by Clive Johnson, 2008 First edition, hard cover, 359pp + extras, with colour photos of all medals; **Czechoslovakia Military Medals and Decorations**, by Martin Kozlowski and Marian Furlan, 1987, soft cover, 64pp, with b&w images of all medals and badges. *Some books with age foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

3800

**To What End Did They Die?**, Officers Died at Gallipoli, by R.W.Walker, 1985, hard cover with dust jacket, 252pp; **The Aristocracy And The Great War**, by Gerald Gliddon, 2002, hard cover with dust jacket, 545pp, with b&w photos. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

3801

**WWI**, The Camp Magazine, Groningen, the periodical of the 1st Royal Naval Brigade interned in Holland, No.42, September 1918, soft cover, 16pp; **Official History of New Zealand in the Second World War 1939-45**, Battle for Egypt, The Summer of 1942, by Lieutenant-Colonel J.L.Scoullar, 1955, hard cover with dust jacket, 400pp, with maps and b&w photos; another in same series but **The Relief of Tobruk** by W.E.Murphy, 1961, hard cover, missing dust jacket, 566pp, with maps and b&w photos, with General Assembly New Zealand Library stamp on cover and ticket for same group on inside and this stamped Withdrawn. *Some age toning on first item's cover; dust jacket on second book damaged, some stains on front and back covers of both books, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3802

**Jacka's Mob**, a narrative of the Great War by Edgar John Rule, 1999, soft cover with matching dust jacket, 238pp, with b&w photos, only 3,800 first print standard copies; **A Short History Of 9 Field Company R.A.E. [A.I.F.]**, by Ray Gietzelt, 2006, hard cover, 159pp, with b&w photos. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3803

**To The Warrior His Arms**, A History of the Ordnance Services in the Australian Army, by Major John D.Tilbrook, 1989, hard cover with dust jacket, 702pp with b&w photos. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3804

**Hurricanes Over Burma**, including The Memoirs of Wing Commander 'Bunny' Stone DFC, by Squadron Leader M.C. 'Bush' Cotton DFC, OAM, 1995, hard cover with dust jacket, 357pp, with b&w photos; **The RAAF In Russia**, 455 RAAF Squadron - 1942, by Geoffrey W.Raebel, 1997, 130pp, with b&w photos. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

3805

**The New Zealand Police Medal**, by John D.Wills, 1990, hard cover with dust jacket, 171pp, with b&w photos and lists of medal recipients; **To Guard My People**, by John D.Wills, 1995, hard cover with dust jacket, 349pp, with mostly b&w photos and also list of recipients of various medals, some with citations. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

## MISCELLANEOUS

3806

**Five tray coin carrying cases**, by Lighthouse. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex John Jackson Collection.

3807

**Australian coin ring**, features a Perth Mint specimen one tenth ounce fine platinum koala five dollars dated 1992 bezel set, with QEII obverse design showing, into a 9ct gold ring (tot wt 6.76g). *In a ring case from The House of Hawke, good very fine.*

\$200



3808\*

**Coin pendant frame**, in 9ct gold (6.17g), suit gold sovereign, elaborate crossed stick designed border and with clips to hold coin in frame, with suspension loop. *Uncirculated.*

\$170

3809

**Russia**, unusual silver coin holder, (c.1896-1908), shaped as a cylinder with three spring loaded compartments for 5, 10, 15 and 20 kopek coins, hallmarked as 875 silver, maker Anton Vasiljevich Richter; contains 20 kopeks (2), 15 kopeks (10), 10 kopeks (6), 5 kopeks (2), engraved with owner's initials. *Some dents, very fine.*

\$250



3810\*

**Natural gold nugget**, (31.66g). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

3811

**Australian Bullion Company Pty Ltd**, one ounce gold ingot. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,850

3812

**Australian Bullion Company Pty Ltd**, one kilo silver ingots, numbers 2958 and 6470. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,350

3813

**Silver ingots**, PAMP, Parma Antonia & Figli, P.T.A. Genova, one troy ounce each; sterling silver ingot (26g); silver grain (approx 66g); base metal advertising ingots (30g each). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3814

**The World's Greatest Racing Cars**, Franklin Mint 1977, nineteen one ounce silver ingots, each displaying a different automobile. *All housed in mahogany chest with spaces for seventy five ingots, uncirculated.* (19 ingots)

\$380

3815

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915, set in .750 fine gold surround mount (21g). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

3816

**Australia**, George V, sovereign, 1915 Melbourne on gold tie pin mount (10ct, 2.5g); half sovereign, 1915 Perth with brooch mount. *Very fine.* (2)

\$750

3817

**Gold bracelet**, (18ct, approx 23g, length 18cm) with three coins attached, sovereign, 1884S, reverse engraved 'H.A.B./20 Jun 1900'; half sovereigns, 1887 and 1910, and tigers claw with part gold mount. *Fine.*

\$2,000



3818\*

**Gold Bracelet**, 9 carat chain, with five Australian sovereigns attached, dated 1875M, 1893M (Jubilee head), 1901P, 1908, 1918P, (51g). *Fine.*

\$2,000

3819

**Gold coin jewellery**, Queen Victoria sovereign 1896 London, in surround mount with fine chain; George V, half sovereign 1914 Sydney, in surround mount; Austria twenty corona, 1915 in ornate surround mount; Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 in surround mount; France, twenty francs, 1907 in large ornate surround mount; others 1908, 1912 with loop at the top. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,500

3820

**Gold pendant**, with Australian two hundred dollar 1984 coin in a gold support mount (14 carat), coin 10g + mount 2.59g. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

3821

**Gold pendant**, with Guyana one hundred dollar 1976 coin (KM.46) in a gold support mount (9 carat), coin 5.74g + mount 3.07g. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3822\*

**Great Britain**, brooch mounted halfcrown, 1820; enamelled reverse halfcrown, 1834. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3823

**Great Britain**, old head Queen Victoria double florin, 1887 (S.3923), with reverse enamelled, coin set into a silver frame with pin-back, coin swivels so it can be worn as a brooch with either side showing (top decorative knob on rim of frame has been shortened); Jubilee head Queen Victoria shilling, 1887 (S.3926), claw set at two sides with a brooch fitting. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60





3824\*

**Great Britain**, shield reverse Jubilee half sovereign set into a gold frame with scroll mount and suspended below a pin-back brooch bar (marked 9ct), with engraved decoration and with safety chain (tot wt 7.90g). *The coin with sweated surface, otherwise fine.*

\$350

3825

**Queen Victoria**, sovereign 1899 Melbourne in a gold mount. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

3826

**Sovereigns**, jewellers copies in gold, Queen Victoria dated 1911, Edward VII dated 1914 (2), George V, dated 1918I, 1925, 1926. *As made, extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,250

3827

**South Africa**, Republic, half pond, 1895, with brooch mount. *Missing brooch pin, fine.*

\$300

3828

**South Africa**, Republic, tie pin, pond, 1894 with 10ct gold pin. *Very fine.*

\$500

3829

**South Africa**, Republic, one pond, 1894, 1898, 1900. *First coin with mount removed, second coin with mount broken at top, third with ornamental loop mount, good.* (3)

\$1,500

3830

**USA**, ten dollars, Liberty head, 1--4, 1885. *First coin with mount removed and date not fully clear, second coin with brooch mount, fair - fine.* (2)

\$2,000



3831\*

**Gent's emerald ring**, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 12.10g), claw set at the top with an oval 0.88ct emerald, with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In original case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



3832\*

**Dress ring**, in 18ct yellow gold with three diamond-like stones vertically claw set on top, each 25pts (tot wt 8.0g). *Very fine.*

\$400

3833

**Gold rings (4) and surround mounts (2)**, all 9 carat (14.29g). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

3834

**Wedding band**, in 18ct yellow gold (5.64g), inside inscribed, 'Liana 19.11.60'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3835\*

**Ladies diamond ring**, in 18ct yellow and white gold (tot wt 4.10g), features narrow, low half round tapered shank with underrail claw set with a central 5mm brilliant cut diamond with 4mm claw set brilliant cut diamonds below at the side (tot diamond wt 1.00ct), with valuation certificate stating diamonds' clarity is VS2 and colour is J-K. *In original case and with copy of certificate of purchase and an independent professional valuation certificate, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3836\*

**Ladies diamond ring**, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 3.05g), features four claw set brilliant cut diamonds between upsweeps from the shank, the two centre diamonds approx 4mm each and the two support diamonds approx 2mm each (tot diamond wt approx 0.60ct). *In case, extremely fine.*

\$500



3837\*

**Diamond ring**, in 18ct gold (tot wt 3.21g), features a central 10pt diamond with three small diamonds at each side on the shank, at the front and back of the shank and between the top diamond and the rows is frosted and the rest of the shank is bright yellow gold. *Very fine.*

\$180



3838\*

**Diamond dress ring**, features a central, claw set diamond (approx 10pt), with two small diamonds at each of the four sides, in a platinum ring (tot wt 2.01g). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3839\*

**Ruby and diamond ring**, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 1.66g), features a heart at the top claw set with three small diamonds (0.03ct) at the left and offset at the bottom right is an oval ruby (0.35ct), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In original case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

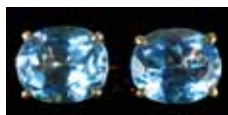


3840\*

**Ruby and diamond bangle**, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 12.23g), two halves hinged at one side and with clip at opposite side with safety chain, the centrepiece features a twist pattern at one side and a central voided cross over pattern claw set with four oval diamonds and two oval and two round rubies (tot approx diamonds 0.40ct, rubies 0.50ct), in a case. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

This is a matching item for lot 3842.



3841\*

**Ladies earrings and ring matching set**, in 18ct gold (tot wt ring 9.05g; earrings 9.02g), the earrings each feature a large oval cut claw set blue topaz (each 5ct), suitable for pierced ears, and the ring features a similar sized oval cut blue topaz bezel set with a small ledge at each side on the shank, both the earrings set and the ring in individual cases by H.Stern. *Nearly uncirculated.* (pair + 1)

\$900

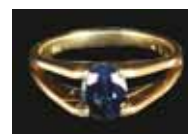


3842\*

**Ruby and diamond earrings**, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 5.47g), features a voided cross over pattern claw set with an oval diamond and two oval and two round rubies (tot approx wt diamonds 12pt and rubies 0.50ct), suit pierced ears, in Gems Gallery International case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

This is a matching item for lot 3840.



3843\*

**Gent's/Ladies sapphire ring**, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 4.72g), features on oval dark blue sapphire (0.80ct), claw set below the band with split shank at the sides, Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In original case, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3844

**Dress ring**, in silver with gold centre piece (tests as 9ct), missing stone; dental fitting in gold (usually at least 18ct), with titanium overlay on one side and with part of porcelain teeth fitted (tot wt 5.17g). *The ring very fine.* (2)

\$100

3845

**Ladies rings**, one (9ct, 2.2g) with 'LOVE' in seed pearls; and a three band ring with three cultured pearls (tests as 14ct, approx 3g) plus a matching pair of cultured pearl earrings; together with men's Masonic dress ring (9ct, 5g). *First ring with evidence of resizing.* (3+pair)

\$250

3846

**Ladies jewellery**, small diamond-like stone (approx 10pt), claw set into a voided patterned ring in gold (18ct; 2.08g); also earrings in gold (18ct; 3.17g), for pierced ears. *Fine - very fine.* (1+pair)

\$200

3847

**Vintage set of gent's dinner dress accessories**, includes shirt studs in 18ct gold (4, three small, one large) (tot wt 7.31g), cufflinks in 9ct gold (3.82g), all in a fitted velvet and silk lined, hinged lid case marked for Pearce & Sons, Huddersfield, Leeds, Leicestershire. *Fine - very fine.* (6 pieces)

\$400

3848

**Miscellaneous items**, includes cufflinks pair in 9ct gold (5.02g), engraved with initials, 'GRB'; heart shaped bracelet clasp in 9ct gold (0.82g); Dunhill cigarette lighter in gilt (worn off at edges); silver thimble hallmarked for Birmingham 1888 by maker, 'H.G & S' (Henry Griffith & Sons Ltd), size X; silver thimble hallmarked for Chester 1916 by maker, 'C.H' (Charles Harris), size 6; another thimble that appears to be silver and marked, 'Pat.8', all thimbles ornately decorated. *Very good - good very fine.* (pair + 5)

\$150



3849\*

**Tie clip**, in frosted finish 18ct international yellow gold and claw set at one end is a 1.21ct blue sapphire, with safety chain (tot wt 10.21g), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Manufacturer Co Ltd. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$700



3850\*

**Dupont tie tack**, gold plated with dark blue stone in centrepiece, reverse with maker's mark and 'S.T.Dupont/Paris'. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3851\*

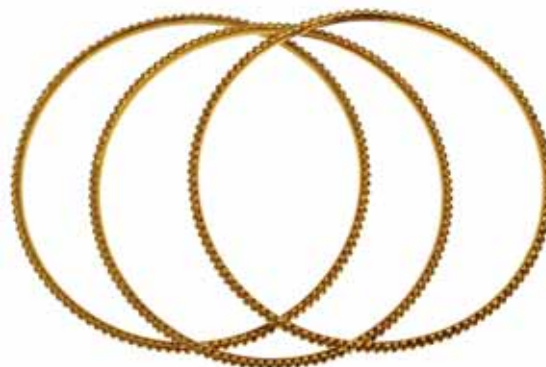
**Dupont tie clip**, in gold plate with black enamel panel with stylised 'D' in centre, reverse with maker's mark and 'S.T.Dupont/Paris', in original S.T.Dupont case with international guarantee card showing purchase at Transit Shops, Airport, Zurich, Switzerland 14 Oct 94. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3852

**Gent's dress accessories**, includes tie-bar in 24ct gold encrusted plating by Toledo of Spain, mounted on their board; cuff-links and tie-bar set in 24ct gold plate and black enamel, design features a bird and flowers, by Toledo of Spain, mounted on their board; a gold coloured set of cuff-links and a tie-clip with safety chain, each piece in the design of the 'Tree of Life'; a gold coloured set of cuff-links with a mesh pattern joiner on each and the featured rectangular outer panel with rough textured design with a red central bijouterie. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9 pieces in 3 sets and a single)

\$70



3853\*

**Gold bangle trio**, three matching patterned bangles (51mm inner diameter), in gold (23ct; 24.9g). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,250



3854\*

**Gold bangle trio**, three matching patterned bangles (68mm inner diameter), in gold (18ct; 30.44g). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300

3855

**Gold bangle**, large hollow core type (tested as 9ct; 24.95g). *Damaged with a hole and crack and some dents, otherwise fine.*

\$480



3856

**Gold chain**, in 9ct gold (40.6g). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

3857

**Gold jewellery**, includes long chain (approx 132cm) tested as at least 14ct (13.63g); double strand bracelet, tested as 9ct (3.46g); other broken chains and fittings, tested as 9ct (16.27g). *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$750

3858

**Bangles and bracelet**, wide (30mm) convex plain silver style bangle with engraved border at top and bottom edges and on the front section is an ornately engraved pattern, with safety chain (48.56g); also a bone and silver plate bangle designed with central hinge for opening and push rod closer; Mexican silver geometric style bracelet from Taxco, with maker's markings (illegible), with clip closer and safety chain (57.01g). The first with a small dent on patterned section. *the second with some oxidation on silver plate and closing rod needs some adjustment, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3859

**Ladies gold bracelet**, in 18ct gold (13.5g, 210mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$550

3860

**Gold jewellery**, mainly damaged or missing part of a set, in 18ct (4.15g), the rest mostly 9ct (33.66g), except for an undamaged necklace 8ct (2.39g), noted a blue gemstone pendant with one claw needing repair and the gemstone loose (gemstone wt not included in above figures). *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$1,060



3861\*

**Isabelle Fa gold bracelet**, open marquis link 18ct white gold (39.94g), with small (0.06ct) bezel set marquis brilliant cut diamond on the clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3862\*

**Ladies necklace and pendant**, in 18ct white gold, features a flexible 18ct white gold neck band and attached is a heart shaped 18ct white gold heart shaped pendant with a tear drop cut purple spinel (approx 2ct) bezel set in the centre and with small diamonds at the top and sides (tot wt 20g), in an impressive Susan Peacock timber case with necklace seated on a removable base with a fitted back-piece that enables necklace to be displayed on a dressing table similar to a stand-up photo frame. *Some marks on the outside of the case, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$900



3863\*

**Ladies necklace and pendant**, in 14ct international yellow gold (tot wt 6.35g), features a voided heart shaped pendant with claw set rubies around the outer edge (tot 1.21ct), with a twist pattern curb chain (38mm), Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$150



3864\*

**Necklace, bracelet and earrings set**, in silver (tot wt 70g), features a mesh patterned flat necklace and bracelet and in the middle is a flower set with rough cut green stones, this floral feature is the same design as the matching earrings, suitable for pierced ears, all in box of issue by Consorcio De Orfebres Peruanos. *One earring missing one small green stone, easily fixed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (set)

\$150

3865

**Handcrafted fob in gold (9ct, 11g, 39x39mm)** by W.J.D. with loop mount attached to black grossgrain ribbon, engraved on raised shield on obverse 'Irene/from/W.Burton/1.5.97'; blue ribbon for Masonic jewel with handcrafted RAOB in gold in centre, ornately engraved suspension and bar at top inscribed '1936'; waistcoat watch ribbon with attachments but missing one swivel. *Fine - good very fine.* (3 items)

\$250

3866

**Various jewellery items**, some in 9ct gold, includes four brooches, an opal (very milky appearance) pin-suspended brooch in silver, another opal pendant, a silver bracelet, a silver necklace, other necklaces and a bracelet, also a bangle in gilt and various ancient Greek or Roman style pendants in gilt, some with stones and one cross with stone but this loose and needs refitting into claw setting. *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$150



3867\*

**Vintage pendant/brooch**, features a voided floral design in 9ct gold (tot wt 3.4g), with a central amethyst and pearls in the outer petals and on the suspension clasp. *Very fine.*

\$100



3868\*

**Opal pendant**, oval shaped doublet bezel set into an oval handcrafted gold frame with loop suspension (tested as 18ct; tot wt 2.77g). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3869

**Oriana anchor pendant**, in gold (tested as 9ct; 0.68g), features a fouled anchor and on the anchor's upright in incuse lettering is the name, 'ORIANA'; together with a thin rolled gold neck chain (approx 54cm); also a diamond-like dress ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 4.21g), features a large central stone with two smaller sized stones at each side, all bezel set. *The first extremely fine, the second with a mis-shaped band that needs adjusting, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$150

The pendant purchased as a souvenir on board the Oriana in the early 1980s.

SS Oriana was the last of the Orient Steam Navigation Company's ocean liners and was launched on 3 November 1959. In 1966, that company was fully absorbed into the P&O group and from 1973 Oriana was operated as a full-time cruise ship. Between 1981 and her retirement from service five years later, Oriana was based at Sydney, Australia, providing cruises to Pacific Ocean and South-East Asian ports. In early 1986, the vessel was sold to become a floating hotel and tourist attraction, first in Japan and later in China, and finally in 2005 was sold to be broken up.



3870\*

**Diamond brooch bar**, in 15ct gold (3.18g), with safety chain, featuring two bezel set 3pt diamonds at one end. *Very fine.*

\$150



3871\*

**Gemstone decorated blister pearl brooch**, (approx 62x38mm), handcrafted and features a blister pearl with reverse encased in silver with pin-back fitting for wear as brooch and loop fitting for wear as pendant, scattered across the front in yellow gold full rub over fittings are an oval cut (approx 0.35ct) and round cut (approx 0.19ct) Thai type red rubies and eight modern brilliant cut diamonds (approx tot wt 0.28ct). *In case by Creole, extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with official, valuation certificate dated 18 April 2019.



3872\*

**Pearl brooch**, features a decorative leaf pattern in 14ct gold (tot wt 7.23g), set with twelve pearls, pin back. *With case, extremely fine.*

\$220

3873

**Leaf brooch**, in enamel and gilt (60x30mm), a green leaf with two small dark red beads, pin-back; rose brooch shaped from bone compound (39x34mm), pin-back; spray of flowers brooch shaped from bone compound (49x30mm), pin-back; ladies wrist watch by Edox, in gold-plate with stainless steel back and silver dial, Arabic numerals at the quarters and bar indicators at each 5 minutes mark, with attractive rolled gold bracelet, reverse cover inscribed, 'Mary/love/Len/20.12.71' (working order unknown). *The brooches as new, the watch extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



3874\*

**Genuine Jan Logan designed pearl earrings**, large natural pearls fitted to 18ct white gold earrings suitable for pierced ears, in original Jan - Logan box. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



3875\*

**Ladies earrings**, horseshoe shaped in 9ct gold and with six small diamonds on the outside arm of each, suit pierced ears (tot wt 3.6g). *Extremely fine.*

\$90



3876\*

**Vintage gold jewellery**, includes a voided designed leaf spray brooch with small pearls and a single dark pink gemstone, the edge of the spray needs resoldering at base; also a boomerang brooch with a sitting kookaburra in the V, the kookaburra decorated with small pearls and small dark pink gemstones, the kookaburra needs re-attaching to the boomerang (both in 9ct gold with combined wt of 5.42g). *Apart from defects mentioned, very fine.* (2)

\$100

3877

**Silver**, jewellery off cuts ranging from small pieces to minute fragments (total weight 350g). *In small plastic container, fine.*

\$250

3878

**Silver bracelets**, four different types, one missing securing clip but with a separate clip with voided heart charm attached; large hollow core silver bangle; also silver heart beat design ring; large silver dress ring fitted with oval mother of pearl in a bezel setting (tot wt of all items approx 101.0g). *The bangle with some bumps, otherwise very good - very fine.* (8)

\$80





3881

**Costume jewellery**, includes beaded and pearl and polished stone type necklaces, some with silver chains (6); beautiful gilt open flower band necklace with diamond-like stone in centre of each flower and with one matching earring; large silvered and polished stone circular shield-like earrings; egg-like enamelled pendant with diamond-like stones; Gielo Baltic amber earrings; gold-like tassel earrings; multi-band gold-like ring with a shield at top fitted with two rotating gold-like feathers and turquoise polished stone. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10 + 3 pairs)

\$150

3879\*

**Vintage marcasite jewellery**, includes lady's silver wrist watch set with marcasites and with marcasite decorated dial cover and bracelet, off white dial with silver Arabic numerals and hands, dial marked 'Bucherer'; also marcasite decorated floral style brooch marked for 835 silver, Germany. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3880

**Tree of Life pendant**, in silver decorated with seven small diamond-like stones, attached to a silver neck chain (44cm); also silver bar bracelet with each bar separated by a square bezel set diamond-like stone; diamond-like dress ring in silver with a large, oval bezel set stone in the centre; another dress ring in silver with three rows of 19 diamond-like stones; silver bracelet charms (3, wombat, whale and Pharaoh bust); silver pendant featuring three sticks, two with colour at end; single earrings (3, one with nacre inlay). *The rings discoloured from age and need cleaning, otherwise fine - very fine.* (12)

\$50

MISCELLANEOUS



3882\*

**Gent's half hunter pocket watch**, in gold (18ct; tot wt 110g), by A.W.W. Co (American Waltham Watch Co), Waltham Mass., machine turned case, white dial with Roman numerals, separate seconds dial with Arabic numerals, works' cover inscribed, 'Mother/To Fred/On His 21st Birthday/6.11.06', in an as new padded storage case with fitted box cover. *Fully serviced and in perfect working order; extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3883\*

**Gent's half hunter pocket watch**, in 18ct gold (total wt 97.4g), gold dial with Roman numerals, triple colour gold floral border, seconds dial, machine turned case with floral border around the centre, hallmarked inside the back cover and stamped 'TE/HF', key wind with key attached but does not appear to fit. *Working order unknown, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$900



3884\*

**Gent's hunter pocket watch**, in 18ct gold (total wt 95.72g), white dial with black Roman numerals and seconds dial with Roman numerals, machine turned case with shield in centre of lid for initials, inside lid and back cover and dial all marked 24171, key wind with key. *Appears to be working, pattern worn on casing and some dirt spots inside dial cover, otherwise fine.*

\$800

3885

**Gent's pocketwatch**, Waltham, gold plated (tot wt 60g), full hunter, white dial with Roman numerals, in running order; another, Admiral, gold plated (tot wt 100g), full hunter, white dial with Roman numerals; gent's wristwatch, Seiko, c1970s, automatic, model no. 6138-8020, in running order; another ladies wristwatch, unknown maker, to commemorate the 2nd World Conference on Sports and the Environment in Kuwait. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

\$350

3886

**Pocket watches**, gent's, full hunter, gold plated (79.6g) by Mount Royal, in working order; another half hunter, in sterling silver (tot wt 57.5g) maker (?); ladies pocket watch, in 14ct gold (tot wt 17.6g), white dial with gold hands, back cover features three green clovers and a blue bird, underside of lid stamped with 0.585/14K, maker Remontoir. *Good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



3887\*

**Ladies diamond and gold watch**, marked on face Longines / Quartz / 152 Swiss 6711, on back 24960812 18k/750, bracelet catch marked Italy/18K/750/\*528 V1. *With case, two extra links, watch in working order.*

\$3,500



3889\*

**Silver hunter pocket watch**, hallmarked for Birmingham 1883 by 'MS' (Max Steyerman), white dial with black Roman numerals and marked 'A. Ballantine/Sydney', ornate floral decoration on lid and back cover, lid with small shield with monogrammed initials, 'AKB', works cover inscribed in running script, 'A. Ballantine/Sydney'. *Dial glass missing, a few toning spots on dial, not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Andrew Ballantine of 135 Princes Street, The Rocks, Sydney was a watch supplier. He was successful in tendering for supplying watches and clocks to the NSW Government and in 1886 to Great Northern Railway. Princes Street at The Rocks no longer exists as it was demolished to make way for the access roads to the Sydney Harbour Bridge completed in 1932.



3888\*

**Gent's silver hunter pocket watch**, hallmarked for London 1879 by 'GJO' (George John Oliphant), white dial marked, 'W. Cross/London/10136', with black Roman numerals and seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, machine turned case with shield on lid for initials, key wind with key, inside back cover is an original fitted paper stamped, 'W. Kerr/ Watchmaker/Jeweller and Optician/626 Darling St/Rozelle, Balmain'. *Some dirt on dial or underside of glass cover, a few small dents on back cover which does not lock closed, otherwise fine.*

\$60



3890\*

**Ladies hunter pocket watch**, in 14ct gold (total wt 66.87g), white dial marked, 'A.W. Co/Waltham', black Roman numerals and seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case, ornately decorated and with shield on lid for initials and floral display in centre of the back cover. *Does not appear to be working, a few hairline cracks on dial, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500





3891\*

**Ladies wrist watch by Lavina**, rectangular platinum case with diamond border, silver coloured dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, manual wind, with 10 ct white gold filled bracelet by Speidel, with safety chain. *In vintage case by Saunders Pty Ltd, London and Sydney, watch appears to be working, a few small dents on back cover, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3893\*

**Ladies gold wristwatch**, by Movado in 18ct gold, off white dial with black Arabic numerals, decorative case with raised fluted sidearms attached to a dual strip 9ct gold bracelet by Chaincraft of England, manual wind (tot wt 22.15g). *Appears to be in working order, good very fine.*

\$400



3892\*

**Folli Follie wrist watch**, ladies quartz model with fashionable wide, narrow gold-like stainless steel case, bordered at band side with small diamond-like stones and extending down the wide leather crocodile skin patterned band are descending rows of individual panels each set with four diamond-like stones, the silver dial has indicator points at the quarter hour, each set with a small diamond-like stone, gold hands and seconds hand, with Folli Follie Authenticity Certificate card from retailer, Takashimaya, Singapore dated 15/1/07 and with case of sale. *Appears to be in working order, good very fine.*

\$150



3894\*

**Gent's Wristwatch**, Longines Conquest, model L.1.614.4 case no. 27150247, c1996, stainless steel circular case (33mm), quartz movement. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



3895\*

**Gucci wrist watch**, gent's quartz model with gold-like case with black dial and gold Roman numerals, gold indicator hands, back of case in black with gold Gucci logo, with brand new black textured leather band by Gucci, with a Gucci storage case. *Working order not known, good very fine.*

\$350



3896\*

**Gent's wrist watch**, De Ville automatic by Omega in 18ct gold case with gold dial, bar indicators at 5 minute intervals, gold hands, leather alligator skin style strap (tot wt 31.43g), in original storage case with booklets. *Storage case losing some of its surface as usual, the watch in working order, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Purchased in Switzerland with Omega International Warranty dated 04Aug93.



3897\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Rolex, steel and gold, Oyster Perpetual Datejust, superlative chronometer, officially certified, model 116333, 41mm, champagne dial and hands, fluted bezel, white baton numerals, sweep seconds hand with date at 3 o'clock. *In excellent working condition, recently serviced at Rolex, Sydney, together with original box and papers.*

\$7,500



part

3898\*

**Wristwatches**, mostly vintage types, all manual wind, in 18ct gold, no name octagonal style, no bracelet (10.34g), Datum circular style, no bracelet (14.42g), no name square style with gold filled bracelet (14.92g); in 9ct gold, no name circular style with 9ct gold bracelet (26.38g) (illustrated), no name circular style with cloth strap and gilt fittings (17.32g), no name oval style with cloth strap and gilt fittings (overall tot wt including works and fittings, 18ct - 39.68g; 9ct - 63.54g); also a gent's Omega wristwatch in stainless steel with white dial and gold indicator bars and hands, strap bars with oxidation and watch needs a good clean, appears to be working. *Good - very fine. (7)*

\$1,000

3899

**Watches**, pocket watches (3, Cyprus, no name [2]), gent's wrist watches (5, Citizen, Lorus, Parker Bay, Pulsar, and no name) and ladies wrist watches (2, Zest and Peerless), mostly with defects, two wrist watches without bracelets or bands, noted an undamaged Parker Bay Classic quartz gent's wrist watch, requires a bracelet, also an as new Australian Bicentennial 1988 limited edition commemorative quartz full hunter pocket watch numbered ACRC015 with accompanying modern fob chain. *Working condition of watches unknown, overall poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3900

**Cuckoo clock marcasite watch brooch**, by Bucherer; Visage stainless steel quartz chronograph, with crystal diamond-like border, dial with Roman numerals and separate sub-dials for seconds, minutes and hours, with blue leather band by Vera Pelle; gold-like antique pocket watch key with suspension ring. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



3901\*

**New Zealand Post Office stamp cancellation roller kit**, includes heavy metal roller and a hinged-lid timber case with metal roller inserts for days 1-31 and for months Ja-De, each insert in a fitted slot as well as a small screwdriver and a pair of tweezers used for loading the inserts into roller, the underside of the lid with a tag affixed that reads, 'Manufactured at/Post Office/Workshops Taita'. *Very fine.*

\$150



3902\*

**Eley-Kynoch desk blotter**, a rare embossed brass topped timber desk blotter with the brass top decorated with two shotgun cartridge profiles, the first an Eley "ALPHAMAX" Heavy Load Cartridge Long Range, and the second an Eley Grand Prix Cartridge Eley Loaded, also in relief at one end, 'Eley-Kynoch/Cartridges/Always Reliable', and at the opposite end, 'Eley-Kynoch/Cartridges/The Worlds Best', the top of the handle is marked in relief, '12 Eley-Kynoch 12', on the handle and at both ends of the top is the ICI company symbol. *Attached blotting paper torn, otherwise rare and very fine.*

\$500

Note: One sold at Antony Cribb Ltd Auction in England (lot 247) on 14 April 2015 for £1,050.

Eley-Kynoch was a manufacturer of shotgun cartridges and other munitions and was a division of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd (ICI).

3903

**Pen**, Mont Blanc, classic black ballpoint, made in Germany. *In case without certificate, good extremely fine.*

\$150

3904

**Montblanc Meisterstück pen**, with a 4810 nib in 14ct white gold, case in black with gold coloured fittings and a white decorative top-piece, in an original Montblanc case and box with Service Guide booklet. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3905

**Waterman "Ideal" writing set**, includes a pen with 18ct gold nib and a retractable ballpoint pen, finished in tortoise shell brown with gold filled fittings, in Waterman case and box of issue and with Waterman booklet and an unused pack of 8 ink cartridges. *Ballpoint needs refill, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

3906

**Ballpoint pen and pencil set**, by Cross of USA, in 12ct gold filled, with retractable pen and pencil, each pocket clip mounted at the top with a Boeing totem-style logo, obviously a presentation set from the American airline manufacturer, Boeing. *In box of issue, very fine.* (set of 2)

\$70



3907

**Ballpoint pen**, by Cross of USA, in 14ct gold filled, retractable pen. *Timeless, thin design in hinged-lid box of issue with plush interior, needs refill otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3908

**Georgian Serving and Salad set**, an authentic reproduction set of two pieces by Gerity Products of an 18th century museum piece originally made in 1740 by James Wilkes of London; also a pair of champagne goblets, by International Silver Co, USA, electroplated in 24kt gold (approx 17cm high), with original inspection stickers under base. *Each piece of the first set in an individual felt holder and in a box by Gerity Products and with their certificate, uncirculated; the second pair, each with a small edge nick, otherwise appear to be unused.* (2 sets of 2)

\$80



3909\*

**George III**, sterling silver coffee pot, London, (1744), maker William Grundy, of baluster form on circular foot, with acanthus spout and embossed floral design to the body, domed cover with terminal, fruitwood handle, (height 245mm, weight 805g). *Slight dent to body, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



part

3910\*

**George III**, pair of sterling silver old English pattern dessert spoons, hallmarked for London, 1781, maker George Smith III, (weight 73.6g), 170mm long, engraved with the Oxley crest, (2); set of six fiddleback dessert spoons, hallmarked for Dublin, 1781, maker MS, (weight 249g), 190mm long, engraved with the Meehan crest, (6); set of six old English pattern dessert spoons, hallmarked for London, 1777 (one piece 1778), maker William Sumner & Richard Crossley, (weight 210g), 175mm long, engraved with JE monogram, (6); old English pattern table spoon, hallmarked for London, 1771, maker Philip Roker III, (weight 69g), 220mm long, engraved with JSB monogram; pair of old English pattern table spoons, hallmarked for London, 1783, maker Richard Crossley, (weight 136g), 220mm long, engraved with lion and fleur-de-lis crest, (2); sterling silver fiddleback dessert spoon, hallmarked for Calcutta, (1818-1829), maker Twentyman & Co, (weight 51.3g), 175mm long, engraved with a boar's head crest; pair of sterling silver fiddleback teaspoons, hallmarked for Calcutta, (1812-1820), maker Hamilton & Co, (weight 48g), 140mm long, engraved with a boar's head crest; sterling silver fiddleback serving spoon, hallmarked for Calcutta, (1818-1829), maker Twentyman & Co, (weight 68g), 225mm long, engraved with a boar's head crest. *Good very fine - extremely fine, in original condition and a rare series of colonial spoons engraved by Samuel Clayton.* (21)

\$4,000

The first two spoons ex John Williams Auctions, 30 October 2006, lot S181 (part), the Ruth Pope Collection. Previously the collection of Eleanor Oxley.

John Oxley arrived in the colony in 1812. He was Surveyor General of NSW, 1812-1828. Explorer and land owner. Samuel Clayton of Sydney is reported to have supplied silverware to John Oxley and the engraving on these spoons is attributed to him.

The six Meehan crest dessert spoons ex John Williams Auctions, 21 January 2008, lots S176 and S203, the Ruth Pope Collection. Previously the collection of Eleanor Oxley. It is believed that these spoons have been "modernised" locally to the fiddleback pattern and engraved with the crest of James Meehan.

James Meehan was a convicted Irishman who was transported to Sydney in 1800. He was eventually pardoned and became Deputy Surveyor General in 1806.

The six JE monogram spoons ex John Williams Auctions, 21 January 2008, lot S206, the Ruth Pope Collection. Previously the collection of Eleanor Oxley. The JE monogram on these spoons attributes the ownership to James Erskine, a Colonel who arrived in Sydney in 1817 and was sworn as Lieutenant Governor shortly after. The table spoon ex John Williams Auctions, 30 October 2006, lot S181 (part), the Ruth Pope Collection. Previously the collection of Eleanor Oxley. The monogram attributes ownership of this spoon to James Bowman who was appointed principal surgeon of the colony in 1819 and married Mary Macarthur in 1823. He served in the NSW Legislative Council from 1823-1825.

The two table spoons ex John Williams Auctions, 30 October 2006, lot S181 (part), the Ruth Pope Collection. Previously the collection of Eleanor Oxley.

The lion crest is provisionally attributed to George Allen who was the son of Dr Richard Allen, physician to George III. He arrived in 1816 and was admitted to practice as a solicitor in 1822. He was the first solicitor who had received legal training in the colony and founded the oldest legal firm in Australia.

The boar's head crest dessert spoon ex Aalders Auctions 2 February 2019, lot 86.

The boar's head crest is attributed to Robert Campbell Jnr and the dates of import match those of the Oxley family silver in the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences. Samuel Clayton's engraving matches that on this piece. Robert Campbell Jnr was a significant merchant, pastoralist and politician in the colony.

The boar's head crest teaspoons ex Aalders Auctions 3 February 2019, lot 293. Attributed to Robert Campbell Jnr.

The boar's head crest serving spoon ex Aalders Auctions 7 April 2019, lot 270. Attributed to Robert Campbell Jnr.

With detailed research.

3911

**Pair of students candle stands**, Victorian era brass stands, impressed by maker, 'Registered/F.Lassetter & Co Limd/130/11-7-83', missing internal spring loading for pushing candle upward and also no copper reflective hood for fitting at top (approx 32cm highx12.5cm base). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3912

**South American presentation steel tray**, oval (approx 55x41cm), featured around the outside in a voided pattern are 20 different shields with two lions between a crown separating each shield, inscribed in the centre of the tray in two lines, 'Recuerdo De Sus Amigos Colombianos (Memory of Your Colombian Friends)/Jorge E Ines De Steiner'. *Needs cleaning, a few tips missing from the crowns, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3913

**Silver dessert knives**, Napoleon III period, 20cm long, 38g each, Minerva mark (.950 fine) by Charles Coignet (1865-1885). *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$400

3914

**Russian serving spoon**, in silver, with hallmark on reverse of handle, '92' (St Petersburg, 92 zolotnik silver mark) (.980 fine silver; tot wt 45g), end of handle with engraved flora and on the back of the handle is stipple inscribed, 'H.Mellin in Libau'. *End of handle with small bend, engraving well worn, otherwise very good and historic.*

\$100

Hermann Friedrich Anton Mellin was a German Baltic merchant with Russian citizenship since 1845. He was the Prussian consul in 1855 and an elder of the city of Libau in 1864.

The Mellin Family were important figures in Livonia in Riga and Libau under Sweden (Duchy of Courland and Semigallia) and under the Imperial Russian Empire.

Together with research including the history of the port city of Libau.

3915

**Collectables**, in particular, silver spoon and two forks, desktop stone box and paper weight, imitation wood statuette of old man with water bowls (155mm high), Russian hand painted wooden egg on stand (160mm high), hand carving within an ocean shell, crystal ashtray in the shape of a tulip, Chinese wooden box with metal ornaments and more. *Mostly fine.* (16)

\$100

3916

**Set of six vintage coffee spoons**, hallmarked for Vietnam, Dong Tien, featured in a raised panel at the end of each spoon are flowers and a Vietnamese in traditional village clothing. *Very fine.* (6)

\$40



part

3917\*

**Folding knives**, collector set of six by Franklin Mint, each with a single edged fold-out stainless steel blade (approx 7.5cm) with plastic and gilt decorated handle featuring various wildlife, includes Mallard, Wild Boar, Bear, Rainbow Trout, Ring-necked Pheasant and Buck, each knife in a Franklin Mint Collector Knives zippered and padded pouch and all with certificates except the Bear issue. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3918

**Brass ornaments**, a statuette of a male cellist on a chair (215mm high), also an oriental motif candle stand with figure of Arabian boy (225mm high). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



3919\*

**Meerschaum carved pipe**, c1800s, features head of a West Indian (?) sailor wearing a feathered straw hat, in original velvet lined shaped leather case. *With black mark around top tobacco burning hole and with a few small edge chips that need fixing, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3920

**Baccarat of France**, red crystal heart shaped pendant with black ribbon tie. *In original box of issue, very fine.*

\$150

3921

**Limoges Castel France**, porcelain ashtray (145mm x 145mm) and bell (60mm wide x 85mm high), in cobalt blue with 22 carat gold rim. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3922

**Ceramic dog statuette**, hand painted and signed by Russian artist Anatoly Turov, (330mm long x 210mm high), also a ceramic rooster hand painted by the same artist (80mm wide x 110mm high); as well, small hand painted milk jugs made in France (80mm wide x 85mm high) (2). *Very fine.* (4)

\$140

3923

**Matryoshka**, Russian traditional wooden hand painted doll, five in one, (90mm wide x 180mm high) from Sergiev Posad. *Very fine.*

\$150

3924

**Bird on a rock**, carved glass bird with silver legs standing on a natural Amethyst geode crystal block; Crystal angel holding Christmas star, hanging decoration, in box of issue; Lilac Time vintage side plates, by J. & G. Meakim, England (5); decorative small square voided panel featuring a fish design, all in jade-like material; vintage silver sugar spoon with rooster at end of handle and a farm girl in the field design on the scoop; small carved timber Pacific Island deity's head with long, thin natural feathers in crown. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

3925

**Animal (Muppet) puppet**, vintage type with moulded trunk of body and other parts of wood, made by Pelham Puppets in England, with string attachments and hand held control sticks. *Very fine.*

\$80

Animal is one of the Muppets and is the fictional, wild and frenzied monster, a drummer of Dr Teeth and the Electric Mayhem band from the Muppet Show. Animal was the official mascot of the United States Ski Team at the 1998 Winter Olympics and was also featured on a commemorative stamp issued in America.

3926

**Blood sample glass vial**, housed in a metal cylinder stored in a soft timber block with a crude, rotating top-piece with securing metal strip, on the side of the timber block is written an illegible name in pencil and a number written in ink, '8925'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Said to be for use by German Wermacht in WWII.



3927\*

**S. (outh) A. (ustralia) Centenary**, 1936, green commemorative pottery plate (22cm), marked on back, Bosley-Ware, Mitcham, S.Aus. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3928

**Mats Jonasson of Sweden full lead crystal paperweights**, Pattern No.2697 with 'Puppy Dog', and pattern No.3699 with 'Scottie Dog', both signed 'M J Sweden and with pattern number' on base and both with Mats Jonasson label intact. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$40

3929

**HMS Beagle ship model**, made from timber (L69xW14xH29cm), with masts but without sails, with plastic figures of crew members on board and with a small rowing boat being rowed by a plastic figure of a sailor to the stern of the ship, in a timber and glass display case (L79xW25xH35.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

The Beagle was launched in 1820 and on her first voyage of survey in 1826-1830 she was captained by the Australian Phillip Parker King. On her second voyage around the world in 1831-1836, she carried naturalist Charles Darwin. And on her third voyage from 1837-1843 she surveyed much of the territory in and around Australia.

3930

**Viking longship model**, made from timber and plastic (L58xW13xH28cm), under red and blue striped plastic sail, with plastic figures of crew members on board and one overboard in a plastic model of the ocean and with a few sea birds on the water, in a timber and glass display case (L75xW34xH37cm including short legs). *Good very fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





part

3931\*

**Silver plated cruet set**, 19th century, on bun feet, containing four cut glass bottles; silver plated teapot, early 20th century, on claw foot stand with burner. *Very fine.* (2)

\$40

3932

**Ceylon**, 20th century, ebony group of six elephants, carved from the whole, modelled as a procession of elephants, tusks attached, (450mm long); India, 19th century, inlaid hardwood ink stand, rectangular form modelled with five elephants, (225mm long); 20th century, bone carving of two elephants on wooden base, tusks attached, (145mm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$40



3933\*

**China**, mammoth tusk, c10,000 years old, carved with polychrome scenes of scholars, (480mm long). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

3934

**Russia**, 20th century, bronze grouping, after Evgeni Alexandrovich (Eugene) Lanceray (Russian, 1848-1886), "Russian Cossack with Horses", cyrillic signature to lower right, mounted on green marble base, (430mm wide x 480mm high). *Very fine.*

\$500



3935\*

**Australian stamps created into three dimensional artwork by Joy Pulford**, all under perspex in timber frames (approx 10.8x10.8cm), some frames plain and others with carved design, subjects include 25 fauna, 2 flora, Uluru and Endeavour, all with artists tag affixed to back, 'Hand Crafted/ in Australia/by/Joy Pulford'. *A few frames have small area with loss of stain, easily fixed, otherwise uncirculated.* (29)

\$500

3936

**Framed New Zealand stamps**, matt framed under perspex in timber frame (13x13cm), one features 1966 Health issue of used 3 pence Bellbird with a small sprig of flora at bottom left edge; another features used 1973 5 cents Hodgkins paintings issue of Maori lady and baby with border of coarse hair and sea shell at bottom right corner; a third from 1985-89 birds series features a used 30 cents Kakapo issue. *The stamps used, the frames uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

3937

**Royal Air Force Police**, Falkland Islands, souvenir metal map, framed, also books Battle for the Falklands, Land, Naval and Air Forces, 3 vols, Osprey; Weapons of the Falkland Conflict by Bryan Perrett, 1982. *Fine.* (5)

\$40

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

3938

**British Royal Family folder**, including medals (one silver), commemorative crowns (4), cassette, compact discs, small books, first day covers, and many used and unused stamps. *All housed in sleeves within an large A4 folder, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$80



3939\*

**Cliff Richards**, autographed b&w photograph (15.8x21.5cm), signed when he visited Nairobi in 1963. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Cliff Richards and the Shadows were in Nairobi in early 1963 during their successful 'pop' tour of East Africa.

## ARMS AND ARMOUR



3940\*

**Percussion pistol**, late 19th century, very long (approx 42cm) with 15mm bore steel barrel, this inscribed on top, nearly indecipherable but possibly 'Salop' and on the side plate for the hammer is etched with a pattern and the name, 'Horton', with a very deep trigger guard and a very large chequered pattern timber grip. *In working order; fine.*

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3941\*

**Percussion pistol**, 19th century style replica, total length approx 30cm, features dark stained timber grip, steel 7mm bore barrel, with steel ramrod below, decorated panels on both sides of the main body and decorated hammer guard. *Good very fine and non-functioning.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3942\*

**Antique leather powder flask**, Middle Eastern or North African, late 19th century, embossed leather bound wooden gun powder flask with two suspension rings on reverse for fitting to belt, wooden slide-peg closer and metal spout. *Well used and aged, metal spout loose, otherwise good.*

\$80



3943\*

**India**, facsimile of 19th century, damascened steel powder flask, the screwtop stopper modelled as an elephant head, intricately inlaid with gold patterns, (170mm high). *Very fine.*

\$180



3944\*

**Tortoise shell powder flask**, probably early 19th century, a whole tortoise shell with silver protectors at front and back ends, the front end with engraved decoration, two suspension rings at sides of front silver protector cover and with lever opening charger. *Very fine and rare.*

\$750



3945\*

**Fiji**, Bowai timber club (approx 104cm long), very heavy hardwood club with inlaid pattern at one end, used for battle but also ceremonial, small, old tag affixed with difficult to read script, appears to be, 'Na Malanell/Club (Nai Woiu)/ from/Sanbeto, N.W. of/Viti Levu, Fiji/1896'. *Very fine.*

\$500



lot 3946 part



3946\*

**Japan**, Edo period (17th century), Samurai battle horse stirrups (Abumi), a matched pair of forged iron horse stirrups in swan-like shape with a hand chiselled and bronze inlaid design of leaves approx (28cm longx25cm high; 4.3kg), maker's name on the back edge of the buckle uprights (the characters worn). *Good.* (2 pieces)

\$800



3947\*

**Native American Indian Bear Claw Necklace**, c1870, said to be Apache, silver fittings with nine genuine bear claws (approx 120mm). *Good very fine.*

\$400





3948\*

**Ottoman Empire**, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (28cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made up of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with wood and the remains of the original red fabric lining, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$2,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121126 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3949\*

**Ottoman Empire**, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (26cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, the steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with remains of the original red fabric lining, cotton cushion, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$2,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.120342 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3950\*

**Ottoman Empire**, mid 19th century, yataghan sword (58cm), mid 19th century, with well forged 58cm blade with impressed maker's mark, fine bone grip with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 9cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, with a very finely chased, heavy silver scabbard, total length including scabbard 81cm. *Grips with a few age cracks and good age patina, one solder repair around the diameter of the scabbard, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3951\*

**Ottoman Empire**, early 19th century, yataghan sword with 66cm blade in Damascus steel and with maker's mark and flat back edge, the handle is bone with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 10cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, the scabbard of velvet with a gold bullion stripe down one side also has an elaborately carved silver locket (12cm) and chape (16cm), the top decorative locket section has a loop for attaching to a sword belt, total length including scabbard 82cm. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Note: Licence to own required in state of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3952

**Storage and transit cases**, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, 1 approx case size 74x40x17.5cm, 2 approx case size 102x32x13.5cm and 3 72x40x11.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, these cases made to house Ottoman Empire small shields and an axe heads. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100



3953\*

**Germany**, Holbien-style dress dagger, straight double sided blade with handle, butt and scabbard in steel cast with ornate decoration and mythical characters. *Blade with some edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3954\*

**Sudanese dagger**, crude, straight blade sharpened on both sides, ebony guard and handle with carved bone top section capped with handcrafted silver top piece, in a handcrafted leather sheath, the back section containing two steel darts in a slide-in compartment and as such, rare. *Good fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3955\*

**Thailand**, Royal Army Officer's dagger, with brightly polished single edge blade (29.5cm), with sharkskin handle gold wire wrapped and bright brass elephant head pommel, with gilt and steel scabbard, press-button unlock (overall length in scabbard 45cm and without scabbard 41cm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## DOCUMENTS

3956

**Articles of Partnership**, 1784, being a large vellum agreement for a business partnership between James Taylor of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster, ironmonger and Spencer Speers, also of Liverpool, for a period of fourteen years commencing on first day of May 1789, no signatures and duty stamps removed. *Foxing, good.*

\$40

3957

**Letter dated 7 Nov 1823**, handwritten in ink, from W. MacDonnell to James G. Danron Esq of the Bank of Scotland, about the banks 'Process of Forthcoming' in relation to a debt, with impression of a stamp at top left corner, 'Nov/7/1823'. *Some loss of paper at edges in a few places, otherwise mostly free of foxing, fine.*

\$50

3958

**New Zealand**, parchment document being Grant No.11116 under the Otago Waste Lands Act 1866 for Block 1 Waikouaiti District to Elias Jones of the Town of Blueskin in the Province of Otago, farmer, dated 21 September 1870 and signed personally by Sir George Ferguson Brown, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of New Zealand at Wellington, with notations on back and officially stamped. *Good fine.*

\$100

Elias Jones was born near Belturbet, County Cavan, Ireland in 1833 and arrived in Dunedin, New Zealand in 1858. He married Margaret Pullar at Waitai, Otago and they had five children. He died on 31 August 1906 in Seacliff, Dunedin, Otago and was buried at Blueskin Cemetery. Vendor advises that Elias Jones said to be related to John Jones, the Australian born sealer, whaler, ship owner, trader and entrepreneur who had extensive business interests in Waikouaiti in New Zealand.

With research.



part

3959\*

**Bank of Victoria**, Second and Third of Exchange, stamped 'Rutherglen' in blue over Wahgunyah, 6th April 188[7], both with No.1236, to Mr John Mason for twenty pounds, crimson print. *With three vertical folds, area of foxing and small tears to top edge, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



3960

**Issued receipt documents**, includes The United Insurance Company, Sydney, Receipt No.5407 dated 5 October 1872, with affixed NSW one penny duty stamp (printed and handwritten); receipt dated 13 Oct 1883 with the mark of Mrs Katherine Freeman, witnessed by Mary Mowle, acknowledging receipt of one quarters annuity of twelve pounds ten shillings from Edward Hargrave of Greenwich, with affixed NSW one penny duty stamp (handwritten); receipt dated Octr 29th 1884 for supplies to Mr Thos Freeman from Neale's New York House, South Grafton, with affixed 2xone penny NSW duty stamps (handwritten and printed); Exchange Buildings, Tamworth receipt dated 23rd February 1888 for five hundred pounds deposit on purchase of 'Flemington Estate', with affixed NSW two pence duty stamp (printed and handwritten); The New Zealand Accident Insurance Company, interim receipt no.C3799 dated June 16th 1886 to F.M.Mills Esq, with affixed NSW two pence duty stamp (printed and handwritten); Australian Mutual Provident Society, Brisbane, receipt no.1941 dated 25 Mar 38 for life assurance premium for P L Suttor, with affixed Queensland one penny duty stamp (printed and typed); also five lots of impressed NSW duty stamps issued by the NSW Stamp Duties Office and NSW Registrar General, includes thirty pounds, twenty four pounds, three pounds fifteen shillings, one pound (2), fifteen shillings, one shilling (2), and one Duly Stamped. *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

3961

**Colony of New South Wales**, Mortgage, between Henry Norman MacLaurin and John Lackey, William Henry Peek and George Penkwil Slade of land in the Parish of Petersham, dated 7th May 1877, handwritten on vellum; Conveyance, between Henry Morrow and William Benson of land in the Parish of Alexandria, dated 28th March, 1879, handwritten on vellum; Dissolution of Partnership and Assignment of half share, between James Miller and Stephen Glassop, General Printers, Bookbinders and Machine Rulers, of 78 Clarence Street, Sydney, dated 22 November 1882. *With folds and creases, very fine.* (3)

\$150



3962\*

**Colony of Victoria**, Miners Right, Series K, Book No.43, No.218, for five shillings, issued in the district of Ballarat, 25 Apr 1891, to George Charles Sh?., to be in force until Apr 189[2]. *With folds and creases, spike and pin holes, overwritten in pink 'Mines Act 1890 No.1120' at bottom, good very fine.*

\$200



3963\*

**Warne & Reid**, Melbourne, 18[78], promissory note for £94/16/3, payable at Bank of Victoria, Kyneton, with Union Bank of Australia and Colonial Bank of Australia stamps on front and back; £35.0.0, Sept 27th 187[7], on thin blue paper, with English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank/Clare/Paid/ Dec 31 1877 and E.S. & A.C.B./Clare stamped on front. *With pin holes on first, centre spike hole on second, light folds and crease, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

## SHARE SCRIP



3964\*

**New South Wales mining**, Fortunatus Gold, Surface Hill, Tumberumba, 187[2], for twenty five £1 shares, blue print. *With folds and creases, pin holes, foxing to top edge, very fine.*

\$100



3965

**New South Wales mining**, Southern Coal Company of New South Wales, 18[88], London issue, for eight hundred and fifty £1 shares, red print and scrollwork left side; Great Cobar Limited, 19[1]0, share warrant for five £5 shares, blue and black print in English and French within border, 7s 6d red embossed duty stamp top left, with 19 of 20 coupons attached. *With folds and creases, some foxing to edges, first certificate with pin holes and handwritten notations top margin, very fine.* (2)

\$100



3966\*

**New South Wales mining**, Eaglehawk Silver, Stephen's Creek, Barrier Ranges, 188[8], for fifty 10/- shares, blue print, over stamped 'Fully Paid-up' in red, vignette of eagle top centre and scrollwork left side. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, very fine.*

\$100



3967\*

**Tasmania mining**, South Balstrup's (Tasmania) Silver, 189[0], for one hundred £1 shares, black print and scrollwork left side. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, three broker's stamps on front, very fine.*

\$100



3968\*

**Tasmania mining**, Lord Hopetoun Silver, Mount Dundas, 189[1], for five hundred 2s 6d shares, brown on metallic paper. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3969\*

**Tasmania**, Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for one hundred pounds, No.353, Hobart, 8th December 1892, due date 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed two shillings and sixpence duty stamp, over stamped 'PAID' and hole punched twice across two signatures. *With light vertical fold, stained area right side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3970\*

**Tasmania mining**, Clarence Gold, Lefroy, 189[5], for fifty 2s 6d shares, blue print and scrollwork left side. *With folds and creases, pin holes, area of light staining front left, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3971\*

**Tasmania mining**, Lyell Pioneers Gold & Copper, Mount Lyell, 189[5], one £2 share, black on pink, scrollwork left side. *Light horizontal fold, pin holes, call stamp on back, good very fine.*

\$100



lot 2972

3972\*

**Tasmania mining**, South West Curtin-Davis, Dundas, 189[6], for ten £1 shares, blue print. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3973\*

**Victoria mining**, Round Hill Silver, 189[1], for four £5 shares, blue print, scrollwork left side, 'forfeited' handwritten in blue crayon across front left. *With folds and creases, pin holes, very fine.*

\$100



3974\*

**Victoria mining**, Chewton Consols, White Horse Gully, Chewton, 189[8], for two hundred 10s shares, orange on buff. *With folds and creases, pin holes, area of discolouration on back, very fine.*

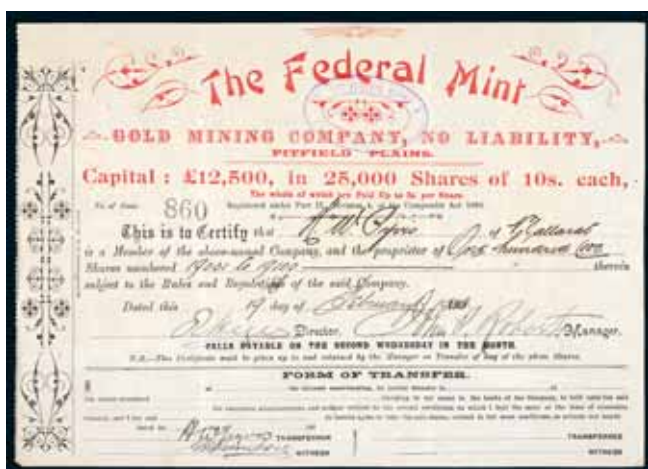
\$100

3975

**Victoria mining**, Birthday Tunnel Extended, Staffordshire Reef, 190[3], for one hundred 10s shares, blue print and scrollwork left side; Loddon Valley Goldfields, 190[4], for fifteen £1 shares, London issue, blue print; Victorian Minerals Development, 191[1], for fifty £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork left side. *With folds and crease, pin holes, very fine. (3)*

\$150





3976\*

**Victoria mining**, Federal Mint Gold, Pitfield Plains, 189[1903], for one hundred 10s shares, red and black on buff, scrollwork left side. *With folds and creases, pin holes, four call stamps on back, very fine.*

\$100

3977

**Victoria mining**, Bendigo Water Works Freehold, [1905], for one thousand 4s 3d shares, black on pink and white; Bruhn's Frederick the Great Consolidated, Sebastian (near Bendigo), 190[8], for fifty £1 shares, black on pink; North New Moon, Eaglehawk, 190[10], for fifty 20s shares, blue print and scrollwork left side; New Moon Consolidated, New Moon Reef, Sailor's Gully (near Eaglehawk), 19[1]0, for one hundred £2 shares, blue on green scrollwork left side. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, very fine.* (4)

\$200

3978

**Victoria mining**, Cornish United Gold, Garden Gully Reef, Bendigo, 191[5], for fifty five shilling shares, blue print and scrollwork left side; Frenchman's Lead, Avoca, Victoria, 193[5], for one £10 share, black on light orange; Powlett-North Woolamai Collieries, Powlett River, 191[4], for one hundred 15/- shares, green on green, scrollwork left side; South British Gold, Maldon, 190[3], twenty 5/- shares, black on yellow, scrollwork left side. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3979

**Western Australia mining**, Central Exploration Investment Corporation, London issue, 189[6], for forty £1 shares, green print within ornate border and scrollwork left side; Ivanhoe Gold, London issue, 189[8], for one £5 share, green print and border; New Chaffers Extended, London issue, 190[2], for two hundred 4/- shares, green print within border; Black Range Koh-i-noor, Black Range, 190[8], for twenty 5/- shares, red on green, scrollwork left side. *With folds and creases, pin holes, two with handwritten notations in border, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$200

3980

**World scrip**, Hungary uncut vertical strip of one forint bonds; Confederate States of America, three dollars bond coupons sheet of thirty, various Railway and Mining bonds, Russian Bills of Exchange. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3981

**The Isabella Gold and Antimony Mining and Smelting Company No Liability**, vellum document from Registrar General dated 31 January 1884 certifying that the aforementioned company had been registered and advertised in the Armidale Express and New England General Advertiser; Eleanor Gold Mining Company Report and Balance Sheet as at 30 June 1887 as laid before General Meeting 23 July 1887 at Armidale, 2pp; Government Gazette of the State of New South Wales, No.225, Friday 18 December 1953, pp4127-4197. *The first with a section missing from the top edge but no text missing, the last with some scuffing across top edge, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

3982

**Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago**, letter dated February 1, 1933 'To Our Correspondents' enclosing specimen of new Travellers' Letter of Credit and Letter of Indication; another similar letter dated December 20, 1937, also enclosing specimens and also explaining details and procedures for issue. *The specimens of the Letters of Credit and letters of Indication virtually uncirculated except for a staple in top left corner, the covering letters with some small signs of ageing, otherwise extremely fine.* (6 items)

\$50

In 1932 the Continental and Commercial National Bank of Chicago was renamed to become the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago. At one time it was the 7th largest bank in America but in 1984 it became, at that time, the largest bank failure in US history. In the 1980s prior to its collapse, it sold part of its reserves to raise funds. It held approximately 1.5 million US silver dollars as part of its reserves and with the then rise in the price of silver these silver dollars were sold to an American coin dealer and are now sold individually and categorised as Ex The Continental-Illinois Bank Horde.

3983

**Ampol Petroleum Limited**, share prospectus booklet, dated 12th January 1954, soft cover, 19pp, with separate share application form, funds required for expanding business in West Australian Petroleum and the Exmouth Gulf district of Western Australia; The Sydney County Council, prospectus of Electricity Supply Loan No.53, 15 September 1952, 4pp, with separate application form and another form for conversion application; Government of the Commonwealth of Australia prospectus for 6 per cent conversion and redemption loan 1930, 2pp; Commonwealth of Australia Postmaster-General's Department advice dated 15 Feb 1955 to customers regarding changes in trunk line procedures, 1pp; The Australian Gas Light Company, prospectus of '1964' Registered Debenture Loan, cash and conversion, dated January 31, 1952, 4pp, with separate cash application form; State Electricity Commission of Victoria, prospectus of Power & Fuel Development Loan No.99, dated 5 May 1952, 4pp (2); Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, Sydney, prospectus of Loan No. 81, dated 15 April 1952, 4pp, with separate application form and also a separate information advice leaflet. *The third with some creasing and loss of paper at edges, the fourth with punch holes at edge for fitting into a binder, otherwise mostly fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$100



3984

**USA historic newspapers**, various issues 1861-1865 featuring reports on the American Civil War, includes The New York Herald (2), The New-York Times (4), The New-York Tribune (3), Boston Daily Advertiser; also The Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger, Wednesday Morning August 15, 1945, with headline 'PEACE' and includes 16 of 26 pages with complete war history, maps and pictures. *Some tears and paper loss at edges, otherwise good.* (11)

\$40

3985

**Picturesque Atlas of Australasia**, part 13, featuring landmark buildings and street scenes of Melbourne from the nineteenth century, by the Picturesque Atlas Publishing Co. *Some foxing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3986

**Twenty Four Original Sketches**, from the works of Charles Dickens by Nelson P. Whitelocke, includes a brief quotation on facing leaves (42x33 cm), rebound in half leather, six raised gilt bands, foxing on inside pages. *Good fine.*

\$100

3987

**Hawaii**, rare promotional booklet for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1914, board cover, 64pp with b&w images throughout, printed by Paradise of the Pacific Press, Honolulu, Hawaii; very rare miniature flag of Hawaii at the time featuring the Union Jack in the canton with eight horizontal stripes of white, red, blue, white, red, blue, white, red representing the eight major islands, the flag is attached to a thin timber flagpole. *The flag with age toning, the booklet virtually as new except for some light toning and some rust stains caused by the staples used to bind it.* (2)

\$100

3988

**Australiana Historic print**, titled, 'Opossum, Wombat et Nautille du Golfe de Carpentaire - 266, Australie' (print number 266 - An opossum, Wombat and Nautilus from the Gulf of Carpentaria) (image size 13.7x8.7cm; page size 19.7x12.8cm), made by Monnin after D. de Rienzi, from a woodcut engraving, this print is from M.G.L.Domeny de Rienzi's work, 'Oceanie, ou Cinquieme Partie du Monde', published in 1836 by Firmin Didot of Paris. *Minor stains in left margin and light scattered foxing and age related toning, some rippling along top edge of page, otherwise very good for age.*

\$60

3989

**Lindsay**, Norman, 'Selected Pen Drawings', Angus and Robertson, Halstead Press, 1968, 60 plates, with dust jacket cover together with photocopies of letters to George Ferguson, Managing Director of A&R, 16 Dec 1968; another 'Pencil Drawings', Angus and Robertson, Halstead Press, 1969, forward by A.D.Hope, approximately 50 plates (not numbered), with dust jacket cover. *As new.* (2)

\$100

3990

**Russell de Lacey**, 'Gang Gang Cockatoo', line drawing, 5/250, signed and framed, (60cm x 47cm); Chris Huber, 'At Play', framed print; D'Arcy Doyle, 'Dash For Home', framed print; 'First Australian Test Cricket Team to England 1882', framed colour print; 'Raise A Glass Appeal', 1941, 13th Platoon D Company, Ikingi Egypt, framed modern photo; Bob Carr, doctored photograph depicting Carr overrunning Jeff Kennett in an AFL match, signed by Carr, framed; another, colour sketch caricature of Bob Carr, framed. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

3991

**Honolulu Star - Bulletin**, framed copies of front pages all dated December 7, 1941, 1st, 2nd and 3rd extra editions, reporting the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour, (68cm x 56cm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3992

**Framed Display Board**, 'Daren Beadman Stable of Champions', 5 x Racing Photographs including 1 signed by Darren Beadman, photographs show Octagonal, Super Impose, Sainly and Lets Elope, #338 of 500, (88cm x 82cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3993

**Gough Whitlam**, Bob Hawke, Paul Keating, Kim Beazley, photograph of the group signed by all four men, 2005, framed, 44/55, (58cm x 48cm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

3994

**Australian Labor Party Century Plate**, 1891-1991, commemorating the first 100 years of the ALP, the centre design is of Australian native plants while the rim has pictures of the nine Labor Prime Ministers during the period, plate is signed by Prime Minister Bob Hawke and one plate has an issue number of 21/25. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3995

**China**, People's Republic, 1974, terracotta replicas of warriors and heroes from the mausoleum of Qin Dynasty (set of five) (2 sets), also a large warrior (230mm high) from same dynasty; book, Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung, first edition 1966; modern decorative plates with stands, one in black plastic with river and bridge scene (270mm diameter) 1998, another with embroidered cat on silk between glass within wooden frame (175mm diameter) 2003. *Fine.* (6)

\$100

3996

**Woodblock print**, 'Port of Yokkaichi' Japan, by Hiroshige Ando (1797-1858), within black frame (260mm x 320mm) and certificate attached. *Very fine.*

\$50

3997

**D'Arcy Doyle**, Bicentennial Series, 1988, 'Escorting the Gold', framed print, limited edition 1192/1500, signed in pencil, (100cm x 77cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3998

**D'Arcy Doyle**, Bicentennial Series, 1988, 'The End of the Muster', framed print, limited edition 1368/1500, signed in pencil, (95cm x 74cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3999

**D'Arcy Doyle**, Bicentennial Series, 1988, 'The Woolteam Hauling the Clip', framed print, limited edition 275/1500, signed in pencil, (100cm x 77cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4000

**Wu Guan Zhong**, abstract water colour, 34x34cms in a glass frame on a mounting card, frame size 47x42cms. *Fine.*

\$100

## POSTCARDS AND COLLECTOR CARDS

4001

**Postcards**, Australia, interesting collection in album, including Aborigines (5) with WA natives, corroboree; Pioneering life including camel transport (2), horse and oxen teams, bush home, in a mulga bog, felling a giant tree, River Murray steamer, hydraulic gold sluicing, Kalgoorlie mine; Artist bush scenes; USS Kansas from 1908 Fleet visit; real photo family groups. *Generally fine.* (48)

\$250

4002

**Postcards**, New South Wales, collection in album, including Sydney animated street scenes, city buildings, Botanical Gardens, Balmoral, Clifton Gardens, Coogee, Bondi, Manly (4); Circular Quay and Farm Cove, Harbour views including Lane Cove, Lavender Bay, The Spit, Neutral Bay, Harbour Bridge; Kurnell, Stanwell Park, Hawkesbury, Blue Mountains; Auburn, Campbelltown, Camden, Dubbo, Forbes, Newcastle, Wagga. *Generally fine.* (84)

\$300

4003

**Postcards**, Queensland (32) and Tasmania (12), collection in album, including Brisbane street and river scenes, Exhibition Grounds; Cairns and other North Queensland, Childers Sugar Mills (1915 Panama Pacific Exhibition), Woombye (QIT Bureau); Tasmania including Hobart, Port Arthur and Launceston. *Generally fine.* (44)

\$150

4004

**Postcards**, Victoria, collection in album, early period (38) mainly Melbourne including animated street scenes and public buildings; later Real Photo types (33) from Rose and Valentine Series including Melbourne streets and buildings, Shepparton, and others including a group of nine of Kiewa Hydro-electric project. *Generally fine.* (71)

\$250

4005

**Postcards**, Western Australia (15) and South Australia (42), collection in album, including Undivided Back Kalgoorlie Mine (3), Fremantle Bridge, Wharf; later including Albany, South Beach Fremantle, Perth views including Racecourse; Adelaide including animated street scenes, buildings, Botanical Gardens, a few country types, vineyards, few Real Photo types. *Generally fine.* (67)

\$250

4006

**Postcards**, Papua New Guinea, collection in album, many issued by Sacred Heart Fathers, locations including Arapokina, Hanuabada, Mekeo, Port Moresby, Onongue, Yule, including scenery, ceremonies, natives, missionaries, (23 plus 6 duplicates); other Pacific countries (11) including Fiji, Cook Islands, Solomons, Carolines. *Generally fine.* (40)

\$200

4007

**Postcards**, Military, Great Britain, collection in album, all coloured types showing ceremonies and uniforms, including Harry Paine (10), and other Tucks Oilette and similar series, Valentines series including Conrad Leigh (6), and other publishers. *Generally fine.* (56)

\$250

4008

**Postcards**, Royal Mint, group of cards, circa 1910, showing aspects of coin production, including melting, annealing, rolling, pressing, weighing. *Mostly unused, very fine.* (13)

\$60

4009

**Postcards**, Paris Mint (Hotel des Monnaies), collection in album, circa 1910, from several series, showing all aspects of coin and medal production and quality control at the mint, from metal foundry to final testing, many interesting views of machinery and procedures, including 5 duplicates. *Unused, very fine.* (68)

\$250

4010

**France**, postcards, an extensive collection of postcards c.early 1900s (144), noted (56) of Versailles, (33) Dreux, Paris (13, including 9 of Paris flooded), and a folder of the city Albert (France) in WWI (Battle of Amiens) many photos of before and after the war; together with a leather gilt bound (1899) copy of a Golden Treasury Series, 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam' (the Astronomer-Poet of Persia) in English verse; together with a permanent yearly calendar, framed for viewing. *Mostly fine or better.* (146)

\$100

4011

**Postcards**, Airships, collection in album, early French dirigibles in flight and on the ground with spectators, including Adjudant-Vincenot, Clement-Bayard, Le Lebaudy, Liberte, Malecot, Patrie, La Republique, Ville de Nancy, Ville de Paris, and military balloons. *Generally fine, many used with stamps.* (62)

\$300

4012

**Postcards**, Aviation, mostly France, album with early period cards with a wide range of biplanes and monoplanes, many with vignettes of pilots; views of aerodromes with crowds watching planes; military planes; later Real Photo types showing early commercial airlines. *Generally fine.* (60)

\$300

4013

**Postcards**, woven silk (2), General Douglas Haig coloured portrait and arms, another of a soldier seated with his family; FAB series card for Clan Stewart; early German cards (2) depicting children with musical instruments; Embroidered silks of WWI period (35), a good range of types including patriotic with flags, Bonne Annee, Christmas, Birthday, family members. *Generally fine.* (40)

\$250

4014

**Cigarette cards**, Sniders & Abrahams, Natives of the World, 1904-1908, set of twenty five cards. *Good - very good*.

\$350

4015

**Cigarette cards**, Thomson & Porteous - Luntin Cigarettes, 1916, V.C. Heroes, part set 25/41. *Very good - extremely fine*. (25)

\$150



part

4016\*

**Cricket**, John Player & Sons, album with cigarette cards of Cricketers of 1938 Australian and Great Britain teams in the 1938 Australian tour in Great Britain, including Barnes, Bradman, Brown, Fingleton, Hassett, McCabe, O'Reilly, Compton, Hutton, Hammond etc., also printed coloured cartoons on cricket by Charles Exeter Devereux Crombie (1880-1967) an editorial cartoonist as part of his series on "The Rules of Cricket" produced c.1910 ('The Boundary' (illustrated), "Lost Ball", "The Fieldsman", "The Innings", "The Bowler", "Caught" etc. in all 10 coloured printed cartoons; lot also includes (6) steel engravings by sir E. Landseer on dogs with attached stories. *Fine*. (lot)

\$100

4017

**Cigarette cards**, W.A. & A.C. Churchman, Ipswich, set of fifty five Can You Beat at St Andrews, includes 'Holed in One' card, plus nine with red imprints; Will's Cigarettes, Wild Animals of the World, part set 27/50. *Good - very fine*. (82)

\$200

4018

**Cigarette cards**, Will's, War Incidents, 'A' series, part set 40/50, no duplication; 2nd series, part set 33/50; Havelock cigarettes, 1915, War Incidents, 10/50. *Very good - extremely fine*. (83)

\$150

4019

**Sweetacres Champion Chewing Gum cards**, Favourite Dogs, 1932, part set 40/48; Triumph, Modern Motor Cars, 1926, complete set of 32 cards. *Good - very good*. (72)

\$200

## WORLD BANKNOTES

4020

**Argentina**, Republica Argentina, one peso, 20 de Septiembre de 1897, 58,119,287A (P.243a); Mexico, El Banco de Londres Y Mexico, five pesos, Julio 1 de 1910, Series E, 784521 (P.S233d). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

4021

**Austria**, notgeld, a variety of notes from various regions and in a multitude of denominations. *In an album with collector's typed list, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$200



4022

**Bahamas**, The Bahamas Government, Elizabeth II, four shillings, (1953) A/4 669001 (P.13c). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

4023

**Bangladesh**, People's Republic, Bangladesh Bank, Emergency Issue, one and five taka, undated (1972) (P.4, 7). *Both notes with two pin holes left side of note, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as 64 with pin holes.



4024\*

**Bangladesh**, People's Republic, Bangladesh Bank, Emergency Issue, ten taka, undated (1972) (P.8). *With two pin holes left side of note, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$350

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as 64 with pin holes.

4025

**Belize**, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Belize 1st June 1980; Central Bank, one dollar, Belize 1st July 1983 (P.38a, 43). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$60



4026

**British Guiana**, The Government of British Guiana, George VI, one dollar, 1st January 1942, (P.12c). *Nearly fine*.

\$50

4027

**Brunei**, one ringgit, 1967 (P.1a), 1978, 1980, 1983, 1994 (P.6a, b, c; 13), five ringgit, 1993 (P.14); one, five, ten and twenty ringgit (P.22-4), twenty ringgit, 2007 (P.34a). *First fine, others very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

Ex I.Laing Collection.

4028

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar 1954, two dollars 1954 (2 colours), one dollar, 1973 (pair), two dollars 1986, (P.75, 85, 94). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$50



part

4029\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, 1954 series, one (2), two, five and ten dollars (2)(P.74a, 84a, 76b, 77b, 79a, b, 85c (pair), 86b, 92b, 94b, 97d, 88d, 101a, 103a). *The 79a only very good, 101a extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (15)

\$720

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4030\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, Ottawa 1954, A/J 2041197, 'Devil's face' in hair issue (P.72a). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

4031

**Chile**, Republuca de Chile, one peso, 22 de Agosto de 1911, 516619 (P.15b). *Very fine*.

\$100



4032\*

**Chile**, Republuca de Chile, ten pesos, 18 de Octubre de 1911, 551209 (P.21b). *Bright crisp note, good very fine*.

\$200



4033\*

**China**, Imperial Chinese Railways, uniface printer's proof ten dollars, January 2nd 1899, imprint Barclay and Fry Ltd, London. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$3,000





4034\*

**China**, The American Oriental Banking Corporation, specimen five and ten dollars, Shanghai, Sept 16th 1919 (P.S.112b, 3b) stamped on large top margins. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,500

4035

**China**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars local currency, Shanghai, 1st March 1923 (P.S353). *With folds and creases, soiled, pin holes, banker's stamp and handwritten numeral on back, small old repair on right side margin, otherwise very good.*

\$500



4036\*

**China**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, five dollars, Tientsin, 2nd January 1928 (P.202, cf 203a). *Large note, frayed at edges, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex IAG Sale 84 (lot 624).

4037

**China**, Central Bank of China, one yuan, 1936 (P.212a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PMG holder as choice uncirculated 64 EPQ.

4038

**China**, banknotes, one jiao 1960 issue dated, sequence numbers 6288009-6288066. (P.873, CV £240 x 59). *Uncirculated.* (58)

\$200



4039\*

**East Africa**, The East African Currency Board, George V, twenty shillings or one pound, Nairobi 1st January 1933, C/1 67712 (P.22). *Fine.*

\$200





4040\*

**East Africa**, The East African Currency Board, George VI, twenty shillings or one pound, Nairobi, 1st June 1939, E/5 50307 (P.30a). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$200



4043\*

**East Africa**, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings A4 53691 (P.44a). *Very fine or better.*

\$300



4041\*

**East Africa**, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, twenty shillings (1961-3) X4 08749 (P.43a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4044\*

**Ethiopia**, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, Addis Ababa, 1st May 1932, No D/1 07993 (P.10). *Very fine.*

\$1,200



4042\*

**East Africa**, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings (1961-3) J5 66581 (P.44b). *Extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$400



4045\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951 B/9 11,074/5 (P.29c), consecutive pair. *Slight centre bend, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400





4046\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, twenty pounds, 1st September, 1948, B/1 66,551 (P.43). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$12,000

4047

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st December 1962 C/8 190955 (P.51c). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



4048\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st June 1957, C/5 48,559 (P.53b). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine or better.*

\$180



4049\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th January 1964, C/15 59709 (P.53e). *Crisp original very fine.*

\$280



4050\*

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars (1980) B/2 870543 (P.80). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$90

4051

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1980), B/1 150983 (P.80a). *Good very fine.*

\$30

4052

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) C005005 (P.95a) repeating trio of digits. *Nearly very fine.*

\$40

4053

**German East Africa**, The German East Africa Bank, one rupie 1 Nov 1915 (19); 1 Feb 1916 (10), 1 Nov 1915 (3); 1 Dec 1915 (1). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (33)

\$300

4054

**German East Africa**, The German East African Bank, fifty pfennig, one rupie (2), five rupien (2) and ten rupien, 1916-1917 (P.20, 22, 36, 40). *Fine or very fine.* (6)

\$250

4055

**German Southwest Africa**, notgeld 75 pfennig, 31 March 1922; another April 1922. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4056

**Germany**, notgeld, a large variety regions with a multitude of denominations and issuers. *Housed in four albums (A-E, F-L, M-R, S-Z) with collector's typed list in each, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 800)

\$400

4057

**Germany**, notgeld and emergency money, includes some Austrian, various towns, municipalities and firms, includes some inflation notes. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (76)

\$100

4058

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988, L594310 (P.20e). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

4059

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 2000 (P.29), ten pounds, 2002 (P.30), twenty pounds, 1st December 2006 (P.33). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4060

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 10th September 2002, B002078/9 (P.30) pair; 1st December 2006, AA99228/9 (P.37) pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



Part

4061\*

**Great Britain**, Provincial banknotes, Stamford, Spalding and Boston Banking Company Limited, five pounds, 1st February 1901, ten pounds, 1st April 1905 (Grant 5636C), Wisbech & Lincolnshire Bank, five and ten pounds, 11th October 1894 (Grant 3252D); also Bank of England cheques, 1931 (2). *The notes cut cancelled at right signature, otherwise very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$90

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4062\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury notes, 1914-15 issues, John Bradbury, ten shillings H1/12 No 14364 (P.348); one pound W/87 No 30430 (P.349). *Top left corner off second, otherwise nearly very fine*. (2)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4063\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Z/27 No 027393 overprinted in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.348b). *Good very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Sale P52 (lot 108), with their holder.





4064\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Y/10 No 080687 overprint in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.348b). *Pin hole, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



4067\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury Note, one pound, John Bradbury (1915) P/53 No 89339, overprint in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.349b). *Good fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Sale 74 (June 2011), lot 193 and Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2582).



4065\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Z/4 No 023206, overprint in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.348b). *Frayed edges, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Sovereignty Coins and Banknotes (RCC).



part

4068\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury notes, N.K. Warren Fisher, 1922 issue, ten shillings, K/27 028272 (P.358), one pound E1/35 No 778970; T1/53 No 764547 (P.359a). *Solicitor's stamp on back of first, good very fine. (3)*

\$380

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4066\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Y/6 No. 085005, overprint in Turkish Arabic script for the Dardanelles Campaign in World War I (P.348b). *Washed, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company.





4069\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, K.O. Peppiatt, five pounds, London, 21 December 1944 E95 002182 (P.343). *Flattened folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



4070\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound notes, one signed in ink by L.K.O'Brien and another J.L.Hollom, together with a letter from O'Brien to Leo(pold) de Rothschild dated 16th December 1976. *Fine.* (2)

\$500

4071

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II issues, ten shillings to five pounds (P.373a, b, c (pair), 374a, g (pair), 378f (pair)); George VI, one pound (P.367a, 369b (pair)); also Spain, 1928 series (P.74c, 75c, 76a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (15)

\$200



4072\*

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30th March 1946, No V021678 (P.173e). *Nearly uncirculated,*

\$200



4073\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 4th February 1959 (P.180b). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4074\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 14th January 1958 (P.179Ab). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4075

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars 27th March 1969 (P.181c), 31st October 1973 (P.181f) run of five, 31st March 1975 (P.181f); one hundred dollars 31st March 1981 (P.187c), twenty dollars 1st January 1986 (P.192a), ten dollars 1968, 1975-1979, 1981, 1983 (P.182f-j), 1985 (P.191); Government of Hong Kong, one dollar 1st July 1959 (P.324A) one cent (1945)(P.323), five cents (1941)(P.314) scarce, one cents (7)(P.325) five cents (P.326), ten cents (P.327)(2); Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1981 pair plus ZZ (P.77b)(3) ten dollars (P.70c) pair; (P.77a); Standard Chartered Bank, twenty dollars, 1985 (P.279) all in nylon page album. *Mostly uncirculated.* (38)

\$450



4076\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, 1st August 1929, N/B 1080365 (P.50). *Some paper loss at bottom edge, top edge on centre fold and in the middle of the centre fold, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$500



4077\*

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6J 722947 (P.324Ab). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



4078\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, five rupees, H. Denning, K/4 046053 (P.4a). *Tiny spindle hole, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3985).



4079\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.B. Taylor, K/39 396850 (P.16). *Good very fine.*

\$400

4080

**India**, Government of India, one rupee, nd (1969-70) (P.66), nd (1963-65) (P.76a); Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, nd (P.37b). *Pin holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$40

Ex I. Laing Collection.





4082

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Provisionals (P.188b, 123b, 124b), later, 1981 on (P.130a (2), 127, 128, 132, 140), 1993, (P.143-149). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$180

Ex I.Laing Collection.

4083

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a selection of types and prefixes from the Philippines, mostly 10 pesos, and some 5 and 2 x 100 pesos notes. *Very good - extremely fine*. (386)

\$400



4084\*

**Jersey**, States of the Island of Jersey, five pounds interest bearing note, signed remainder 13th July 1840 (P.A1). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.

4085

**Kenya**, Central Bank, twenty shillings, 1st July, 1971 A/43 142144 (P.8b); **Mali**, Banque de la Republique du Mali, 22 September, 1960 T852972 (P.6a). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$180



4086

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941 E/28 041097 (P.12). *Corner folds from old display, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100

4081\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Bank Melli Iran, ten and twenty rials (1954, 1958), (P.64, 69); Bank Markazi Iran, ten and twenty rials (1961), (P.71, 72), fifty and one hundred rials (1965), (P.79, 80); 1969 series 20, 50, 100, 200 (P.84-7); 1974 series 20, to 10,000 rials (P.100-107b), 100 rials (1976), (P.108), includes the odd duplicate. *The P105 only fine, others uncirculated*. (24)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.





4087\*  
**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, one, five and ten dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Uncirculated; slight edge crease, otherwise nearly uncirculated; good very fine, scarce in this condition.* (3)

\$600

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4088\*  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/20 382378 (P.2a). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



4089\*  
**Malaysia**, Bank of Negara Malaysia, fifty ringgit B/13 399720 (P.16a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4090  
**Malaysia**, Bank of Negara Malaysia, fifty ringgit B/61 118032 (P.16a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4091\*  
**Malta**, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1968), A/3 826565 (P.28a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103, lot 2961.

4092  
**Mozambique**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, fifty, one hundred (2), five hundred (2) and one thousand escudos (2) (P.116, 117a, 110a, 119). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.



lot 4093

4093\*

**Newfoundland**, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, ten cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on pink paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 3141, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



4096\*

**Newfoundland**, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, five dollars, undated (1902-1911), green print on off white paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 211, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Toned along right edge and small crease at bottom right corner, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



4094\*

**Newfoundland**, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, twenty five cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on blue paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 1368, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *A few tone spots at bottom left edge, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



4097\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1985) (P.7) NBV 162061/70 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 2621.

4098

**Peru**, various issues, 1979, 1987, 1988, 10 to 50,000 intis. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$80



4095\*

**Newfoundland**, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, fifty cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on light yellow paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 768, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180

4099

**Philippines**, Biah, 1933 issues (3), later Republic, five piso (28), ten piso (10), mostly consecutive. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100



4100

**Philippines**, fifty piso, CD 1000000; hundred piso, BM 1000000; BE 000001; five hundred piso, AM 1000000 (P.171-3c), one million number note and number one note. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

4101

**Poland**, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$80



4102\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 16th November 1964 G/13 355310/1 (P.25a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



4103\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury 10th November 1964, F/1 103418 (P.26a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



lot 4104

4104\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury 1st July 1966, J/4 663131 (P.29a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

4105

**Scotland**, Bank of Scotland, one pounds, 20th April 1939, 6th February 1945, 1st October 1957, 1st December 1962, 17th July 1968, 1st November 1972, 19th August 1988 (P.916, 96a, 100c, 102a, 109a, 111b, g); five pounds, 10th September 1941, 12th June 1958, 15th September 1961, 1st November 1968, 20th June 1990, 4th January 1996 (P.92b, e, 103, 110a, 116a, 119e); ten pounds, 1st February 1995 (P.120a). *Very good - mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

4106\*

**Scotland**, Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank, one pound, 1st November 1956, 1st March 1961 (2), five pounds, 2nd September 1953, 1st June 1962 (P.191, 195 (2), 192a, 196). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



4107\*

**Scotland**, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1944, B879-847 (P.259d). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 2656.

4108

**Scotland**, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound (1999) (P.351d) run of nine consecutive notes, (2000) (P.351e) run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$100





4109\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, five rupees, 1st August 1960 A/7 55809 (P.11b). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4111\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, 1st January 1968 A/1 247417/8 (P.15a) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



4110\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, 1st May 1963; another 1st January 1967 (P.12c, d). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$450



4112\*

**Southwest Africa**, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), one pound, 1st April 1949 No AH 337686 (P.2c). *Two tiny tears in top left margin, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4113\*

**Southwest Africa**, Barclays Bank D.C.O., ten shillings, 30 November 1954, No AQ 422547 (P.4a). *With 18 pencilled top right, good very fine.*

\$150

4114

**Southwest Africa**, Barclay's Bank D.C.O., ten shillings, 29 November 1958, BV 731553 (P.4b); five pounds, 29 November 1958, F324515 (P.6b). *Good fine; repaired, fine. (2)*

\$200

In PMG holders as VF20 and choice fine 15 net, repaired.



4115

**Southwest Africa**, Barclays Bank D.C.O., one pound, 30 November 1954, No BI 609453 (P.5a), 29 November 1958, DH 110277 (P.5b). *Second with bank stamp 1971 for replacement, nearly fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



4116\*

**Southwest Africa**, Barclays Bank D.C.O., five pounds, 30 November 1954, No D 260763 (P.6a). *Good fine.*

\$300



part

4117\*

**Southwest Africa**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, ten shillings, 4th October 1954, No SW/1/2 523657; 15th June 1959, No SW/1/2 864105 (P.10). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



part

4118\*

**Southwest Africa**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pounds, 6th April 1951, No SW/1 676210 (P.8c); 1st May 1958, No SW/1 1379380 (P.11). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300



4119\*

**Southwest Africa**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, five pounds, 1st September 1957, No SW/5 318958 (P.12b). *Five tiny edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$150



4120\*

**Southwest Africa**, Volkskas Limited, ten shillings and one pound, 4th June 1952, K/2 52021 and A/2 72280 (P.13a, 14a). *Nearly very good; very good.* (2)

\$300

4121

**Spain**, Civil War issues, all dated 1937, Alcaniz, twenty five centimos and fifty centimos, one peseta; Totana, twenty five centimos and one peseta; also, Germany, Die Volksbank Neustadt, cheque for 20,000,000,000 mark; India, Hundi, two annas, dated 31.1.1954; Nicaragua, Banco Central De Nicaragua, two hundred thousand mil ordobas, upside down overprint (1990), on a one thousand mil cordobas, 1985 (P.162). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

4122

**Sri Lanka**, two hundred rupees, 1948-1998 commemorative, runs of four, five and six (P.114b). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$80

4123

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 28 Marz 1963, No.3H00215 (P.52f). *A 2mm tear at bottom border, otherwise very fine.*

\$220



4124

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 5 January 1970, No.4Q38970 (P.52i). *Good very fine*.

\$250



4125\*

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury note, four shillings, 10th December 1958 D/1 04912 (P.9c). *Three vertical folds, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$150

4126

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Muhammad VI, British Military Counterfeit, ten livres, 1918 (AH 1334) (P.110x) A.022114. *Good very fine*.

\$80



4127\*

**Uruguay**, El Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, one peso, Montevideo, 24 Agosto de 1896 (P.3a). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250

4128

**USA**, Federal Reserve, one dollar series 2009, seal D, (P.530) one hundred consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200



lot 4129

4129\*

**South Vietnam**, specimen 1000 dong, (P.34) specimen no 242, serial A1 000000. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

4130

**South Vietnam**, specimen 1000 dong, (P.34) specimen no 279, serial A1 000000. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

4131

**World banknotes**, includes, Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (VF), one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31) (VF), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32) (VF); New Zealand, one pound, R.N. Flemming (1956-67) (gVF); mixed world, mostly China and South East Asian Japanese Invasion notes in good - fine condition (35). *Good - very fine*. (39)

\$100

4132

**World banknotes**, an assortment including Australia, one dollar, 1966 (R.71), 1969 (R.73), 1976 (R.76c); two dollars, 1966 (R.81), 1968 (R.83)(3), 1976 (R.86a, b); five dollars, 1967 (R.202)(2), 1969 (R.203)(2); ten dollars, 1966 (R.301), 1968 (R.303)(2); China, Ireland (P.70c, d); JIM notes; Scotland, one pound (P.341Aa, 351a[3]); Korea; together with tea and butter ration cards, 1969, part used; cheque forms, Bank of New South Wales, Narrabri; CBC Savings Bank; interim receipt for cash subscriptions to the State Savings Bank; Union Bank of Australia Limited, Deniliquin, 17 Aug 1942, receipt for one hundred pounds; New Zealand, one dollar star replacement note, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) Y92370073\* (P.163d); two dollars, 9Y3477173\* (P.164d). *Housed in a brown album, poor - nearly uncirculated*. (97)

\$200

4133

**World banknotes**, including Australia (R.34b, 77, 78 (3), 84 (2), 86, 87 (3), 88 run of ten, 213 (2), 214, 215, 309 (6), 310a, 310b, 409a, 412, 413 (2), 415, 512, 515); China (17); USA one dollar (a 35), five (3), ten and twenty dollars; Singapore one, two, five (2), ten and twenty dollars; Denmark fifty (2) and one hundred kroner; Canada two (2), five and ten dollars; Scotland; Great Britain ten pounds, all in a First Day Covers binder album. *A few very good, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 170)

\$500

4134

**World banknotes**, assorted issues, c1920-c1990, including Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, British Armed Forces special vouchers, Japan, Nicaragua, Vietnam. *Housed in a blue album, poor - uncirculated*. (154)

\$150

4135

**World banknotes**, an accumulation, including Argentina, Belarus, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, includes Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one riel, undated (1956-75) (P.4a) (20); five riels, undated (1962-75) (P.10a) (5); ten riels, undated (1962-75) (P.11A); Ceylon, China, Cuba, Egypt, Ethiopia, Germany notgeld. *Housed in a black three ring binder, poor - uncirculated*. (306)

\$550



4136

**World banknotes**, assorted issues, c1920-c1990, including, Argentina, Austria, Bolivia, China, Egypt, Greece, Indonesia, Japanese invasion money, Peru, Philippines. *Housed in four albums, one with damaged front cover, fair - uncirculated.* (330)

\$450

4137

**World banknotes**, Belize, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, (2005) (P.66) (2); Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollars, (1972-1996) (P.1, 5e, 16), Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, (2003) (P.30), five dollars, (2005) (P.34A); Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, (1967) (P.84), two dollars, (1974) (P.86); Faeroe Islands, one hundred kronur, (2002) (P.25); Algeria, Bank of Central Algeria, ten dinars, (1970) (P.127); East Caribbean States, Central Bank, ten dollars, (2000) (P.38d); Swaziland, Central Bank of Swaziland, ten emalangeni, (1985) (P.10c); The Republic of Guinea, Central Bank of The Republic of Guinea, one hundred sylis, (1971) (P.19). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$110

4138

**World banknotes**, a selection of various countries and denominations, includes, Burma, China, Eastern European nations, Japanese Invasion Money and Nepal. *In an album, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 108)

\$100

4139

**World banknotes**, Ceylon ten and fifty cents, 1st February 1942 (P.43, 45), one rupee, 1st February 1941 (P.34); China, Japanese Occupation, two hundred yuan, 1943 (P.24B). *Good - very good.* (4)

\$40

4140

**World banknotes**, Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 1st February 1941, A/1 532088 first prefix (P.30); India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937), H/86 781195 (P.18a); South Africa, Boer War, prisoners of war camp Green Point Track (Cape Town racecourse today) canteen currency, five shillings sterling, grey in colour; together with two identical photos of soldiers cleaning equipment at the Greenpoint Camp during the Boer War. *The first note with stains, small edge tear bottom border and two staple holes right side, the second with two staple holes left side, good - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

4141

**World banknotes**, includes, Cuba, one hundred pesos, 1959, Specimen (P.93s1); Lithuania, ten centauru, one, two five, ten, and fifty litaurai, 1991; Russia, USSR, five kopecks, 1965. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

4142

**World banknotes**, assorted issues, c1900-c1990, includes Bulgaria, Burma, Germany, Hungary, Indonesia, Iraq, Russia, Slovenia, Turkey, Thailand, Yugoslavia. *Housed in five albums, poor - uncirculated.* (217)

\$380

4143

**World notes**, Europe, Specimen set five to five hundred euros, 2001; Zimbabwe, one hundred trillion dollars, Harare 2008 run of ten; Australia (R.15, 33, 34). *Last three very good, others uncirculated.* (23)

\$70

Ex J.Cox Collection.

4144

**World banknotes**, Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (1961-1971) and one pound (1978) (P.373c [2], 377a [2]) (4), also British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, five, ten, fifty pence, one pound, five pounds (2) (total 6), Falkland Islands, five pounds (2005) B000688 (P.17), Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, (1977) (P.111) and (1992) (P.356), also five pounds, (1996) rare (P.224a), (2005) includes consecutive run of four (P.365) (4). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

4145

**World banknotes**, an accumulation, c1901-2001, including Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, one pound 1978-1990 (5) (P.377a); Greece, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Japan, Kenya, Liban, Laos, Malaysia, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal. *Housed in a white three ring binder, poor - uncirculated.* (251)

\$300

4146

**World banknotes**, Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, (2013) (P.62); Jersey, The States of Jersey, one pound, (1976) (P.11a); Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, one pound, (2005) (P.40c) (2), five pounds, (1983) (P.41b); Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, (1980s) (P.65), ten pounds, (2005) (P.2); Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, two dollars, (2007) (P.109), twenty dollars, (2002) (P.107); New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1981), one dollar, (P.169), (1990), two dollars, (170b), (1999), five dollars, (P.185), (1999) ten dollars, (P.186), (1999), twenty dollars, (P.187); Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, ten dollars (1986) (P.20), ten dollars, (1996) (P.27); Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina (2014) (P.28), five kina (2002) (P.130), twenty kina (2004) (P.27); Bahamas, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, fifty cents, (1984) (P.42), fifty cents, (1966) (P.26); one dollar, (1996) (P.57), one dollar, (2002) (P.70), three dollars, (1984) (P.44). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (23)

\$150

4147

**World banknotes**, an assortment of various countries and denominations, includes Israel, Hungary, Middle Eastern states, Solomon Islands and Russia. *In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$150

4148

**World banknotes**, Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, one dinar, (1993) (P.CS1); Libya, Bank of Libya, one half dinar, (1991) (P.58b); Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, one pound, (1964) (P.37); Afghanistan, Bank of Afghanistan, ten afghanis, (1961) (P.37), ten thousand afghanis, (1993) (P.63b); Guyana, Bank of Guyana, ten dollars, (1992) (P.23f), twenty dollars, (1989) (P.27); Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one rupiah, (1961) (P.78), one hundred rupiah, (1992) (P.127g), five hundred rupiah, (1992) (P.128a), one thousand rupiah, (1998) (P.129g), one thousand rupiah, (2000) (P.141a) (2); Liechtenstein, twenty heller, (1920) (P.2); Djibouti, National Bank of Djibouti, two thousand francs, (1997) (P.40); Luxembourg, International Bank of Luxembourg, one hundred francs, (1986) (P.58b); Italy, Bank of Italy, one thousand lire, (1990) (P.114c), two thousand lire, (1973), (1990) (P.103a, 115), five thousand lire, (1985) (P.111c); Mongolia, State Bank of Mongolia, one tugrik, (1993) (P.52), five tugrik, (1993) (P.53), ten tugrik, (1993), (2002) (P.54, 62), twenty tugrik, (2007) (P.63); Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Corporation Limited, twenty dollars, (1995) (P.201b), fifty dollars, (1992) (1993) (P.193c, 202b), Standard Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, (287b); Burma, Peoples Bank of Burma, one kyat, (1965) (P.52); Myanmar, Central Bank of Myanmar, one kyat, (1990), (1996) (P.67, 69), ten kyats, (1997) (P.71b); Paraguay, Bank of Central Paraguay, ten thousand guaranies, (2004) (P.224a); Honduras, Central Bank of Honduras, one lempira, (2003) (P.84c); Suriname, Central Bank of Suriname, five gulden, (1998) (P.136b); USSR, State Treasury Note, three rubles, (1961) (P.223) (2), State Bank Note USSR, ten rubles, (1961) (P.233) (2); Slovenia, Bank of Slovenia, one tolar, (1990) (P.1); Lithuania, Bank of Lithuania, 0.20 talonas, (1991) (P.30); Thailand, Bank of Thailand, sixty baht, (1987) (P.93); an assortment of lower grade banknotes, (vg to vf) (22). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (64)

\$110

4149

**World banknotes**, South Africa, Reserve Bank of South Africa, one rand, (1973) (P.116); German East Africa, one rupie, (1916) emergency issue, fine (R.19); Iceland, Central Bank of Iceland, five kronur, (1957) fine (P.37); Saint Thomas and Prince, Central Bank of Saint Thomas and Prince, one hundred dobras, (1982) (P.57), five hundred dobras, (1989) (P.63), one thousand dobras, (1989) and (1993) (P.64) (2); East Caribbean States, Central Bank, five dollars (2000) (P.42), ten dollars, (2003) extremely fine, (P.43v) (2); Costa Rica, Central Bank of Costa Rica, five colones, (1910) (P.122z); Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, five hundred shilings, (1993) (P.26); Madagascar, Central Bank, five hundred francs, (1991) (P.71), one thousand francs, (1994) (P.76), ten thousand francs (two thousand ariary), (2012) (P.93); Antarctica, two dollars, (private note issue) (1999), three dollars, (2007); Brunei, Government of Brunei, ten ringgit, (1996) (P.24a); Republic of Croatia, one, five, ten, twenty five and one hundred dinara, (1991) (P.16, 17, 18, 19, 20); Venezuela, Central Bank of Venezuela, two, five and ten bolivares, (2007) (P.88a, 89, 90); Netherlands Antilles, two and one half gulden, (1997) (P.21), five gulden (1984) (P.15b); Gambia, Central Bank of The Gambia, twenty five dalasis, (2006) (P.27); Zaire, Bank of Zaire, ten nouveaux makuta, (1993) (P.49); Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigera,

twenty naira, (2007) (P.34); Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, five shillings, (1978) (P.15); Liberia, Central Bank of Liberia, (2003) (P.26); Mozambique, Bank of Mozambique, one hundred meticaïs, (1983) (P.126); Zambia, Bank of Zambia, two kwacha, (1980) (P.24c); Congo Democratic Republic, Central Bank of Congo, twenty centimes, (1997) (P.83); Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, five hundred riels, (2002) (P.54a); Nepal, Central Bank of Nepal, five rupees, (1987) (P.30b); Bangladesh, Bangladesh Bank, five taka, (2007) (P.46), ten taka, (1982) (P.26); China, Peoples Bank of China, one yuan, (1999) (895a); Turkmenistan, Central Bank of Turkmenistan, five hundred manat, (2005) (P.19); Tajikistan, National Bank of The Republic of Tajikistan, one ruble, (1994) (P.1); Lao, Bank of Lao, five and twenty kip, (1979) (P.26, 28); Sri Lanka, Central Bank of Sri Lanka, ten rupees, (2004) (P.108d); Pakistan, Government of Pakistan, one rupee, (1983) (P.27), two rupees, (1985) (P.37); Uzbekistan, Central Bank of Uzbekistan, five sum, (1994) (P.75r); North Korea, Korean Central Bank, five won, (1998) (P.40s); Vietnam, one thousand dong, (1988) (P.106); South Korea, Bank of Korea, one thousand won, (1983) (P.47); Biafra, Bank of Biafra, one pound, (1968) (P.5). *Some notes graded in text, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (53)

\$100

## NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



4150\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, fourth issue, Wellington, N.Z., 1st Day of April 1908, A 997284, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (C.421; P.S154). *Many creases and folds, the paper still relatively firm, tiny pin hole in centre, otherwise nearly fine and rare*.

\$2,200

The date is not recorded by Andrew Clifford in his work 'New Zealand Trading Banks and Early Paper Currency'.





4151\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, ten shillings, uniform issue, with 'Sterling', Wellington, N.Z., 1st day of January 1930, A 569173, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (C.811g; P.S161). *Creases and folds, paper still crisp, good fine and rare.*

\$1,750

A new note to the market having been held until recently in the family of H.W.Bowden who signed the note in Ashburton in the 1930s.



4152\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, pound, uniform issue, with 'Sterling', Wellington, N.Z., 1st day of June 1925, E 343212, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (C.821; P.S162). *Tiny pin hole in the centre, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,200

The date is not recorded by Andrew Clifford in his work 'New Zealand Trading Banks and Early Paper Currency'.



4153\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, ten shillings, uniform issue, 1st day of October 1926, A 942,686, straight bank name, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (C.D911a; P.S232a). *Creases, folds and damage to the margins, trimmed at left with inked number on back, otherwise very good.*

\$500



4154\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1929, No A397,373, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D841d; L.469; P.S235). *Very fine.*

\$2,800



4155\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter, Y 101245 (Robb.R.112; L.601; P.154). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2741).



4156\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 1K 632555 (P.156). *Good fine.*

\$400



lot 4157



4157\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, O/V 098197 (Robb R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2340).



4158\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), fifty pounds O/U 265375, type 2 serials (P.162a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus*.

\$2,000



4159\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OK 474322 (P.158) T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, 4/V 803195 (P.160). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$200

4160

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OJ 407294, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), number letter, 8J 345301 (Robb.R.215, 217b; L.618, 628; P.158b, d). *Fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex David Hope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4166).



4161\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OA 821178, first prefix of type (158b). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 103 2743.

4162

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 895595/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B lot 2762.

4163

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number AO 761975 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2771).



4164\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-1956), five pounds, letter number, A5 106288 (P.160b). *Very fine*.

\$120



4165\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 086665 (Robb. R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Two vertical folds, dirty on front having been in a wallet, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$200



4166

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 045815/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2756).



4167\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, AA 586395 (P.161c). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

4168

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-1968) to D.T.Brash (1989-1991), type, one dollars (10) to two dollars (11)(P.163a 1K, 163b J09, first prefixes 8E, 9E, 7K; 163c 510, Y14; 169a AAA, AGP, AKG; 164a 0B2; 164b 0H5 IAG; 164c IL5 (first prefix); 164d 3B4, 3EI, 3E4, 170a EPN, last prefix single and pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$380

4169

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-1968) to S.T.Russell (1985-1989), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.163a OA, (first prefix), IL, IS), 163b (7 prefixes), 163c (8 prefixes), 163d (11), 169a (6 prefixes), 164a (11), 164d 3E5 (2); 170a (3 prefixes), 170b ENE last prefix, EKE, EMP, 170c ENN, 165a, 165b (2), P.165c (2), 165d (2), 171a (2) prefixes, 171b (2 prefixes), 171c JHN P166b (3 prefixes), P166d, 172a (3 prefixes), 172b (3 prefixes), 173c (3 prefixes). *Very good - extremely fine.* (79)

\$380



4170\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), one dollar, Y90 108881\* (P.163b) star note. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4171\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), one dollar, OA 082631\* (P.163b) star note. *Crisp extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,200



4172\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), two dollars 9Y0 748659/60\* (P.164b) consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



lot 4173

4173\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), error two dollars, 0Y1 476439, butterfly flap error top right corner with only part of serial number printed (P.164b). *Extremely fine and a rare error on a Wilks note.*

\$500



4174\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975) twenty dollars, YJ 031635\* (P.167b) star note. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4175\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), twenty dollars, YJ 044041\* (P.167b star). *Extremely fine.*

\$320



4176\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), twenty dollars, AA 021047\* (P.167b star). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$580

4177

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) - R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 042, 046, 052, 054, 991 star replacement note, JFX, JHP, JIG, JJP (P.165b (4), c, 171, b, c (3)); together with New Zealand Military Forces, 4th NAR, receipts (2) for the return of trainee's equipment, Waitangi, 30.2.42, H.McGowan. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



4178\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), error two dollars, 2H3 008495, butterfly flap error top left corner (P.164c). *Very fine.*

\$200

4179

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), two dollars, 9Y2 prefix (P.164c star), H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), two dollars, 9Y3 prefix (P.164d)(5), (1981-1985), type II, two dollars, EA two singles and a pair, EB prefix (2) (P.170a)(5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

4180

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), five dollars, 990 (P.165e star); H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), five dollars 991 (3) 992 (single and pair)(P.165d)(6); type II (1981-1985), JA (3)(P.171a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$220



4181\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-1977) ten dollars, 99B 863165,7\* (P.166c) close pair of star notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250





4182\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-1977) ten dollars, 99C 104256\* (P.166c) star note. *Good very fine*. \$200

4183

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981) type 1, two, five, ten and twenty dollars star notes prefixes 9Y3, 992, 99C and YJ (P.164-7d). *Uncirculated*. (4) \$100

4184

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie, (1977-1981), type 1, twenty dollars, YJ 678949/50,53 (P.167d star), consecutive pair and signature. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3) \$280



4185\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981) type 1, twenty dollars, YK 013471\* (R.167d) star note. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce prefix*. \$500

4186

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), twenty dollars YJ (P.167d star), type II (1981-1985) TA (P.173a star), D.T.Brash (1992-1994) ZZ (P.179a) ZZ replacement note. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3) \$180

4187

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-1989) ten dollars, NB 915012\*; NB 916410/2\* (P.172b) single and trio of star notes. *Uncirculated*. (4) \$400

4188

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T. Russell (1985-1989), twenty dollars TCX (P.173b); Hardie type II (1983-1985), fifty dollars XBB, XBC (P.174a); R.N.Fleming (1967-1968), G 004603 (P.168a). *Uncirculated; very fine; nearly extremely fine; fine*. (4) \$320

4189

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T. Russell, (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 658438 (Robb.472; P.175b). *A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$200

4190

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T. Brash, (1989-1992), one dollar, three letters, AMJ 205591/600 a run of ten consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated*. (10) \$80



4191\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T. Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA 000200, a very low number of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex David Hope Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4286).



4192\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-1999) one hundred dollars, ZZ replacement notes (P.181a) single and a pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,000

4193

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T. Brash (1999) one hundred dollars, BG 99 959395 (P.189a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4194\*

**The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited**, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 27th 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with minor discolouration, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450



4195\*

**The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited**, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 23rd 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with several dark lines, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$450



4196\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof one pound, Sydney, central panel cut cancelled, vignettes of Hobart on left and Sydney on right, imprint 'Perkins Bacon & Perch London...' (MVR 1a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4197\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, ten pounds, Geelong, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'April 6 [18]52' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Nearly extremely fine with marks, very rare.*

\$1,100



4198\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, five pounds, Launceston, 13th Octr. 1868 pencilled in Manager reserve 'To this 4th May 1868' (MVR 2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2803)(W.Barrett Collection), Sale 45A (lot 5199) and Downies Sale June 1995 (lot 302).





4199\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1886, E4,119 (MVR 2c). *Very good*.

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 2753) and Sale 38 (lot 2807).



4202\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proofs, one pound, Perth 1st June 1894 cut cancelled at the base; another 1st January 1896 cut cancelled as previous but mounted on card with the base border (MVR 2b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4200\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Sydney 1st July 1892, J69,489 (MVR.2c) cross cancelled in red and oval Bank stamp upon redemption. *Pin holes, good fine*.

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2577) and Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 2925).



4201\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, five pounds, Sydney, 5th August 1886, No 47,538 (MVR 2c). *Very good and rare*.

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24A (lot 422) later Stanley Gibbons Nov 1996 (lot 46).



4203\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proofs, five pounds, Perth 5th Feb. 1896, cut cancelled but added to card bottom border, pencilled 'to this Jan 24th 1896'; ten pounds, Perth, 20th June 1895 cut cancelled at base (MVR 2b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





4204\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Orange 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Manager reserve, '11th Aug 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7, fig.82, p.81). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, May 1995 (lot 503).



4206\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fifty pounds on paper, uniface, Sydney, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned 'specimen' note, stated 'to this 16th Feb /63' in Manager's field, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (MVR type 7). *Lightly soiled, extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, May 1995 (lot 520).



4205\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Directors reserve, '19th May 1854' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4207\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen twenty pounds, Melbourne, Victoria dated 18-, perforated specimen of Skipper and East in manager reserve (MVR 7). *Guillotined close to margin on the right, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.





4208\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney, 2 Octr 1876, A/A 121533 (MVR 7c). *Rust and frayed on top right, otherwise, nearly fine.*

\$3,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 58) and Status March 2002 (lot 4007)



4209\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, 1 April 1899, A/6 248316 (MVR 7c). *Very good.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3041).



4210\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound forgery, issued at Sydney, 1st October, 1897, No. A97592, hand signed by uncertain manager and accountant, printed on unwatermarked paper, with imprint in centre of bottom, "Charles Skipper & East, London", with vignettes of female seated with produce and in top corners oval framed tablet with ONE, all within rectangular ornate spiral border with words BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES in frame at top and bottom, back with large ONE within rectangular frame surrounded by ornate circles in each corner, dark brown on white/red on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, Type Seven (f) and similar note illustrated as Fig.87). *In black pen across note "Forgery", many folds and creases, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$300

A "photographic" forgery of a Bank of New South Wales one pound note. Probably a bank teller wrote "Forgery" across the note, as the style is very good with the usual rough edges and approximately right colour could allow it to pass for a long period as a genuine note of issue.



4211\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, 1st day of February 1909, B 216960 (MVR.7f) contemporary forgery. *Good.*

\$200







4212\*

**The Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited**, one pound, Hobart 1st July 1881, No 96027 (MVR type 4). A circulated note, with typed envelope of Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, account B.E. Walker, unsigned by bank staff at issue, heavy folds, otherwise fine and rare as such.

\$5,000



4215\*

**The Colonial Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a), on board. As issued uncirculated and very rare.

\$2,300



4213\*

**Bank of Victoria**, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound Melbourne 18 (c1853)(MVR 1) imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in signature reserve. Nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4216\*

**The Colonial Bank of Australasia**, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, imprint W.K. & A.R. Johnston, Edinburgh (MVR3a), four punch hole cancellation. Virtually uncirculated and very rare.

\$2,200



4214\*

**The City Bank**, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney 26th January 1865 (MVR 1), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London, blue ink stamped specimen with three punch hole cancellation. Extremely fine or better and very rare.

\$1,800



4217\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof, fifty pounds, Adelaide 1st January 1876, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London. Very good and rare.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 5270).





4218\*

**The National Bank of Australasia Limited**, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st June 1895, 200001/225000; specimen five pounds, Melbourne, undated, top left margin O/2969 March 1913, printer's inked note, Y 400001/Y 500000; specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st January 1906, top left printers inked note, 1st Feb 1906, 025001/027500, each note in set with long left margin and each perforated specimen, by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & C. London (MVR 4M). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$14,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4219\*

**The Producers' Bank**, Sydney., one pound, Sydney 18 No 20801. *Very good and rare*.

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2714).



4220\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, one pound, Fitzroy 187 No 01126 (MVR 1a) signed. *Fair*

\$300



4221\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, Melbourne 18, No 03539 (MVR 1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Downies Sale.



4222\*

**The Queensland National Bank Limited**, uniface black and white printer's proof one pound, Brisbane, 1st January 1877, No C without serials (MVR type 2). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine and thus scarce, very rare.* (2)

\$10,000

First ex Spink London Oct 1992 (lot 57 part), Bank of Queensland Limited, proof fifty pounds, Brisbane, Feb 10 1863 with printer's inked instructions all over it, second ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2583). Both mounted in one frame.



4224\*

**The Union Bank**, printer's proofs, five pounds, 1st Feb. 1892 cut cancelled at base; ten pounds, 1st March 1898, cut cancelled at base, pencilled 'To this 22nd April 1898'; twenty pounds, 1st April 1898, cut cancelled at base. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archives.



4223\*

**The Royal Bank of Australia**, two pounds, Sydney 18, imprint 'Perkins Bacon & Petch London...' unissued note, serial A 6/184 (MVR page 233 pedigrees). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3531) and Sale 71 (lot 3012).





4225\*

**The Union Bank**, printer's proofs, ten pounds, Perth 1st March 1902 cut cancelled at base, pencilled 'To this Oct 17th 1902'; twenty pounds Perth 1st April 1893, cut cancelled at base, pencilled 'To this July 27th/94'. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

**EXTREMELY RARE  
SPECIMEN FIFTY POUNDS 1905**



4226\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, specimen of fifty pounds, 1st March 1905, no domicile printed, specimen no 294 at top, four punched hole cancellation (MVR type 3). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000



4227\*

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, Jan 1844, unissued form, without watermark (MVR 1), ink flaw on N of pound. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4228\*

**Lachlan & Waterloo Mills' Company**, twenty Spanish dollars 18. (MVR fig.41, p.42). Originals issued 1822-5, this unissued proof was printed in c1888 from the original plates engraved by Samuel Clayton. *Slight thin, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

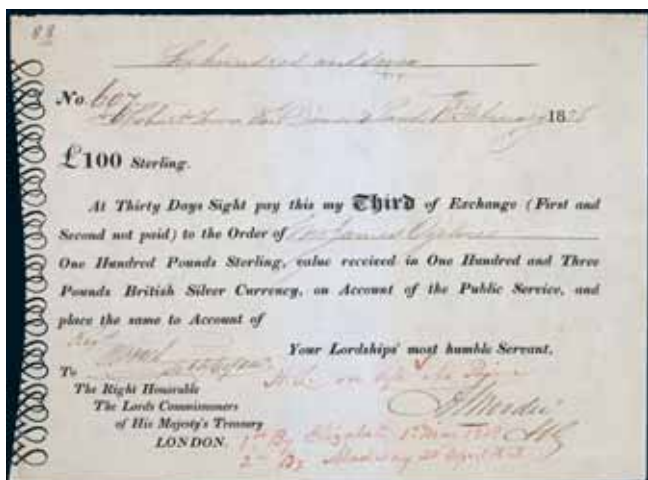
\$1,500



4229\*

**Lachlan & Waterloo Mills Company**, ten dollars, Sydney 18 (MVR p.43, fig.42), specimen reprint c1888 original issue 1822-5. *Thin, piece out of lower left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



4230\*

**(Van Diemen's Land)**, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 18th February 1828, No 607, payable to Mr James Ogilvie, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine, pin holes and rare.*

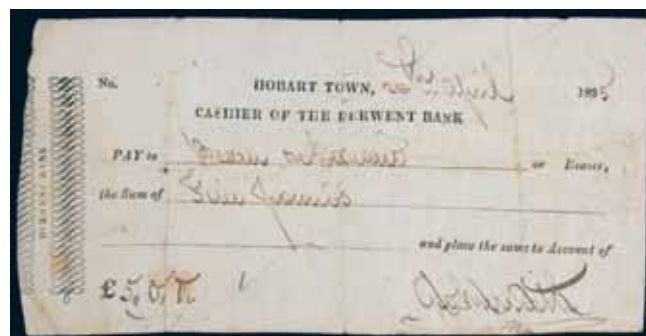
\$700



4231\*

**(Van Diemen's Land)**, Bill of Exchange for five hundred pounds sterling, second of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 22nd May 1838, No 8119, payable to Mr John Dunn Esq., signed by A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



4232\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart Town, 28th April 1835, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay Bearer on Demand the sum of five pounds and place to Account of Geo.Meredith. *Several pin holes, otherwise fine.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103, lot 3052.

George Meredith is credited with the establishment of the Historic town of Swansea, originally known as Swanport.



4233\*

**(George Shenton)**, Perth Western Australia, one pound 18 unissued remainder (MVR 95). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4234\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, Inverell, one pound, November 29th 1869, No 115 (MVR page 24, type 1). *Very fine.*

\$300





4235\*

**Adelaide Royal Bank**, fifty pounds, Adelaide 186 , imprint Boot & Clements 7 Mark Lane London advertising note (see MVR page 9 of Pedigrees). *Tears, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$500



4236\*

**Espie, George/Angus Bros.**, one pound, Quilpie, Queensland, 1st Feby. 1919, No 2002 (MVR p.45). *Rust spots, pin holes, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex IAG Sale Aug 2001 (lot 334).



lot 4237

4237\*

**Miscellaneous**, Store Discount note, five pounds, H.L. & S. Simpson & Co. Ltd., Pitt Street, Sydney 1921, No 17175 on back imprint Robert G. Nall Limited, Printer, Sydney (MVR P.71). *Very good and rare.*

\$100

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4238\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915), N 437644 (R.2aL), last prefix. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 167), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1693)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).

4239

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) M 938167 (R.2aF) first prefix note. *Folds, creases, edges with indentations, two tears, 7mm left side, 2mm right side, four pin holes and two small holes, very good.*

\$750



4240\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) M 728681 A (R.2dF). *3mm tear top left, otherwise very good.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 24B (M.P. Vort Ronald Collection (lot 19)).





4241\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), M 181139 C (R.3a). *Flattened on several vertical folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Downies Sale June 1995 (lot 309) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2845).



4242\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 769659 M (R.3b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Auction P52 (lot 111) earlier Sale January 1999 (lot 121).



4243\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 433770 Z (R.3bL) last prefix/suffix. *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, faint old red pencil lines front right side of note through oval and word '10 shillings' also through serial number, good fine.*

\$1,000

4244

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), N 975930C (R.3b). *Fair.*

\$70

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4245

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) to Riddle/Heathershaw (1928)(R.4, 5 and 7). *Good; nearly fine; very good.* (3)

\$150

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4246\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 259933 (R.5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2983) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3164).



4247\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 767696 (R.5). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2840) and later from Greg McDonald.



4248\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/27 004484 (R.5). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2051).



4249

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/42 973261 (R.6).  
Very good, rare.

\$200



4254\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 785728 (R.8a),  
thick signature. *Limp paper; otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 535) and Sale 24A (lot 443).

4250\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/96 645350 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 569).



4251\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/32 040054 (R.7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Jaggarads with their ticket.



4255\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/42 989896 (R.8b),  
thin signature. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1323).



4252\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/28 518440 (R.7). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4253

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/55 383678 (R.7). *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, eight pin holes, very good.*

\$150

4256\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/42 156048 (R.8b)  
thin signature. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex J.Cox Collection from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.





4257\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/39 910430 (R.8b), thin signature. *Good fine*.

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4261\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/21 483024 (R.10F) first prefix note. *Flattened of folds, single pin hole, very fine*.

\$750

4262

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.10-17). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4263

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1954)(R.10, 11, 12 (2), 13-16). *Good - extremely fine* (8).

\$240

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4258\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/5 742935 (R.9). *Very fine*.

\$900

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1337).



4259

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 294205 (R.9F) first prefix note. *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, good fine*.

\$400



4260\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/63 489026 (R.10). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$700

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4264\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/82 932632/3 (R.11), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such, among the finest known*. (2)

\$5,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1219), Spink Noble Sale 35B.





4265\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/82 869935 (R.11). *With centre fold and front bottom right corner fold, very fine.*

\$200



4266\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/80 054779 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a holder by PMG as 58 choice about uncirculated.

4267

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/28 948643 (R.12). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$200

4268

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/62 687252 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/11 234892 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 414154 (R.15). *All notes flattened of folds, fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$250

4269

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 15 (2), 17). *The last good extremely fine, others very good - good fine. (5)*

\$120

4270

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.14, 17, 28, 32, 33). *First two very fine, others slightly better. (5)*

\$150

4271

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 119609 (R.15). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



4272\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 380636 (R.16F) first serial prefix. *Crisp original, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

4273

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 472501/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



4274\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/90 928055/7 (R.17), three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$250

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4275

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (2) (R.16) (3) (Good); One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29) (Very Good), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30b); also world banknotes, includes a mixture of mostly South American nations of various denominations (57). *In an album, good - nearly uncirculated. (76)*

\$250

4276

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15) (2); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.50) (Good); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.63) (Good). *Good - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

4277

**Ten Shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); (1961) (R.17) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (2); (1961) (R.34b). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

4278

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (2); one dollar, Johnston Stone (1982) DJE 861706/15, DKL 492858, two runs of ten consecutive notes, three mixed serials (13); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) (2). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

4279

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/23, AH/32, AH/40, AH/51, AH/52, AH/55, AH/57 (2), AH/63 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/19, HK/20, HK/32, HK/37, HK/58, HK/59 (R.34b). *The AH/32 note with graffiti, good - fine.* (15)

\$100



4280\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No 303833 S (R.18d). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald.



4281\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No A 425436 E (R.18e). *Very good.*

\$500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 484).



4282\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No A 557880 L (R.18e). *Very good.*

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia 22 (lot 485).



4283\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1914-15) emergency issue 'rainbow' pound, F 311724 F (R.20b). *Perforations on the three vertical folds, good colour for this, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Status International Sale 271 (lot 6784) with their holder.





4284\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), A 248319 S (R.21).  
*Good extremely fine, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 488).

4285

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 778348 G (R.21).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$750



4286\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No A 643369 D (R.21).  
*W written on back, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4287\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No B 125974 P (R.21).  
*Lighter colour, nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4288\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923), K 658892 (R.22aL), last prefix, with imprint. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1324) and Sale 31 (lot 1281).



4289\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 482793 (R.23a) with imprint. *Toned, semi-limp paper, otherwise very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,800

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.





4290\*  
**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/18 096593 (R.23a) with imprint. *Good fine*.

\$450

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4293\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 607995 (R.24). *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4291\*  
**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923), H/33 731688 (R.23b) without imprint. *Nearly very fine*.

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 706).



4294\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926), H/99 962525 (R.25). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3381).



4292\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926), H/67 893984 (R.24). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



4295\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/87 954767 (R.25). *38 printed top left back corner, faint serials, otherwise very fine*.

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.





4296\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529247 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Sterling & Currency, from an original run of ten broken up in 1999.



4302\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/81 883364 (R.27a), thick signature. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4297\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/68 363182 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4303\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 786507 (R.27a). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$600



4298\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/64 601398 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

4299

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 436305 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, soiled, good fine.*

\$150

4300

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/57; K/19 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/84; K/997 (R.27b). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$600

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4301

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.26, 29 (2), 30a (2), 30b, 32, 34b). *Fair - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



4304\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 360226 (R.27b), thin signature. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4305\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/86 385841 (R.27b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300





4306\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/54 225627 (R.28).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex John Wilson collection, from Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2096).



4311\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), M/19 786466 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$200



4307\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 587888 (R.28).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4312\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/28 364982/3  
(R.29), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500



Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3234).

4308

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/2; N/35 (R.28).  
*Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4309

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/83; N/69 (R.28).  
*Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4313\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/51 620228 (R.29).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$200

4310

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/64 126140 (R.28).  
*With centre fold, back of note with old stain and faint water marks, very fine.*

\$200



4314

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.29, 30a, 30b, 31-34). *The R33 extremely fine others better to uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4315

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Watt (1949)(R.29, 30a, 30b, 31 (4)). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4316

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 32). *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120



4317\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/68 495166 (R.30a). *Uncirculated.*

\$240



4318\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/18 193497/8 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex John Wilson Collection.



4319\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/51 615353 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4320

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/76 558735 (R.30a), K/26 353874 (R.30b). *First note soiled on top margin, both notes flattened, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



4321\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/44 568478 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4322\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/95 273128 (R.31). *Good very fine.*

\$80





4323\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/96 025941 (R.31). *Good very fine.*

\$80

4324

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/96 273349, W/10 129479 (R.31). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



4327\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HC/46 502783/4 (R.33), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex John Wilson Collection, from M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 73 part).



4325\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/54 255269 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3120).



4328\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/84 358488 (R.33). *Crisp, light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

4329

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.32) and (1953)(R.33). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50



4326\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HP/00 035538 (R.33F) first serial prefix. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

4330

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/03 566398/9 (R.33) consecutive pair; (1961) HK/50 993938 (R.34b). *First two notes flattened of folds, last note with folds, creases and rust stains, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120





4331\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/50 116089/90 (R.34a), consecutive pair. *Faint tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex John Wilson Collection.

4332

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R34b) (3, all good); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (15) includes a consecutive run of ten serials; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (11) includes a run of five consecutive serials; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) eight consecutive serials. *Except for the pre decimal, mostly uncirculated.* (37)

\$100



lot 4333



4333\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914), V 768493 (R.36bL), last serial prefix. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$12,500

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1758).



4334\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) V 500562 (R.36bL). *A complete note without pin holes, limp paper, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex R.J. Connolly Collection; from Spink Australia Sale 24B; M.P.Vort Ronald Collection (lot 80).



4335\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 684941 E (R.37b). *Limp paper, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald earlier ex Status Sale April 1997 (lot 420).





4336\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 946446 A (R.37bF) first prefix and suffix. *With folds and creases, single pin hole, trimmed, indented edges, nearly fine.*

\$1,000

4337

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U249668B (R.37b). *Frail with pin holes, good.*

\$500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4338\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/3 216743 (R.38a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Downies Sale, June 1995 (lot 400), IAG January 1996 (lot 150), Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3360).



4339\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), Q/9 129183 (R.39). *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 176).



4340\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 250282 (R.42). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3522).



4341\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 449525 (R.42). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.



4342\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 386491 (R.42). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.





4343\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 599614 (R.42L), last serial prefix. *Two tone spots, otherwise good body to the paper, good very fine.*

\$800

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4344

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 769995; Q/21 817678 (R.42). *Good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$600

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, the second from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 617).

4345

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/16 940397 (R.42). *Flattened of folds and creases, nine pin holes, rust stains in lower margin and with indentations on lower edge, trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$500



4346\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 098419 (R.43). *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 181).



4347\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/3 957559 (R.44a). *Flattened of folds and creases, a 2mm tear in top right margin and 7mm tear in lower left bottom margin, nearly very fine.*

\$650



4348\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/18 995493 (R.44b), white face. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1773), Noble Numismatics Sale 49B.



4349\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/13 991830 (R.44b) white face of King. *Good very fine.*

\$2,200

In a holder by PMG as 35 choice very fine.



4350\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/17 652716 (R.44b) white face. *Centre fold, good body to paper, very fine.*

\$900

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4351

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 310113 (R.45). *Slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$400



4352

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1954)(R.45-49). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4353\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/74 227399 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



4354\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/64 281912 (R.46). *Flattened, otherwise a crisp note, very fine.*

\$250

4355

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) prefix R/66, R/70 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) R/97. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4356

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1954)(R.46-49). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4357

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1954)(R.46-49). *Tiny rust spots on back of the first, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$250

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4358

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.46, 47, 60). *Fine or slightly better.* (3)

\$150

4359

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.46 (2), 47, 49, 50). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$180



4360\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/24 845218 (R.47). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.

4361

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 606454 (R.47). *Flattened, otherwise a bright crisp note, very fine.*

\$250



4362\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/95 042819 (R.47). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4363\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 066509 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 55 about uncirculated.

4364

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 062776 (R.48). *Flattened, otherwise a bright crisp note, good very fine.*

\$150





4365\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/56 420073 (R.48); (1954) TA/08 267322 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)  
\$200

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, the first from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 679).



4366\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 043144 (R.49F) first serial prefix. *Flat and crisp, virtually uncirculated and scarce as such*.

\$1,000

4367

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/09 137442 (R.49); **ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 429061 (R.62). *Both notes with folds and creases, nearly fine*. (2)

\$120

4368

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 (R.50); **ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 (R.62). *Good very fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100



4369\*

**Ten pounds**, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 465365 (R.54). *Good colour, two repaired tears, otherwise nearly very fine*.  
\$2,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 24A (lot 459).



4370\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 045435 (R.55). *Very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4075).



4371\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 917440 (R.55). *Repaired tears, flattened, otherwise very good*.

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder, previously Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 2286).



4372\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 013556 (R.57L), last serial prefix. *Nearly very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.





4373\*  
**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 978453 (R.57).  
*Good colour, nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4377\*  
**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 761706 (R.58F), first serial prefix. *Very fine.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 689).



4374\*  
**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 289951 (R.57).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, four pin holes, trimmed, good fine.*

\$600



4378\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 464959 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket, earlier Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2878).



4375\*  
**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/5 130824 (R.58).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald previously M.R.Roberts Sale October 1977 (lot 440) and Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2980).



4379\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 659362 (R.59).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$450



4376\*  
**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 589697 (R.58F) first prefix note. *Flattened, otherwise a bright crisp note, good very fine.*

\$750



4380\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 875212 (R.59). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4381

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 774398 (R.59). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

4382

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 639742 (R.59). *Good fine*.

\$200

4383

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 377854 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, 3mm tear in bottom border, good fine*.

\$100

4384

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/9 010346 (R.59). *Fine*.

\$100

4385

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 503207 (R.59), Coombs/Watt (1969) V/21 113176 (R.60). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.

4386

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) to Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.59, 60 (2) including V/22 last prefix, 62 (2), 63). *Very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4387\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 336688 (three digit pairs)(R.60). *Original crisp good very fine*.

\$350



4388\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 546156 (R.60). *Good very fine*.

\$300

4389

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.60, 61, 62, 63). *Nearly fine - very fine*. (4)

\$250



4390\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 494964/5 (R.61), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (2)

\$7,000

Ex John Wilson Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 2947).



4391\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 222418 (R.61). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$900

In a holder by PMG as 55 about uncirculated.



4392\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 471061 (R.61L), last serial prefix. *Vertical folds, crisp paper, raised ink original, good extremely fine*.

\$900

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4393\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 764996 (R.62); (1960) WA/34 807338 (R.63). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4396\*

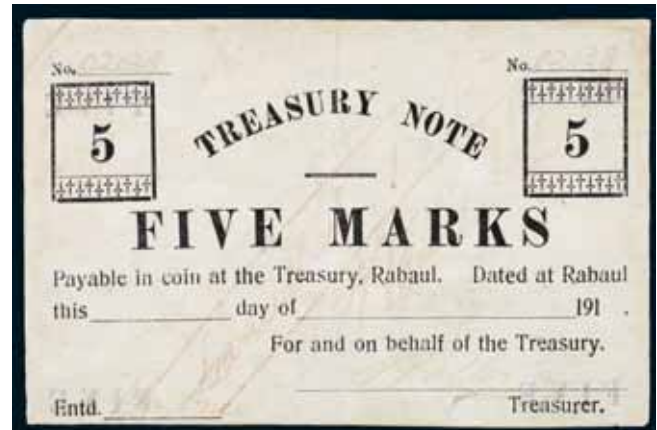
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/40 852497/9 (R.63) consecutive trio of notes. *Slight crease as well as centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
\$400

## WAR RELATED ISSUES



4394\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/55 029339 (R.63). *Good very fine.*  
\$150



4397\*

**German New Guinea**, World War I, Treasury Note, five marks, Rabaul, 14th October 1914, No 02038 signed and cross cancelled. *Totally washed and set down on card, otherwise fine and very rare.*  
\$5,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4395\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 592406 (R.63). *Very fine.*  
\$100





4398\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Epstein/Stahl, C 39962 (MVR P.47);(listed in Bulluss; recorded by Mike Sondheim). *Watermarked paper lower right, flat practically uncirculated.*

\$5,000



4400\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl E39962 (MVR P.61, listed in Bulluss, recorded by Mike Sondheim) serial number matches the sixpence. *Paper clip rust spot left margin, otherwise practically uncirculated.*

\$6,000

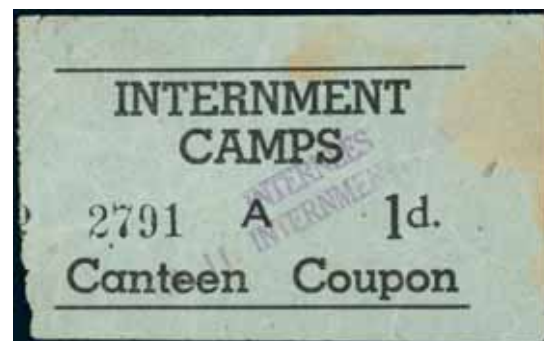


4399\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay 1st March 1941 D 22820, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p.58). *Uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$7,800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



4401\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps; A, canteen coupon for 1d 2791 used at Harvey W. Australia. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company, previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 4913).



part

4402\*

**World War II**, Commonwealth of Australia, fuel ration tickets, one gallon (block of ten), two gallons (block of eight) one gallon 31 May 1947 (block of ten) singles one, two, and four gallons, Victoria singles 1, 2 (7) and 5 (2) gallons, S.A. 1, 2 gallons, QLD 1, 2 gallons, W.A. 1 gallon (block of ten); Commonwealth singles 1 (3, one for 1946), 5 gallons; Beer Duty 16 and 20 gallons; Tea and Butter ration card 1949, all in binder album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (72)

\$600



4403

**Post World War II**, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, 4th series, one pound, run of twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$60

4404

**Post World War II**, British Armed Forces vouchers 1948-1972 (5 notes); USA MPC (20) in folder. *Fair - uncirculated*. (31)

\$100

## SPECIAL NUMBER AND SPECIMEN NOTES



4405\*

**Ten shillings to ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) last serial prefixes set of R 17X, 34bX, 50X, 63X, all from Reserve Bank archives stock, prefixes AH/69, HK/68, TD/10, WA/62, all ending in 466. *Teller flicks, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$2,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



4406\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 000037 specimen note (McD.71/ps01) overprinted in red 'Specimen' on front and back of note. *Uncirculated and extremely rare*.

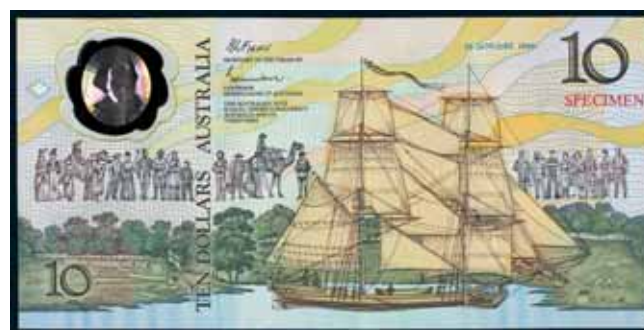
\$15,000



4407\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), type one specimen, FAA 000000 (R.SP2; McD.S2). *Ex specimens book, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,000



4408\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), specimen polymer commemorative (McD.S29), specimen No 1724, serial AA 00 000000. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$6,000





4409\*  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984), specimen pair No.0048, ZAA 000000 (McD.DS28), tipped into a folder and sold with presentation letter signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank, 9 April, 1984, presented to (Geoff) G.W.Allen, Note Printing Branch. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$12,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.

## STAR NOTES



4410\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 91466\* (R.17S). *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald.



4411\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 57750\* (R.17s). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,800



4412\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/95 94677\* (R.17s) star replacement note. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 732).



4413\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/65 02969\* (R.30bS). *Very good and rare.*

\$1,600



4416\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620\* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 4918).



4414\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/9 18197\* (R.31s). *Very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from M.P.Vort Ronald Collection (Spink Australia Sale 24B, lot 70).



4417\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/95 24042\* (R.33s). *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection.



4415\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/2 23722\* (R.31s). *Nearly fine.*

\$350

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 323).



4418\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 57601\* (R.34bs). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket holder.





4419\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 41895\* (R.34bs). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 746).



4422\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 01845\* (R.50s). *Three light vertical folds, crisp original paper and raised ink, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,800

Ex J.Cox Collection.



4420\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 53728\* (R.34bs). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500



4423\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/10 80520\* (R.50sF) first serial prefix star note. *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$1,500

Ex R.J.Connolly Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 778) and Sale 24A (lot 520).



4421\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 24211\* (R.50sL) last serial prefix star note. *Crisp original, slightest crease traces, otherwise uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 4734).



4424\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 32049\* (R.50SL) last prefix star note. *Crisp original, light centre fold, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,500



4425\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 10075\* (R.71s).  
*Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4426  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 16378\* (R.71s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$100



4427\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 10962\* (R.73s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,800



4428\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 31358\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$200

4429  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 37581\* (R.301sF).  
*Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$250

4430  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 08642\* (R.301s).  
*Very good.*

\$150



4431\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 61365\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened, 3mm repair centre bottom of note, nearly very fine.*

\$400



4432\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 16382\* (R.303sL).  
*last serial prefix. Good fine.*

\$150

4433  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 43727\* (R.303s).  
*Fair.*

\$100

4434  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 33219\*  
 (R.403s). *Very good.*

\$200

## ERROR NOTES



4435\*  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative  
 AB 17 942763 (R.310a) large lower right corner fold or  
 obstruction from printing, missing OVD and checker's text  
 no in blue 61639. *Good extremely fine and rare, however  
 authenticity not guaranteed.*

\$1,500





4436\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 11 614077 (R.310b) OVD missing. *Extremely fine, however authenticity not guaranteed.*

\$300



4437\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 26 571727 (R.310b) missing OVD. *Nearly extremely fine, however authenticity not guaranteed.*

\$200



4438\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747829/ ZGV 746829 (R.612) mis-matched serial numbers. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

## DECIMAL ISSUES

4439

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968)(R.72)(5); USA one dollar, 1981. *First very good, others good very fine or better.* (6)

\$150

4440

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) CTD 027438/486 consecutive run of forty nine notes. *Uncirculated.* (49)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4441

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CUV 200097/148 (R.77), fifty consecutive notes with two breaks (half in pack). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

4442

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLE 873730/830 (R.78), a run of one hundred consecutive notes, missing 819. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4443

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJB 885132/231 (R.78) one hundred consecutive notes in original pack. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

Ex J.Cox Collection, from KJC.

4444

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DKK 848817/916 a run of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

4445

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNB 827766/865 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4446

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPQ 505700/799 (R.78) a bundle of one hundred consecutive notes. *The last note with light bend down right front side, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4447

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNN 828740/842; DNP 828501/600 (R.78), two packs of one hundred consecutive notes with one break in first. *Nearly uncirculated.* (200)

\$500

4448

**One dollar**, 1966 (R.71)(2), 1967 (R.72), 1969 (R.73), 1972 (R.74), 1974 (R.75), 1976 (R.76a, bF, c), 1979 (R.77) consecutive run of ten, 1982 (R.78) consecutive run of sixteen; two dollars, 1966 (R.81), 1967 (R.82)(2), 1968 (R.83), 1982 (R.84), 1974 (R.85), 1976 (R.86a,b,c), 1979 (R.87) run of four, 1983 (R.88) three consecutive pairs, two runs of four and a run of five, 1985 (R.89) consecutive pair and a run of twenty; five dollars, 1967 (R.202), 1969 (R.203), 1972 (R.204), 1974 (R.205), 1976 (R.206a,b,c), 1979 (R.207) run of three and four, 1983 (R.208) run of six, 1985 (R.209a) consecutive pair and run of six, 1990 (R.212) run of ten, 1991 (R.213) run of four, 1992 (R.214)(2), (R.214i)(2); ten dollars, 1966 (R.301) single and consecutive pair, 1967 (R.302), 1968 (R.303), 1972 (R.304)(2), 1974 (R.305), 1976 (R.306a,b), 1979 (R.307a, b (2)), 1983 (R.308) consecutive pair, 1985 (R.309) run of three, 1988 (R.310, 311b), 1990 (R.312) consecutive pair, 1991 (R.313a, 313aL, 313bL pair), 1993 (R.3YgiF) AL 93 000990 red serials, ex folder, M001026 red serials 80th Anniversary issue folder (McSGF1b); twenty dollars, 1966 (R.401), 1967 (R.402F), 1968 (R.403), 1972 (R.404, 404F), 1974 (R.405), 1976 (R.406a, b), 1979 (R.407a,b pair), 1983 (R.408), 1985 (R.409a run of three, b), 1989 (R.411) run of four, 1990 (R.412) consecutive pair, 1991 (R.413) pair, 413i; fifty dollars 1989 (R.511) pair, 1990 (R.512) pair. *Housed in a brown album, very good - uncirculated.* (197)

\$2,000

4449

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966)(R.73 (2), 82, 202, 204 (2), 209a (pair), 212, 301, 303, 304 (2), 481, uncut vertical pairs of 313 (3), 310), folder of four world notes in Franklin Mint envelope, all in plastic note album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$180

4450

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993)(R.73 pair, .78 DKR run of thirty, DLN run of ten .714, .310 (3), .310b (3), .316a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

4451

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.76 (torn), 78 (12), 88 (pair), 89 (6), 209a (pair), 212 (run of ten), 214 (run of ten), 217a (run of ten), 309, 310b (2), 403 (6), also world notes (19) and two Expo 1988 notes; ten dollars USA MPC series 472, all in long FDC album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (83)

\$500

4452

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (3), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (3); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (4), Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) (3). Also a small selection of late twentieth century world banknotes from China (9); Indonesia and Peru. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4453

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993)(R.77 (5), 89 (2), 209a (run of five), 214 (single and pair), 216F, 218c (run of six), 309, 310b, 313bL, 316a, 412, 413, 418bF, 515), also pre decimal (R.17, 33, 49, 62) and world notes (15), including Cyprus and Greece, all in green plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$400

4454

**One dollar to one hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1982-4)(R.78, 88, 208, 308, 408, 508, 608). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.

4455

**One dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (7); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (2), Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) (5); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) (2), Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.209a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313b); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415) (2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515) (2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.612); polymer issues, Johnston/Stone (1988) Commemorative Polymers (McD \$10GF 1) (2). *Mostly extremely - uncirculated.* (28)

\$350

4456

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.78 runs of four and thirteen, 206a pair, 207 pair, 212 pair, 213 pair, 214 AA pair, AB pair). *Mostly uncirculated.* (29)

\$120

4457

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Stone (1989)(R.78 (run of nine), 86e (2), 209a, b, 218c (7), 220a (4), b (2), c (2), d, 219 (5), 401, 403, 411 (pair)), also funny money (3, one Brevet Postal Order one pint of beer) all in photo album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$250

4458

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968)(R.78 (single, pair and trio, 81 4 inc pairs), 83 (4), 84 (3), 89 (single and run of ten), 203 (2), 303 (2), 304 (3), 310 (2 folders), 310a (pair), 310b, 403 (3)), also pre decimal, all poor to fair (R.17, 34b, 49 (2)). *Poor - uncirculated.* (47)

\$350

4459

**One dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1968) (R.78) (5); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.89) (5); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208), Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.209a) (2), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.309), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) (3), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313b); twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.409a), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412) (2), consecutive pair (R.412) (2); polymer issues, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) (5); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) (R.310b) (5), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) (2); world banknotes, an assortment from various countries in mostly poor condition (18). *All but world notes, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (55)

\$300





4460\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBK 758351/400 (R.81 half original pack with Reserve Bank wrapper, fifty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from KJC with their ticket.

4461

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Fraser (1985)(R.83 (3), 85 (pair), 86c, 87 (4), 88 (3), 89 (single, two pairs and two runs of five). *Fair - uncirculated*. (33)

\$80

4462

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), HXQ 062072/8, 218/20 (R.86c) run of seven and a trio; Johnston/Stone (1979) JXS 494233/4 (R.87) pair. *Centre bends, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$120

4463

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JJF 587366/408 run of forty three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (43)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4464

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KRN 866719/818 (R.88) a run of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

4465

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KGS 712541/641 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEY 248001/11 and LEX 411/500 (R.89), two packs of one hundred consecutive notes, both packs with a break. *Nearly uncirculated*. (200)

\$700

4466

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJG 610568/612, LJG 610614/618 (R.89) includes consecutive runs of forty five and five notes. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$200

4467

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLE 142885/982 (R.89). *Pack of ninety eight notes, uncirculated*. (98)

\$300

4468

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNL 819989/99 run of eleven consecutive serials, LNN 819501/89 run of eighty nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$600

4469

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) FAH 849029, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) LJB 329955/64 run of ten consecutive serials; Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) QFQ 311994/02 run of nine consecutive serials, QFR 311554. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$150

4470

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993)(R.84 (5), 86c, 87 (4, inc pair), 88 (9 singles and a run of twenty), 89 (21 singles and a run of four), 207, 208 (9 singles, pair and run of nine), 308 (8), 310bF, 316 CE/93 002758 red serials, only pairs. *Fair - uncirculated*. (95)

\$350

4471

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993)(R.89L folder; 209 (2), 214 (3), 216 (2), 217 (4), 219F (folder), 219 (4), 303, 304 (2), 310b (8), 404, 407, 413). *Fine - uncirculated*. (31)

\$270

4472

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL 852485 (R.202); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NKH 790098/101 (R.205) four consecutive. *The first good extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4473

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972, 1974) (R.204, 205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206) (3); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

4474

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAY 706954 (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NFJ 314071 (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHA 897888 (R.204); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NNQ 708777 (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) NSP 164341 (R.206c); Knight/Stone (1979) PAK 025609 (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PFB 762557 (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPV 770507 (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFY 756987 (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHG 051914 (R.213), (1992) AB 06 821982 (R.214); Fraser/Evans (1993) DB 93 828119 (R.216), (1995) CJ 95 427611, II 95 376119; MacFarlane/Evans (1996) EA 97 157335 (R.218), (2001) EB 01 804836/37 consecutive pair. *Fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

4475

**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207) NXJ 305296/05 run of ten, NXJ 305308/09 consecutive pair; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219); Stevens/Fraser (2016) CJ16110127/29 run of three. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4476

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a), mixed serials. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$150

4477

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PTH 097661/760 (R.209a) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$800

4478

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGR, S, T, U consecutive prefixes from sheet with serial 846016 (R.212), MacFarlane/Evans (2001) AA01 143725/34 (R.219F) ten consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.

4479

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) QNS 745716/06 run of eleven consecutive serials. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$80

4480

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.216) DF 95 72663/762 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

4481

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Fraser (2016) AK 16 0890046 (R.225) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, includes a radar number. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

4482

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) (R.214 AA/95 run of ten, 311, 310a run of ten, single AB 54, 310b, 618 a pair), all polymer notes. *Uncirculated*. (25)

\$500

4483

**Five dollars**, MacFarlane/Henry (2005) to fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2009), all polymer (R.220c, d, 221b, 222a, b, 321bF, 321b, 516a, 521cF). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

4484

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) SBC 895179; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) TAA 414416/17 two consecutive notes. *Very fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4485

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968), to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.303 (2), 306b (pair), 307a (2), 307b (trio plus one off single). *Centre bends, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$280

4486

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307b) TQR 698192/99 run of eight consecutive notes, plus one extra; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (4), (1988) (R.310b) (8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4487

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a) AB 23 935490/91 two consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

4488

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) AB 27 859459/60 run of two, AB 27202571 a single. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$60



4489\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 744655 last prefix (R.310bL). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000

4490

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) consecutive run of four AB 20 676317/320 (R.310b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4491

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) consecutive pair AB 10 658346/347 and single AB 10 658349, first prefix (R.310bF) (3); Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 984835, last prefix and with plate letter Q (R.313aL). *Paper note with one crease otherwise all nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4492

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) MLF 523645/94, run of fifty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$600

4493

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) MNG 089886/95 run of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

4494

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) GE 93 796718/27 run of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

4495

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 476601/700 (R.401) an original flat pack of one hundred consecutive notes including radar number 476674. *Replacement paper band, tone spots on outside notes, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus*. (100)

\$4,000

4496

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCL 878101/200 (R.403) an original flat pack of one hundred consecutive notes with replacement paper band. *Tone spot on the back of last note, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus*. (100)

\$4,000



4497  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407) (5); Johnston/  
 Fraser (1985) (R.409) (2). *Uncirculated*. (7)  
 \$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4498  
**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKJ, EKK Gothic  
 serials (R.409b). *Nearly uncirculated or better*. (2)  
 \$280

4499  
**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409), mixed  
 serials. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (12)  
 \$250

4500  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) (2), Fraser/Evans  
 (1993) (R.415) (3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)  
 \$120

4501  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a) EC 94  
 101541/50 run of ten consecutive serials. *Uncirculated*.  
 (10)  
 \$300

4502  
**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007), first prefix notes AA  
 07 (R.421aF), AA 08 (R.421bF); Stevens/Parkinson (2013)  
 AA 13 (R.422aF), DA 13 (422aL), first prefix. *Uncirculated*.  
 (4)  
 \$100

4503  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans  
 (1993) (R.505 (first prefix), 506b, 507, 508, 509b, 511, 512L,  
 513, 515). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated*. (9)  
 \$1,000

4504  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.507) YDV 633036/37  
 consecutive pair, YGP 994928. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
 \$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4505  
**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YLY 788902/5 (R.508)  
 four consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$500

4506  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) WDT (pair with run of five)  
 WDX (trio and run of six) (R.513), also R.78, 78L, 89, 401.  
*Extremely fine or better*. (20)  
 \$1,000

4507  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516a) EH 95 031581/82  
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$150

4508  
**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 07 (R.521aF)(2);  
 AA 09 (R.521cF), AA 10 (R.521dF)(4); Stevens/Parkinson  
 (2012) AA 13 (R.522bF)(2). *Mostly uncirculated*. (9)  
 \$550

4509  
**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2010) CA10494056/57  
 (R.521d) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$100

4510  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (R.608) (1984) ZAB  
 107960. *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$120

4511  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) (2);  
 Stevens/Henry (2011) (R.621). *Uncirculated*. (3)  
 \$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4512  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKF 145676/685  
 (R.613), ten consecutive in Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated*.  
 (10)  
 \$1,250

4513  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKC 482168/77  
 (R.613) consecutive run of ten serial numbers. *Uncirculated*.  
 (10)  
 \$1,100

4514  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.616) BF 96  
 711378/79 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$250

4515  
**One hundred dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) AA 99  
 (R.618bF); Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 08 (R.621aF) AA 10  
 (R.621bF). *Uncirculated*. (3)  
 \$400

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4516  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF1). *In blue  
 folders of issue, uncirculated*. (7)  
 \$80

4517  
**Five shillings uniface vignette**, 1989 (3), Nos 8555, 8556,  
 8558; Captain James Cook landing at Botany Bay vignette,  
 (4) Nos 04070/73; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA  
 0891493/96. *In folders of issue, all outer envelopes with rust  
 marks, uncirculated*. (11)  
 \$120

4518  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), first and last two note folder  
 (Mc\$5F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (310a) (2),  
 first and last folder (1993) (Mc\$10F/LF2); twenty dollars,  
 Fraser/Evans (1994). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)  
 \$100

4519

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), first issue two note folders (3) low numbered, Deluxe 1995; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988)(R.310); Fraser/Cole (1993) two note folders (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) single note folder with a paper issue prefix ABB (R.415); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) single note folder. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$280

4520

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 and Fraser/Cole (1993) paper issue (McD \$10F/LF2) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Paper and Polymer Issue standard souvenir two banknote folder (McD \$20F/LF 2) (2); Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue with special serial number font M003469 (McD \$20GF 1d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

4521

**Ten dollars**, First Polymer Issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching red serials AA 93 000750, portfolio number 650 (McD \$10 PT1); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, red serials ES 97 000699 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 699 (McD N/A PT14); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) Maritime Heritage, premium black serials MH 99 001131 and half sheet of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1131 (McD N/APT18); twenty dollars, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) with matching red serials AA 94 000418, portfolio number 318 (McD \$20 PT3). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

4522

**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Deluxe Series, two folder set, Fraser/Evans (1994) five, ten dollars, green blue serial numbers AA 94 009052 (McD DYF 2, 4); Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1995, Deluxe Series, three folder set, Fraser/Evans (1995) five, ten, twenty dollars, black blue serial numbers AA 95 006990 (McD DYF 6, 8, 10). *Each in separate folder; uncirculated*. (5 folders)

\$160

4523

**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Premium Series, Fraser/Evans (1994), red serial numbers AA 94 000962 (Mc DYF 1, 3); Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1996, Premium Series, Fraser/Evans (1996), red serial numbers AA 96 000124 (Mc DYF 11, 13, 15, 17). *Each housed in separate folder; uncirculated*. (6 notes in six folders)

\$200

4524

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) combined original polymer issue and new recoloured issue, with EA prefix 500803, portfolio number 703 (McD \$5 PT1); twenty dollars, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) with matching red serials AA 94 000514, portfolio number 414 (McD \$20 PT3), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary, black serial ADK 621781 and pane of stamps with red matching portfolio numbers 188 (McD N/APT5). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$220

4525

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) combined original polymer issue and new recoloured issue, with EA prefix 500742, portfolio number 642 (McD \$5 PT1); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, banknote and gutter strip of ten 45c stamps, red serials, QE 96 000669, portfolio number 669 (McD N/APT11); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, red serials ES 97 000599 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 599 (McD N/A PT14); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, Maritime Heritage, 1999, premium red serials MH 99 000787 and half sheet of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 787 (McD N/APT17). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

4526

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, banknote and gutter strip of ten 45c stamps, red serials, QE 96 000768, portfolio number 768 (McD/APT11); one hundred dollars, (1996) Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer), two note portfolio, red serials, AA 96 000452, portfolio number 352 (McD \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4527

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, banknote and gutter strip of ten 45c stamps, black serials, QE 96 002769, portfolio number 769 (McD N/APT12); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard with blue serial numbers WM 95 004479 (McD N/TPT); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) Maritime Heritage, with black serials MH 99 001653 and half sheet of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1653 (McD N/APT18), Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary, black serial ADK 622762 and pane of stamps with black matching portfolio number 1850 (McD N/APT6). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

4528

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, banknote and gutter strip of ten 45c stamps, black serials, QE 96 001726, portfolio number 1726 (McD/APT12) and red serials, QE 96 000741, portfolio number 741 (McD/APT11); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 004973 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 4973 (McD N/APT3); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, black serials ES 97 001280 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1280 (McD N/A PT15). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$140

4529

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard with blue serials WM 95 003654 and portfolio number 3654, also with red serial numbers WM 95 000803 and portfolio number 0803 (McD N/TPT) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary, black serials ADK 623048/492 and pane of stamps with black matching portfolio numbers 1569/1128 (McD N/APT6) (2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220



- 4530  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard with blue serial numbers WM 95 004264 and portfolio number 4264, also with red serial numbers WM 95 000624/922 and portfolio numbers 0624/0922 (McD N/TPT). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$200
- 4531  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue, single note, folder (McD 50F/LF2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), first polymer issue, single note, folder (McD 100F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200
- 4532  
**Australian Polymer Note Portfolio**, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial number 00 96 000232, portfolio number 232/1000 (McD 23rd Ed. p496). *Uncirculated.*  
\$400
- 4533  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1997, Premium Series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 97 000854, each housed in a separate folder (McD DYF 19, 21, 23, 25, 27). *Uncirculated.* (5 notes in five folders)  
\$250
- 4534  
**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999471, five cents - two dollar coins, collection number 529/1000 (McD N/R PT 6). *In dark blue album, uncirculated.*  
\$320
- 4535  
**Twenty dollars**, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note, ADK 629850 last prefix, in folder number 192/4000 (McD N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC.*  
\$80
- 4536  
**Five - one hundred dollars**, Low Numbered Notes, Premium folder uncirculated note set, 1998, matching red serials, AA 98 000159 (McD DYF29). *Uncirculated.*  
\$300
- 4537  
**Five - one hundred dollars**, Low Numbered Notes, Premium folder uncirculated note set, 1999, matching red serials, AA 99 000631 (McD DYF31). *Uncirculated.*  
\$300
- 4538  
**Elizabeth**, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection 1988, Melbourne Coin Fair (McD N/R PT 2); USA, one dollars, uncut vertical sheet of four in folder, 1985; two dollars, uncut vertical sheet of four in folder, 1976, both sheets from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$120
- 4539  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser, Collector Folder, 1988 (McS2GF1a) (3); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole uncut block of four (McS10U 8c) (2). *In original folders, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$100
- 4540  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF1); MacFarlane/Evans (1997) (Mc \$10 U 21) uncut vertical pair, red serials. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$80
- 4541  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) vertical pairs QEB/QEC 000828, QED/QEE, QEF/QEG, QDZ/QEA (Mc\$5U5a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) blocks of four, QEK/QEL/QEU/QEV 000881; QDH/QDJ/QDS/QDT 000881; QDK/QDL/QDU/QDV 000170 (Mc\$5U4); Fraser/Cole (1992) horizontal pair XXV 003732/XXV 007732 (Mc\$5U6); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) MFS/MFT/MGB/MGC 600732 (Mc\$10U8c); five dollars, first and last folders (2) Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 26004407/QNB 461548, AA 26004408/QNB 461547 (Mc\$5F/LF2). *Housed in a Note Printing Australia uncut banknote album, uncirculated.*  
\$250
- 4542  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) horizontal pair overprinted with 25th Anniversary 1967-1992 (McD \$5 U7) (2), also vertical pair (McD \$5 U9) and block of four (McD \$5 U11) (2). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5 folders)  
\$120
- 4543  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) horizontal pair overprinted with 25th Anniversary 1967-1992 for Melbourne Fair issue (McD \$5 U6), also block of four for Sydney Fair issue (McD \$5 U10); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) block of four for Melbourne Fair issue (McD \$10 U8); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) vertical pair red serials for Melbourne Fair issue (McD \$20 U4). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (4 folders)  
\$150
- 4544  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) recoloured polymer issue, block of four, black serials (McD \$5 U14); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 003931 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 3931 (McD N/APT3). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100
- 4545  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Deluxe folder with black serials ME 96 001845 (McD \$5 GF3); Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut vertical pair (McD \$5 U5); Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four (McD \$5 U4); Fraser/Cole (1992) 25th Anniversary Melbourne Fair, horizontal pair (McD \$5 U6); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) vertical pair with red serials (McD \$10 U21). *In packs and folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$150
- 4546  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) vertical pair with black serials (McD \$5 U18), also block of four with black serials (McD \$5 U15); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) block of four with red serials (McD \$20 U8); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) vertical pair with McD \$100 U3). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (4 folders)  
\$400
- 4547  
**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), uncut vertical pair, with red serials (Mc\$10 U 21). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$50